#### (12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

#### (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



## 

(43) International Publication Date 22 February 2001 (22.02.2001)

#### (10) International Publication Number WO 01/12659 A3

- (51) International Patent Classification7: C12N 15/12. C07K 14/47, C12Q 1/68, C07K 16/18, A61K 38/17, C12P 21/00
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/IB00/01496
- (22) International Filing Date: 18 August 2000 (18.08.2000)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/149,499 18 August 1999 (18.08.1999) 60/156,503 28 September 1999 (28.09.1999)

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier application:

US 60/156.503 (CIP) Filed on 18 August 1999 (18.08.1999)

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): FRAUN-HOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOERDERUNG **DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V. [DE/DE]**; Leonrodstrasse 54, D-80636 München (DE).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): WIEMANN, Stefan [DE/DE]; Grosse Lachstrasse 30a, 69207 Sandhausen (DE). POUSTKA, Annemarie [DE/DE]; Ladenburgstrasse 41. 69120 Heidelberg (DE). WELLEN-REUTHER, Ruth [DE/DE]; An der Markscheide 5, 69126 Heidelberg (DE). BLUM, Helmut [DE/DE]; Koenigswieser Strasse 94, 81475 Muenchen (DE). OBER-MAIER, Brigitte [DE/DE]; Muehlstrasse 9a, 82547 Eurasberg (DE). OTTENWAELDER, Birgit [DE/DE]; Beinhoferstrasse 1a, 81247 Muenchen (DE). BAHR, André [DE/DE]; Raffaelweg 6, 40724 Hilden (DE). DUESTERHOEFT, Andreas [DE/DE]; Karlrobert-Kreiten-Strasse 14, 40724 Hilden (DE). KOENIG, Christoph [DE/US]; 6233 22nd Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98115 (US). LAUBER, Juergen [DE/DE]; Unterberg 1F, 42799 Leichlingen (DE). HEUBNER, Dagmar [DE/DE]; Gruene Trift 126a, 12557 Berlin (DE). WAMBUTT, Rolf [DE/DE]; Florian-Geyer-Strasse 28, 12489 Berlin (DE). KOEHRER, Karl [DE/DE]; Schlossmannstrasse 4, 40225 Duesseldorf (DE). BEYER, Andreas [DE/DE];

Helgolandring 106, 45149 Essen (DE). GASSENHU-BER, Johann [DE/DE]; Emanuel Geibel Strasse 8, 65185 Wiesbaden (DE). GRUBER, Christian [DE/DE]; Zasinger Strasse 8, 81547 Muenchen (DE). STRACK, Norman [DE/DE]: Linderbergweg 1, 82229 Seefeld (DE). MEWES, H.W. [DE/DE]; Graf Toerring Strasse 9, 82237 Woerthsee (DE). ANSORGE, Wilhelm [DE/DE]; Boxberring 107/55, 69126 Heidelberg (DE). GLASSL, Sabine [DE/DE]; Friedberger Weg 2, 64720 Michelstadt (DE). RITTMUELLER, Claudia [DE/DE]; Siedlerweg 2, 69151 Dilsbergerhof (DE). REGIERT, Thomas [DE/DE]; Raiffeisenstrasse 38, 67227 Frankenthal (DE). BLOECKER, Helmut [DE/DE]; Doeringstrasse 16, 38118 Braunschweig (DE). BOECHER, Michael [DE/DE]; Alter Weg 41a, 38302 Wolfenbuettel (DE). HORNISCHER, Klaus [DE/DE]; Mozartstrasse 2, 38106 Braunschweig (DE). NORDSIEK, Gabriele [DE/DE]; Ohefeld 34, 31188 Holle (DE). TAMPE, Jens [DE/DE]; Bergisch-Gladbacher-Strasse 656, 51067 Koeln (DE).

- (74) Agents: MERCER, Christopher, Paul et al.; Carpmaels & Ransford, 43 Bloomsbury Square, London WC1A 2RA
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH. GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published:

with international search report

(88) Date of publication of the international search report: 20 June 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: HUMAN DNA SEQUENCES

(57) Abstract: Novel human cDNA sequence of a clones, the encoded protein sequence of a clones, antibodies and variants thereof, are provided. The disclosed sequence of a clones find application in a number of ways, including use in profiling assays. In this regard, various assemblages of nucleic acids or proteins are provided that are useful in providing large arrays of human material for implementing large-scale screening strategies. The disclosed sequence of a clones may also be used in formulating medicaments. treating various disorders and in certain diagnostic applications.



#### IN' \_.RNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No PCT/IB 00/01496

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUPJECT MATTER IPC 7 C12N15/12 C07K14/47 C12P21/00

K14/47 C12Q1/68

C07K16/18

A61K38/17

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

#### B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT			
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.	
P,X	WO 00 09552 A (GENETICS INST) 24 February 2000 (2000-02-24) Page 546, claim 86: SEQ.ID.No.: 77	1-46	
X	HILLIER L ET AL: "Human cDNA clone IMAGE:754267" EMBL SEQUENCE DATABASE, 23 July 1997 (1997-07-23), XP002163418 HEIDELBERG DE Accession Nr.: AA478899 abstract	1-42	

X Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	Patent family members are listed in annex.		
"Special categories of cited documents:  "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance  "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filling date  "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)  "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means  "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention  "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone  "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.  "&" document member of the same patent family		
Date of the actual completion of the international search  20 March 2001	Date of mailing of the international search report  0 7, 06. 01		
Name and mailing address of the ISA  European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer  De Kok, A		

## IN' \_RNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/IB 00/01496

NION DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	PC1/18 00/01496
Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
HILLIER L ET AL.: "Human cDNA clone IMAGE: 754167" EMBL SEQUENCE DATABASE, 23 June 1997 (1997-06-23), XP002163419 HEIDELBERG DE Accession Nr.: AA478780 abstract	1-42
STRAUSBERG R ET AL.: "Human cDNA sequence IMAGE:2138166" EMBL SEQUENCE DATABASE, 24 March 1999 (1999-03-24), XP002163420 HEIDELBERG DE Accession Nr.:522149 abstract	1-42
HILLIER L ET AL.: "Human cDNA clone IMAGE:263887" EMBL SEQUENCE DATABASE, 5 January 1996 (1996-01-05), XP002163421 HEIDELBERG DE Accession Nr.: N28525 abstract	1-42
"Atlas(tm) human cDNA expression array I" CLONTECHNIQUES,April 1977 (1977-04), pages 4-7, XP002914393 US the whole document	1-20
REICHERT J ET AL: "HUMAN AND RODENT EXPRESSION PATTERN OF A FUSION GENE ISOLATED FROM AN MCF7 CDNA LIBRARY" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ONCOLOGY, vol. 9, no. 1, 1996, pages 29-32, XP000906725 page 29	1,6,7,17
WO 98 40486 A (GENETICS INST) 17 September 1998 (1998-09-17)  page 29, line 20 -page 60, line 13 page 18, line 5 -page 26, line 32	1-5, 8-25, 28-46
	HILLIER L ET AL.: "Human cDNA clone IMAGE: 754167" EMBL SEQUENCE DATABASE, 23 June 1997 (1997-06-23), XP002163419 HEIDELBERG DE Accession Nr.: AA478780 abstract  STRAUSBERG R ET AL.: "Human cDNA sequence IMAGE:2138166" EMBL SEQUENCE DATABASE, 24 March 1999 (1999-03-24), XP002163420 HEIDELBERG DE Accession Nr.:522149 abstract  HILLIER L ET AL.: "Human cDNA clone IMAGE:263887" EMBL SEQUENCE DATABASE, 5 January 1996 (1996-01-05), XP002163421 HEIDELBERG DE Accession Nr.: N28525 abstract  "Atlas(tm) human cDNA expression array I" CLONTECHNIQUES,April 1977 (1977-04), pages 4-7, XP002914393 US the whole document  REICHERT J ET AL: "HUMAN AND RODENT EXPRESSION PATTERN OF A FUSION GENE ISOLATED FROM AN MCF7 CDNA LIBRARY" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ONCOLOGY, vol. 9, no. 1, 1996, pages 29-32, XP0009906725 page 29  WO 98 40486 A (GENETICS INST) 17 September 1998 (1998-09-17) page 29, line 20 -page 60, line 13

International application No. PCT/IB 00/01496

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Box I	Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This Inte	ernational Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. X	Claims Nos.: 21-40 because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
• 🗆	Rule 39.1(v) PCT - Presentation of information: Although claims 21-40 could be considered as a mere presentation of information, according to Rule 39.1(v) PCT, the search has been carried out as far as possible in our systematic documentation.
2.	Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3.	Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a)
Box II	Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This Inter	national Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
	As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
	As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
. —	
, ,	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is estricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
	1-46 all partially
Remark o	n Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
	No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

#### FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

1. Claims: 1-46, all partially

Invention 1:

A nucleic acid molecule having the sequence of the clone hfbr2\_16c16 (corresponding to SEQ.ID.1); an assemblage comprising said nucleic acid; a computer readable medium comprising said nucleic acid; a polypeptide encoded by said nucleic acid; an antibody binding to said polypeptide; an expression vector comprising said nucleic acid and a method for producing said polypeptide.

2. Claims: 1-46, all partially

Invention 2-233:

same as invention 1, but for each single clone as set forth in claim 1 (i.e. starting with clone hfbr2\_16f21 and ending with clone hute1\_2h3)

NB: for the sake of conciseness, the first subject-matter is explicitly defined, the other subject-matter by analogy thereto.

## INI\_RNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No
PCT/IB 00/01496

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date		atent family nember(s)	Publication date
WO 0009552	A	24-02-2000	ΑU	5557099 A	06-03-2000
WO 9840486	Α	17-09-1998	US AU EP	5976837 A 6702298 A 0973890 A	02-11-1999 29-09-1998 26-01-2000

#### (12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

## (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 22 February 2001 (22.02.2001)

PCT

# (10) International Publication Number WO 01/12659 A2

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C07K 14/00

[DE/DE]; Grosse Lachstrasse 30a, 69207 Sandhausen (DE).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/IB00/01496

(22) International Filing Date: 18 August 2000 (18.08.2000)

(22) International I ming Date: 10 /10 gust 2000 (10.00.200

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/149,499 60/156,503

18 August 1999 (18.08.1999) US 28 September 1999 (28.09.1999) US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier application:

US

60/156,503 (CIP)

Filed on

18 August 1999 (18.08.1999)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): GER-MAN HUMAN GENOME PROJECT [DE/DE]; Fraunhofer Patentstelle, Leonrodstrasse 68, 80636 Munich (DE).

(72) Inventor; and

(75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): WIEMANN, Stefan

(74) Agent: CARPMAELS & RANSFORD; 43 Bloomsbury

- (74) Agent: CARPMAELS & RANSFORD; 43 Bloomsbury Square, London WC1A 2RA (GB).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published:

 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: HUMAN DNA SEQUENCES

(57) Abstract: Novel human cDNA sequence of a clones, the encoded protein sequence of a clones, antibodies and variants thereof, are provided. The disclosed sequence of a clones find application in a number of ways, including use in profiling assays. In this regard, various assemblages of nucleic acids or proteins are provided that are useful in providing large arrays of human material for implementing large-scale screening strategies. The disclosed sequence of a clones may also be used in formulating medicaments, treating various disorders and in certain diagnostic applications.



O 01/12659 A

## **HUMAN DNA SEQUENCES**

## **Background of the Invention**

Current methods for testing pharmacological substances rely on a three-stage testing approach to drug development. First, candidate compounds are typically screened in some sort of *in vitro* system, like inhibition of cancer cell growth. Candidates are then tested in an animal model, as a first approximation of systemic effects, including efficacy and toxicity. Compounds that still show promise after these initial *in vivo* screens, finally are tested in humans. Again, human testing typically occurs in three phases: toxicity; preliminary efficacy; and efficacy. The entire process can take more than a decade and cost hundreds of millions of dollars. Aside from the monetary costs and protracted time scale, moreover, current testing regimes waste the lives of countless laboratory animals and needlessly endanger the lives of human subjects.

A need exists, therefore, for more sophisticated drug screening techniques that can be done rapidly *in vitro*. These screening techniques ideally will be reflective of systemic and/or organ-specific responses, so that they provide a reliable indicator of action in a human body. Current techniques, however, tend to utilize only a single or limited number of markers, thus answering only very simple questions that are of questionable medical import. For example, a typical *in vitro* assay may ask whether a lead compound binds a particular receptor, which has been implicated in a certain disorder. It is presumed that such binding is indicative of therapeutic usefulness, but it does not even purport to address systemic effects.

Not only are screening techniques for efficacy inadequate, the available toxicity screens likewise are inadequate. Toxicity, on a first level, is usually measured by animal testing. Aside from the complications related to *in vivo* versus *in vitro* testing, such screens are insufficient because of differences in metabolism, uptake, etc., relative to humans. Thus, improved methods would be not only be *in vitro*-based, they would also be more "human."

With the increasing miniaturization of screening assays and the growing availability of targets for pharmaceutical intervention, there is increasing interest in developing arrays containing large numbers of these targets that can be assayed simultaneously. If such an

1

array contains a large enough population of targets, it can be used to essentially mimic the systemic response. In other words, the array becomes an *in vitro* surrogate for the human body. The more refined the array, the more accurate the predictive capability. In theory, an array could be constructed that can detect all of the known human expression products simultaneously, thereby, providing a very reliable indicator of the human response to a given compound. These arrays offer advantages over the present *in vitro* screening systems in that they can assay large numbers of responses simultaneously. They are superior to animal testing because they are more "human" and, thus, more predictive of human responses.

In order to construct such arrays, however, the field is in need of further human targets. Advantageously, such targets will be provided with additional physiologically relevant information, such as whether the target is expressed in a particular tissue and whether it is related to a known functional class of targets. In this way, the artisan can focus as needed, for example, on tissue-specific effects or target class-specific effects, thereby providing information useful in evaluating efficacy and/or toxicity.

In addition to a need for pharmacological screening targets, there is a need for further pharmacological substances. These substances can be used in the formulation of medicinal compositions and in treating a wide variety of disorders.

The present invention responds to the aforementioned and other needs in the field by providing a population of novel targets useful, *inter alia*, in the profiling and medicinal contexts described above.

## **Summary of the Invention**

It is an object of the invention, therefore, to provide a set of human cDNA clones. Further to this object, the invention provides sequences of human cDNA clones that were isolated from libraries generated from different human tissues.

It is another object of the invention to provide assemblages of targets useful in profiling matrices for screening pharmacological test compounds. According to this object, assemblages comprising different populations of human nucleic acids, proteins and antibodies are provided. In different embodiments, cDNA library-specific assemblages and target-family-specific targets are provided.

It is a further object of the invention to provide a database of human nucleotide and protein sequences. Further to this object, novel human nucleotide and protein sequences are provided in electronic form. In one embodiment, one or more of these sequences is provided in a searchable database.

It is still another object of the invention to provide biologically active target molecules useful in treating or detecting human disorders. Further to this object, the invention provides nucleic acid and protein molecules that have the capacity to affect disease etiology or symptoms or correlate with known disease states. Also further to this object, a database is provided which comprises the disclosed molecules in electronic form.

It is still a further object of the invention to provide polypeptides encoded by the human cDNA clones disclosed herein. Further to this object, the invention provides antibodies and fragments thereof that are capable of binding to a specific portion of these polypeptides.

It is yet another object of the invention to provide pharmaceutical compositions which comprise an effective amount of a pharmaceutical agent, wherein the pharmaceutical agent is selected from the group consisting of one or more polypeptides contemplated by the invention, variants or functional derivatives thereof, and antibodies thereto; and a physiologically acceptable carrier or excipient.

It is still another object of the invention to provide expression vectors comprising one or more human cDNA clones disclosed herein or fragments thereof; and optionally a promoter operably linked to the cDNA clone or fragment thereof. Further to this object, the invention provides methodology for recombinantly producing a desired peptide, comprising expressing in a host cell a peptide encoded by a human cDNA clone disclosed herein.

## **Detailed Description**

The invention results from a need in the art for new human nucleic acids and proteins. This need arises in several contexts. First, there is a need to identify targets for therapeutic intervention. Second, there is a need to identify molecules that may be adversely affected in a therapeutic context, thereby resulting in toxicity. Knowledge of these molecules will aid in

the design of new medicaments with enhanced efficacy and decreased toxicity. Finally, the need encompasses human nucleic acids and proteins that have medicinal applicability in their own right.

In view of these needs, the present inventors set out to isolate and sequence human cDNAs from tissue-specific libraries. In this way, they represent subsets of molecules likely to be targets for therapeutic intervention or for avoiding toxicity. In addition, the inventors divided the molecules into various sub-categories, based on suspected functionality, structural similarity etc, which are of interest from a pharmacological perspective. These molecules are disclosed in provisional application serial nos. 60/149,499 and 60/156,503, filed August 18, 1999, and September 28, 1999, respectively, both of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

#### GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTIVE MOLECULES

The present invention provides novel polynucleotide molecules that, in some instances, have similarities with known molecules. The inventive DNAs were cloned from five different human cDNA libraries. In addition to these DNA molecules, the invention provides their protein translations and antibodies derived from them. The inventive DNA and protein sequences are show individually, below. The inventive nucleic acids also include the complements of these DNA sequences, as well as their RNA counterparts. Methods of producing the molecules also are provided. Further, the invention provides methods for detecting all or part of the molecules and of detecting polynucleotides encoding all or part of the molecules.

The inventive molecules derive from five cDNA libraries: human fetal brain; human fetal kidney; human mammary carcinoma; human testis; and human uterus. For convenience, each sequence bears a designation that indicates from which library it is derived. In particular, these designations are: "hfpbr" for human fetal brain; "hfkd" for human fetal kidney; "hmcf" for human mammary carcinoma; "htes" for human testis; and "hute" for human uterus. The individual libraries were constructed and screened as described below in the examples.

The protein and DNA molecules of the invention are variously described herein as "target" molecules or "inventive" molecules. The sequences and other information pertinent to the nucleic acid and protein molecules of the invention are shown, below.

4

#### Interpreting the data disclosed with the Table and cDNA sequences, below:

The table and data below provide the coding sequences of the inventive cDNAs as well as the protein sequences and other useful information, as set out below.

#### Grouping

The clones were assigned to the following fourteen functional and/or tissue-derived groups:

- 1. Cell Cycle
- 2. Cell Structure and Motility
- 3. Differentiation/Development
- 4. Intracellular Transport and Trafficking
- 5. Metabolism
- 6. Nucleic Acid Management
- 7. Signal Transduction
- 8. Transmembrane Protein
- 9. Transcription Factors
- 10. Brain derived
- 11. Kidney derived
- 12. Mammary Carcinoma derived
- 13. Testes derived
- 14. Uterus derived

#### Description of Clone Files

The individual clone files are structured in the same pattern. The Sections are separated by paragraphs.

#### 1. Clone Name

The clone names are deciphered with reference to the following example:

#### DKFZphfkd2 24e23, wherein the code represents:

- producer of library ("DKFZ") (for convenience, this reference may be eliminated)
- a "p" for "plasmid cDNA library" (for convenience, this reference may be eliminated)
- library name (e.g. hfbr = human fetal brain; hfkd = human fetal kidney; hmcf = human mammary carcinoma; htes = human testes; hute = human uterus)
- an underscore ("\_") to separate library information from plate information
- plate number (e.g. "16")
- plate coordinates (letter first; e.g. "f14")

#### 2. Group

#### 3. Introduction

short review of the similarities, function of the protein and possible applications

#### 4. Short Information

specifications about the cDNA (who sequenced, completeness of the cDNA, similarity, who sequenced, chromosomal localisation, length of cDNA, localisation of poly A tail and polyadenylation signal)

#### 5. cDNA-Sequence

#### 6. BLASTn Results

search results of blasting the cDNA sequence against all public databases

#### 7. Medline Entries

information about genes/proteins similar to the novel cDNA (if available)

#### 8. Putative Encoded Protein Information

specifications about the encoded protein (ORF: length and localisation of the reading frame)

#### 9. Protein Sequence

#### 10. BLASTp Results

search results of blasting the protein sequence against all public databases

#### 11. Pedant Information

output of fully automated annotation: summarises peptide information, homologies, patterns as follows:

[Length]

- length of the protein = number of amino acid residues

[MW]

- molecular weight of the protein

[pl]

- isoelectric point

[HOMOL]

- shows protein with closest similarity to the cDNA-encoded protein [FUNCAT]
- functional information according to a catalogue developed by Munich Information center for Protein Sequences (MIPS)
  [BLOCKS]
- Blocks are multiply aligned ungapped segments corresponding to the most highly conserved regions of proteins. The blocks for the Blocks Database are made automatically by looking for the most highly conserved regions in groups of proteins documented in the Prosite Database. The Prosite pattern for a protein group is not used in any way to make the Blocks Database and the pattern may or may not be contained in one of the blocks representing a group. These blocks are then calibrated against the SWISS-PROT database to obtain a measure of the chance distribution of matches. It is these calibrated blocks that make up the Blocks Database. The WWW versions of the Prosite and SWISS-PROT Databases that are used on this server are located at the ExPASy World Wide Web (WWW) Molecular Biology Server of the Geneva University Hospital and the University of Geneva. World Wide Web URL http://blocks.fhcrc.org/blocks/about blocks.html/ is the entry point to the database.
- here Blocks segments found in the analysed protein sequences are displayed [SCOP]

Nearly all proteins have structural similarities with other proteins and, in some of these cases, share a common evolutionary origin. The scop database provides a detailed and comprehensive description of the structural and evolutionary relationships between all proteins whose structure is known, including all entries in Brookhaven National Laboratory's Protein Data Bank (PDB). It is available as a set of tightly linked hypertext documents which make the large database comprehensible and accessible. In addition, the hypertext pages offer a panoply of representations of proteins, including links to PDB entries, sequences, references, images and interactive display systems. World Wide Web URL http://scop.mrc-lmb.cam.ac.uk/scop/ is the

entry point to the database. Existing automatic sequence and structure comparison tools cannot identify all structural and evolutionary relationships between proteins. The scop classification of proteins has been constructed manually by visual inspection and comparison of structures, but with the assistance of tools to make the task manageable and help provide generality. Proteins are classified to reflect both structural and evolutionary relatedness. Many levels exist in the hierarchy, but the principal levels are family, superfamily and fold. The exact position of boundaries between these levels are to some degree subjective. Scop evolutionary classification is generally conservative: where any doubt about relatedness exists, we made new divisions at the family and superfamily levels.

- - here SCOPE segments found in the analysed protein sequences are displayed

[EC]

ENZYME is a repository of information relative to the nomenclature of enzymes. It is primarily based on the recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (IUBMB) and it describes each type of characterized enzyme for which an EC (Enzyme Commission) number has been provided. World Wide Web URL http://www.expasy.ch/enzyme/ is the entry point to the database.

- here EC-number and name of enzymes with similarity to the analysed protein sequences are displayed
- [PIRKW]
- functional information according to the Protein Information Resource (PIR) database catalogue developed by Munich Information Center for Protein Sequences (MIPS), the National Biomedical Research Foundation (NBRF) and the International Protein Information Database in Japan (JIPID).

  [SUPFAM]
- information according to the Protein Information Resource (PIR) database catalogue of protein superfamilies developed by Munich Information Center for Protein Sequences (MIPS), the National Biomedical Research Foundation (NBRF) and the International Protein Information Database in Japan (JIPID).

  [PROSITE]

please refer to 12. PROSITE Motifs

[PFAM]

please refer to 13. PFAM Motifs

[KW]

- overall 2dimensional folding information
- 3D indicates that the proteins is similar to a protein of which a 3 dimensional structure is known
  - overall structural information

The last PEDANT-block depicts information about the folding structure of the protein generated by PREDATOR. PREDATOR is a secondary structure prediction program. It takes as input a single protein sequence to be predicted and can optimally use a set of unaligned sequences as additional information to predict the query sequence. The mean prediction accuracy of PREDATOR is 68% for a single sequence and 75% for a set of related sequences. PREDATOR does not use multiple sequence alignment. Instead, it relies on careful pairwise local alignments of the sequences in the set with the query sequence to be predicted.

World Wide Web URL http://www.embl-

heidelberg.de/argos/predator/predator\_info.html is the entry point to the database.

- H = helix, E = extended or sheet, \_ = coil, T = transmembrane, B = beta
- x indicates a low-complexity region with repeat-like structure which is omitted in all BLAST searches

#### 12. PROSITE Motifs

PROSITE is a database of protein families and domains. It consists of biologically significant sites, patterns and profiles that help to reliably identify to which known protein family (if any) a new sequence belongs. World Wide Web URL http://www.expasy.ch/prosite/ is the entry point to the database. A description of the prosite consensus patterns is also provided, below.

#### 13. PFAM Motifs

PFAM (protein families) is a large collection of multiple sequence alignments and hidden

Markov models covering many common protein domains. World Wide Web URL http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Pfam/ is the entry point to the database.

#### **Deposit of Clones**

Clones were deposited as a pool with the American Type Culture Collection under accession number \_\_\_\_\_\_, from which each clone comprising a particular polynucleotide is obtainable. Each clone has been transfected into separate bacterial cells (E. coli) in this composite deposit.

The clones may also be obtained from the Resource Center of the German Human Genome Project (Heubner Weg 6, 14059 Berlin, GERMANY). The Resource Center library numbers are slightly different that those presented here, but may be readily obtained by the following key or with the assistance of Resource Center personnel.

The library name becomes a number: brain (hfbr2) becomes 564; kidney (hfkd2) becomes 566; mammary carcinoma (hmcf1) becomes 727; testis (htes3) becomes 434; and uterus (hute1) becomes 586. Next, the plate number is converted to two digits (e.g., "2" becomes "02") and is moved behind the plate coordinate, and the underscore is dropped. The following examples are helpful:

<u>Listed Number</u>	Resource Center Number		
DKFZphfbr2_16f21	DKFZp564F2116		
DKFZphfkd2_1j9	DKFZp566J091		
DKFZphmcfl_1c23	DKFZp727C231		
DKFZphtes3_14g5	DKFZp434G0514		
DKFZphute1_17k7	DKFZp586K0717		

The libraries were constructed using two commercially available vectors. The brain (hfbr2 designations) and kidney (hfkd2 designations) libraries utilize pAMP 1 from Life Technologies and are maintained in XL-2Blue (Strategene); the uterus (hute1), testes (htes3) and mammary carcinoma (hmcf1) libraries are constructed in pSPORT1, also from Life Technologies, and are maintained in DH10B (LifeTechnologies). In addition to the following techniques, consultation with the commercial literature available on these clones will make evident all of the housekeeping techniques needed to propagate and isolate the individual constructs. All inserts may be excised with a NotI/SalI digestion. Alternatively, universal primers, flanking the cloning region, may be used to amplify the inserts using PCR methods.

Bacterial cells containing a particular clone can be obtained from the composite deposit as follows:

An oligonucleotide probe or probes should be designed to the sequence that is known for that particular clone. This sequence can be derived from the sequences provided herein, or from a combination of those sequences. Methods of probe design are presented below.

Oligonucleotide probes may be labeled with  $\gamma$ -<sup>32</sup>P ATP (specific activity 6000 Ci/mmole) and T4 polynucleotide kinase using commonly employed techniques for labeling oligonucleotides. Other, non-radioactive labeling techniques can also be used. Unincorporated label typically is removed by gel filtration chromatography or other established methods. The amount of radioactivity incorporated into the probe can be quantified by measurement in a scintillation counter. Preferably, specific activity of the resulting probe generally should be approximately  $4X10^6$  dmp/pmole.

The bacterial culture containing the pool of full-length clones should preferably be thawed and 100 μl of the stock used to inoculate a sterile culture flask containing 25 ml of sterile L-broth containing ampicillin at 50 - 100 μg/ml (for XL-2Blue strains 25 μg/ml tetracycline should also be used). The culture should preferably be grown to saturation at 37°C., and the saturated culture should preferably be diluted in fresh L-broth. Aliquots of these dilutions should preferably be plated to determine the dilution and volume which will yield approximately 5000 distinct and well-separated colonies on solid bacteriological media containing L-broth containing ampicillin at 100 μg/ml (for XL-2Blue strains 25 μg/ml tetracycline should also be used)and agar at 1.5% in a 150 mm petri dish when grown overnight at 37°C. Other known methods of obtaining distinct, well-separated colonies can also be employed.

Standard colony hybridization procedures should then be used to transfer the colonies to nitrocellulose filters and lyse, denature and bake them. The filter is then preferably incubated at 65°C. for 1 hour with gentle agitation in 6 x SSC (20 x stock is 175.3 g NaCl/liter, 88.2 g Na citrate/liter, adjusted to pH 7.0 with NaOH) containing 0.5% SDS, 100 µg/ml of yeast RNA, and 10 mM EDTA (approximately 10 mL per 150 mm filter). Preferably, the probe is then added to the hybridization mix at a concentration greater than or equal to 1X10<sup>6</sup> dpm/mL. The filter is then preferably incubated at 65°C. with gentle agitation overnight. The filter is then preferably washed in 500 mL of 2 x SSC/0.5% SDS at room temperature without agitation, preferably followed by 500 mL of 2 x SSC/0.1% SDS at room

temperature with gentle shaking for 15 minutes. A third wash with 0.1 x SSC/0.5% SDS at 65°C. for 30 minutes to 1 hour is optional. The filter is then preferably dried and subjected to autoradiography for sufficient time to visualize the positives on the X-ray film. Other known hybridization methods can also be employed.

The positive colonies are picked, grown in culture, and plasmid DNA isolated using standard procedures. The clones can then be verified by restriction analysis, hybridization analysis, or DNA sequencing.

Alternatively, clones may be grown as described above, and PCR used to isolate the insert DNAs. Methods of PCR are described below and are otherwise well known.

#### **ERROR SCREENING**

The DNA sequences found herein derive from individual clones, which are publicly available, as noted above. Thus, the skilled artisan will recognize that any specific sequence disclosed herein readily can be screened for errors by resequencing a particular fragment, in both directions (i.e., by sequencing both strands). Alternatively, error screening can be performed by amplifying and/or cloning any of the inventive DNAs, using for example RT-PCR, and sequencing the resulting amplified product. In the event that there is a sequencing error, reference should be made to the deposited clone as the correct sequence.

#### USES AND BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES OF THE INVENTIVE MOLECULES

The inventive molecules and their derivatives are susceptible to a wide variety of uses, based on functional and/or structural properties. The skilled worker will appreciate, based on the biological activities detailed below, and discussed with regard to the individual sequences disclosed below, that the inventive molecules will find usefulness in numerous therapeutic and diagnostic applications.

The DNA molecules, especially the potassium salts thereof, can be used as fertilizer supplements due to their high nitrogen and phosphorus contents. Since the DNAs are of defined length, they are also useful in gel electrophoresis as molecular weight markers. Due to their similarity with known molecules, certain of the DNA molecules and their variants and derivatives may be used in any number of different diagnostic procedures and therapeutic applications. They may also be used to make the encoded proteins.

12

The proteins themselves have many possible uses. They may be used as a nutritional supplement for humans, animals and even for laboratory use as, for example, medium for bacterial cultures. Moreover, since the proteins are of defined, known sizes, they may be used as molecular weight markers for gel electrophoresis and gel filtration. Because they are of defined sequences, they also have use in microsequencing and protein fingerprinting applications.

#### **Expression Profiling Applications**

Given their known tissue expression and functional associations, assemblages of the inventive proteins (or corresponding antibodies) and nucleic acids are particularly suited to expression profiling applications. Expression profiling generally entails constructing an array of indicators that signal the presence of a particular RNA or protein expression product. Such arrays can be used to evaluate, for example, pharmacological effectiveness and toxicity. In particular, expression profiles from such arrays can be generated from cells treated with known compounds, having known properties, and these profiles can be compared to profiles of unknowns to evaluate similarities and differences, which can be correlated with efficacy or toxicity.

Additional uses of profiling include diagnosis, tracking development, and ascertaining signaling and metabolic pathways. For examples of references describing profiling and its uses, see Farr *et al.*, U.S. Patent 5,811,231 (1998); Seilhamer *et al.*, U.S. Patent 5,840,484 (1998); Rine *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,777,888 (1998); WO 97/27317; WO 99/05323; WO 99/09218; and WO 99/14369. For a device for implementing such techniques, see Lipshutz *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,856,174 (1999) and Anderson et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,922,591 (1999).

In one embodiment, a subset of the inventive DNAs will be arrayed on a substrate, like a gene chip, a filter or a 96-well plate. Test samples containing cells are maintained in the presence of a label capable of incorporation into nascent mRNA. Samples are treated with test and control compounds, which will induce mRNA expression in the sample, resulting in incorporation of label. Whole mRNA is isolated and applied to the array such that it hybridizes with the DNAs contained therein. After washing, the amount of hybridization is quantified and a profile is generated. These steps are repeated with various control and test compounds, thereby generating a library of profiles, which can be used to ascertain the relationships relevant to pharmacological efficacy or toxicity.

The matrices used in such profiling, however, need not be limited to those utilizing DNAs. Rather, other nucleic acids, like RNAs and protein nucleic acids (PNAs), as well as the inventive proteins and antibodies corresponding to the inventive proteins may also be employed. Hence, for example, antibodies could form the array and the samples could be treated in order to label nascent proteins. Whole proteins then would be isolated and applied to the antibody matrix. Developing the resulting signal would result in a protein expression profile, which is useful in essentially the same manner as the nucleic acid profile. A protein matrix could be used, for example, in evaluating antibody responses to pharmaceutical agents in order to eliminate possible cross-reactivity.

Moreover, where nucleic acids are used in the matrix, it is often beneficial to use variants (as defined below) of the molecules described herein. This can be used to account for genetic variations that are of little or no consequence to the function of the resultant gene product. Hence, they can account for wobble or conservative amino acid variations that do not perturb function, like variations in some of the protein motifs elucidated below. Thus, each position in the matrix can employ multiple nucleic acid probes that account for a series of variants.

Expression profiling may also be done, in another embodiment, using twodimensional protein gels in which the inventive proteins are detected. The resultant profiles can be used in the same way as described.

Matrices useful for profiling may be constructed based on different criteria. Of course, the more relevant profiles will take into account expression of most human genes, preferably all of them. In certain situations, however, it is advantageous to look at a smaller subset. For example, if one were concerned about fetal neural toxicity, a fetal brain-specific matrix might be chosen. On the other hand, if one were interested in targeting mammary carcinoma tissue, a corresponding matrix could be used. Thus, matrices may be constructed using all of the sequences available from a tissue-specific library.

\* \* \*

The following discussion relates to some of the various functional and structural groupings that would be of interest to the artisan wishing to construct profiling matrices. Of course, the artisan will also recognized that these functional descriptions may find additional applicability in the therapeutic and diagnostic applications discussed below.

#### Cell Cycle

A proliferating cell must coordinate replication and chromosomal separation to ensure that the genome is replicated completely, and that a single copy is correctly inherited by each daughter cell. The cell cycle is the coordinated series of events that achieves these aims. Many of the key events are initiated by a family of conserved Seiren/threonine protein kinases, the cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs), that are activated by the cyclin family of proteins (cyclins A-H). In turn, the cyclin-CDK complexes are modulated by other protein kinases or phosphatases, and by binding specific inhibitor proteins. The enormous variety of ways in which CDK activity can be regulated allows the cell to respond to internal signals generated by preceding events in the cell cycle and to external growth signals.

The somatic cell cycle is divided into four phases: DNA replication (S phase) and chromosome separation (M phase) are separated by gap phases (G1 and G2). At specific control points the decision to begin the next stage (DNA synthesis or mitosis) is carefully regulated.

Cdc2, the primary kinase, is especially required for the G1-S transition and S phase.

Cdc4 and Cdc6 are involved at the restriction point, where the cell can decide to proliferate or arrest (G1<->G0) and Cdc7 is a CDK activating kinase (CAK) as well as a subunit of TFIIH.

The Cyclin-CDK complexes are regulated in various ways. One is through phosphorylation by CDK activating kinases (CAK), like the Y15 kinase (Wee1) and dephosphorylation by CDK associated phosphatases (CAP), like Cdc25A a member of the Cdc25 family (Cdc25A, B and C).

An other way of regulation occurs through two classes of CDK inhibitors (CKI), the INK4 proteins p15, p16, p18, and p19, who negatively regulates the cyclin D CDK complexes and second the p21 family with p21, p27, and p57.

The cell cycle is also regulated through ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis involving the destruction of both cyclins and CDK inhibitors by the 26S proteasome, that requires an ubiquitin conjugating enzyme (UBC) and an ubiquitin ligase. The instability is conferred by PEST regions (cyclin D and E) or a ten amino acid region in the amino terminus (degradation box) in the A- and B-type cyclins.

All these modifications play an important role for the cellular localization, because only the nuclear CDK-cyclin complexes are functional for cell cycle. During G1 phase of the cell cycle, cyclines A, E and D are synthesized and bind to their cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) partners. CDK complexes containing cyclins A, E and D1 are then imported into and concentrated within nuclei. Cdk6- cyclin D3 has been localized to both cytoplasmic and nuclear compartments, although only the nuclear complex is active. As cells enter S phase, cyclin A and cyclin E complexes remain within the nucleus, whereas cyclin D1 relocalizes to the cytoplasm for proteolysis at the onset of S phase. Like Cdk2-cyclin A, Cdc2-cyclin A is nuclear and remains so until it is degraded during mitosis. By contrast, as a result of ongoing nuclear import and more rapid re-export, cyclin B1, which binds to Cdc2 upon synthesis during S phase, is predominantly cytoplasmic. Cdc2-cyclin B2 is also cytoplasmic, although this might occur through anchoring of the complex to some cytoplasmic constituent. At prophase, phosphorylation of cyclin B1 promotes accumulation of Cdc2-cyclin B1 in the nucleus, whereas cyclin B2 remains in the cytoplasm until nuclear envelope breakdown.

Two crucial regulators of Cdc2-cyclin B-Wee1 and Cdc25C exist and are responsible for the G2 to M control point. Wee1 is a nuclear protein throughout the cell cycle, whereas Cdc25C binds to 14-3-3 proteins during interphase and remains predominantly cytoplasmic. In some systems Cdc25C, like cyclin B1, rushes precipitously into the nucleus just before entry into mitosis.

The 110-kDa retinoblastoma (tumor suppressor) protein (RB), a pRB-family member is an important regulator of cell-cycle progression and differentiation. Like the E2F family (E2F1-5) or DP family (DP1-3) of transcription activators, RB suppresses inappropriate proliferation by arresting cells in G1 by repressing the transcription of genes required for the transition into S phase. Before the cell proceeds into S phase, RB becomes phosphorylated at multiple sites by the cyclin dependent protein kinases (CDKs) and loses its transcriptional repressing activity. Phosphorylation of RB during late G1 phase results in the dissociation of the E2F-RB repressor complex which allows S-phase specific genes to be transcribed. Cyclin E is the evolutionary conserved target for E2F and interacts together with CDC2 in late G1.

For a proliferating cell it is vital that only undamaged DNA is replicated because if DNA damage is substantial, its replication can lead to chromosome loss or rearrangement.

Thus, we find a G1<->S checkpoint in late G1 that requires tumor suppressor p53. A p53-dependent G1 arrest is effected by the cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor p21 through higher expression levels that inhibits almost all cyclin CDK complexes.

The kinase responsible for phosphorylating the unidentified kinetochore component in metaphase may be a member of the MAP kinase family and appears to be the proto oncogene c-MOS, a cytostatic factor (CSF) in meiosis.

Several categories of proteins are coded for by clones of the invention within the overall group of "Cell cycle" and include, among others, the following:

Tumor suppressors (e.g. N33): Tumour-suppressor genes are known to be involved in the control of cell growth and division, interacting with proteins which control the cell cycle. The N33 gene is significantly methylated in tumour cells, a mechanism by which tumor-suppressor genes are inactivated in cancer. The N33 gene has been reported by OMIN OMIN (Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/htbin-post/Omin) to be associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) prostate cancer suppression (OMIN \*601385). Clones in this category include: fbr2 2k14.

C-TAK1 Cdc25c associated protein kinase: Cdc25C is a protein kinase that controls entry into mitosis by dephosphorylation of Cdc2. Cdc25C function is regulated by phosphorylation, too. Serine 216 phosphorylation of Cdc25C mediates the binding of 14-3-3 protein to Cdc25C. C-TAK1 (Cdc twenty-five C associated protein kinase) phosphorylates Cdc25C on serine 216 in vitro. Alterations in the gene coding for the above protein kinase has been reported by OMIN to be associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with Pancreatic cancer (OMIN \*60278). Clones in this category include: tes3 7j3.

#### Cell structure and motility

One of the major differences between prokaryotes and eukaryotes is the ability of the eukaryotic cell to adopt very different shapes dependent on its function during the differentiation process. Animal cells vary from being round to extended cylindric forms like motorneurons or muscle cells. In humans, more than 100 different cell types can be distinguished, each having a characteristic shape. The form of a cell often is closely related to

its capacity to move. Some completely differentiated cells like fibroblasts can still change their form actively, thereby migrating. Other cell types serve as motor elements - "macroscopically" like muscle cells or "microscopically" like ciliated epithelia. Such tasks are fulfilled by a big class of proteins; on the one hand responsible for maintenance of cell structure and contacting neighbor cells or the intercellular matrix and on the other hand for cell motility. These topics cannot be regarded separately: The motility apparatus e.g. must be fixed in the cytoskeleton. Three different types of filaments can be distinguished: Actin filaments, tubulin filaments and intermediate filaments, each present in almost all types of cells.

Actin filaments (F-actin) are built up of monomers (G-Actin). In muscle cells, actin, myosin, for both of which several paralogous genes are known, as well as many more proteins are constituents of the contractile apparatus.

The "thin" and "thick filaments" in a muscle cell consist mainly of actin and myosin, respectively.

Several different proteins are responsible for the anchoring of the actin filaments in the Z-disks (e.g. alpha-actinin and desmin) or at the end of the myofibers in the cell membrane.

Troponin I, -C, -T and Tropomyosin - associated with actin - confer the Ca++-dependent triggering of contraction.

Length of the sarcomere is controlled by the giant protein titin.

In smooth muscle, there is no troponin. Contraction activity is controlled by phosphorylation / dephosphorylation of myosin by a specialized kinase instead. Contractile fibers are not organized in sarcomeres.

Apart from contributing to muscle contraction, the actomyosin system is responsible for many other motions at cellular level, e.g. the amoeboid movement of pseudopodia or the fission of cells at the end of mitosis by a contractile ring.

Besides this, actin fibers fulfill structural tasks like maintenance of the shape of stereocilia or microvilli. Here, actin filaments are connected by proteins like fimbrin. But not

only specialized structures like the mentioned ones contain actin fibers. There is a network covering the complete cell volume with F-actin as a major constituent. Whereas the actin filaments in the structures mentioned above are relatively stable, this F-actin is highly dynamic. Management of the network structure and turnover is achieved by connecting proteins like alpha-actinin, fimbrin or fill-in; turnover is regulated by gelsolin, villin, and different capping- and fragmentation-proteins.

Microtubules are built up of alpha-beta tubulin heterodimers. Turnover of filaments is achieved by building-in and releasing of monomers with different time constant rates at both ends. The resulting cycle is called "treadmilling". Thirteen strings of tubulin duplets build up one subfiber, whereas one fiber centains two or three of those. A complete axoneme consists of 9 radial and 2 central fibers. This "9+2" - structure is the basis both of flagella, their basal bodies and centrioles. In flagella, several additional structures like radial elements exist.

Nexin connects the fibers and dyneine is the motor ATPase which shifts the fibers relative to each other. Several genetic diseases like the Cartageneric syndrome are caused by deficiencies of distinct proteins in cilia.

Besides this, microtubules are abundant in all types of cells. They are part of a delivery system for organelles, e.g. in the golgi apparatus. A further very important system based on microtubules is the mitotic spindle, it is organized by the centrosomes. Besides many other components, the major part of a centrosome are two centrioles which are built up of nine microtubule-triplets. Most remarkably, new centrioles are not synthesized de novo but generated by duplication of old ones.

Cytoplasmic microtubules are associated with many different proteins. Two major classes are known: The MAPs ("microtubule-associated proteins", with molecular masses between 200 and 300 kD) and the much smaller tau-Proteins with a MW between 60 and 70 kD. These proteins regulate the treadmill-process and the interaction with other structures in the cell.

Besides actin and myosin the so-called intermediate filaments constitute a third class of filaments. In contrast to the former two groups, they do not participate in motility, nor are they dynamic structures subject to a vivid turnover. The most important ones are

neurofilaments (in neurons), keratin filaments (mainly in epithelial cells), and vimentin filaments (in many sorts different cell types).

The biological function of both the cytoskeleton as well as contractile apparatus of a cell does not end at the cell membrane. Cells must be embedded in the extracellular matrix, all cells of a muscle must act as one single mechanical unit and epithelia must resist macroscopic mechanical forces. Hence, cell adhesion and the extracellular matrix are closely connected to the cytoskeleton. Vincullin is one of the proteins which serve as an anchor for intracellular fibers (actin). Different types of desmosomes and tight junctions connect neighbor cells with intercellular fibers. On the inside, cytoplasmic plaques connect them to the cytoskeleton. These structures, on the one hand, serve as mechanical elements whereas gap junctions, on the other hand, connect cells metabolically.

The extracellular matrix consists of a network of proteins, glycoproteins and polysaccharides. Different proteins are present in relation to different mechanical demands:. Elastin is found in tissues with high elasticity (lungs, heart) whereas collagen, a more hard-wearing protein, is found in tendons and ligaments. Fibronectin is an extracellular protein highly important for cell adhesion.

Reference: Murray J et al (1992): Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 22: 211-223.

Within the overall group of Cell Structure and Motility several categories of proteins are coded for by clones of the invention:

Collagen alpha chain proteins: Proteins with the typical (xxG)n repeat of collagen proteins and Pfam von Willebrand factor type A domain(s) suggest they are collagen alpha chains. These proteins can find application in modulation of connective tissue, bone and cartilage development and maintainance. OMIN reports collagen alpha chains have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) Osteogenesis imperfecta, type I (OMIN #166200); 2) Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita (OMIN #166210); 3) Alport Syndrome, X-linked (OMIN #301050); 4) Thrombastenia of Glanzmann and Naegeli (OMIN \*273800); 5) Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, Type VII (OMIN #130060); 6) Marfan Syndrome (OMIN #154700); 7) Alport Syndrome, Autosomal Recessive (OMIN #203780); 8) Alpha-2-Deficient Collagen Disease (OMIN 203760); 9) Goodpasture Syndrome (Omin 233450); 10) Osteogenesis Imperfecta,

progressively deforming, with normal sclerae (OMIN #259420); 11) ) Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome, Type VII Autosomal Recessive (OMIN \*225410); and 12) ) Osteogenesis imperfecta, Type IV (OMIN #166220). OMIN reports that von Willebrand factor type A domains have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases:: 1) Hemophilia A (OMIN \*306700); 2) Von Willebrand Disease (OMIN \*193400); 3) Giant Platelet Syndrome (OMIN \*231200); 4) Thrombastenia of Glanzmann and Naegeli (OMIN \*273800); 5) Congenital Thrombotic Diseasae due to protein C deficiency (OMIN #176860); 6) Polycystic Kidney Disease 1 (OMIN \*601313); 7) Nephrogenic Diabetes Insipidus (OMIN \*304800); 8) Factor V Deficiency (OMIN \*227400); and 9) Dentatorubral-Pallidoluysian Atrophy (Omin \*125370). Clones in this category include: fbr2\_2b5.

Radial spokehead protein: Radial spokehead proteins, e.g., Chlamydomonas reinhardtii radial spokehead protein of flagella or axoneme and the Strongylocentrotus purpuratus sea urchin spermatozoa protein p63, and human proteins with similarity thereto are important for the maintenance of a planar form of sperm flagellar beating. The human protein(s) can find application in modulating the structure of the human spermatozoa radial spoke head and modulation of sperm motility in men (e.g., in sterility). Clones in this category include: tes3\_15i5.

Ankyrins: Ankyrins are peripheral membrane proteins which interconnect integral proteins with the spectrin-based membrane skeleton. Thus these proteins are involved in coupling of cyto skeleton and cell membrane. OMIN reports that Ankyrins have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) Heriditary Spherocytosis (OMIN \*182900); 2) Hemolytic Poikilocytic Anemia due to reduced ankyrin binding sites (OMIN 141700); 3) Atypical Elliptocytosis (OMIN 225450); 4) Autosomal recessive spherocystosis (OMIN #270970); 5) Werner Syndrome (OMIN \*277700); and 6) Rhesus-unlinked type Elliptocytosis (OMIN #130600). Clones in this category include: tes3\_1817.

<u>FGD1-related F-actin binding protein (Farbin/FGD1)</u>: FGD1-related F-actin-binding protein (Farbin/FGD1) is a novel F-actin-binding protein. The gene locus fgd1 seems to be responsible for faciogenital dysplasia or Aarskog-Scott syndrome. (OMIN 305400). Frabin binds F-actin and shows F-actin-cross-linking activity. Overexpression of frabin in Swiss 3T3 cells and COS7 cells induces cell shape change and c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation, as

described for FGD1. Because FGD1 has been shown to serve as a GDP/GTP exchange protein for Cdc42 small G protein, it is likely that frabin is a direct linker between Cdc42 and the actin cytoskeleton. Cdc42p is an esin yeast, Cdc42p transduces signals to the actin cytoskeleton to initiate and maintain polarized growth and to mitogen-activated protein morphogenesis. In mammalian cells, Cdc42p regulates a variety of actin-dependent events and induces the JNK/SAPK protein kinase cascade, which leads to the activation of transcription factors within the nucleus. Clones in this category include: tes3\_72k15.

<u>Paramyosins</u>: Paramyosin is a major structural component of thick filaments and invertebrate muscle. Paramyosins are promising antigens for immunization against several parasites, such as Schistosoma mansoni. Clones in this category include: tes3\_7b22.

Tuftelin: Tuftelin/enamelin are matrix proteins of the teeth. As other proteins involved in calcification, these proteins are also expressed in the uterus matrix. The new protein can find application in modulation of tissue-calcification, especially the uterus. As reported by OMIN, tuftelin has been associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with amelogenesis imperfecta (OMIN \*600087). Clones in this category include: utel 19g22.

<u>Cell Adhesion Regulator (CAR1)</u>: CAR1 is involved in the regulation of cell-cell adhesion. OMIN reports the association (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) of CAR1 with tumor suppression by the reduction of tumor invasion (OMIN \*116935). Clones in this category include: ute1\_24j6.

#### Differentiation/Development

Almost every multicellular organism originates from meiotic cell divisions and the recombination of a paternal and a maternal set of chromosomes. After fertilization of the egg, all cells of a body originate from this one cell. Thus the cells of the developing body are initially genetically alike. But phenotypically they become very different. They are specialized to a certain cell type and arranged in an organized pattern to a certain type of tissue and the whole structure has the well-defined shape of an organ. All these features are determined by the DNA sequence of the genome, which is reproduced in every cell. Each cell acts on the genetic instructions given to a certain time and at a certain place of development and plays its individual part in the multicellular organism. Cell differentiation may be divided into three general steps: cell cycle exit, apoptosis protection and tissue specific gene

expression. These processes are coordinated to provide the final and unique tissue characteristics.

An animal cell that has achieved a certain level of development is said to be determined. This differentiation of a cell may be irreversible and in that case the cell may be renewed only by simple duplication. Other cells are renewed by means of stem cells which are immortal (e.g. stem cells of the bone marrow, epidermal stem cells). The genetic control of development is extensively studied in non-vertebrates and vertebrates. The classical animal model is the fruit fly Drosophilia and the modern model is the transgenic mouse. Animal transgenesis has proven to be useful for physiological as well as physiopathological studies. Besides the approach based on the random integration of a DNA construct in the mouse genome, gene targeting can be achieved using totipotent embryonic stem cells for targeted transgenesis. Transgenic mice are than derived from the embryonic stem cells. This allows the introduction of null mutations in the genome (so-called knock-out) or the control of the transgene expression by the endogeneous regulatory sequence of the gene of interest (socalled knock-in). Mice can be created that express wild-type genes, mutant genes, marker genes or cell lethal genes in a tissue specific manner. These animal models allow to follow changes in tissue and organ development and lead to a better understanding of the cellular function of many genes or to the generation of animal models for human diseases. Fundamental problems in immunology, onset and development of cancer, regulation in fatty acid metabolism, aspects of cardiovascular function, control of the central nervous system development, analysis of reproductive development and function are only some examples of research interests.

The final stage of cell differentiation is growth arrest. In animal tissues with rapid cell turnover terminally differentiated cells undergo programmed cell death. The cells have the ability to kill themselves by activating an intrinsic cell suicide program when they are no longer needed or have become seriously damaged. The execution of this program is termed apoptosis. Apoptosis is of importance for development and homeostasis of animals. The key components of this program have been conserved in evolution from worms (C. elegans) to insects (Drosophilia) to humans. The roles of apoptosis include the sculpting of structures during development, deletion of unneeded cells and tissues, regulation of growth and cell number, and the elimination of abnormal and potentially dangerous cells. In this way

apoptosis provides "quality control mechanism" that limits the accumulation of harmful cells, such as virus-infected cells and tumor cells. On the other hand inappropriate apoptosis is associated with a wide variety of diseases, including AIDS, neuro-degenerative disorders and ischemic stroke. Because it is now clear that apoptosis is a result of an active, gene-directed process, it should be eventually possible to manipulate this form of cell death by developing drugs that interact with its recently identified mechanisms of action. Inducers of cell differentiation, cell cycle arrest and apoptosis might be the novel molecular targets for new anticancer agents in addition to the signaling pathways for growth factors and cytokines.

Proteins, factors, receptors and genes of importance in apoptosis:

#### Proteases:

- Calpain, an intracellular cysteine protease, exact role unknown.
- Caspase-1 to Caspase-11, a family of proteases synthesized as an inactive proenzyme. Targets of the activated enzymes include: poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, DNA-dependent protein kinase, U1 ribonucleoprotein, nuclear laminins and cytoskeleton components (actin).
  - Granzyme B, a serine protease released by cytotoxic T-cells.

#### Receptors:

- CD 95 (synonyms: Fas, APO-1), a receptor protein of the TNF-receptor family which includes TNF-R1 and TNF-R2 with the common characteristic of a 70 amino acid cytoplasmic domain.
  - FADD (synonym: MORT-1), a cytoplasmic protein
  - DR-3 (synonym: APO-3) a member of the TNF-receptor-family
  - DR-4 and DR-5

Genes:

- ced-3, ced-4 and ced-9 encode the general apoptotic and antiapoptotic program in Caenorhabditis elegans. Apaf-3 is the mammalian homologue of ced-3.

- Bcl-2 / Bcl-xL / Bax / Bcl-xS / Bak: a large gene family that can either inhibit or promote apoptosis.
- Cytokine response modifier A, a cowpox virus gene whose gene product inhibits caspases.

#### Others:

- Caspase-activated DNase (CAD) and its inhibitor (ICAD), causes DNA fragmentation in the nucleus
  - Ceramide, a complex lipid that acts as a second messenger.
  - c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) is a proline-directed kinase
- p53 protein, is essential for the induction of apoptosis as a response to chromosomal damage.
  - RAIDD, a death signal-transducing protein.
- Receptor interacting protein (RIP) is an accessory protein with a death domain and a serine/threonine kinase activity.
- Sphingomyelinase, an enzyme that hydrolyzes the complex lipid sphingomyelin to ceramide.
  - Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) is a type -II membrane protein
- TNF-receptor associated factor (TRAF2), is an accessory protein that can bind to both TNF-R1 and TNF-R2.

Within the overall group of Differentiation/Development, several categories of proteins are coded for by clones of the invention:

<u>Interleukins (e.g. Interleukin-7)</u>: Interleukin precursors related to interleukin-7, for example, are expected to act as new growth factors for human B lineage cells. Additionally,

these proteins should induce the gene rearrangement of the T-cell receptor repertoire, leading to thymocyte commitment, and subsequently induce both cytotoxic T-cell- and lymphocyte-activated killer cells. These interleukins could find clinical application in a variety of conditions of hematolymphopoietic failure and different tumours, because of its recruitment of B cell lineage cells, cytotoxic T-cell- and lymphocyte-activated killer cells. (OMIN \*146660). Clones in this category include: tes3 35e21.

Testis-specific Y-encoded proteins: The TSPY genes are arranged in clusters on the Y chromosome of many mammalian species. TSPY is believed to function in early spermatogenesis and is a candidate for GBY, the putative gonadoblastoma-inducing gene on the Y. Proteins of the TSPY-SET-NAP1L1 family represent proteins closely related to TSPY. These proteins seem to be involved in early spermatogenesis. Clones in this category include: fbr2\_2d15.

#### Intracellular transport and trafficking

Eukaryotic cells rely for their viability on the partitioning of many basic cellular processes into membrane-bounded organelles. These are the nucleus, endoplasmic reticulum (ER), Golgi apparatus, endosomes, lysosomal compartments, mitochondria and peroxisomes. Most molecules destined for the lysosome, cell surface and outside the cell are routed through the ER and Golgi, which together with the vesicular intermediates between them, comprise the secretory pathway (Palade 1975). In the ER and Golgi compartments proteins are sorted, modified and often assembled into complexes *en route* to their final destination. Incorrectly assembled proteins are retained in the ER until they fold correctly or are targeted for degradation. Additional proteins are translocated into and function within the lumenal spaces of organelles or are secreted. Thus a large proportion of proteins synthesized require targeting to membranes either for insertion into or transport across them. A major purpose of this is growth. The secretory pathway is dependent on an intact cytoskeleton and also closely linked to general metabolism by affecting ribosome biogenesis (Mizuta and Warner, 1994). A huge number of proteins is required for targeting, translocation and sorting of newly synthesized proteins.

The first step in sorting is the recognition of cis-acting targeting or signal sequences that organelle-targeted proteins contain. This is carried out by cytosolic targeting factors and/or receptors on the membrane to which the protein is targeted. In some cases the primary

sequences are extremely degenerate, with only the overall character being conserved (hydrophobicity for an ER signal sequence, helical amphiphilicity for mitochondrial targeting sequence (Kaiser et al., 1987; Lemire et al., 1989). Following the targeting step, proteins are either inserted into or transported across the membrane (translocated) through a proteinaceous apparatus (termed the translocon). The translocon include or recruit motors to drive the translocation process in the correct direction (Schatz and Dobberstein, 1996).

Defined intracellular protein transport steps:

- ER
- targeting to the ER
- translocation into the lumen of the ER, and, depending on the presence of certain signals in the peptide sequence transport through the golgi complex
  - Mitochondria
    - targeting
    - translocation
  - Peroxisomes
  - The general secretory pathway
    - protein modification, assembly and quality control in the ER
    - vesicle-mediated trafficking
    - vesicle docking and fusion
    - transport through the golgi apparatus and sorting at the trans-golgi
    - transport to the cell surface
    - transport routes to the lysosome
  - Endocytosis
  - Specialized protein transport routes
  - Protein export from the cytoplasm

References: Palade, G (1975) Science 189:347-358; Mizuta et al. (1994) Mol Cell Biol 14: 2493-2502; Kaiser *et al.* (1987) Science 235: 312-317; Lemire *et al.* (1989) J Biol Chem 264: 20206-20215; Schatz et al. (1996) Science 271: 1519-1526.

#### Rab proteins

In eukaryotic cells the compartmentalisation of processes is a prerequisite for a tight regulation of processes and activities. The cells contain a highly dynamic set of membrane compartments that are responsible for packaging, sorting, secreting, and recycling proteins

and other molecules. Trafficking between organelles within the secretory pathway occurs as vesicles derived from a donor compartment fuse with specific acceptor membranes, resulting in the directional transfer of cargo molecules. This process is tightly controlled by the Rab/Ypt family of proteins (reviewed by Novick and Zerial, 1997), a branch of the superfamily of small GTPases. Rab proteins regulate a variety of functions, including vesicle translocation and docking at specific fusion sites. Rabs may also play critical roles in higher order processes such as modulating the levels of neurotransmitter release in neurons, a likely mechanism in synaptic plasticity that underlies learning and memory (Geppert and Südhof, 1998).

Small GTPases share a common three-dimensional fold that, in the GTP bound state, can bind a variety of downstream effector proteins. GTP hydrolysis leads to a conformational change in the "switch" regions that renders the GTPase unrecognizable to its effectors. In this way, by localizing and activating a select set of effectors, a common structural motif is used to control a wide array of distinct cellular processes.

The final steps in membrane fusion are likely to be driven by a set of proteins known as SNAREs. After a vesicle becomes docked, the cytoplasmic domains of VAMP (also termed synaptobrevin) and syntaxin on opposing membranes, in combination with a SNAP-25 molecule, coalesce into an elongated -helical bundle (Poirier et al., 1998; Sutton et al., 1998), which may lead to fusion. Because numerous SNARE isoforms have been identified that localize to distinct membrane compartments, it was originally proposed that the specificity of interaction between the SNARE proteins accounted for the specificity in membrane trafficking. Recent results, however, suggest that SNAREs are not specific in their ability to form complexes in vitro, suggesting that trafficking specificity requires additional factors (Yang et al., 1999). In this regard, Rab proteins are strong candidates for governing the specificity of vesicle trafficking. Like the SNAREs, many isoforms (40) of the Rab family have been identified that localize to specific membrane compartments (reviewed by Novick and Zerial, 1997).

Concomitant with the SNARE cycle, Rab proteins undergo a intricate cycle of membrane and protein interactions. Rabs are posttranslationally modified at C-terminal cysteines by the addition of two geranylgeranyl groups, which mediate membrane association when the Rab is in the GTP-bound state. After guanine nucleotide hydrolysis occurs, the Rab is extracted from the membrane upon forming a complex with a cytosolic GDP-dissociation

inhibitor (GDI). This cytosolic intermediate is then recycled onto a newly forming vesicle, most likely through a secondary factor termed a GDI dissociation factor (GDF), which displaces GDI. After the Rab becomes membrane bound, a guanidine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) promotes release of GDP and the subsequent loading of GTP. In its GTP-bound conformation, the Rab is then free to associate with its specific set of effectors, which can in turn trigger events leading to the eventual fusion of the vesicle with a target membrane. To complete the cycle, perhaps after or concurrent with membrane fusion, a GTPase activating protein (GAP) accelerates nucleotide hydrolysis, switching off the GTPase. The remaining GDP-bound Rab can then participate in a new round of fusion.

Rab interactions with effectors are likely to regulate vesicle targeting and membrane fusion in three ways. First, a Rab may specifically facilitate vectorial vesicle transport. Vesicles are transported from their site of origin to acceptor compartments likely through associations with cytoskeletal elements and transport motors. A protein has been identified with a domain structure that suggests a connection between the cytoskeleton and the Rabs. This protein, called Rabkinesin-6, contains a kinesin-like ATPase motor domain followed by a coiled-coil stalk region and a RBD that specifically binds Rab6 (Echard et al., 1998). An additional link with the cytoskeleton is provided by the Rab effector, Rabphilin-3A. Rabphilin-3A has been shown in vitro to interact with -actinin, an actin-bundling protein, but only when not bound to Rab3A (Kato et al., 1996). These results raise the intriguing possibility that Rab proteins regulate vesicle interactions with the cytoskeleton and thereby play an active role in targeting vesicles to their appropriate destinations.

Second, Rab proteins may regulate membrane trafficking at the vesicle docking step. A number of Rab effectors, including Rabaptin-5, EEA1, Rabphilin-3A, and Rim, may serve as molecular tethers. Each effector protein contains a RBD, followed by a linker region (some having the potential to form elongated coiled-coil structures), and a domain capable of interacting with a second Rab or the target membrane. Rabaptin-5, for example, contains two RBDs, one near the N terminus that specifically recognizes Rab4 and a second near the C terminus that binds Rab5 (Vitale et al., 1998). Both Rim, which is localized to the target membrane, and Rabphilin-3A, which is localized to the vesicle, contain N-terminal RBDs and C-terminal Ca2+-binding C2 domains, implicating these effectors in synaptic vesicle localization or docking in response to Ca2+ influx (Wang et al., 1997). Tethering effectors may also recognize protein complexes on the acceptor membrane. Sec4p, a yeast Rab3A

homolog, interacts with the exocyst (Guo et al., 1999), a complex of seven or more subunits that is assembled at sites of vesicle fusion along the plasma membrane. The exocyst complex may therefore function as a landmark for Rab/effector-mediated vesicle docking.

Third, once a vesicle has become tethered to its fusion site, Rab proteins may selectively activate the SNARE fusion machinery. The mechanism of this activation is unknown but may involve direct interactions of Rabs or, more likely, their effectors with SNAREs. For example, Hrs-2 is a protein that binds to SNAP-25 and contains a Zn2+-finger motif characteristic of Rab-binding proteins such as Rabphilin-3A, Rim, EEA1, and Noc2, suggesting that Hrs-2 may form a physical link between Rabs and SNAREs (Bean et al., 1997). In addition, certain mutations in the syntaxin-binding protein Sly1p, the Sec1p homolog utilized in ER to Golgi trafficking, eliminate the requirement for Ypt1p, a Rab protein that functions at this trafficking step (Dascher et al., 1991). Rabs may therefore regulate SNARE associations through Sec1 family members. In support of this idea, a Rab effector was recently found to interact with a vacuole Rab, a Sec1p homolog, and a SNARE protein (Peterson et al., 1999), which suggests that this effector serves to connect Rab and SNARE function. In this way, Rabs and their effectors may facilitate the correct pairing of SNAREs.

References: Dascher et al. (1991) Mol. Cell. Biol. 11, 872-885; Echard et al. (1998). Science. 279, 580-585; Geppert et al. (1998) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 21, 75-95; Guo et al. (1999). EMBO J. 18, 1071-1080; Kato et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271, 31775-31778; Novick et al. (1997) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 9, 496-504; Peterson (1999) Curr. Biol. 9, 159-162; Poirier et al. (1998) Nat. Struct. Biol. 5, 765-769; Vitale et al. (1998) EMBO J. 17, 1941-1951; Wang et al. (1997) Nature. 388, 593-598; Yang et al. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274, 5649-5653.

Within the overall group of Intracellular Transport and Trafficking several categories of proteins are coded for by clones of the invention.

# Rab proteins:

Rab1B is essential for the intracellular transport of nascent low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor. It is discussed as a universal mediator of endoplasmatic reticulum to Golgi transport of membrane glycoproteins in mammalian cells. . Clones in this category include: fbr2\_2i17, fbr2\_3b16.

Rab10 appear concentrated on membranes in the perinuclear region. Rab 10 has been associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases as reported by OMIN: 1) Choroideremia (OMIN \*303199); and 2)RETT Syndrome (OMIN 312750). Clones in this category include: fbr2 62119.

In mice, Rab17 shows epithelial cell specificity. Rab 17 is discussed as candidate gene for the mouse mutations ln (leaden), Tw (twirler), and ax (ataxia). Cloned from a brain cDNA library, the new putative Rab-protein is expected to be involved in vesicle trafficking within neuronal cells. These proteins can find application in modulating the transport of vesicles inside neuronal cells, which are essential for development of functional dendritic processes. . . Clones in this category include: fbr2\_41m15.

Ankyrin G: The ankyrin 3 gene encodes a novel ankyrin, which is expressed in multiple tissues, with very high expression at the axonal initial segment and nodes of Ranvier of neurons in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Ankyrin G shows several tissue-specific alternative mRNA processing. The different ankyrin G proteins participate in maintenance/targeting of ion channels and cell adhesion molecules to nodes of Ranvier and axonal initial segments. Ankyrin G has been associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with Werner disease (OMIN \*277700). Clones in this category include: fkd2\_24p5.

Zn-T-transporters: The Zn-T-transporters are membrane proteins that facilitates sequestration of zinc in endosomal vesicles. In the brain, ZnT-3 mRNA seems to be involved in the accumulation of zinc in synaptic vesicles. Zinc (Zn) is an essential element in normal development and metabolism. Recent studies show that in Alzheimer's disease, Zn functions as a double-edged sword, affording protection against Alzheimer's amyloid beta peptide (the major component of senile plaques) at low concentrations and enhancing toxicity at high concentrations by accelerated aggregation of the amyloid beta peptide. These proteins can find application in modulation of Zinc transport in neuronal cells, thus providing means for a modulation of Alzheimer's amyloid beta peptide plaque formation. (OMIN \*602878, \*602095). Clones in this category include: fbr2 62f10.

# Metabolism

This group includes proteins which are involved in the uptake and consumption of nutrients, and enzymes which are part of the biochemical pathways for energy metabolism or

which are involved in the supply of building blocks of nucleic acids, proteins (NTPs, dNTPs, amino acids) for DNA/RNA and protein synthesis, and fatty acids (membranes), to allow for the generation of higher order structures. This group constitutes the most important and largest group in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. The higher the evolutionary level of an organism is, however, the more other protein classes like 'signal transduction', 'cell cycle' and 'differentiation and development' increase in importance and number of representatives.

Proteins involved in the metabolism of energy and compounds (here: other than nucleic acids or proteins) are usually the products of house keeping genes, they are often constitutively and/or ubiquitously expressed.

Several categories of proteins are coded for by clones of the invention within the overall group of Metabolism:

NAT1, ARD1: In yeast, ARD1 and NAT1, are required for the expression of an N-terminal protein acetyltransferase 1. NAT1 controls full repression of the silent mating type locus HML, sporulation and entry into G0. ARD1 is involved in the assembly of the NAT 1-complex. These can find application modulating NAT assembly and action and therefore could be important in metabolism of drugs and environmental mutagens. (OMIN \*108345). Clones in this category include: fbr2 3g8.

Apolipoprotein E receptor: In LDL-receptors the class A domains form the binding site for LDL and calcium. The acidic residues between the fourth and sixth cysteines are important for high-affinity binding of positively charged sequences in LDLR's ligands. These proteins can find application in modulation of cholesterol binding and transport by LDL-receptors and LDL-binding proteins. In normal individuals, chylomicron remnants and very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) remnants are rapidly removed from the circulation by receptor-mediated endocytosis in the liver. In familial dysbetalipoproteinemia, or type III hyperlipoproteinemia (HLP III), increased plasma cholesterol and triglycerides are the consequence of impaired clearance of chylomicron and VLDL remnants because of a defect in apolipoprotein E. Accumulation of the remnants can result in xanthomatosis and premature coronary and/or peripheral vascular disease. OMIN reports that apolipoprotein has associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) Familial hypercholesterolemia (OMIN 143890); 2) Familial combined hyperlipidemia (OMIN 144250); and 3) Alzheimer disease. (OMIN #104300). Clones in this category include: fbr2 62017.

<u>Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases</u>: Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases (EC 3.1.2.15) (UCH) (deubiquitinating enzymes) are thiol proteases that recognize and hydrolyze the peptide bond at the C-terminal glycine of ubiquitin. These enzymes are involved in the processing of poly-ubiquitin precursors as well as that of ubiquinated proteins. OMIN reports that Ubiquitin-specific proteases have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) Lung carcinoma (OMIN \*603486); 2) x-linked retinal diseases (OMIN \*300050); 3) oncogenesis (OMIN \*300050);4) ovarian cancer (OMIN \*300050). Clones in this category include: fbr2\_78k24; htes3\_27d1.

<u>Phosphoserine signature (phosphoglucomutases, phosphomannomutase)</u>: These proteins take part in the conversion of hexose phosphates. OMIN reports that these proteins have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following disease: Fanconi-Bickel Syndrome (OMIN #227810). Clones in this category include: fkd2\_24b15.

NADH ubiquinone oxidoreductase: NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase is the first enzyme in the respiratory electron transport chain of mitochondria. It is a a membrane-bound multi-subunit protein. The bovine heart enzyme contains about 40 different polypeptides. OMIN reports that these proteins have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following disease: Brancio-oto-renal syndrome (OMIN \*6601445). Clones in this category include: fkd2 3017.

<u>Transketolases</u>: Transketolase requires thiamin pyrophosphate as cofactor and shows a wide specificity for both reactants, e.g. converts hydroxypyruvate and R-CHO into CO(2) and R-CHOH-CO-CH(2)OH. OMIN reports that these proteins have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: Wernicke-Korsakoff Syndrome (OMIN \*277730). Clones in this category include: tes3\_17117.

<u>Fatty acid-CoA synthetases/ligases</u>: These proteins contain AMP-binding domain signature(s), which is present in enzymes which act via an ATP-dependent covalent binding of AMP to their substrate. This domain is found in several CoA synthetases, such as acetate-CoA ligase (EC 6.2.1.1), long-chain-fatty-acid-CoA ligase (EC 6.2.1.3), bile acid-CoA ligase. OMIN reports that these proteins have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic,

causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) Alport syndrome, mental retardation and elliptocytosis (OMIN \*300157); 2) Adrenoleukodystrophy (OMIN \*300100). Clones in this category include: tes3 35k17.

ADP/ATP or Adenine Nucleotide Translocataors: These proteins contain mitochondrial energy transfer signature(s) and are most abundant in mitochondria. In its functional state, it is a homodimer of 30-kD subunits embedded asymmetrically in the inner mitochondrial membrane. The dimer forms a gated pore through which ADP is moved from the matrix into the cytoplasm. OMIN reports that these proteins have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) cardiomyopathy (OMIN \*103220); 2) myopathy (OMIN \*103220); 3)Progressive external ophthalmoplegia (OMIN \*601227). Clones in this category include: tes3\_35n12.

Carboxylesterases: OMIN reports that these proteins have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases:

1)hepatic carboxylesterase with detoxification of foreign compounds (OMIN \*114835); 2) non-Hodgkin lymphoma (OMIN \*114835); 3) B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (OMIN \*114835); 4) rheumatoid arthritis (OMIN \*114835). Clones in this category include: tes3 35n9.

Heat shock proteins: OMIN reports that these proteins have associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1)27 kd heat shock protein has been correlated with thermotolerance in response to environmental challenges and developmental transitions. (OMIN \*6021295). Clones in this category include: utel1\_23e13.

# Nucleic acid management

The genetic information is stored in the form of nucleic acids in all organisms. Two kinds of nucleic acids exist, DNA and RNA. Whereas the more stable DNA in most organisms constitutes the storage form of the genetic information, the labile RNA and in particular mRNA is an intermediate used for the temporal expression of specific genes.

In eukaryotes, DNA is usually a double stranded linear molecule consisting of two antiparallel strands and made up of a deoxyribose, a phosphorus backbone and the four bases A, C, G, and T. The DNA of some organisms has a ring structure. The structure of DNA was

unraveled years ago by Watson and Crick. DNA is directional molecule determined by the Catoms of the sugar.

The most important processes dealing with nucleic acids are:

- replication (e.g. DNA polymerases, Telomerase)
- transcription (RNA polymerases)
- RNA processing (maturation splicing and degradation)
- in addition, enzymes and proteins exist which require a nucleic acid (mostly RNA) in the active center to be functional (ribozymes - e.g. RNase, Ribosomal proteins)

The DNA of a cell is replicated in the S-phase of the cell cycle. Several enzymes carry out the task of doubling this nucleic acid. As all steps of the cell cycle, also the process of replication is tightly regulated. The enzyme DNA polymerase and several other proteins are involved in this process. Whereas many prokaryotes do have only one origin of replication (i.e., the starting point of the replication cycle), in eukaryotic DNAs (chromosomes) multiple such start points exist. The switch from the synthesis (S) phase to the subsequent G2 or M phases of the cell cycle are dependent on the completion of the replication. This makes clear, that a number of proteins are involved in the replication itself as well as in the control of the process. Since most eukaryotic chromosomes are linear structures, additional proteins and enzymes are necessary to make sure that the structure is maintained through successive generations. This includes those proteins necessary to build the three dimensional structure of chromosomes (e.g. histones) and the structural network of the nucleus and nucleolus (including the defined localization of transcriptionally active genes in the vicinity of nucleoli) but also such enzymes as telomerase which guarantees the integrity of the chromosomal ends.

The expression of genes is usually performed in two steps. First a messenger RNA (mRNA) is produced (transcribed) in one to many copies and second this mRNA is translated into the protein product. The regulation of transcription is discussed under the separate heading 'transcription factors', but also the classes 'signal transduction', 'development', 'cell cycle' and others are affected as the expression of certain genes determines the fate of a cell or organism.

The primary transcript (hnRNA - heterogeneous nuclear RNA) is a single stranded one-to-one copy of the gene as it is located on the chromosome. Before a protein can be translated, already during transcription the process of maturation is initiated. Firstly, a 5' cap structure is enzymatically and covalently added to the RNA, blocking the 5' end of the RNA.

Second, when the RNA polymerase has terminated polymerization, the enzyme poly A polymerase adds varying numbers of adenine residues to the 3' end of the transcript. This enzyme recognizes the sequence AAUAAA or AUUAAA (+ some minor variations), cuts the RNA 10 - 30 nucleotides downstream and adds the A residues. The size of the poly A sequence affects the stability of the RNA. Finally, in the process of splicing, the introns present on the genomic level and also present in the hnRNA are spliced out by a multi-protein complex consisting of several proteins and RNAs. The finally maturated mRNA is exported to the cytoplasm where it is translated with help of the ribozymes.

The half life of RNA is usually much shorter than that of DNA. Usually, the mRNA is degraded shortly after synthesis, to guarantee a very defined window of expression of a given gene. This regulation is necessary to specifically maintain or change the set of proteins present at any time in a cell. Specific regions in the 3'UTR (untranslated region) determine the stability of the mRNA in the cytoplasm before it is degraded by RNases, enzymes consisting both of protein and RNA.

References: Watson and Crick (1953) Nature 171: 737-738.

Several categories of proteins are coded for by clones of the invention within the overall group of "Nucleic acid management" and include, among others, the following:

RNA helicases including DEAD/H box helicases: RNA helicases comprise a large family of proteins that are involved in basic biological systems such as nuclear and mitochondrial splicing processes, RNA editing, rRNA processing, translation initiation, nuclear mRNA export, and mRNA degradation. RNA helicases are essential factors in cell development and differentiation, and some of them play a role in transcription and replication of viral single-stranded RNA genomes. The members of the largest subgroup, the DEAD and DEAH box proteins, exhibit a strong dependence of the unwinding activity on ATP hydrolysis. DEAD box proteins have been associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) as reported by with the following disease processes and/or genes: 1) ataxia-telangiectasia gene: "A human gene (DDX10) encoding a putative DEAD-box RNA helicase at 11q22-q23" *Genomics* 33:199-206, 1996, Savitsky et al., (OMIN \*601235); 2) hematopoetic tumors: "Cloning and expression of a murine cDNA homologous to the human RCK/P54, a lymphoma-linked chromosomal breakpoint 11q23", Gene 166:293-6, 1995, Seto et al. (OMIN \*600326); 3) dermatomyositis: a) "The major dermatomyositis-specific Mi-2 autoantigen is a presumed helicase involved in transcriptional activation."

Arthritis Rheum. 38: 1389-1399, 1995, Seelig et al. (OMIN \*603277); b) "Two forms of the major antigenic protein of the dermatomyositis-specific Mi-2 autoantigen." (Letter), Arthritis Rheum. 39: 1769-1771, 1996., Seelig et al. (OMIN \*603277); c) "The dermatomyositis-specific autoantigen Mi2 is a component of a complex containing histone deacetylase and nucleosome remodeling activities", Cell 95: 279-289, 1998. Zhang et al. (OMIN \*603277); 4) Muscular Dystrophy, Pseudohypertrophic Progressive Duchenne and Becker Types (OMIN \*310200); 5) Mucopolysaccharidosis Type IVA (OMIN \*253000); 6) Albinism I (OMIN \*203100); 7) Wilms Tumor 1 (OMIN \*194070); 8) Spinocerebellar Ataxia 7 (OMIN \*164500). Clones in this category include: fbr2\_23b10, fbr2\_3c18, fbr2\_6o17, fbr2\_82i24, and tes3\_14h21.

Inorganic pyrophosphatase: Inorganic pyrophosphatase (EC 3.6.1.1) (PPase) is the enzyme responsible for the hydrolysis of pyrophosphate (PPi) which is formed as the product of the many biosynthetic reactions that utilize ATP. All known PPases require the presence of divalent metal cations, with magnesium conferring the highest activity. Clones in this category include: fbr2\_64a15.

<u>DNA-damage --inducible protein (dinP) or Proteins induced by DNA-Damage</u>: The dinB/P pathway is a second SOS-pathway in E.coli. Genes related to this seem to be involved in modulating DNA repair and mutagenesis. Clones in this category include: fbr2\_72b18.

Proteins with myc-type, helix-loop-helix dimerization domain signature(s). This helix-loop-helix domain mediates protein dimerization has been found in proteins such as the myc family of cellular oncogenes, proteins involved in myogenesis and vertebrate proteins that bind specific DNA sequences in various immunoglobulin chains enhancers. Therefore, these proteins could be novel DNA-binding proteins. Clones in this category include: fbr2\_72112.

Cytosolic ribosomal proteins L36: L36 seems to be part of the eukaryotic ribosomal peptidyl transferase center and can find application in modulation of ribosome assembly, maintenance and activity. Clones in this category include: fkd2\_3b2.

Ribonuclease H: Ribonuclease H proteins are RNA modificating proteins and have been associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases as reported by OMIN: 1) Adenomatous Polyposis of the Colon (OMIN

\*175100); 2) Retinoblastoma (OMIN \*180200); and 3) Von Hippel-Lindau Syndrome (OMIN \*193300). Clones in this category include: phtes3\_15j3.

### Signal transduction

Cells in higher order organisms need to continuously communicate with its environment especially with other cells of the same organism in order to maintain the function and specialization of the whole system these cells are part of. This important task of communication is performed with help of cell-surface receptors which receive and transmit signals from outside into the cell.

# **G-proteins**

The largest known family of cell-surface receptors is that of the G-protein-coupled receptors, which mediate the transmission of diverse stimuli such as neurotransmitters, glycopeptides, hormones, peptides, odorant molecules, and photons. The functional unit of these receptors is composed of the receptor molecule itself (GPCR) which is anchored in the cytoplasma membrane with seven membrane spanning domains, the heterotrimeric G-protein which is composed of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta\gamma$ -subunits ( $G\alpha$  and  $G\beta\gamma$ ), and the effectors that interact with  $G\alpha$  and f or f or f in particular, the dissociated f and f in regulate the activities of a number of effector molecules such as adenylate cyclases, phopholipase f isoforms, ion channels, and tyrosine kinases, resulting in a variety of cellular functions. The process of signal transduction must be tightly regulated and reversible in order to avoid overstimulation, to achieve signal termination, and render the receptor responsive to subsequent stimuli [Iacovelly L. et al., (1999) FASEB J. 13, 1-8, Hamm, H.E. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273, 669-672].

G-proteins are GTPases that, upon binding of GTP change their conformation which in return unmasks structural motives, in particular the so called effector loop, which can mediate the interactions to target proteins, or effectors, for the GTPases. This ability enables the GTPases to cycle between active, GTP-bound and inactive, GDP bound conformations and in the process to function as molecular traffic lights in a multitude of signal transduction pathways. The most important of these signal transduction pathways that are regulated with help of G-proteins are that of the phospholipase C / protein kinase C and that of the adenylate cyclase / protein kinase A.

The cycling of GTPases is tightly regulated by three main classes of proteins: The exchange of hydrolyzed GDP for a fresh GTP is facilitated by guanosine nucleotide exchange factors (GEFs), the hydrolysis of GTP to GDP is sped up by GTPase-activating proteins (GAPs), and the dissociation of GDP from the GTPases is inhibited by GDP dissociation inhibitors (GDIs) [Tapon and Hall (1997) Curr. Opin. Cell. Biol. 9, 86-92, Van Aelst and D-Souza-Schorey (1997) Genes Dev. 11, 2295-2322].

#### **SOC-family**

A conserved motif that was originally identified in proteins that negatively regulate the signaling action of cytokines was termed SOCS box, the Suppressor Of Cytokine Signaling. Based on homology, five distinct structural protein classes have been identified since that carry this motif. The function of most of these proteins is presently not known. Common to the proteins is only the SOCS box which is located near the C-terminus of the respective peptides. Recently, the SOCS box has been demonstrated to induce binding of proteins to elongins B and C which could target the proteins (and bound substrates) to the proteasomal protein degradation pathway (Kamura, T. et al. (1998) Genes Dev. 12, 3872-3881; Zhang, J.-G. et al. (1999) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96, 2071-2076).

The class where the SOCS box was originally described contains several members (SOCS-1-SOCS-7 and CIS). In addition to the SOCS box, these proteins also contain a SH2 (Src-homology 2) domain and a variable N-terminus. These SOCS proteins appear to form part of a classical negative feedback loop that regulates cytokine signal transduction. Upon cytokine stimulation, expression of SOCS proteins is rapidly induced and the proteins inhibit further cytokine action. The mode of action of the SOCS proteins is variable. While SOCS-1 binds and inhibits the JAK (Janus kinases) family of cytoplasmic protein kinases [Narahzaki M. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95, 13130-13134, Nicholson, S.E. et al. (1999) EMBO. J. 18, 375-385], CIS appears to act by competing with signaling molecules such as the STATs (Transducers and Activators of Transcription) family for binding to phosphorylated receptor cytoplasmic domains [Yoshimura, A. et al. (1995) EMBO J. 14, 2816-2826; Matsumoto, A. et al. (1997) Blood 89, 3148-3154].

A second class of SOCS box protein contains additionally WD-40 repeats which were initially identified in the mouse WSB-1 and -2 proteins. The functions of WD-40 proteins are not completely understood but seem to be rather divergent. In Cdc4p the WD-40 repeats probably are necessary for binding the substrate for Cdc34p [Mathias, N. et al. (1999) Mol.

Cell Biol. 19, 1759-1767]. Cdc4p is a component of a ubiquitin ligase that tethers the ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme Cdc34p to its substrates. The posttranslational modification of a protein by ubiquitin usually results in rapid degradation of the ubiquitinated protein by the proteasome. The transfer of ubiquitin to substrate is a multistep process where WD-40 repeats might play an important function.

Other WD-40 containing proteins (e.g. the retino blastoma binding protein RbAp48) have been shown to bind metal ions (Zinc) and that this metal binding might mediate and/or regulate protein-protein interactions which are functionally important in chromatin metabolism [Kenzior, A.L. and Folk, W.R. (1998) FEBS Lett. 440, 425-429]. These proteins are involved in the RAS-cAMP pathway that regulates cellular growth [Ach R.A. et al. (1997) Plant Cell 9, 1595-1606].

The SPRY domain has been identified in pyrin or marenostrin, a protein which is mutated in patients with Mediterranean fever and which is similar to the butyrophilin family. While butyrophilins seem to be involved in the lactation process in mammals, the function pyrin is unknown. Three proteins (SSB-1 to -3) have been identified to contain both SPRY and SOCS box motifs. The function of these proteins is also not known.

Ankyrin repeat containing proteins share a 33-residue repeating motif, an L-shaped structure with protruding β-hairpin tips which mediate specific macromolecular interactions with cytoskeletal, membrane, and regulatory proteins. These proteins play fundamental roles in diverse biological activities including growth and development, intracellular protein trafficking, the establishment and maintenance of cellular polarity, cell adhesion signal transduction, and mRNA transcription. Three proteins that contain ankyrin repeats (ASB-1 to -3) have been identified to contain a C-terminal SOCS box additionally to the ankyrin repeats. The function of these proteins or the individual domains remains to be discovered [Hilton, D.J. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95, 114-119].

A few small GTPases (RAR and RAR like) do also contain a SOCS box. GTPases are involved in signal transduction during cellular communication. The function of the SOCS box in this type of proteins is currently unclear [Hilton, D.J. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95, 114-119].

# Ca 2+ as second messenger

The bivalent cation Ca<sup>2+</sup> is, besides cAMP, one of the two major second messengers in eukaryotic cells. Its intracellular concentration is tightly regulated and usually kept very

low compared to the cell's environment. Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding proteins and transporters (Gap junction, Voltage-gated, second messenger-gated) help to sequester huge amounts of the ion in various organelles from where Ca<sup>2+</sup> can be released upon extracellular stimuli. E.g. the contraction of the muscle is dependent on the presence of Ca<sup>2+</sup> ions which are readily transported back into the organelles in order for the muscle to relax. In signal transduction, Ca<sup>2+</sup> functions as a second messenger that activates Ca<sup>2+</sup> dependent processes through the activation of Ca<sup>2+</sup>/calmodulin dependent protein kinases (CaM kinases) which are the major effector molecules of Ca<sup>2+</sup>. In the signaling cascades, the CaM dependent kinases activate phospholipases (e.g. phospholipase C) that in return activate other protein kinases such as protein kinase C.

#### **cAMP**

The cyclic AMP is produced by the enzyme adenylate cyclase in response to extracellular signals. Certain G-proteins stimulate the activity of adenylate cyclase which converts ATP to cAMP and PPi. Two molecules of cAMP bind to each of two regulatory subunits of cAMP dependent protein kinase which in turn dissociate from the two catalytic subunits of the heterotetramer R<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>. Upon release of the C-subunits, they become active and phosphorylate substrate proteins at Ser and Thr residues. The process leading from binding of extracellular molecules to their receptors, the transmission of the stimuli into the cell, the activation of adenylate cyclase and the subsequent activation of cAMP dependent protein kinase is one of two major signal transduction pathways in eukaryotic cells. Since the phosphorylation of proteins is a posttranslational modification of proteins, the kinases are described in the class "signal transduction."

# **SARA**

Members of the transforming growth factor  $\beta$  (TGF $\beta$ ) superfamily signal through a family of cell-surface transmembrane serine/threonine kinases, known as type I and type II receptors (Heldin et al., 1997; Attisano and Wrana, 1998; Kretzschmar and Massagué, 1998). Ligand induces formation of heteromeric complexes of these receptors, and signaling is initiated when receptor I is phosphorylated and activated by the constitutively active kinase of receptor II (Wrana et al., 1994). The activated type I receptor kinase then propagates the signal to a family of intracellular signaling mediators known as Smads (contraction of the C.elegans Sma and Drosophila Mad genes which were the first identified members of this class of signaling effectors).

Three classes of Smads with distinct functions have been defined: the receptorregulated Smads, which include Smad1, 2, 3, 5, and 8; the common mediator Smad, Smad4; and the antagonistic Smads, which include Smad6 and 7 (Heldin et al., 1997; Attisano and Wrana, 1998; Kretzschmar and Massagué, 1998). Receptor-regulated Smads (R-Smads) act as direct substrates of specific type I receptors, and the proteins are phosphorylated on the last two serines at the carboxyl terminus within a highly conserved SSXS motif (Macías-Silva et al., 1996; Abdollah et al., 1997; Kretzschmar et al., 1997; Liu et al., 1997b; Souchelnytskyi et al., 1997). Regulation of R-Smads by the receptor kinase provides an important level of specificity in this system. Thus, Smad2 and Smad3 are substrates of TGFB or activin receptors and mediate signaling by these ligands (Macías-Silva et al., 1996; Liu et al., 1997b ; Nakao et al., 1997), whereas Smad1, 5, and 8 are targets of BMP receptors and propagate BMP signals (Hoodless et al., 1996; Chen et al., 1997b; Kretzschmar et al., 1997; Nishimura et al., 1998). Once phosphorylated, R-Smads associate with the common Smad, Smad4 (Lagna et al., 1996; Zhang et al., 1997), and mediate nuclear translocation of the heteromeric complex. In the nucleus, Smad complexes then activate specific genes through cooperative interactions with DNA and other DNA-binding proteins such as FAST1, FAST2, and Fos/Jun (Chen et al., 1996, Chen et al., 1997a; Liu et al., 1997a; Labbé et al., 1998; Zhang et al., 1998; Zhou et al., 1998). In contrast to R-Smads and Smad4, the antagonistic Smads, Smad6 and 7, appear to function by blocking ligand-dependent signaling (reviewed in Heldin et al., 1997).

Phosphorylation of R-Smads by the type I receptor is essential for activating the TGFß signaling pathway (Heldin et al., 1997; Attisano and Wrana, 1998; Kretzschmar and Massagué, 1998). However, little is known of how Smad interaction with receptors is controlled. A novel Smad2/Smad3 interacting protein has been described (Tsukazaki T. et al., 1998) that contains a double zinc finger, or FYVE domain, and which has been called SARA (Smad anchor for receptor activation). The SARA motif recruits Smad2 into distinct subcellular domains and co-localizes and interacts with TGFß receptors. TGFß signaling induces dissociation of Smad2 from SARA with concomitant formation of Smad2/Smad4 complexes and nuclear translocation. Moreover, deletion of the FYVE domain in SARA causes mislocalization of Smad2 and inhibits TGFß-dependent transcriptional responses. Thus, SARA defines a component of TGFß signaling that functions to recruit Smad2 to the receptor by controlling the subcellular localization of Smad.

References: Abdollah et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272, 27678-27685; Attisano et al. (1998) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 10, 188-194; Chen et al. (1996) Nature 383, 691-696; Chen et al. (1997a) Nature 389, 85-89; Chen et al. (1997b) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94, 12938-12943; Heldin et al. (1997) Nature 390, 465-471; Hoodless et al. (1996) Cell 85, 489-500; Kretzschmar et al. (1998) Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 8, 103-111; Kretzschmar et al. (1997) Genes Dev. 11, 984-995; Labbé et al. (1998) Mol. Cell 2, 109-120; Lagna et al. (1996) Nature 383, 832-836; Liu et al. (1997a) Genes Dev. 11, 3157-3167; Liu et al. (1997b) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94, 10669-10764; Macías-Silva et al. (1996) Cell 87, 1215-1224; Nakao et al. (1997) EMBO J. 16, 5353-5362; Nishimura et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273, 1872-1879; Souchelnytskyi et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272, 28107-28115; Tsukazaki et al. (1998) Cell 95, 779-791; Wrana et al. (1994) Nature 370, 341-347; Zhang et al. (1997) Curr. Biol. 7, 270-276; Zhang et al. (1998) Nature 394, 909-913; Zhou et al. (1998) Mol. Cell 2, 121-127.

# **Calcium**

The bivalent cation Ca<sup>2+</sup> is, along with cAMP, one of the two major second messengers in eukaryotic cells. Its intracellular concentration is tightly regulated and usually kept very low compared to the cell's environment. Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding proteins and transporters (Gap junction, Voltage-gated, second messenger-gated) help to sequester huge amounts of the ion in various organelles from where Ca<sup>2+</sup> can be released upon extracellular stimuli. E.g. the contraction of the muscle is dependent on the presence of Ca<sup>2+</sup> ions which are readily transported back into the organelles in order for the muscle to relax. In signal transduction, Ca<sup>2+</sup> functions as a second messenger that activates Ca<sup>2+</sup> dependent processes through the activation of Ca<sup>2+</sup>/calmodulin dependent protein kinases (CaM kinases) which are the major effector molecules of Ca<sup>2+</sup>. In the signaling cascades, the CaM dependent kinases activate phospholipases (e.g. phospholipase C) that in return activate other protein kinases such as protein kinase C.

# Rab proteins

In eukaryotic cells the compartmentalization of processes is a prerequisite for a tight regulation of processes and activities. The cells contain a highly dynamic set of membrane compartments that are responsible for packaging, sorting, secreting, and recycling proteins and other molecules. Trafficking between organelles within the secretory pathway occurs as

vesicles derived from a donor compartment fuse with specific acceptor membranes, resulting in the directional transfer of cargo molecules. This process is tightly controlled by the Rab/Ypt family of proteins (reviewed by Novick and Zerial, 1997), a branch of the superfamily of small GTPases. Rab proteins regulate a variety of functions, including vesicle translocation and docking at specific fusion sites. Rabs may also play critical roles in higher order processes such as modulating the levels of neurotransmitter release in neurons, a likely mechanism in synaptic plasticity that underlies learning and memory (Geppert and Südhof, 1998).

Small GTPases share a common three-dimensional fold that, in the GTP bound state, can bind a variety of downstream effector proteins. GTP hydrolysis leads to a conformational change in the "switch" regions that renders the GTPase unrecognizable to its effectors. In this way, by localizing and activating a select set of effectors, a common structural motif is used to control a wide array of distinct cellular processes.

The final steps in membrane fusion are likely to be driven by a set of proteins known as SNAREs. After a vesicle becomes docked, the cytoplasmic domains of VAMP (also termed synaptobrevin) and syntaxin on opposing membranes, in combination with a SNAP-25 molecule, coalesce into an elongated -helical bundle (Poirier et al., 1998; Sutton et al., 1998), which may lead to fusion. Because numerous SNARE isoforms have been identified that localize to distinct membrane compartments, it was originally proposed that the specificity of interaction between the SNARE proteins accounted for the specificity in membrane trafficking. Recent results, however, suggest that SNAREs are not specific in their ability to form complexes in vitro, suggesting that trafficking specificity requires additional factors (Yang et al., 1999). In this regard, Rab proteins are strong candidates for governing the specificity of vesicle trafficking. Like the SNAREs, many isoforms (40) of the Rab family have been identified that localize to specific membrane compartments (reviewed by Novick and Zerial, 1997).

Concomitant with the SNARE cycle, Rab proteins undergo a intricate cycle of membrane and protein interactions. Rabs are posttranslationally modified at C-terminal cysteines by the addition of two geranylgeranyl groups, which mediate membrane association when the Rab is in the GTP-bound state. After guanine nucleotide hydrolysis occurs, the Rab is extracted from the membrane upon forming a complex with a cytosolic GDP-dissociation inhibitor (GDI). This cytosolic intermediate is then recycled onto a newly forming vesicle,

most likely through a secondary factor termed a GDI dissociation factor (GDF), which displaces GDI. After the Rab becomes membrane bound, a guanidine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) promotes release of GDP and the subsequent loading of GTP. In its GTP-bound conformation, the Rab is then free to associate with its specific set of effectors, which can in turn trigger events leading to the eventual fusion of the vesicle with a target membrane. To complete the cycle, perhaps after or concurrent with membrane fusion, a GTPase activating protein (GAP) accelerates nucleotide hydrolysis, switching off the GTPase. The remaining GDP-bound Rab can then participate in a new round of fusion.

Rab interactions with effectors are likely to regulate vesicle targeting and membrane fusion in three ways. First, a Rab may specifically facilitate vectorial vesicle transport. Vesicles are transported from their site of origin to acceptor compartments likely through associations with cytoskeletal elements and transport motors. A protein has been identified with a domain structure that suggests a connection between the cytoskeleton and the Rabs. This protein, called Rabkinesin-6, contains a kinesin-like ATPase motor domain followed by a coiled-coil stalk region and a RBD that specifically binds Rab6 (Echard et al., 1998). An additional link with the cytoskeleton is provided by the Rab effector, Rabphilin-3A. Rabphilin-3A has been shown in vitro to interact with -actinin, an actin-bundling protein, but only when not bound to Rab3A (Kato et al., 1996). These results raise the intriguing possibility that Rab proteins regulate vesicle interactions with the cytoskeleton and thereby play an active role in targeting vesicles to their appropriate destinations.

Second, Rab proteins may regulate membrane trafficking at the vesicle docking step. A number of Rab effectors, including Rabaptin-5, EEA1, Rabphilin-3A, and Rim, may serve as molecular tethers. Each effector protein contains a RBD, followed by a linker region (some having the potential to form elongated coiled-coil structures), and a domain capable of interacting with a second Rab or the target membrane. Rabaptin-5, for example, contains two RBDs, one near the N terminus that specifically recognizes Rab4 and a second near the C terminus that binds Rab5 (Vitale et al., 1998). Both Rim, which is localized to the target membrane, and Rabphilin-3A, which is localized to the vesicle, contain N-terminal RBDs and C-terminal Ca2+-binding C2 domains, implicating these effectors in synaptic vesicle localization or docking in response to Ca2+ influx (Wang et al., 1997). Tethering effectors may also recognize protein complexes on the acceptor membrane. Sec4p, a yeast Rab3A homolog, interacts with the exocyst (Guo et al., 1999), a complex of seven or more subunits

that is assembled at sites of vesicle fusion along the plasma membrane. The exocyst complex may therefore function as a landmark for Rab/effector-mediated vesicle docking.

Third, once a vesicle has become tethered to its fusion site, Rab proteins may selectively activate the SNARE fusion machinery. The mechanism of this activation is unknown but may involve direct interactions of Rabs or, more likely, their effectors with SNAREs. For example, Hrs-2 is a protein that binds to SNAP-25 and contains a Zn2+-finger motif characteristic of Rab-binding proteins such as Rabphilin-3A, Rim, EEA1, and Noc2, suggesting that Hrs-2 may form a physical link between Rabs and SNAREs (Bean et al., 1997). In addition, certain mutations in the syntaxin-binding protein Sly1p, the Sec1p homolog utilized in ER to Golgi trafficking, eliminate the requirement for Ypt1p, a Rab protein that functions at this trafficking step (Dascher et al., 1991). Rabs may therefore regulate SNARE associations through Sec1 family members. In support of this idea, a Rab effector was recently found to interact with a vacuole Rab, a Sec1p homolog, and a SNARE protein (Peterson et al., 1999), which suggests that this effector serves to connect Rab and SNARE function. In this way, Rabs and their effectors may facilitate the correct pairing of SNAREs.

References: Dascher et al. (1991). Mol. Cell. Biol. 11, 872-885; Echard et al. (1998). Science. 279, 580-585; Geppert et al. (1998). Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 21, 75-95; Guoet al. (1999). EMBO J. 18, 1071-1080; Kato et al. (1996). J. Biol. Chem. 271, 31775-31778; Novick et al. (1997). Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 9, 496-504; Peterson et al. (1999). Curr. Biol. 9, 159-162; Poirier et al. (1998). Nat. Struct. Biol. 5, 765-769; Vitale et al. (1998). EMBO J. 17, 1941-1951; Wang et al. (1997). Nature. 388, 593-598; Yang et al. (1999). J. Biol. Chem. 274, 5649-5653.

# Kinases

Reversible posttranslational modifications of proteins are major means of regulating cellular activities. Among the various modifications that are carried out by the cells, the addition of phosphoryl groups to Ser/Thr or Tyr residues is the most important and widely used. The phosphorylation of proteins is accomplished by protein kinases, while the reverse reaction, the removal of phosphoryl groups, is carried out by phosphatases. Kinases / Phosphatases regulate key positions e.g. in the processes of cell proliferation, differentiation and communication/signaling. These processes must be tightly regulated in order to maintain a steady state level of cellular fate. Mis-regulation of kinase activities (or that of

phosphatases) is made responsible for a multitude of disease processes such as oncogenesis, inflammatory processes, arteriosclerosis, and psoriasis.

Protein kinases constitute the largest protein family that is currently known. Several hundred kinases have been identified already. Classically, kinases are subdivided into two classes based on the amino acid residues in their substrates that are phosphorylated by the particular enzymes. The kinases specifically add phosphoryl groups from adenosine triphosphate (ATP) or, less frequently, guanosine triphosphate (GTP), either to serine and/or threonine or to tyrosine residues of substrate proteins. An estimated 1,000 to 10,000 proteins present in a typical mammalian cell are believed to be regulated also by the action of protein kinases.

Protein kinases are frequently integral parts of signaling cascades that transmit extracellular stimuli (e.g. hormones, neurotransmitters, growth- or differentiation factors) into the cell and result in various responses by the cells. The kinases play key roles in these cascades as they constitute a sort of 'molecular switches' turning on or off the activities of other enzymes and proteins, e.g. metabolic, regulatory, channels and pumps, receptors, cytoskeletal, transcription factors.

The regulation of kinase activities is accomplished by various means:

The best characterized example for the regulation via regulatory subunits is the cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) which is also a prototype for second messenger activated protein kinases. This enzyme consists of a heterotetramer of two catalytic (C) and two regulatory (R) subunits. Upon binding of two molecules of second messenger (cAMP) in each R subunit, the catalytic subunits are released and active. Both of the catalytic and the regulatory subunits several isoforms exist. The combination of catalytic and regulatory subunits determines the localization of the holoenzyme and also the substrate spectrum that is available for phosphorylation. The consensus pattern necessary to be present in the substrate for PKA action is RRXS/T where X can be any amino acid.

The casein kinase II comprises another examples for holoenzymes that consist of catalytic and regulatory subunits. Other kinases that are activated by second messengers are cGMP-dependent protein kinase and Protein kinase C (PKC) which is activated by diacylglycerol, which in turn is produced by phospholipases by cleavage of phosphatidylcholine.

Receptor kinases usually consists of an extracellular domain which can bind effector molecules (e.g. growth factors and hormones) and transfer the stimulus to the intracellular domain of these proteins which usually is a protein tyrosine kinase. Other tyrosine kinases lack an extracellular domain but are associated with receptors which transfer the signal after effector binding by activating the associated protein kinase enzyme (e.g. Src kinase family; Src, Blk, Fgr, Fyn, Lck Lyn, Yes and Janus kinase family; Jak1-3, Tyk2).

Dysfunction of kinases, e.g. caused by non-functioning regulation, can be the cause of inflammatory diseases and uncontrolled proliferation. v-Src which is a truncated version of the C-Src protooncogene tyrosine kinase is a classical example for this process as v-Src does not contain the regulatory domain of the cellular gene and is thus constitutively active.

Several categories of proteins are coded for by clones of the invention within the overall group of "Signal transduction" and include, among others, the following:

Neurocalcin (Recoverin): Neurocalcin is a Ca(2+)-binding protein with three putative Ca(2+)-binding domains (EF-hands). In cattle, 6 isoforms are differentially expressed in the central nervous system, retina and adrenal gland. Homology with recoverin indicates involvement in Ca2+ dependent activation of guanylate cyclase.. These proteins can find application in modulating/blocking the guanylate cyclase-pathway. Diseases associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with these proteins include as reported by OMIN 1) autosomal dominant cone dystrophy (OMIN \*600364); 2) cone dystrophy 3 (OMIN \*600364); 3) cancer associated retinopathy (OMIN \*179618). Clones in this category include: fbr2\_23b21.

Proteins with a WW Domain: Proteins that contain a WW domain which has been originally described as a short conserved region in a number of unrelated proteins, among them dystrophin, the gene responsible for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. The domain, which spans about 35 residues, is repeated up to 4 times in some proteins. It has been shown to bind proteins with particular proline-motifs, [AP]-P-P-[AP]-Y, and thus resembles somewhat SH3 domains. This domain is frequently associated with other domains typical for proteins in signal transduction processes. Examples of proteins containing the WW domain are Dystrophin, Utrophin, vertebrate YAP protein (binds the SH3 domain of the Yes oncoprotein), murine NEDD-4 (embryonic development and differentiation of the central nervous system), IQGAP (human GTPase activating protein acting on ras). Therefore these proteins should be involved in intracellular signal transduction. Diseases associated (as

potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with these proteins include as reported by OMIN 1) Muscular Dystrophy, Pseudohypertrophic Progressive Duchenne and Becker Types (OMIN \*310200). Clones in this category include: fbr2\_23n16.

Protein substrates for cAMP-dependent protein kinase: Acting as a choride channel or chloride channel inhibitor these proteins have been associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) as reported by OMIN with Cystic Fibrosis (OMIN #219700). Clones in this category include fbr2 82i17.

Sphingosine kinase: Sphingosine kinase is a new type of lipid kinase, which is regulated by growth factors. The enzyme phosphorylates sphingosine, which subsequently exerts intracellular and extracellular actions. Intracellulary, sphingosine 1-phosphate (SPP) promotes proliferation and inhibits apoptosis. In yeast, survival of cells exposed to heat shock indicates is dependent on SPP. Extracellulary, SPP inhibits cell motility and influences cell morphology, effects that appear to be mediated by the G protein-coupled receptor EDG1. These proteins have been associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) as reported by OMIN with Gaucher Disease, Type I (OMIN \*230800). Clones in this category include fbr2\_82m6.

<u>Vanilloid Receptors</u>: VR1 seems to play an important role in the activation and sensitization of nociceptors. It is the receptor for e.g. capsaicin, a selective activator of nociceptors, a natural product of capsicum peppers. Related can find application as a target for the development of new nociception-modulating drugs. Clones in this category include tes3\_20k2.

RCC1 (Regulator of chromosome condensation): RCC1 (regulator of chromosome condensation) is a eukaryotic protein which binds to chromatin and interacts with ran, a nuclear GTP-binding protein. RCC1 promotes the exchange of bound GDP with GTP, acting as a guanine-nucleotide dissociation stimulator. These proteins can find application in the regulation of gene expression by activition of nuclear GTP-binding proteins. The X-linked retinitis pigmentosa is a result of a defect GTPase regulator, which contains a RCC1-type repeat. OMIN also reports that RCC1 has associations (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with retinitis pigmentosa (OMIN \*312610). Clones in this category include tes3\_21d4.

Ras inhibitor proteins: Ras is a signal transducting molecule involved in the receptor tyrosine kinase/RAS/Map kinase signalling cascade. Ras proteins bind GDP/GTP and show

133		The second secon	alia ye.	
		*** <sub>2</sub>	• •	
		* *		
54			•	
				3
t.				
D.				
r <u>\$</u>	*			
,	x *			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. "		
				*
				•
			* * * *	
	* * *			
<b>.</b>				,
				ا. ن
				*
	<b>♦</b>		e e e e	
			- · ·	
		3		
			1.3x*	
	•			
		- You	,	
	4.9	•		
			***	
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*	es.	
			- 1 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3-	
			A	
	*		¥. V	
	· ·			
			S.	
	. 3		Verification of the second of	
				Q.
	•			
	¥			
•				
A.F.		4		*
	*			.5
. 7				
*				
: •			in the state of th	
	**************************************		or of a with	

	Contract of the second of the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Ny to		: :
			$2 < \frac{1}{2} >$	;; ;
				<b>∤</b>
	· · · ·			
	3. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
		*		** ***
				<b>*</b> ;
			₹ •	
<b>현수</b> 분 분 			<u>.</u>	
i de la companya de l				
		5 (*) 1		
			<b>f</b> :	· :
	1	r e		Î N
			*. • 9-	
	435.		. " " " " "	

						And the second s	
		To the second			y Car		,
	i a						g.
		•				'. *	
		- 4	3 4 4			•	+ 3
	- 1		•				
,		•	- 4	*** ·	*		, ì
			0	ę.			
3		×		*			*
*			,	₹*	, is	,	
			<i>a.</i>				
. *							
		- ·					
		•	•				
r.	*				·		
30							N.
				i		•	
, Ç							
*				7	- <u>A</u>		
					*		·
		•					÷
				* •			e. •
		. •		* .			÷ .
		At <u>.</u>					•
					•*		
-1		, we can	***************************************	•			
		T p					
		*					

						- Capt	
						*	
		ý.	*				
k M							
<b>.</b>							:
						·	
	; .		÷				
	) in	121				· ,	
	. *		*				( v)
	<i>*</i>	X.	2 v			a ·	
<u>3</u> 0							
						,	
							•
							\$. • •
							:
							*
<b>€</b>							* 1
							;- <sup>1</sup>
					r.		7
	*						
						•	· · ·
							*
•							)
							* *
V.							
<b>)</b>		*					
3							
. 3		0 .		<u> </u>			
		_ ~ - <del>=</del>					

intrinsic GTPase activity. Mutations in ras, which change aa 12, 13 or 61 activate the potential of ras to transform cultured cells and are implicated in a variety of human tumours. Ras inhibitor proteins have been associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with many disease processes as reported by OMIN including: 1) Tumors of the lung, breast, brain, pituitary, pancrase, bone, skin, bladder, kidney, ovary, prostate and lymphocyte, Melanoma (OMIN \*600160); 2) X-linked non-specific mental retardation (OMIN \*300104); 3)adenomatouspolyposis of the colon (OMIN \*175100); 4) Beckwith-Wieddemann Syndrome (#130650); and 5) Major affective disorder 1 (OMIN \*125480). Clones in this category include utel \_22g21.

Mammalian proteins cornicon involving the EGF-receptor: Cornicon proteins are part of a signal transduction pathway involving the EGF-receptor. The EGF-receptor has been reported by OMIN to be associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) Familial hypercholesterolemia (OMIN 143890); 2) Leprechaunism (OMIN #246200); 3) Hemophilia B (OMIN \*306900); 4) Ectodermal dysplasia 1; 5) Kartagenerer syndrome (OMIN \*244400) and 6) Glioma of the brain (OMIN \*137800). ). Clones in this category include utel 22e12.

#### Transmembrane proteins

Membrane region prediction was effected using the ALOM2 software (Klein et al., 1985; version 2 by K. Nakai). Similar to many other methods, the Kyte & Doolitle (1982) amino acid hydrophobicity scale is used in ALOM2 as the primary variable for classifying sequences in terms of their localization. High prediction accuracy is achieved through the system of intelligent decision rules and the utilization of a carefully selected training data set. The method also generates reliability estimates which makes it possible to distinguish between membrane-spanning proteins (I, intrinsic) and globular proteins with regions of high hydrophobicity buried in the core.

For a protein of length L, the block of length l with maximum hydrophobicity is found:

$$\max H = \max(1/l) \sum_{\substack{i=k\\k=1,\dots,l-l+1}}^{k+l-1} H_i$$

where  $H_i$  represents the hydrophobicity of an individual residue.

Let P(I/maxH) and P(E/maxH) be the conditional probabilities that a protein is integral or peripheral, respectively, given its value of maximal hydrophobicity maxH, and let P(I) and P(E) be the prior probabilities of intrinsic and extrinsic membrane proteins estimated from the training set. Then a sequence is assigned to E if

P(E/maxH) > P(I/maxH)

or, after applying the Bayes rule,

P(E)P(maxH/E) > P(I)P(maxH/I),

where the conditional probabilities P(maxH/E) and P(maxH/I) can be determined based on the estimates of probability distributions of maxH in both groups.

Discriminant analysis allows to simplify this task by calculating the odds P(E/MaxH):P(I/maxH) as  $e^b$ , where b is the left-hand side of a linear or quadratic inequality. For example, for the window of length 17, the protein is allocated to the peripheral category E based on the empirically derived quadratic inequality:

 $1.05(\text{maxH})^2 + 12.30\text{maxH} + 17.49 > 0$ 

whereas the optimal inequality for assigning membrane proteins (category I) is linear:

-9.02maxH + 14.27 > 0

The odds parameter can be made more or less stringent. For example, one can require odds at least 1:10 for a protein to be classified as integral. This leads to higher selectivity but less sensitivity.

The boundaries of membrane-spanning regions in putative membrane proteins are detected by means of an iterative procedure whereby the most hydrophobic region corresponding to the value maxH is considered to be membrane and removed from the sequence. The classification procedure is then repeated again for the remaining sequence, and, if such a protein is again classified as integral, the next most hydrophobic region is considered.

Reference: Klein, P., Kanehisa, M., DeLisi, C. (1985) The detection and classification of membrane-spanning proteins. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 815: 468-476

# **Transcription factors**

Purified eukaryotic RNA polymerase II is unable to initiate promoter-specific transcription. A family of factors that collectively confer RNAPII promoter specificity is known as the general transcription factors (GTFs). They include the TATA-binding Protein (TBP) TFIIB, TFIIF, TFIIF and TFI IH. These factors are conserved among all eukaryotes.

RNAPII complexes containing the entire set of GTFs or a subset of GTFs together with other proteins have been isolated from mammalian and yeast cells. Although purified RNAPII and GTFs are sufficient for promoter-specific initiation, this system fails to respond to activators. This is mediated by a further complex termed mediator complex which associates with the carboxy-terminal heptapeptide domain (CTD) of the largest subunit of RNAPII.

Purification of human RNAPII complexes resulted in two distinct forms of human RNAPII after analysis of functional properties. One complex contained chromatin remodeling activities but was devoid of GTFs. The other complex did not contain factors that modify chromatin but contained a subset of SRB/mediator subunits and GTFs and other polypeptides that mediate transcriptional activation, a scenario similar to that reported for yeast.

A complex designated NAT (~20 SU) for negative regulator of transcription contains RNAPII, Cdk8, homologs of the yeast mediator complex as well as Rgrl and Srb1O/11 known as negative regulators of transcription.

A complex with striking similar structural and functional properties to NAT has been identified designated SMCC (~15 SU) (SRB/mediator coactivator complex), that can also mediate transcriptional activation.

The SMCC complex includes all reported NAT subunits including subunits of the TRAP complex. TRAP is a coactivator complex isolated on the basis of its interaction with the thyroid hormone receptor. Another coactivator complex DRIP, isolated on the basis of its

ability to interact with the vitamin D3 receptor, contains novel subunits as well as subunits of NAT/SMCC and TRAP complexes.

The effects of each of these coactivator complexes is dependent on the TFIID complex. It is not known if the T AF subunits of TFIID are required. It is likely that new coactivator complexes will be uncovered containing both novel and previously defined components.

Beside the huge amount of transcription factors which can be part of the RNAIIP holoenzyme or the coactivator complexes there is an even larger quantity of specific transcription factors binding to promoter elements within the DNA sequences of a given gene leading to activation or repression of transcription. A broad range of cellular responses like differentiation, proliferation, cell death and others are elicited through activating or repressing the transcription of target genes.

There are at least five superclasses of transcription factors:

1. Superclass contains members with characteristic basic domains:

Members are:

Leucine zipper factors, where the basic domain is followed by a leucine zipper of repeated leucine residues at every seventh position. The zipper mediates protein dimerization as a prerequisite for DNA-binding.

Helix-loop-helix factors (bHLH) contain a DNA-binding basic region followed by a motif of two potential amphipathic alpha-helices connected by a loop of variable length also mediating dimerization.

Factors with a combination of Helix-loop-helix and leucine zipper.

Further members of this superclass are NF-l, RF-X, and bHSH like proteins.

2. Superclass comprises factors containing zinc-coordinating DNA-binding domains.

Members are:

Proteins with Cys4 zinc finger of nuclear receptor type, where two such motifs differing in size, composition and function are present in each receptor molecule. Each finger comprises 4 cysteine residues coordinating one zinc ion. The second half including the second cysteine pair has alpha-helix conformation and the helix of the first finger binds to the DNA through the major groove. The sequence between the first two cysteines of the second finger mediates dimerization upon DNA-binding. This class includes the steroid hormone receptors and the thyroid hormone receptor-like factors. Other diverse cys4 zinc fingers have a motif of GATA-type.

Proteins with Cys2His2 zinc finger domain(s). Each finger comprises 2 cysteine and 2 histidine residues coordinating one zinc ion, and in some cases one histidine is replaced by another cysteine. The zinc ion is essential for DNA-binding.

Proteins with Cys6 cysteine-zinc cluster(s). Six cysteine residues coordinate two zinc ions, i. e. two of the thiol groups are coordinating two zinc ions each. Present in many fungal regulators.

Zinc fingers of alternating composition.

3. Superclass contains factors of helix-turn-helix type.

Members are:

Proteins with homeo domains. Homeo domains are three consecutive alpha-helix structures. Helix 3 contacts mainly the major groove of the DNA, some contacts at the minor groove are observed as well. Helix 2 and 3 resemble the helix-turn-helix structure of prokaryotic regulators.

Proteins with Paired box domain(s). This is a DNA-binding domain of approximately 130 amino acid residues. Its N-terminal half is basic, its C-terminal half is highly charged in general. It probably comprises 3 alpha-helices.

Proteins with Fork head / winged helix domain(s). This domain was identified by homology between HNF-3A and fkh. The domain comprises approx. 110 AA. Analysis of the crystal structure has revealed a compact structure of three alpha-helices, the third alpha-helix

being exposed towards the major groove of the DNA. The domain also exerts minor groove contacts. Upon binding to DNA, it induces a bend of 13 degree.

Heat shock factors

Proteins with Tryptophan clusters. The tryptophan clusters comprise several tryptophan residues with a spacing of 12-21 amino acid residues; the subclass of myb-type DNA-binding domains typically exhibit a spacing of 19-21 amino acid residues.

Proteins with TEA domain(s). The TEA domain has been identified as a region which is conserved among the transcription factors TEF-I, TECl and abaA. This domain in TEF-I has been shown to interact with DNA, although two additional regions may also contribute to DNA-binding. It is predicted to fold into three alpha-helices, with a randomly coiled region of 16-18 amino acid residues between helices 1 and 2, and a short stretch between helices 2 and 3 of 3-8 residues.

4. Superclass contains beta-Scaffold Factors with Minor Groove Contacts

Members are:

Proteins with RHR (Rel homology) region.

The structure of the Rel-type DBD exhibits a bipartite subdomain structure, each subdomain comprising a beta-barrel with five loops that form an extensive contact surface to the major groove of the DNA. Particularly, the first loop of the N-terminal subdomain (the highly conserved recognition loop) performs contacts with the recognition element on the DNA, but other loops are involved. The fact that the main DNA-contacts are made through loops has been suggested to provide a high degree of flexibility in binding to a range of different target sequences. Augmenting interactions are achieved by two alpha-helices within the N-terminal Part that form strong minor groove contacts to the A/T-rich center of the B-element. In p65, the sequence between both alpha-helices is much shorter and even helix 2 is truncated. The second, C-terminal domain is necessary mainly for protein dimerization.

p53 proteins

MADS (MCMl-agamous-deficiens-SRF) box proteins. Proteins of this class comprise a region of homology. The DNA-binding domain also comprises the dimerization capability. In the DNA-bound dimer (shown for SRF), two antiparallel amphipathic alpha-helices (alpha-I), form a coiled coil and are oriented approximately parallel on the minor groove. These helices make minor and major groove contacts, the N-terminal extensions form minor groove contacts. The bound DNA is bent and wrapped around the protein. It exhibits a compressed minor groove in the center and widened minor groove in the flanks.

Beta-Barrel alpha-helix transcription factors.

TATA-binding proteins

HMG proteins

Proteins of this class comprise a region of homology with the chromosomal non-histone HMG proteins such as HMG1. This region comprises the DNA-binding domain which in some instances such as HMG1 mediates sequence-unspecific, in other cases such LEF-1 sequence-specific binding to DNA. This domain exhibits a typical L-shaped conformation made up of 3 alpha-helices and an extended N-terminal extension of the first helix. The latter together with helix 1, which contains a kink, form the long arm of the L, whereas helices 1 and 2 form the short arm. Binding to the minor groove induces a sharp bending of the DNA by more than 90 degree, away from the bound protein. The overall topology of the DNA-protein complexes resembles somewhat that of the TBP-TATA box complex.

Heteromeric CCAAT factors

Proteins with Grainyhead domain(s)

Cold-shock domain factors. Cold-shock domain proteins are characterized by a highly conserved region first found in prokaryotic cold-shock proteins. This domain is a single-stranded nucleic acid-binding structure interacting with DNA or RNA. It consists of an antiparallel five-stranded beta-barrel, the strands of which are connected by turns and loops. Within this structure, a three-stranded beta-strand contains a conserved RNA-binding motif, RNPl. Not all CSD proteins are transcription factors. Those which specifically bind to a

certain sequence are termed Y-box proteins. Proteins of this class were previously called protamine-like domain proteins because of having a highly positively charged domain with interspersed proline residues.

Proteins with Runt homology domain

The members of this transcription factor class have been identified on the basis of their homology to a defined region within the Drosophilia protein Runt. The runt domain is part of the DNA-binding domain of these factors. It consists mainly of beta-strands, does not contain alpha-helical regions and seems to be most similar to the palm domain found in DNA polymerase beta (rat).

5. Superclass contains other transcription factors like Copper fist proteins, HMGI(Y), STAT, Pocket domain proteins and Ap2/EREBP-related factors.

The classification of transcription factors originates from TRANSFAC database:

http://transfac.gbf.de/TRANSFAC/

Reference: Heinemeyer

Several categories of proteins are coded for by clones of the invention within the overall group of "Transcription Factors".and include, among others, the following:

<u>Dcoh</u>: Dcoh is a bifunctional protein, complexed with biopterin. It serves as dimerization cofactor of hepatocyte nuclear factor-1 and catalyzes the dehydration of the biopterin cofactor of phenylalanine hydroxylase. The Dcoh protein has been reported by OMIN to be associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) hyperphenylalanemia (OMIN 126090, #264070). Clones in this category include fkd2 46k12.

Signal transducing proteins: Beta-transducin subunits of G-proteins contain WD-40 repeats. The beta subunits seem to be required for the replacement of GDP by GTP as well as for membrane anchoring and receptor recognition. Due to the zinc finger the novel protein seems to be a new molecule involved in signal transduction and transcription. These proteins have been reported by OMIN to be associated (as potentially diagnostic, therapeutic, causative, and/or related, etc...) with the following diseases: 1) essential hypertension (OMIN \*139130). Clones in this category include utel\_1i2.

.

The invention, therefore, specifically contemplates the following assemblages of materials, which track the above-identified fourteen functional groupings, that are useful in practicing the profiling aspects of the invention. One type of assemblage is nucleic acid-based and can include the following groupings of sequences and their derivatives: all sequences; human fetal brain sequences; brain derived sequences; human fetal kidney library sequences; kidney derived sequences; human mammary carcinoma library sequences; mammary carcinoma derived sequences; human testis library sequences; testes derived sequences; cell cycle genes; cell structure and motility genes; differentiation and development genes; intracellular transport and trafficking genes; metabolism genes; nucleic acid management genes; signal transduction genes; transmembrane protein genes; and transcription factor genes. Other assemblages contain proteins or their corresponding antibodies or antibody fragments, divided along the same groupings.

#### **Database Applications**

Because they are human genes and gene products, the inventive molecules are useful as members of a database. Such a database may be used, for example, in drug discovery and rationale drug design or in testing the novelty and non-obviousness of newly sequenced materials. In addition, they are particularly suited in designing variants for the profiling (and other) applications described herein. Hence, the following discussion of electronic embodiments applies equally to such variants, which, naturally, will be generated and stored using a computer using known methodologies.

Accordingly, one aspect of the invention contemplates a database of at least one of the inventive sequences stored on computer readable media. Again, the individual sequences may be grouped with regard to the individual functional and structural groups mentioned above. While the individual sequences of a database may exist in printed form, they are preferably in electronic form, as in an ascii or a text file. They may also exist as word processing files or they may be stored in database applications like DB2, Sybase, Oracle, GCG and GenBank. One skilled in the art will understand the range of applications suitable for using and storing the electronic embodiments of the invention.

"Computer readable media" refers to any medium which can be read and accessed by a computer. These include: magnetic storage media, like floppy discs, hard drives and magnetic tape; optical storage media, like CD-ROM; electrical storage media, like RAM

and ROM; and hybrids of these categories, like magnetic/optical storage media. One skilled in the art will readily understand the scope of computer readable media and how to implement them.

# Biological Activities and Assays for Implementing Therapeutic and Diagnostic Applications

This section provides assays for biological activity that are useful in characterizing and quantifying the biological activity of the inventive molecules and their derivatives, which is relevant to the pharmacological effects of the inventive molecules. As used in this section, it will be understood that "protein" may also refer to the inventive antibodies (including fragments).

#### Cytokine and Cell Proliferation/Differentiation Activity

A protein of the present invention may exhibit cytokine, cell proliferation (either inducing or inhibiting) or cell differentiation (either inducing or inhibiting) activity or may induce production of other cytokines in certain cell populations. Many protein factors discovered to date, including all known cytokines, have exhibited activity in one or more factor dependent cell proliferation assays, and hence the assays serve as a convenient confirmation of cytokine activity. The activity of a protein of the present invention is evidenced by any one of a number of routine factor dependent cell proliferation assays for cell lines including, without limitation, 32D, DA2, DA1G, T10, B9, B9/11, BaF3, MC9/G, M + (preB M + ), 2E8, RB5, DA1, 123, T1165, HT2, CTLL2, TF-1, Mo7e and CMK.

The activity of a protein of the invention may, among other means, be measured by the following methods:

Assays for T-cell or thymocyte proliferation include without limitation those described in: Current Protocols in Immunology, Ed by J. E. Coligan, A. M. Kruisbeek, D. H. Margulies, E. M. Shevach, W. Strober, Pub. Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience (Chapter 3, In Vitro assays for Mouse Lymphocyte Function 3.1-3.19; Chapter 7, Immunologic studies in Humans); Takai et al., J. Immunol. 137:3494-3500, 1986; Bertagnolli et al., J. Immunol. 145:1706-1712, 1990; Bertagnolli et al., Cellular Immunology 133:327-341, 1991; Bertagnolli, et al., I. Immunol. 149:3778-3783, 1992; Bowman et al., I. Immunol. 152:1756-1761, 1994.

Assays for cytokine production and/or proliferation of spleen cells, lymph node cells or thymocytes include, without limitation, those described in: Polyclonal T cell stimulation, Kruisbeek, A. M. and Shevach, E. M. In Current Protocols in Immunology. J. E. e.a. Coligan eds. Vol 1 pp. 3.12.1-3.12.14, John Wiley and Sons, Toronto. 1994; and Measurement of mouse and human interleukin gamma, Schreiber, R. D. In Current Protocols in Immunology. J. E. e.a. Coligan eds. Vol 1 pp. 6.8.1-6.8.8, John Wiley and Sons, Toronto. 1994.

Assays for proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic and lymphopoietic cells include, without limitation, those described in: Measurement of Human and Murine Interleukin 2 and Interleukin 4, Bottomly, K., Davis, L. S. and Lipsky, P. E. In Current Protocols in Immunology. J. E. e.a. Coligan eds. Vol 1 pp. 6.3.1-6.3.12, John Wiley and Sons, Toronto. 1991; deVries et al., J. Exp. Med. 173:1205-1211, 1991; Moreau et al., Nature 336:690-692, 1988; Greenberger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:2931-2938, 1983; Measurement of mouse and human interleukin 6-Nordan, R. In Current Protocols in Immunology. J. E. e.a. Coligan eds. Vol 1 pp. 6.6.1-6.6.5, John Wiley and Sons, Toronto. 1991; Smith et al., Proc. Natl. Aced. Sci. U.S.A. 83:1857-1861, 1986; Measurement of human Interleukin 11-Bennett, F., Giannotti, J., Clark, S. C. and Turner, K. J. In Current Protocols in Immunology. J. E. e.a. Coligan eds. Vol 1 pp. 6.15.1 John Wiley and Sons, Toronto. 1991; Measurement of mouse and human Interleukin 9-Ciarletta, A., Giannotti, J., Clark, S. C. and Turner, K. J. In Current Protocols in Immunology. J. E. e.a. Coligan eds. Vol 1 pp. 6.15.1, John Wiley and Sons, Toronto. 1991.

Assays for T-cell clone responses to antigens (which will identify, among others, proteins that affect APC-T cell interactions as well as direct T-cell effects by measuring proliferation and cytokine production) include, without limitation, those described in: Current Protocols in Immunology, Ed by J. E. Coligan, A. M. Kruisbeek, D. H. Margulies, E. M. Shevach, W Strober, Pub. Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience (Chapter 3, In Vitro assays for Mouse Lymphocyte Function; Chapter 6, Cytokines and their cellular receptors; Chapter 7, Immunologic studies in Humans); Weinberger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:6091-6095, 1980; Weinberger et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 11:405-411, 1981; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 137:3494-3500, 1986; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 140:508-512, 1988.

#### Immune Stimulating or Suppressing Activity

A protein of the present invention may also exhibit immune stimulating or immune suppressing activity, including without limitation the activities for which assays are described herein. A protein may be useful in the treatment of various immune deficiencies and disorders (including severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)), e.g., in regulating (up or down) growth and proliferation of T and/or B lymphocytes, as well as effecting the cytolytic activity of NK cells and other cell populations. These immune deficiencies may be genetic or be caused by vital (e.g., HIV) as well as bacterial or fungal infections, or may result from autoimmune disorders. More specifically, infectious diseases causes by viral, bacterial, fungal or other infection may be treatable using a protein of the present invention, including infections by HIV, hepatitis viruses, herpesviruses, mycobacteria, Leishmania spp., malaria spp. and various fungal infections such as candidiasis. Of course, in this regard, a protein of the present invention may also be useful where a boost to the immune system generally may be desirable, i.e., in the treatment of cancer.

Autoimmune disorders which may be treated using a protein of the present invention include, for example, connective tissue disease, multiple sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, autoimmune pulmonary inflammation, Guillain-Barre syndrome, autoimmune thyroiditis, insulin dependent diabetes mellitis, myasthenia gravis, graft-versus-host disease and autoimmune inflammatory eye disease. Such a protein of the present invention may also to be useful in the treatment of allergic reactions and conditions, such as asthma (particularly allergic asthma) or other respiratory problems. Other conditions, in which immune suppression is desired (including, for example, organ transplantation), may also be treatable using a protein of the present invention.

Using the proteins of the invention it may also be possible to modify immune responses, in a number of ways. Down regulation may be in the form of inhibiting or blocking an immune response already in progress or may involve preventing the induction of an immune response. The functions of activated T cells may be inhibited by suppressing T cell responses or by inducing specific tolerance in T cells, or both. Immunosuppression of T cell responses is generally an active, non-antigen-specific, process which requires continuous exposure of the T cells to the suppressive agent. Tolerance, which involves inducing non-responsiveness or anergy in T cells, is distinguishable from immunosuppression in that it is generally antigen-specific and persists after exposure to the

tolerizing agent has ceased. Operationally, tolerance can be demonstrated by the lack of a T cell response upon reexposure to specific antigen in the absence of the tolerizing agent.

Down regulating or preventing one or more antigen functions (including without limitation B lymphocyte antigen functions (such as, for example, B7)), e.g., preventing high level lymphokine synthesis by activated T cells, will be useful in situations of tissue, skin and organ transplantation and in graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). For example, blockage of T cell function should result in reduced tissue destruction in tissue transplantation. Typically, in tissue transplants, rejection of the transplant is initiated through its recognition as foreign by T cells, followed by an immune reaction that destroys the transplant. The administration of a molecule which inhibits or blocks interaction of a B7 lymphocyte antigen with its natural ligand(s) on immune cells (such as a soluble, monomeric form of a peptide having B7-2 activity alone or in conjunction with a monomeric form of a peptide having an activity of another B lymphocyte antigen (e.g., B7-1, B7-3) or blocking antibody), prior to transplantation can lead to the binding of the molecule to the natural ligand(s) on the immune cells without transmitting the corresponding costimulatory signal. Blocking B lymphocyte antigen function in this matter prevents cytokine synthesis by immune cells, such as T cells, and thus acts as an immunosuppressant. Moreover, the lack of costimulation may also be sufficient to anergize the T cells, thereby inducing tolerance in a subject. Induction of long-term tolerance by B lymphocyte antigen-blocking reagents may avoid the necessity of repeated administration of these blocking reagents. To achieve sufficient immunosuppression or tolerance in a subject, it may also be necessary to block the function of a combination of B lymphocyte antigens.

The efficacy of particular blocking reagents in preventing organ transplant rejection or GVHD can be assessed using animal models that are predictive of efficacy in humans. Examples of appropriate systems which can be used include allogeneic cardiac grafts in rats and xenogeneic pancreatic islet cell grafts in mice, both of which have been used to examine the immunosuppressive effects of CTLA4Ig fusion proteins in vivo as described in Lenschow et al., Science 257:789-792 (1992) and Turka et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA, 89:11102-11105 (1992). In addition, murine models of GVHD (see Paul ed., Fundamental Immunology, Raven Press, New York, 1989, pp. 846-847) can be used to determine the effect of blocking B lymphocyte antigen function in vivo on the development of that disease.

Blocking antigen function may also be therapeutically useful for treating autoimmune diseases. Many autoimmune disorders are the result of inappropriate activation of T cells that are reactive against self tissue and which promote the production of cytokines and autoantibodies involved in the pathology of the diseases. Preventing the activation of autoreactive T cells may reduce or eliminate disease symptoms. Administration of reagents which block costimulation of T cells by disrupting receptor:ligand interactions of B lymphocyte antigens can be used to inhibit T cell activation and prevent production of autoantibodies or T cell-derived cytokines which may be involved in the disease process. Additionally, blocking reagents may induce antigen-specific tolerance of autoreactive T cells which could lead to long-term relief from the disease. The efficacy of blocking reagents in preventing or alleviating autoimmune disorders can be determined using a number of well-characterized animal models of human autoimmune diseases. Examples include murine experimental autoimmune encephalitis, systemic lupus erythmatosis in MRL/lpr/lpr mice or NZB hybrid mice, murine autoimmune collagen arthritis, diabetes mellitus in NOD mice and BB rats, and murine experimental myasthenia gravis (see Paul ed., Fundamental Immunology, Raven Press, New York, 1989, pp. 840-856).

Upregulation of an antigen function (preferably a B lymphocyte antigen function), as a means of up regulating immune responses, may also be useful in therapy. Upregulation of immune responses may be in the form of enhancing an existing immune response or eliciting an initial immune response. For example, enhancing an immune response through stimulating B lymphocyte antigen function may be useful in cases of viral infection. In addition, systemic viral diseases such as influenza, the common cold, and encephalitis might be alleviated by the administration of stimulatory forms of B lymphocyte antigens systemically.

Alternatively, anti-vital immune responses may be enhanced in an infected patient by removing T cells from the patient, costimulating the T cells in vitro with viral antigenpulsed APCs either expressing a peptide of the present invention or together with a stimulatory form of a soluble peptide of the present invention and reintroducing the in vitro activated T cells into the patient. Another method of enhancing anti-viral immune responses would be to isolate infected cells from a patient, transfect them with a nucleic acid encoding a protein of the present invention as described herein such that the cells express all or a portion of the protein on their surface, and reintroduce the transfected cells into the patient.

The infected cells would now be capable of delivering a costimulatory signal to, and thereby activate, T cells in vivo.

In another application, up regulation or enhancement of antigen function (preferably B lymphocyte antigen function) may be useful in the induction of tumor immunity. Tumor cells (e.g., sarcoma, melanoma, lymphoma, leukemia, neuroblastoma, carcinoma) transfected with a nucleic acid encoding at least one peptide of the present invention can be administered to a subject to overcome tumor-specific tolerance in the subject. If desired, the tumor cell can be transfected to express a combination of peptides. For example, tumor cells obtained from a patient can be transfected ex vivo with an expression vector directing the expression of a peptide having B7-2-like activity alone, or in conjunction with a peptide having B7-1-like activity and/or B7-3-like activity. The transfected tumor cells are returned to the patient to result in expression of the peptides on the surface of the transfected cell. Alternatively, gene therapy techniques can be used to target a tumor cell for transfection in vivo.

The presence of the peptide of the present invention having the activity of a B lymphocyte antigen(s) on the surface of the tumor cell provides the necessary costimulation signal to T cells to induce a T cell mediated immune response against the transfected tumor cells. In addition, tumor cells which lack MHC class I or MHC class II molecules, or which fail to reexpress sufficient mounts of MHC class I or MHC class II molecules, can be transfected with nucleic acid encoding all or a portion of (e.g., a cytoplasmic-domain truncated portion) of an MHC class I alpha chain protein and beta 2 microglobulin protein or an MHC class II alpha chain protein and an MHC class II beta chain protein to thereby express MHC class I or MHC class II proteins on the cell surface. Expression of the appropriate class I or class II MHC in conjunction with a peptide having the activity of a B lymphocyte antigen (e.g., B7-1, B7-2, B7-3) induces a T cell mediated immune response against the transfected tumor cell. Optionally, a gene encoding an antisense construct which blocks expression of an MHC class II associated protein, such as the invariant chain, can also be cotransfected with a DNA encoding a peptide having the activity of a B lymphocyte antigen to promote presentation of tumor associated antigens and induce tumor specific immunity. Thus, the induction of a T cell mediated immune response in a human subject may be sufficient to overcome tumor-specific tolerance in the subject.

The activity of a protein of the invention may, among other means, be measured by the following methods:

Suitable assays for thymocyte or splenocyte cytotoxicity include, without limitation, those described in: Current Protocols in Immunology, Ed by J. E. Coligan, A. M. Kruisbeek, D. H. Margulies, E. M. Shevach, W. Strober, Pub. Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience (Chapter 3, In Vitro assays for Mouse Lymphocyte Function 3.1-3.19; Chapter 7, Immunologic studies in Humans); Herrmann et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:2488-2492, 1981; Herrmann et al., J. Immunol. 128:1968-1974, 1982; Handa et al., J. Immunol. 135:1564-1572, 1985; Takai et al., I. Immunol. 137:3494-3500, 1986; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 140:508-512, 1988; Herrmann et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:2488-2492, 1981; Herrmann et al., J. Immunol. 128:1968-1974, 1982; Handa et al., J. Immunol. 135:1564-1572, 1985; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 137:3494-3500, 1986; Bowmanet al., J. Virology 61:1992-1998; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 140:508-512, 1988; Bertagnolli et al., Cellular Immunology 133:327-341, 1991; Brown et al., J. Immunol. 153:3079-3092, 1994.

Assays for T-cell-dependent immunoglobulin responses and isotype switching (which will identify, among others, proteins that modulate T-cell dependent antibody responses and that affect Th1/Th2 profiles) include, without limitation, those described in: Maliszewski, J. Immunol. 144:3028-3033, 1990; and Assays for B cell function: In vitro antibody production, Mond, J. J. and Brunswick, M. In Current Protocols in Immunology. J. E. e.a. Coligan eds. Vol 1 pp. 3.8.1-3.8.16, John Wiley and Sons, Toronto. 1994.

Mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) assays (which will identify, among others, proteins that generate predominantly Th1 and CTL responses) include, without limitation, those described in: Current Protocols in Immunology, Ed by J. E. Coligan, A. M. Kruisbeek, D. H. Margulies, E. M. Shevach, W. Strober, Pub. Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience (Chapter 3, In Vitro assays for Mouse Lymphocyte Function 3.1-3.19; Chapter 7, Immunologic studies in Humans); Takai et al., J. Immunol. 137:3494-3500, 1986; Takai et al., J. Immunol. 140:508-512, 1988; Bertagnolli et al., J. Immunol. 149:3778-3783, 1992.

Dendritic cell-dependent assays (which will identify, among others, proteins expressed by dendritic cells that activate naive T-cells) include, without limitation, those described in: Guery et al., J. Immunol. 134:536-544, 1995; Inaba et al., Journal of

Experimental Medicine 173:549-559, 1991; Macatonia et al., Journal of Immunology 154:5071-5079, 1995; Porgador et al., Journal of Experimental Medicine 182:255-260, 1995; Nair et al., Journal of Virology 67:4062-4069, 1993; Huang et al., Science 264:961-965, 1994; Macatonia et al., Journal of Experimental Medicine 169:1255-1264, 1989; Bhardwaj et al., Journal of Clinical Investigation 94:797-807, 1994; and Inaba et al., Journal of Experimental Medicine 172:631-640, 1990.

Assays for lymphocyte survival/apoptosis (which will identify, among others, proteins that prevent apoptosis after superantigen induction and proteins that regulate lymphocyte homeostasis) include, without limitation, those described in: Darzynkiewicz et al., Cytometry 13:795-808, 1992; Gorczyca et al., Leukemia 7:659-670, 1993; Gorczyca et al., Cancer Research 53:1945-1951, 1993; Itoh et al., Cell 66:233-243, 1991; Zacharchuk, Journal of Immunology 145:4037-4045, 1990; Zamai et al., Cytometry 14:891-897, 1993; Gorczyca et al., International Journal of Oncology 1:639-648, 1992.

Assays for proteins that influence early steps of T-cell commitment and development include, without limitation, those described in: Antica et al., Blood 84:111-117, 1994; Fine et al., Cellular Immunology 155:111-122, 1994; Galy et al., Blood 85:2770-2778, 1995; Toki et al., Proc. Nat. Acad Sci. USA 88:7548-7551, 1991.

#### Hematopoiesis Regulating Activity

A protein of the present invention may be useful in regulation of hematopoiesis and, consequently, in the treatment of myeloid or lymphoid cell deficiencies. Even marginal biological activity in support of colony forming cells or of factor-dependent cell lines indicates involvement in regulating hematopoiesis, e.g. in supporting the growth and proliferation of erythroid progenitor cells alone or in combination with other cytokines, thereby indicating utility, for example, in treating various anemias or for use in conjunction with irradiation/chemotherapy to stimulate the production of erythroid precursors and/or erythroid cells; in supporting the growth and proliferation of myeloid cells such as granulocytes and monocytes/macrophages (i.e., traditional CSF activity) useful, for example, in conjunction with chemotherapy to prevent or treat consequent myelosuppression; in supporting the growth and proliferation of megakaryocytes and consequently of platelets thereby allowing prevention or treatment of various platelet disorders such as thrombocytopenia, and generally for use in place of or complimentary to platelet transfusions; and/or in supporting the growth and proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells which are capable of maturing to any and all of the above-mentioned hematopoietic cells and therefore find therapeutic utility in various stem cell disorders (such as those usually treated with transplantation, including, without limitation, aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria), as well as in repopulating the stem cell compartment post irradiation/chemotherapy, either in-vivo or ex-vivo (i.e., in conjunction with bone marrow transplantation or with peripheral progenitor cell transplantation (homologous or heterologous)) as normal cells or genetically manipulated for gene therapy.

The activity of a protein of the invention may, among other means, be measured by the following methods:

Suitable assays for proliferation and differentiation of various hematopoietic lines are cited above.

Assays for embryonic stem cell differentiation (which will identify, among others, proteins that influence embryonic differentiation hematopoiesis) include, without limitation, those described in: Johansson et al. Cellular Biology 15:141-151, 1995; Keller et al., Molecular and Cellular Biology 13:473-486, 1993; McClanahan et al., Blood 81:2903-2915, 1993.

Assays for stem cell survival and differentiation (which will identify, among others, proteins that regulate lympho-hematopoiesis) include, without limitation, those described in: Methylcellulose colony forming assays, Freshney, M. G. In Culture of Hematopoietic Cells. R. I. Freshney, et al. eds. Vol pp. 265-268, Wiley-Liss, Inc., New York, N.Y. 1994; Hirayama et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5907-5911, 1992; Primitive hematopoietic colony forming cells with high proliferative potential, McNiece, I. K. and Briddell, R. A. In Culture of Hematopoietic Cells. R. I. Freshney, et al. eds. Vol pp. 23-39, Wiley-Liss, Inc., New York, N.Y. 1994; Neben et al., Experimental Hematology 22:353-359, 1994; Cobblestone area forming cell assay, Ploemacher, R. E. In Culture of Hematopoietic Cells. R. I. Freshney, et al. eds. Vol pp. 1-21, Wiley-Liss, Inc., New York, N.Y. 1994; Long term bone marrow cultures in the presence of stromal cells, Spooncer, E., Dexter, M. and Allen, T. In Culture of Hematopoietic Cells. R. I. Freshney, et al. eds. Vol pp. 163-179, Wiley-Liss, Inc., New York, N.Y. 1994; Long term culture initiating cell assay, Sutherland, H. J. In Culture of Hematopoietic Cells. R. I. Freshney, et al. eds. Vol pp. 139-162, Wiley-Liss, Inc., New York, N.Y. 1994.

## **Tissue Growth Activity**

A protein of the present invention also may have utility in compositions used for bone, cartilage, tendon, ligament and/or nerve tissue growth or regeneration, as well as for wound healing and tissue repair and replacement, and in the treatment of burns, incisions and ulcers.

A protein of the present invention, which induces cartilage and/or bone growth in circumstances where bone is not normally formed, has application in the healing of bone fractures and cartilage damage or defects in humans and other animals. Such a preparation employing a protein of the invention may have prophylactic use in closed as well as open fracture reduction and also in the improved fixation of artificial joints. De novo bone formation induced by an osteogenic agent contributes to the repair of congenital, trauma induced, or oncologic resection induced craniofacial defects, and also is useful in cosmetic plastic surgery.

A protein of this invention may also be used in the treatment of periodontal disease, and in other tooth repair processes. Such agents may provide an environment to attract bone-forming cells, stimulate growth of bone-forming cells or induce differentiation of progenitors of bone-forming cells. A protein of the invention may also be useful in the

treatment of osteoporosis or osteoarthritis, such as through stimulation of bone and/or cartilage repair or by blocking inflammation or processes of tissue destruction (collagenase activity, osteoclast activity, etc.) mediated by inflammatory processes.

Another category of tissue regeneration activity that may be attributable to the protein of the present invention is tendon/ligament formation. A protein of the present invention, which induces tendon/ligament-like tissue or other tissue formation in circumstances where such tissue is not normally formed, has application in the healing of tendon or ligament tears, deformities and other tendon or ligament defects in humans and other animals. Such a preparation employing a tendon/ligament-like tissue inducing protein may have prophylactic use in preventing damage to tendon or ligament tissue, as well as use in the improved fixation of tendon or ligament to bone or other tissues, and in repairing defects to tendon or ligament tissue. De novo tendon/ligament-like tissue formation induced by a composition of the present invention contributes to the repair of congenital, trauma induced, or other tendon or ligament defects of other origin, and is also useful in cosmetic plastic surgery for attachment or repair of tendons or ligaments. The compositions of the present invention may provide environment to attract tendon- or ligament-forming cells, stimulate growth of tendon- or ligament-forming cells, induce differentiation of progenitors of tendon- or ligament-forming cells, or induce growth of tendon/ligament cells or progenitors ex vivo for return in vivo to effect tissue repair. The compositions of the invention may also be useful in the treatment of tendonitis, carpal tunnel syndrome and other tendon or ligament defects. The compositions may also include an appropriate matrix and/or sequestering agent as a carrier as is well known in the art.

The protein of the present invention may also be useful for proliferation of neural cells and for regeneration of nerve and brain tissue, i.e. for the treatment of central and peripheral nervous system diseases and neuropathies, as well as mechanical and traumatic disorders, which involve degeneration, death or trauma to neural cells or nerve tissue. More specifically, a protein may be used in the treatment of diseases of the peripheral nervous system, such as peripheral nerve injuries, peripheral neuropathy and localized neuropathies, and central nervous system diseases, such as Alzheimer's, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and Shy-Drager syndrome. Further conditions which may be treated in accordance with the present invention include mechanical and traumatic disorders, such as spinal cord disorders, head trauma and

cerebrovascular diseases such as stroke. Peripheral neuropathies resulting from chemotherapy or other medical therapies may also be treatable using a protein of the invention.

Proteins of the invention may also be useful to promote better or faster closure of non-healing wounds, including without limitation pressure ulcers, ulcers associated with vascular insufficiency, surgical and traumatic wounds, and the like.

It is expected that a protein of the present invention may also exhibit activity for generation or regeneration of other tissues, such as organs (including, for example, pancreas, liver, intestine, kidney, skin, endothelium), muscle (smooth, skeletal or cardiac) and vascular (including vascular endothelium) tissue, or for promoting the growth of cells comprising such tissues. Part of the desired effects may be by inhibition or modulation of fibrotic scarring to allow normal tissue to regenerate. A protein of the invention may also exhibit angiogenic activity.

A protein of the present invention may also be useful for gut protection or regeneration and treatment of lung or liver fibrosis, reperfusion injury in various tissues, and conditions resulting from systemic cytokine damage.

A protein of the present invention may also be useful for promoting or inhibiting differentiation of tissues described above from precursor tissues or cells; or for inhibiting the growth of tissues described above.

The activity of a protein of the invention may, among other means, be measured by the following methods:

Assays for tissue generation activity include, without limitation, those described in: International Patent Publication No. WO95/16035 (bone, cartilage, tendon); International Patent Publication No. WO95/05846 (nerve, neuronal); International Patent Publication No. WO91/07491 (skin, endothelium).

Assays for wound healing activity include, without limitation, those described in: Winter, Epidermal Wound Healing, pps. 71-112 (Maibach, H. I. and Rovee, D. T., eds.), Year Book Medical Publishers, Inc., Chicago, as modified by Eaglstein and Mertz, J. Invest. Dermatol 71:382-84 (1978).

## Activin/Inhibin Activity

A protein of the present invention may also exhibit activin- or inhibin-related activities. Inhibins are characterized by their ability to inhibit the release of follicle

stimulating hormone (FSH), while activins and are characterized by their ability to stimulate the release of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Thus, a protein of the present invention, alone or in heterodimers with a member of the inhibin alpha family, may be useful as a contraceptive based on the ability of inhibins to decrease fertility in female mammals and decrease spermatogenesis in male mammals. Administration of sufficient amounts of other inhibins can induce infertility in these mammals. Alternatively, the protein of the invention, as a homodimer or as a heterodimer with other protein subunits of the inhibin- beta group, may be useful as a fertility inducing therapeutic, based upon the ability of activin molecules in stimulating FSH release from cells of the anterior pituitary. See, for example, U.S. Pat. No. 4,798,885. A protein of the invention may also be useful for advancement of the onset of fertility in sexually immature mammals, so as to increase the lifetime reproductive performance of domestic animals such as cows, sheep and pigs.

The activity of a protein of the invention may, among other means, be measured by the following methods:

Assays for activin/inhibin activity include, without limitation, those described in: Vale et al., Endocrinology 91:562-572, 1972; Ling et al., Nature 321:779-782, 1986; Vale et al., Nature 321:776-779, 1986; Mason et al., Nature 318:659-663, 1985; Forage et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:3091-3095, 1986.

# Chemotactic/Chemokinetic Activity

A protein of the present invention may have chemotactic or chemokinetic activity (e.g., act as a chemokine) for mammalian cells, including, for example, monocytes, fibroblasts, neutrophils, T-cells, mast cells, eosinophils, epithelial and/or endothelial cells. Chemotactic and chemokinetic proteins can be used to mobilize or attract a desired cell population to a desired site of action. Chemotactic or chemokinetic proteins provide particular advantages in treatment of wounds and other trauma to tissues, as well as in treatment of localized infections. For example, attraction of lymphocytes, monocytes or neutrophils to tumors or sites of infection may result in improved immune responses against the tumor or infecting agent.

A protein or peptide has chemotactic activity for a particular cell population if it can stimulate, directly or indirectly, the directed orientation or movement of such cell population. Preferably, the protein or peptide has the ability to directly stimulate directed movement of cells. Whether a particular protein has chemotactic activity for a population of

cells can be readily determined by employing such protein or peptide in any known assay for cell chemotaxis.

The activity of a protein of the invention may, among other means, be measured by the following methods:

Assays for chemotactic activity (which will identify proteins that induce or prevent chemotaxis) consist of assays that measure the ability of a protein to induce the migration of cells across a membrane as well as the ability of a protein to induce the adhesion of one cell population to another cell population. Suitable assays for movement and adhesion include, without limitation, those described in: Current Protocols in Immunology, Ed by J. E. Coligan, A. M. Kruisbeek, D. H. Marguiles, E. M. Shevach, W. Strober, Pub. Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience (Chapter 6.12, Measurement of alpha and beta Chemokines 6.12.1-6.12.28; Taub et al. J. Clin. Invest. 95:1370-1376, 1995; Lind et al. APMIS 103:140-146, 1995; Muller et al Eur. J. Immunol. 25:1744-1748; Gruber et al. J. of Immunol. 152:5860-5867, 1994; Johnston et al. J. of Immunol. 153:1762-1768, 1994.

## Hemostatic and Thrombolytic Activity

A protein of the invention may also exhibit hemostatic or thrombolytic activity. As a result, such a protein is expected to be useful in treatment of various coagulation disorders (including hereditary disorders, such as hemophilias) or to enhance coagulation and other hemostatic events in treating wounds resulting from trauma, surgery or other causes. A protein of the invention may also be useful for dissolving or inhibiting formation of thromboses and for treatment and prevention of conditions resulting therefrom (such as, for example, infarction of cardiac and central nervous system vessels (e.g., stroke).

The activity of a protein of the invention may, among other means, be measured by the following methods:

Assay for hemostatic and thrombolytic activity include, without limitation, those described in: Linet et al., J. Clin. Pharmacol. 26:131-140, 1986; Burdick et al., Thrombosis Res. 45:413-419, 1987; Humphrey et al., Fibrinolysis 5:71-79 (1991); Schaub, Prostaglandins 35:467-474, 1988.

# Receptor/Ligand Activity

A protein of the present invention may also demonstrate activity as receptors, receptor ligands or inhibitors or agonists of receptor/ligand interactions. Examples of such

receptors and ligands include, without limitation, cytokine receptors and their ligands, receptor kinases and their ligands, receptor phosphatases and their ligands, receptors involved in cell-cell interactions and their ligands (including without limitation, cellular adhesion molecules (such as selectins, integrins and their ligands) and receptor/ligand pairs involved in antigen presentation, antigen recognition and development of cellular and humoral immune responses). Receptors and ligands are also useful for screening of potential peptide or small molecule inhibitors of the relevant receptor/ligand interaction. A protein of the present invention (including, without limitation, fragments of receptors and ligands) may themselves be useful as inhibitors of receptor/ligand interactions.

The activity of a protein of the invention may, among other means, be measured by the following methods:

Suitable assays for receptor-ligand activity include without limitation those described in:Current Protocols in Immunology, Ed by J. E. Coligan, A. M. Kruisbeek, D. H. Margulies, E. M. Shevach, W. Strober, Pub. Greene Publishing Associates and Wiley-Interscience (Chapter 7.28, Measurement of Cellular Adhesion under static conditions 7.28.1-7.28.22), Takai et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:6864-6868, 1987; Bierer et al., J. Exp. Med. 168:1145-1156, 1988; Rosenstein et al., J. Exp. Med. 169:149-160 1989; Stoltenborg et al., J. Immunol. Methods 175:59-68, 1994; Stitt et al., Cell 80:661-670, 1995.

# Anti-Inflammatory Activity

Proteins of the present invention may also exhibit anti-inflammatory activity. The anti-inflammatory activity may be achieved by providing a stimulus to cells involved in the inflammatory response, by inhibiting or promoting cell-cell interactions (such as, for example, cell adhesion), by inhibiting or promoting chemotaxis of cells involved in the inflammatory process, inhibiting or promoting cell extravasation, or by stimulating or suppressing production of other factors which more directly inhibit or promote an inflammatory response. Proteins exhibiting such activities can be used to treat inflammatory conditions including chronic or acute conditions), including without limitation intimation associated with infection (such as septic shock, sepsis or systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS)), ischemia-reperfusion injury, endotoxin lethality, arthritis, complement-mediated hyperacute rejection, nephritis, cytokine or chemokine-induced lung injury, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease or resulting from over production of

cytokines such as TNF or IL-1. Proteins of the invention may also be useful to treat anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity to an antigenic substance or material.

#### **Tumor Inhibition Activity**

In addition to the activities described above for immunological treatment or prevention of tumors, a protein of the invention may exhibit other anti-tumor activities. A protein may inhibit tumor growth directly or indirectly (such as, for example, via ADCC). A protein may exhibit its tumor inhibitory activity by acting on tumor tissue or tumor precursor tissue, by inhibiting formation of tissues necessary to support tumor growth (such as, for example, by inhibiting angiogenesis), by causing production of other factors, agents or cell types which inhibit tumor growth, or by suppressing, eliminating or inhibiting factors, agents or cell types which promote tumor growth.

### Other Activities

A protein of the invention may also exhibit one or more of the following additional activities or effects: inhibiting the growth, infection or function of, or killing, infectious agents, including, without limitation, bacteria, viruses, fungi and other parasites; effecting (suppressing or enhancing) bodily characteristics, including, without limitation, height, weight, hair color, eye color, skin, fat to lean ratio or other tissue pigmentation, or organ or body part size or shape (such as, for example, breast augmentation or diminution, change in bone form or shape); effecting biorhythms or caricadic cycles or rhythms; effecting the fertility of male or female subjects; effecting the metabolism, catabolism, anabolism, processing, utilization, storage or elimination of dietary fat, lipid, protein, carbohydrate, vitamins, minerals, cofactors or other nutritional factors or component(s); effecting behavioral characteristics, including, without limitation, appetite, libido, stress, cognition (including cognitive disorders), depression (including depressive disorders) and violent behaviors; providing analgesic effects or other pain reducing effects; promoting differentiation and growth of embryonic stem cells in lineages other than hematopoietic lineages; hormonal or endocrine activity; in the case of enzymes, correcting deficiencies of the enzyme and treating deficiency-related diseases; treatment of hyperproliferative disorders (such as, for example, psoriasis); immunoglobulin-like activity (such as, for example, the ability to bind antigens or complement); and the ability to act as an antigen in

a vaccine composition to raise an immune response against such protein or another material or entity which is cross-reactive with such protein.

## Particular Applications for Certain Clones

The following sets out a non-exclusive list of applications for certain embodiments of the invention. In the interest of economy, applications relevant to multiple embodiments are not duplicated in this list. Other embodiments described in below have similar characteristics, as described therein. The artisan is directed, therefore, to this section for similar descriptions of the functions of other embodiment.

### **Testes**

htes3\_15c24: The new protein can find application in modulation of 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenases-dependent pathways and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

htes3\_15i5: The new protein can find application in modulating the structure of the human spermatozoa radia spoke head and modulation of sperm motility in men.

htes3\_15k11: The novel protein contains a protein kinase ATP-binding region signature and a serine/threonine protein kinase active-site signature. The new protein can find application in modulation of intracellular signal pathways dependent on this kinase.

htes3\_17n12: The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the expression of SOX-controlled genes.

htes3\_20k2: The new protein can find application as a target for the development of new nociception-modulating drugs.

htes3\_20m18: The new protein can find application in modulation of mitochondrial DNA replication and maintenance.

htes3\_20d4: The new protein can find application in the regulation of gene expression by activition of nuclear GTP-binding proteins. The X-linked retinitis pigmentosa is a result of a defect GTPase regulator, which contains a RCC1-type repeat.

htes3\_21j15: NY-CO-33 is a protein recognised by autologous antibodies of human colon cancer patients. The novel protein contains 4 C2H2 Zinc fingers and is a new putativ transcription factor. The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the expression of genes controlled by this transcription factor.

The new protein can find application in modulating chromosome transport in mitosis and meiosis and modulation of cell division.

htes3\_26g22: The new protein can find application in modulating chromosome transport in mitosis and meiosis and modulation of cell division. The novel TBP-binding protein is considered to participate in transcription regulation through the interaction with TBP. The new protein can find application in modulation of gene transcription.

htes3\_21116: The new protein can find application in modulation of protein translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum.

htes3\_27d1: The novel protein can find application in modulation of ubiquitin- and protein metabolism in cells.

htes3\_2m18: The novel protein can find application as multifunctional nuclease / exoribonuclease.

htes3\_35b4: The new protein can find application in modulation of the mitotic spindle.

htes3\_35b5: The novel protein can find application in modulating the v-ATPase activity in endocytic and secretory organelles.

htes3\_35e21: Due to the close relationship to human interleukin-7, the novel interleukin is expected to act as a new growth factor for human B lineage cells. Additionally, the protein should induce the gene rearrangement of the T-cell receptor repertoire, leading to thymocyte commitment, and subsequently induce both cytotoxic T-cell- and lymphocyte-activated killer cells. This new interleukin could find clinical application in a variety of conditions of hematolymphopoietic failure and different tumours, because of its recruitment of B cell lineage cells, cytotoxic T-cell- and lymphocyte-activated killer cells.

htes3\_35k16: Therefore it is a new fatty acid-CoA synthetasese/ligase with unknown substrate. The new protein can find application in modulation of fatty acid metabolism and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

htes3\_35n12: The new protein can find application in modulation of ADP-transport and energy metabolism in cells/mitochondria.

htes3\_35n9: The new protein can find application in modulation of carboxylester metabolism and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

htes3\_35p22: The novel protein is closely raleted to human tre-2 and other enzymes involved in the degradation of ubiquitinated proteins. The human tre-2 oncogene encodes a deubiquitinating enzyme, indicating a role for the ubiquitin system in mammalian growth control. The novel protein can find application in cancer diagnostics and treatment, and in regulating protein stability and growth control via regulation of ubiquitination.

htes3\_4h6: The novel kinesin protein can find application in modulating the function of kinesin and modulating intracellular transport via/on microtubules.

htes3\_72k15: FGD1-related F-actin-binding protein (Farbin/FGD1) is a novel F-actin-binding protein. The gene locus fgd1 seems to be responsible for faciogenital dysplasia or Aarskog-Scott syndrome. Frabin binds F-actin and shows F-actin-cross-linking activity. Overexpression of frabin in Swiss 3T3 cells and COS7 cells induces cell shape change and c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation, as described for FGD1. Because FGD1 has been shown to serve as a GDP/GTP exchange protein for Cdc42 small G protein, it is likely that frabin is a direct linker between Cdc42 and the actin cytoskeleton. Cdc42p is an esin yeast, Cdc42p transduces signals to the actin cytoskeleton to initiate and maintain polarized growth and to mitogen-activated protein morphogenesis. In mammalian cells, Cdc42p regulates a variety of actin-dependent events and induces the JNK/SAPK protein kinase cascade, which leads to the activation of transcription factors within the nucleus. The novel protein seems to be the human orthologue of rat frabin.

The new protein can find application in modulating of cell structure and motility as well as modulation of the JNK/SAPK pathway.

htes3\_72p16: As Mem3, the novel protein is similar to yeast VPS (vacuolar protein sorting) 35. The null allele of VPS35 results in yeast in a differential defect in the sorting of vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y (CPY), proteinase A (PrA), proteinase B (PrB), and alkaline phosphatase (ALP). The new protein can find application in modulation the sorting of proteins into different compartments.

htes3\_7b22: The novel protein is related to paramyosin, a major structural component of thick filaments and invertebrate muscle. Paramyosins are promising antigens for immunization against several parasites, such as Schistosoma mansoni. The new protein can find application in modulating cell adhesion/motility and membrane/cyto skeleton structure and dynamic.

htes3\_7j3: The new protein is closely related to C-Tak1 and therefore should be involved in cell-cycle regulation, too. The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the cell cycle.

htes3\_7p9: The nuclear domain (ND)10 also described as POD or Kr bodies is involved in the development of acute promyelocytic leukemia and virus-host interactions. The NDP52 protein is part of this complex structure. In vivo, NDP52 is transcribed in all human tissues, but is redistributed upon viral infection and interferon treatment. ND10 plays an important role in the viral life cycle. The novel protein is similar to NDP52. It contains three leucine zippers and a RGD cell attachment site. This protein seems to be a novel part of the ND819) complex. The new protein can find application in modulation of viral infections and tumour events.

htes3\_8m10: The poly(A)-binding protein (PABP) binds to the messenger (mRNA) 3'-poly(A) tail found on most eukaryotic mRNAs and together with the poly(A) tail has been implicated in governing the stability and the translation of mRNA. The new protein can find application in modulation of mRNA translation and processing/stability.

# Kidney

hfkd2\_24b15: The new protein can find application in modulation of hexose metabolism pathways and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

hfkd2\_24n20: The new protein seems to be part of the signalling pathway between tyrosine kinases and the membrane/cyto skeleton. The new protein can find application in modulating cell adhesion/motility and membrane/cyto skeleton structure and dynamics.

hfkd2\_3o17: The new protein can find application in modulation of the respiratory electron transport chain pathways of mitochondria.

hfkd2\_46j20: The new protein can find application in modulating the homoprotocatechuate degradative pathway and as a enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

hfkd2\_46k19: The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the expression of genes controlled by the hepatocyte nuclear factor-1.

hfkd2\_46m4: SAR1 proteins are involved in vesicular transport between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus.

hfkd2\_46k14: rab6 is a ubiquitous ras-like GTPase involved in intra-Golgi transport. The new protein can find application in modulating the transport of vesicles inside the Golgi apparatus.

## Uterus Associated:

hutel\_18i19: The SREBP-2 protein is embedded in the membranes of the nucleus and endoplasmic reticulum. In cholesterol-depleted cells the proteins are cleaved to release soluble NH2-terminal fragments that enter the nucleus and activate genes encoding the low density lipoprotein receptor and enzymes of cholesterol synthesis. The new protein is a putative transcription factor capable of protein-protein interaction via a lim domain and additionally shows similarity to the common sunflower transcription factor SF3.

hutel\_1811: The novel protein is similar to several 40S ribosomal proteins and therefore seems to part of the corresponding ribosome sub-unit.

hutel\_19g22: The new protein can find application in modulation of tissuecalcification, especially the uterus.

hutel\_19h17: The new protein can find application in modulating the response of cells to oxysterols.

hutel\_20b19: The novel protein seems to be a novel enzyme with sarcosine oxidase activity. The new protein can find application in modulation of sarcosine metabolism and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

hutel\_20g21: The novel protein seems to be a new ras inhibitor protein. The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking ras dependent signal transduction pathways.

hutel\_20h13: The novel protein is a new human alpha-adaptin. The new protein can find application in modulating endocytosis and vesicle trafficking in cells.

hutel\_20m11: The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the activity of protein phosphatase-1 and in modulating the cell cycle.

hutel\_20m24: This protein is a putative mannosyl transferase that is involved in the assembly of the core oligosaccharide Glc3Man9GlcNAc2. The new protein can find application in modulation of glycosylation of proteins and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

hutel\_22e12: The new protein can find application in modulating the cornichon modulated signal transduction way and also the EGF receptor signaling processes.

hutel\_23e13: The novel protein contains a serine protease of the subtilase family with an aspartic acid-containing active site. The new protein can find application in modulation of proteinase activity in cells and as a new enzyme for proteomics and biotechnologic production processes.

hutel\_24j6: The new protein can find application in modulation of cell-cell-adhesion.

hutel\_24h3: The new protein can find application as a useful marker for chondroosteogenic cell differentiation and for the modulation of chondro-osteogenic cell differentiation.

# Fetal Brain:

hfbr2\_16c16: The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking of cyto skeleton-membrane protein interaction.

hfbr2\_23b21: The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the guanylate cyclase-pathway.

hfbr2\_23b10: The new protein can find application in modulation of splicing.

hfbr2\_2b5: The novel protein contains the typical (xxG)n repeat of collagen proteins and a Pfam von Willebrand factor type A domain. Therefore, the protein seems to be a new collagen alpha chain. The new protein can find application in modulation of connective tissue, bone and cartilage development and maintainance.

hfbr2\_2c17: The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking G-protein-dependent pathways.

hfbr2\_2d15: The new protein can find application in modulating early spermatogenesis.

hfbr2\_2i17: The new protein can find clinical application in modulating the transport of glycoproteins inside cells, especially of the LDL receptor.

hfbr2\_2k14: Tumour-suppressor genes are known to be involved in the control of cell growth and division, interacting with proteins which control the cell cycle. The N33 gene is significantly methylated in tumour cells, a mechanism by which tumor-suppressor genes are inactivated in cancer. In addition, the novel protein contains a RGD cell attachment site. Therefore the novel protein is a new putative tumour-suppressor gene.

hfbr\_3c18: RNA helicases comprise a large family of proteins that are involved in basic biological systems such as nuclear and mitochondrial splicing processes, RNA editing, rRNA processing, translation initiation, nuclear mRNA export, and mRNA degradation. RNA helicases are essential factors in cell development and differentiation, and some of them play a role in transcription and replication of viral single-stranded RNA genomes. The members of the largest subgroup, the DEAD and DEAH box proteins, exhibit a strong dependence of the unwinding activity on ATP hydrolysis. The novel protein contains a DEAD-box and is a new member of this subgroup.

hfbr\_3g8: The new protein can find application modulating NAT assembly and action and therefore be important in metabolism of drugs and environmental mutagens.

hfbr2\_62b11: The rac small GTPase is associated with type-I phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase and regulating the production of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. The new protein is expected to activate p21rac-related small GTPases.

hfbr2\_62o17: The new protein can find application in modulation of cholesterol binding and transport by LDL-receptors and LDL-binding proteins.

hfbr\_6b24: The new protein can find application in modulation of rhamnose metabolism and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

hfbr\_72b18: The new protein can find application in modulating DNA repair and mutagenesis.

hfbr\_78c4: The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the response of cells to interferons.

hfbr\_78k24: These enzymes are involved in the processing of poly-ubiquitin precursors as well as that of ubiquinated proteins. The new protein can find application in modulation of protein stability/degradation in cells.

hfbr\_82e4: The new protein can find clinical application in modulating/blocking calmodulin-mediated pathways in human neuronal cells.

# VARIANTS OF THE INVENTIVE DNA MOLECULES

## Variants in General

"Variants," according to the invention, include DNA and/or protein molecules that resemble, structurally and/or functionally, those set forth in herein. Variants may be isolated from natural sources ("homologs"), may be entirely synthetic or may be based in part on both natural and synthetic approaches.

The section set forth below presents various structural and functional characteristics of molecules within the invention. Preferred molecules are characterized by a combination of one or more of these characteristics. For instance, some preferred molecules are described with reference to at least two structural characteristics, while others may be described with reference to at least one structural and at least one functional characteristic.

It will be recognized by the skilled artisan that structure ultimately defines function, i.e. the functions of the molecules described herein derives from the structures of those

molecules. Accordingly, the structural variants described below that bear the closest structural relationship (as variously defined below) to the inventive molecules are the variants that most likely will preserve biological function. This relationship between structure and function will guide the skilled artisan in identifying the preferred embodiments of the invention.

### Splicing Variants

It is well-known that eukaryotic structural genes are comprised of both protein coding and non-coding portions. When the messenger RNA is transcribed from the DNA template, it contains introns, which are non-coding, and exons, which are coding. In order to form a translation competent mRNA, the introns must be "spliced" out of this initial pre mRNA.

Specific sequences within the pre mRNA represent "splice junctions" that direct the cellular splicing machinery to the appropriate position. The splice junctions are loosely conserved sequence regions of the pre mRNA, which almost invariably begin with GT and end with AG (DNA perspective). The 5' end of the splice junction typically contains about nine somewhat conserved residues, for example, C/AAGTA/GAGT. The 3' end usually contains a pyrimidine rich stretch of at least about 11 nucleotides, followed by NC/TAGG. Splicing occurs before the GT and after the AG. Mount, Nucleic Acids Res. 10:459-72 (1982).

Interestingly, exons often correspond to discrete functional domains of the protein product. The intron/exon arrangement thus creates a linear array of nucleotides which can be correlated to discrete, and often interchangeable, functional protein fragments. Go, *Nature* 291:90-92 (1981); Branden *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 3:1307-10 (1984). This linear arrangement creates the possibility of generating multiple different full length proteins by rearranging the order of the different functional portions in the array. For example, if a set of exons are arranged 1-2-3-4, where (-) represents the introns separating the exons, a splicing event need not simply produce 1234, but may produce 123, 134, 124 and so on. Production of different mRNA products in this way is commonly called "alternative splicing." Andreadis *et al.*, *Ann. Rev. Cell Biol.* 3:207-42 (1987).

Some of the present DNA molecules can be represented in modular fashion in terms of their coding regions. Essentially, these modules are exons (though each "exon" may in fact be made up of several exons), which may be combined in different ways to form a variety of

different DNA molecules, each encoding a different functional protein. Splicing variants are indicated below.

#### Degenerate Variants

One aspect of the present invention provides "degenerate variants" of the nucleic acid fragments of the present invention. A "degenerate variant" is a nucleotide fragment which differs from those of inventive molecules by nucleotide sequence, but due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, encodes an identical polypeptide sequence.

Given the known relationship between DNA sequences and the proteins they encode, degenerate variants typically are described by reference to this relationship. It is well known that the degeneracy of the genetic code results in many possible DNA sequences which encode a particular protein. Indeed, of the three bases which comprise an amino acidencoding triplet, the third position, and often the second, almost always may vary. This fact alone allows for a class of variant DNA molecules which encode protein sequences identical to those disclosed herein, yet have about 30% sequence variation. In other words, the variant DNA molecules are about 70% identical to the inventive DNAs, having no additional or deleted sequences. Thus, one aspect of the invention provides degenerate variant DNA molecules encoding the inventive protein sequences.

In one embodiment, these variants have at least about 70% sequence identity with the DNA molecules described herein. In a preferred embodiment, these variants have at least about 80% sequence identity to the inventive molecules. In a more preferred embodiment these variants have at least about 90% sequence identity with the inventive molecules.

# Conservative Amino Acid Variants

Variants according to the invention also may be made that conserve the overall molecular structure of the encoded proteins. Given the properties of the individual amino acids comprising the disclosed protein products, some rational substitutions will be recognized by the skilled worker. Amino acid substitutions, i.e. "conservative substitutions," may be made, for instance, on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues involved.

For example: (a) nonpolar (hydrophobic) amino acids include alanine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, proline, phenylalanine, tryptophan, and methionine; (b) polar neutral amino acids include glycine, serine, threonine, cysteine, tyrosine, asparagine, and glutamine;

(c) positively charged (basic) amino acids include arginine, lysine, and histidine; and (d) negatively charged (acidic) amino acids include aspartic acid and glutamic acid. Substitutions typically may be made within groups (a)-(d). In addition, glycine and proline may be substituted for one another based on their ability to disrupt  $\alpha$ -helices. Similarly, certain amino acids, such as alanine, cysteine, leucine, methionine, glutamic acid, glutamine, histidine and lysine are more commonly found in  $\alpha$ -helices, while valine, isoleucine, phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan and threonine are more commonly found in  $\beta$ -pleated sheets. Glycine, serine, aspartic acid, asparagine, and proline are commonly found in turns. Some preferred substitutions may be made among the following groups: (i) S and T; (ii) P and G; and (iii) A, V, L and I. Given the known genetic code, and recombinant and synthetic DNA techniques, the skilled scientist readily can construct DNAs encoding the conservative amino acid variants.

As used herein, "sequence identity" between two polypeptide sequences indicates the percentage of amino acids that are identical between the sequences. "Sequence similarity" indicates the percentage of amino acids that either are identical or that represent conservative amino acid substitutions.

## Functionally Equivalent Variants

Yet another class of DNA variants within the scope of the invention may be described with reference to the product they encode. As shown below, some of the inventive DNA molecules encode a protein having a degree of homology with known proteins, or protein domains. It is expected, therefore, that they will have some or all of the requisite functional features of such molecules. These "functionally equivalent variants" products are characterized by the fact that they are functionally equivalent, with respect to biological activity, to certain known molecules.

The instant invention provides information on common structural motifs, including consensus sequences that will guide the artisan in constructing functionally equivalent variants. It will be understood that the motifs, identified for each inventive protein, may be modified within the identified consensus sequences. Thus, the invention contemplates the proteins disclosed herein that contain variability in the consensus sequences identified, and the invention further contemplates the full range of nucleic acids encoding them, and the complements of those nucleic acids.

## Hybridizing Variants

DNA variants within the invention also may be described by reference to their physical properties in hybridization. One skilled in the field will recognize that DNA can be used to identify its complement and, since DNA is double stranded, its equivalent or homolog, using nucleic acid hybridization techniques. It will also be recognized that hybridization can occur with less than 100% complementarity. However, given appropriate choice of conditions, hybridization techniques can be used to differentiate among DNA sequences based on their structural relatedness to a particular probe. For guidance regarding such conditions see, for example, Sambrook et al., 1989, MOLECULAR CLONING, A LABORATORY MANUAL, Cold Spring Harbor Press, N.Y.; and Ausubel et al., 1989, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, Green Publishing Associates and Wiley Interscience, N.Y.

Structural relatedness between two polynucleotide sequences can be expressed as a function of "stringency" of the conditions under which the two sequences will hybridize with one another. As used herein, the term "stringency" refers to the extent that the conditions disfavor hybridization. Stringent conditions strongly disfavor hybridization, and only the most structurally related molecules will hybridize to one another under such conditions. Conversely, non-stringent conditions favor hybridization of molecules displaying a lesser degree of structural relatedness. Hybridization stringency, therefore, directly correlates with the structural relationships of two nucleic acid sequences. The following relationships are useful in correlating hybridization and relatedness (where  $T_m$  is the melting temperature of a nucleic acid duplex):

- a.  $T_m = 69.3 + 0.41(G+C)\%$
- b. The T<sub>m</sub> of a duplex DNA decreases by 1°C with every increase of 1% in the number of mismatched base pairs.
- c.  $(T_m)_{\mu^2} (T_m)_{\mu 1} = 18.5 \log_{10} \mu^2 / \mu 1$ where  $\mu 1$  and  $\mu 2$  are the ionic strengths of two solutions.

Hybridization stringency is a function of many factors, including overall DNA concentration, ionic strength, temperature, probe size and the presence of agents which disrupt hydrogen bonding. Factors promoting hybridization include high DNA

concentrations, high ionic strengths, low temperatures, longer probe size and the absence of agents that disrupt hydrogen bonding.

Hybridization usually is done in two stages. First, in the "binding" stage, the probe is bound to the target under conditions favoring hybridization. Stringency is usually controlled at this stage by altering the temperature. For high stringency, the temperature is usually between 65°C and 70°C, unless short (<20 nt) oligonucleotide probes are used. A representative hybridization solution comprises 6X SSC, 0.5% SDS, 5X Denhardt's solution and 100µg of non-specific carrier DNA. See Ausubel et al., supra, section 2.9, supplement 27 (1994). Of course many different, yet functionally equivalent, buffer conditions are known. Where the degree of relatedness is lower, a lower temperature may be chosen. Low stringency binding temperatures are between about 25°C and 40°C. Medium stringency is between at least about 40°C to less than about 65°C. High stringency is at least about 65°C.

Second, the excess probe is removed by washing. It is at this stage that more stringent conditions usually are applied. Hence, it is this "washing" stage that is most important in determining relatedness via hybridization. Washing solutions typically contain lower salt concentrations. One exemplary medium stringency solution contains 2X SSC and 0.1% SDS. A high stringency wash solution contains the equivalent (in ionic strength) of less than about 0.2X SSC, with a preferred stringent solution containing about 0.1X SSC. The temperatures associated with various stringencies are the same as discussed above for "binding." The washing solution also typically is replaced a number of times during washing. For example, typical high stringency washing conditions comprise washing twice for 30 minutes at 55° C. and three times for 15 minutes at 60° C.

The present invention includes nucleic acid molecules that hybridize to the inventive molecules under high stringency binding and washing conditions. More preferred molecules (from an mRNA perspective) are those that are at least 50 % of the length of any one of those depicted in below. Particularly preferred molecules are at least 75 % of the length of those molecules.

## Substitutions, Insertions, Additions and Deletions

In a general sense, the preferred DNA variants of the invention are those that retain the closest relationship, as described by "sequence identity" to the inventive DNA molecules. According to another aspect of the invention, therefore, substitutions, insertions, additions and deletions of defined properties are contemplated. It will be recognized that sequence

identity between two polynucleotide sequences, as defined herein, generally is determined with reference to the protein coding region of the sequences. Thus, this definition does not at all limit the amount of DNA, such as vector DNA, that may be attached to the molecules described herein. Preferred DNA sequence variants include molecules encoding proteins sharing some or all of any relevant biological activity of the native molecule.

In creating these variants, the skilled worker will be guided by reference to the protein structure. First, insertions and deletions in any recognized functional domain, above, generally should be avoided, except as noted below in the section entitled "Proteins," where this domain is discussed in detail. Alterations in such domains usually will be limited to conservative amino acid substitutions. In addition, where insertions and deletions are desired, this may be accomplished at the N- and/or C-terminus of the protein molecule (or the corresponding coding regions of the DNA). If insertions or deletions are made within the protein, deletions of major structural features usually should be avoided. Thus, a preferred place to make insertion or deletion variants is in non-structural regions, such as linker regions between two alpha helices.

"Substitutions" generally refer to alterations in the DNA sequence which do not change its overall length, but only alter one or more nucleotide positions, substituting one for another in the common sense of the word. One class of preferred substitutions, "degenerate substitutions," are those that do not alter the encoded amino acid sequence. Some substitutions retains 50%, 55%, 60% or 65% identity. Preferred substitutions retain at least about 70% identity, more preferably at least 70% or 75% identity, with the inventive DNAs. Some more preferred molecules have at least about 80% identity, more preferably at least 80% or 85% identity. Particularly preferred DNAs share at least about 90% identity, more preferably at least 90% or 95% identity.

"Insertions," unlike substitutions, alter the overall length of the DNA molecule, and thus sometimes the encoded protein. Insertions add extra nucleotides to the interior (not the 5' or 3' ends) of the subject DNAs. Preferred insertions are made with reference to the protein sequence encoded by the DNA. Thus, it is most preferred to provide an insertion in the DNA at a location that corresponds to an area of the encoded protein which lacks structure. For instance, it typically would not be beneficial, if the preservation of biological activity is desired, to provide an insertion within an alpha-helical region or a beta-pleated sheet. Accordingly, non-structural areas, such as those containing helix-breaking glycines

and proline residues, are most preferred sites of insertion. Other preferred sites of insertion are the splice sites, which are indicated above in the description of the inventive DNA molecules.

While the optimal size of insertions will vary depending upon the site of insertion and its effect on the overall conformation of the encoded protein, some general guides are useful. Generally, the total insertions (irrespective of their number) should not add more than about 30% (or preferably not more than 30%) to the overall size of the encoded protein. More preferably, the insertion adds less than about 10-20% (yet more preferably 10-20%) in size, with less than about 10% being most preferred. The number of insertions is limited only by the number of suitable insertions sites, and secondarily by the foregoing size preferences.

"Additions," like insertions, also add to the overall size of the DNA molecule, and usually the encoded protein. However, instead of being made within the molecule, they are made on the 5' or 3' end, usually corresponding to the N- or C- terminus of the encoded protein. Unlike deletions, additions are not very size-dependent. Indeed, additions may be of virtually any size. Preferred additions, however, do not exceed about 100% of the size of the native molecule. More preferably, they add less than about 60 to 30% to the overall size, with less than about 30% being most preferred.

"Deletions" diminish the overall size of the DNA and, therefore, also reduce the size of the protein encoded by that DNA. Deletions may be made from either end of the molecule or internal to it. Typical preferred deletions remove discrete structural features of the encoded protein. For example, some deletions will comprise the deletion of one or more exons which may define a structural feature. Preferred deletions remove less than about 30% of the size of the subject molecule. More preferred deletions remove less than about 20% and most preferred deletions remove less than about 10%.

## Computer-Defined Variants and Definition of "Sequence Identity"

In general, both the DNA and protein molecules of the invention can be defined with reference to "sequence identity." As used herein, "sequence identity" refers to a comparison made between two molecules using, for example, the standard Smith-Waterman algorithm that is well known in the art.

Some molecules have at lease about 50%, 55% or 60% identity. Preferred molecules are those having at least about 65% sequence identity, more preferably at least 65% or 70% sequence identity. Other preferred molecules have at least about 80%, more preferably at

least 80% or 85%, sequence identity. Particularly preferred molecules have at least about 90% sequence identity, more preferably at least 90% sequence identity. Most preferred molecules have at least about 95%, more preferably at least 95%, sequence identity. As used herein, two nucleic acid molecules or proteins are said to "share significant sequence identity" if the two contain regions which possess greater than 85% sequence (amino acid or nucleic acid) identity.

"Sequence identity" is defined herein with reference the Blast 2 algorithm, which is available at the NCBI (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST), using default parameters. References pertaining to this algorithm include: those found at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/blast\_references.html; Altschul, S.F., Gish, W., Miller, W., Myers, E.W. & Lipman, D.J. (1990) "Basic local alignment search tool." J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Gish, W. & States, D.J. (1993) "Identification of protein coding regions by database similarity search." Nature Genet. 3:266-272; Madden, T.L., Tatusov, R.L. & Zhang, J. (1996) "Applications of network BLAST server" Meth. Enzymol. 266:131-141; Altschul, S.F., Madden, T.L., Schäffer, A.A., Zhang, J., Zhang, Z., Miller, W. & Lipman, D.J. (1997) "Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: a new generation of protein database search programs." Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402; and Zhang, J. & Madden, T.L. (1997) "PowerBLAST: A new network BLAST application for interactive or automated sequence analysis and annotation." Genome Res. 7:649-656.

## METHODS OF MAKING VARIANTS

It will be recognized that variants of the inventive molecules can be constructed in several different ways. For example, they may be constructed as completely synthetic DNAs. Methods of efficiently synthesizing oligonucleotides in the range of 20 to about 150 nucleotides are widely available. See Ausubel et al., supra, section 2.11, Supplement 21 (1993). Overlapping oligonucleotides may be synthesized and assembled in a fashion first reported by Khorana et al., J. Mol. Biol. 72:209-217 (1971); see also Ausubel et al, Section 8.2. The synthetic DNAs are designed with convenient restriction sites engineered at the 5' and 3' ends of the gene to facilitate cloning into an appropriate vector.

An alternative method of generating variants is to start with one of the inventive DNAs and then to conduct site-directed mutagenesis. See Ausubel et al., supra, chapter 8, Supplement 37 (1997). In a typical method, a target DNA is cloned into a single-stranded

DNA bacteriophage vehicle. Single-stranded DNA is isolated and hybridized with a oligonucleotide containing the desired nucleotide alteration(s). The complementary strand is synthesized and the double stranded phage is introduced into a host. Some of the resulting progeny will contain the desired mutant, which can be confirmed using DNA sequencing. In addition, various methods are available that increase the probability that the progeny phage will be the desired mutant. These methods are well known to those in the field and kits are commercially available for generating such mutants.

### ISOLATING HOMOLOGS

### Methods

By using the sequences disclosed herein as probes or as primers, and techniques such as PCR cloning and colony/plaque hybridization, one skilled in the art can obtain homologs. "Homologs" are essentially naturally-occurring variants and include allelic, species-specific and tissue-specific variants.

Region-specific primers or probes derived from the nucleotide sequence(s) provided can be used to prime DNA synthesis and PCR amplification, as well as to identify colonies containing cloned DNA encoding a homolog using known methods (Innis et al., PCR Protocols, Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1990)). Such an application is useful in diagnostic methods, as described in more detail below, as well as in preparing full-length DNAs from various sources. The PCR primers are preferably at least 15 bases, and more preferably at least 18 bases in length. When selecting a primer sequence, it is preferred that the primer pairs have approximately the same G/C ratio, so that melting temperatures are approximately the same. As a general guide, the formula  $3(G+C) + 2(A+T) = {}^{\circ}C$ , is useful.

When using primers derived from the inventive sequences, one skilled in the art will recognize that by employing high stringency conditions (e.g., annealing at 50-60°C), only sequences with greater than 75% sequence identity to the primer will be amplified. By employing lower stringency conditions (e.g., annealing at 35-37°C), sequences which have greater than 40-50% sequence identity to the primer also will be amplified.

The PCR product may be subcloned and sequenced to confirm that it indeed displays the expected sequence identity. The PCR fragment may then be used to isolate a full length cDNA clone by a variety of methods. For example, the amplified fragment may be labeled

and used to screen a bacteriophage cDNA library. Alternatively, the labeled fragment may be used to screen a genomic library.

PCR technology may also be utilized to isolate full length cDNA sequences. For example, RNA may be isolated, following standard procedures, from an appropriate cellular or tissue source. A reverse transcription reaction may be performed on the RNA using an oligonucleotide primer specific for the most 5' end of the amplified fragment for the priming of first strand synthesis. The resulting RNA/DNA hybrid may then be "tailed" with guanines using a standard terminal transferase reaction, the hybrid may be digested with RNAase H, and second strand synthesis may then be primed with a poly-C primer. Thus, cDNA sequences upstream of the amplified fragment may easily be isolated. For a review of cloning strategies which may be used, see e.g., Sambrook et al., 1989, supra.

When using DNA probes derived from the inventive sequences for colony/plaque hybridization, one skilled in the art will recognize that by employing medium to high stringency conditions (e.g., hybridizing at 50-65°C in 5X SSPC and 50% formamide, and washing at 50-65°C in 0.5X SSPC), sequences having regions with greater than 90% sequence identity to the probe can be obtained, and that by employing lower stringency conditions (e.g., hybridizing at 35-37°C in 5X SSPC and 40-45% formamide, and washing at 42°C in SSPC), sequences having regions with greater than 35-45% sequence identity to the probe will be obtained.

Suitably, genomic or cDNA libraries can be constructed and screened in accord with the previous paragraph. The libraries should be derived from a tissue or organism that is known to express the gene of interest, or that is suspected of expressing the gene. The clone containing the homolog may then be purified through methods routinely practiced in the art, and subjected to sequence analysis.

Additionally, an expression library can be constructed utilizing DNA isolated from or cDNA synthesized from a tissue or organism that is known to express the gene of interest, or that is suspected of expressing the gene. In this manner, clones may be induced and screened using standard antibody screening techniques in conjunction with antibodies raised against the normal gene product, as described herein. (For screening techniques, see, for example, Harlow, E. and Lane, eds., 1988, ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor Press.)

## **Human Homologs**

Any organism or tissue can be used as the source for homologs of the present invention so long as the organism or tissue naturally expresses such a protein or contains genes encoding the same. The most preferred organism for isolating homologs is human.

## PROTEINS OF THE INVENTION

One class of proteins included within the invention is encoded by the inventive DNA molecules presented. Other proteins according to the invention are those encoded by the DNA variants described above. As noted, these variants are designed with the encoded proteins in mind.

A preferred class of protein fragments includes those fragments which retain any biological activity. These molecules share functional features common the family of proteins, although these characteristics may vary in degree.

According to one aspect of the invention fragments of the inventive proteins are contemplated. Some preferred fragments are those which are capable of eliciting an immune response. Generally these "antigenic" fragments will be from about five amino acids in length to about fifty amino acids in length. Some preferred antigenic fragments are from five to about twenty amino acids long. "Antigenic" response may refer to a T cell response, a B cell response or a response by cells of the macrophage/monocyte lineages. In most cases, however, it will refer to the immune response involved in the generation of antibodies. In other words, the relevant immune response is that of helper T cells and/or B cells. These preferred molecules comprise one or more T cell and /or B cell epitopes.

## ANTIBODIES OF THE INVENTION

Antibodies raised against the proteins and protein fragments of the invention also are contemplated by the invention. Described below are antibody products and methods for producing antibodies capable of specifically recognizing one or more epitopes of the presently described proteins and their derivatives.

Antibodies include, but are not limited to polyclonal antibodies, monoclonal antibodies (mAbs), humanized or chimeric antibodies, single chain antibodies including single chain Fv (scFv) fragments, Fab fragments, F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments, fragments produced by a Fab expression library, anti-idiotypic (anti-Id) antibodies, epitope-binding fragments, and humanized forms of any of the above.

As known to one in the art, these antibodies may be used, for example, in the detection of a target protein in a biological sample. They also may be utilized as part of treatment methods, and/or may be used as part of diagnostic techniques whereby patients may be tested for abnormal levels or for the presence of abnormal forms of the such proteins.

In general, techniques for preparing polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies as well as hybridomas capable of producing the desired antibody are well known in the art (Campbell, A.M., Monoclonal Antibody Technology: Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, The Netherlands (1984); St. Groth et al., J. Immunol. Methods 35:1-21 (1980); Kohler and Milstein, Nature 256:495-497 (1975)), the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kozbor et al., Immunology Today 4:72 (1983); Cole et al., in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc. (1985), pp. 77-96). Antibodies may also be generated by the known techniques of phage display and in vitro immunization.

#### Polyclonal Antibodies

Polyclonal antibodies are heterogeneous populations of antibody molecules derived from the sera of animals immunized with an antigen, such as an inventive protein or an antigenic derivative thereof.

Polyclonal antiserum, containing antibodies to heterogeneous epitopes of a single protein, can be prepared by immunizing suitable animals with the expressed protein described above, which can be unmodified or modified, as known in the art, to enhance immunogenicity. Immunization methods include subcutaneous or intraperitoneal injection of the polypeptide.

Effective polyclonal antibody production is affected by many factors related both to the antigen and to the host species. For example, small molecules tend to be less immunogenic than other and may require the use of carriers and/or adjuvant. In addition, host animal response may vary with site of inoculation. Both inadequate or excessive doses of antigen may result in low titer antisera. In general, however, small doses (high ng to low µg levels) of antigen administered at multiple intradermal sites appears to be most reliable. Host animals may include but are not limited to rabbits, mice, chickens and rats, to name but a few. An effective immunization protocol for rabbits can be found in Vaitukaitis, J. et al., J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 33:988-991 (1971).

The protein immunogen may be modified or administered in an adjuvant in order to increase the protein's antigenicity. Methods of increasing the antigenicity of a protein are well known in the art and include, but are not limited to coupling the antigen with a heterologous protein (such as globulin β-galactosidase) or through the inclusion of an adjuvant during immunization. Adjuvants include Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanin, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG (bacille Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum.

Booster injections can be given at regular intervals, with at least one usually being required for optimal antibody production. The antiserum may be harvested when the antibody titer begins to fall. Titer may be determined semi-quantitatively, for example, by double immunodiffusion in agar against known concentrations of the antigen. See, for example, Ouchterlony et al., Chap. 19 in: Handbook of Experimental Immunology, Wier, ed, Blackwell (1973). Plateau concentration of antibody is usually in the range of 0.1 to 0.2 mg/ml of serum (about  $12~\mu$ M). The antiserum may be purified by affinity chromatography using the immobilized immunogen carried on a solid support. Such methods of affinity chromatography are well known in the art.

Affinity of the antisera for the antigen may be determined by preparing competitive binding curves, as described, for example, by Fisher, Chap. 42 in: *Manual of Clinical Immunology*, second edition, Rose and Friedman, eds., Amer. Soc. For Microbiology, Washington, D.C. (1980).

In addition to using protein an the immunogen, DNA molecules may be used directly. In this manner, a DNA encoding the protein immunogen is administered. Boosting and harvesting is done in a manner analogous to that detailed above. Yet another method of producing antibodies entails immunizing chickens and harvesting the antibodies from their eggs.

## Monoclonal Antibodies

Monoclonal antibodies (MAbs), are homogeneous populations of antibodies to a particular antigen. They may be obtained by any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture or *in vivo*. MAbs may be produced

such compositions will contain an effective amount of one or more of the agents of the present invention, together with a suitable amount of carrier vehicle.

Pharmaceutical compositions for use in accordance with the present invention may be formulated in conventional manner using one or more physiologically acceptable carriers or excipients. Thus, the compounds and their physiologically acceptable salts and solvate may be formulated for administration by inhalation or insufflation (either through the mouth or the nose) or oral, buccal, parenteral or rectal administration.

For oral administration, the pharmaceutical compositions may take the form of, for example, tablets or capsules prepared by conventional means with pharmaceutically acceptable excipients such as binding agents (e.g., pregelatinised maize starch, polyvinylpyrrolidone or hydroxypropyl methylcellulose); fillers (e.g., lactose, microcrystalline cellulose or calcium hydrogen phosphate); lubricants (e.g., magnesium stearate, talc or silica); disintegrants (e.g., potato starch or sodium starch glycolate); or wetting agents (e.g., sodium lauryl sulphate). The tablets may be coated by methods well known in the art. Liquid preparations for oral administration may take the form of, for example, solutions, syrups or suspensions, or they maybe presented as a dry product for constitution with water or other suitable vehicle before use. Such liquid preparations may be prepared by conventional means with pharmaceutically acceptable additives such as suspending agents (e.g., sorbitol syrup, cellulose derivatives or hydrogenated edible fats); emulsifying agents (e.g., lecithin or acacia); non-aqueous vehicles (e.g., almond oil, oily esters, ethyl alcohol or fractionated vegetable oils); and preservatives (e.g., methyl or propylp-hydroxybenzoates or sorbic acid). The preparations may also contain buffer salts, flavoring, coloring and sweetening agents as appropriate.

Preparations for oral administration may be suitably formulated to give controlled release of the active compound. For buccal administration the composition may take the form of tablets or lozenges formulated in conventional manner.

For administration by inhalation, the compounds for use according to the present invention are conveniently delivered in the form of an aerosol spray presentation from pressurized packs or a nebuliser, with the use of a suitable propellant, e.g., dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethane, carbon dioxide or other suitable gas. In the case of a pressurized aerosol the dosage unit may be determined by providing a valve to deliver a metered amount. Capsules and cartridges of, e.g. gelatin for

use in an inhaler or insufflator may be formulated containing a powder mix of the compound and a suitable powder base such as lactose or starch.

The compounds may be formulated for parenteral administration by injection, e.g., by bolus injection or continuous infusion. Formulations for injection may be presented in unit dosage form, e.g., in ampules or in multi-dose containers, with an added preservative. The compositions may take such forms as suspensions, solutions or emulsions in oily or aqueous vehicles, and may contain formulatory agents such as suspending, stabilizing and/or dispersing agents. Alternatively, the active ingredient may be in powder form for constitution with a suitable vehicle, e.g., sterile pyrogen-free water, before use.

The compounds may also be formulated in rectal compositions such as suppositories or retention enemas, e.g., containing conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter or other glycerides.

In addition to the formulations described previously, the compounds may also be formulated as a depot preparation. Such long acting formulations may be administered by implantation (for example subcutaneously or intramuscularly) or by intramuscular injection. Thus, for example, the compounds may be formulated with suitable polymeric or hydrophobic materials (for example as an emulsion in an acceptable oil) or ion exchange resins, or as sparingly soluble derivatives, for example, as a sparingly soluble salt.

The compositions may, if desired, be presented in a pack or dispenser device which may contain one or more unit dosage forms containing the active ingredient. The pack may for example comprise metal or plastic foil, such as a blister pack. The pack or dispenser device may be accompanied by instructions for administration.

# RECOMBINANT CONSTRUCTS AND EXPRESSION

The present invention further provides recombinant DNA constructs comprising one or more of the nucleotide sequences of the present invention. The recombinant constructs of the present invention comprise a vector, such as a plasmid or viral vector, into which a DNA or DNA fragment, typically bearing an open reading frame, is inserted, in either orientation.

The gene products encoded by the subject DNAs may be produced by recombinant DNA technology using techniques well known in the art. See, for example, the techniques described in Sambrook et al., 1989, *supra*, and Ausubel et al., 1989, *supra*. Alternatively, the DNA sequences may be chemically synthesized using, for example, synthesizers. See, for

example, the techniques described in OLIGONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHESIS, 1984, Gait, ed., IRL Press, Oxford, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. They may be assembled from fragments and short oligonucleotide linkers, or from a series of oligonucleotides. The are preferably made by RT-PCR methods. The resulting synthetic gene is capable of being expressed in a recombinant vector.

In some cases the recombinant constructs will be expression vectors, which are capable of expressing the RNA and/or protein products of the encoded DNA(s). Thus, the vector may further comprise regulatory sequences, including for example, a promoter, operably linked to the open reading frame (ORF). The vector may further comprise a selectable marker sequence.

Specific initiation signals may also be required for efficient translation of inserted target gene coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences. In cases where a target DNA includes its own initiation codon and adjacent sequences is inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional translation control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only a portion of an ORF is used, exogenous translational control signals, including, perhaps, the ATG initiation codon, must be provided. Furthermore, the initiation codon must be in phase with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire target. These exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons can be of a variety of origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate transcription enhancer elements, transcription terminators, etc. (see Bittner et al., Methods in Enzymol. 153:516-544 (1987)). Some appropriate cloning and expression vectors for use with prokaryotic and eukaryotic hosts are described by Sambrook, et al., in Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1989), the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

If desired, to enhance expression and facilitate proper protein folding, the codon context and codon pairing of the sequence may be optimized for the particular expression organism, as explained by Hatfield *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,082,767.

The present invention further provides host cells containing at least one of the DNAs of the present invention. The host cell can be virtually any cell for which expression vectors are available. It may be, for example, a higher eukaryotic host cell, such as a mammalian cell, a lower eukaryotic host cell, such as a yeast cell, or the host cell can be a prokaryotic

cell, such as a bacterial cell. Introduction of the recombinant construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE, dextran mediated transfection, or electroporation (Davis et al., Basic Methods in Molecular Biology (1986)).

A wide variety of expression systems are available, such as: yeast (e.g. Saccharomyces, Pichia) transformed with recombinant yeast expression vectors containing the target DNA; insect cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus) containing the target DNA sequences; plant cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV; tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or transformed with recombinant plasmid expression vectors (e.g. Ti plasmid) containing target DNA coding sequences; or mammalian cell systems (e.g. COS, CHO, BHK, 293, 3T3) harboring recombinant expression constructs containing promoters derived from the genome of mammalian cells (e.g., metallothionein promoter) or from mammalian viruses (e.g., the adenovirus late promoter; the vaccinia virus 7.5K promoter).

Depending on the system chosen, the resulting product may differ. For example, proteins expressed in most bacterial cultures, e.g., E. coli, will be free of glycosylation modifications; polypeptides or proteins expressed in yeast will have a glycosylation pattern different from that expressed in mammalian cells.

## **Vectors**

Generally, recombinant expression vectors will include origins of replication and selectable markers permitting selection of the host cell, e.g., the ampicillin resistance gene of  $E.\ coli$  and  $S.\ cerevisiae$  TRP1 gene, and a promoter derived from a highly-expressed gene to direct transcription of a downstream structural sequence. Such promoters can be derived from operons encoding glycolytic enzymes such as 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK),  $\alpha$ -factor, acid phosphatase, or heat shock proteins, among others. The heterologous structural sequence is assembled in appropriate phase with translation initiation and termination sequence, and in one aspect of the invention, a leader sequence capable of directing secretion of translated protein into the periplasmic space or extracellular medium. Optionally, the heterologous sequence can encode a fusion protein including an N-terminal or C-terminal identification peptide imparting desired characteristics, e.g., stabilization or simplified purification of expressed recombinant product.

# **Bacterial Expression**

Useful expression vectors for bacterial use are constructed by inserting a structural DNA sequence encoding a desired protein together with suitable translation initiation and termination signals in operable reading phase with a functional promoter. The vector will comprise one or more phenotypic selectable markers and an origin of replication to ensure maintenance of the vector and, if desirable, to provide amplification within the host. Suitable prokaryotic hosts for transformation include *E. coli, Bacillus subtilis, Salmonella typhimurium* and various species within the genera Pseudomonas, Streptomyces, and Staphylococcus, although others may, also be employed as a matter of choice.

Bacterial vectors may be, for example, bacteriophage-, plasmid- or cosmid-based. These vectors can comprise a selectable marker and bacterial origin of replication derived from commercially available plasmids typically containing elements of the well known cloning vector pBR322 (ATCC 37017). Such commercial vectors include, for example, GEM 1 (Promega Biotec, Madison, WI, USA), pBs, phagescript, PsiX174, pBluescript SK, pBs KS, pNH8a, pNH16a, pNH18a, pNH46a (Stratagene); pTrc99A, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pKK232-8, pDR540, and pRIT5 (Pharmacia).

These "backbone" sections are combined with an appropriate promoter and the structural sequence to be expressed. Bacterial promoters include lac, T3, T7, lambda  $P_R$  or  $P_L$ , trp, and ara.

Following transformation of a suitable host strain and growth of the host strain to an appropriate cell density, the selected promoter is derepressed/induced by appropriate means (e.g., temperature shift or chemical induction) and cells are cultured for an additional period. Cells are typically harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or chemical means, and the resulting crude extract retained for further purification.

In bacterial systems, a number of expression vectors may be advantageously selected depending upon the use intended for the protein being expressed. For example, when a large quantity of such a protein is to be produced, for the generation of antibodies or to screen peptide libraries, for example, vectors which direct the expression of high levels of fusion protein products that are readily purified may be desirable. Such vectors include, but are not limited, to the *E. coli* expression vector pUR278 (Ruther et al., 1983, *EMBO J.* 2:1791), in which the coding sequence may be ligated into the vector in frame with the *lac Z* coding region so that a fusion protein is produced; pIN vectors (Inouye *et al.* 1985, *Nucleic Acids* 

Res. 13:3101-3109; Van Heeke et al., 1989, J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509); pET vectors, Studier et al., Methods in Enzymology 185: 60-89 (Academic Press 1990); and the like.

Moreover, pGEX vectors may be used to express foreign polypeptides as fusion proteins with glutathione S-transferase (GST). In general, such fusion proteins are soluble and easily can be purified from lysed cells by adsorption to glutathione-agarose beads followed by elution in the presence of free glutathione. The pGEX vectors are designed to include thrombin or factor Xa protease cleavage sites so that the cloned target gene protein can be released from the GST moiety.

In a one embodiment, full length cDNA sequences are appended with in-frame BamHI sites at the amino terminus and EcoRI sites at the carboxyl terminus using standard PCR methodologies (Innis et al., 1990, supra) and ligated into the pGEX-2TK vector (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden). The resulting cDNA construct contains a kinase recognition site at the amino terminus for radioactive labeling and glutathione S-transferase sequences at the carboxyl terminus for affinity purification (Nilsson, et al. 1985, EMBO J. 4: 1075; Zabeau and Stanley, 1982, EMBO J. 1:1217.

## Eukaryotic Expression

Various mammalian cell culture systems can also be employed to express recombinant protein. Examples of mammalian expression systems include the COS-7 lines of monkey kidney fibroblasts, described by Gluzman, *Cell 23*:175 (1981), and other cell lines capable of expressing a compatible vector, for example, the C127, 3T3, CHO, HeLa and BHK cell lines. Mammalian expression vectors will comprise an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer, and also any necessary ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation site, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking nontranscribed sequences. DNA sequences derived from the SV40 viral genome, for example, SV40 origin, early promoter, enhancer, splice, and polyadenylation sites may be used to provide the required nontranscribed genetic elements.

Mammalian promoters include CMV immediate early, HSV thymidine kinase, early and late SV40, LTRs from retrovirus, and mouse metallothionein-I. Exemplary mammalian vectors include pWLneo, pSV2cat, pOG44, pXT1, pSG (Stratagene) pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG, and pSVL (Pharmacia). Selectable markers include CAT (chloramphenicol transferase).

In mammalian host cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, the coding sequence of interest

may be ligated to an adenovirus transcription/translation control complex, e.g., the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. This chimeric gene may then be inserted in the adenovirus genome by *in vitro* or *in vivo* recombination. Insertion in a non-essential region of the viral genome (e.g., region E1 or E3) will result in a recombinant virus that is viable and capable of expressing a target protein in infected hosts. (E.g., See Logan et al., 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659).

In one embodiment, cDNA sequences encoding the full-length open reading frames are ligated into pCMVβ replacing the β-galactosidase gene such that cDNA expression is driven by the CMV promoter (Alam, 1990, Anal. Biochem. 188: 245-254; MacGregor et al., 1989, Nucl. Acids Res. 17: 2365; Norton et al. 1985, Mol. Cell. Biol. 5: 281).

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Such modifications (e.g., glycosylation) and processing (e.g., cleavage) of protein products may be important for the function of the protein. Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the post-translational processing and modification of proteins.

Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. To this end, eukaryotic host cells which possess the cellular machinery for proper processing of the primary transcript, glycosylation, and phosphorylation of the gene product may be used. Such mammalian host cells include but are not limited to CHO, VERO, BHK, HeLa, COS, MDCK, 293, 3T3, WI38, etc.

For long-term, high-yield production of recombinant proteins in eukaryotic cells, stable expression is preferred. Rather than using expression vectors which contain viral origins of replication, host cells can be transformed with DNA controlled by appropriate expression control elements (e.g., promoter, enhancer, sequences, transcription terminators, polyadenylation sites, etc.), and a selectable marker.

Following the introduction of the foreign DNA, engineered cells may be allowed to grow for 1-2 days in an enriched media, and then are switched to a selective media. The selectable marker in the recombinant plasmid confers resistance to the selection and allows cells to stably integrate the plasmid into their chromosomes and grow to form foci which in turn can be cloned and expanded into cell lines. This method may advantageously be used to engineer cell lines which express the target protein. Such engineered cell lines may be

particularly useful in screening and evaluation of compounds that affect the endogenous activity of the protein.

A number of selection systems may be used, including but not limited to the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (Wigler, et al., Cell 11:223 (1977)), hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (Szybalska et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 48:2026 (1962)), and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (Lowy, et al., Cell 22:817 (1980)) genes can be employed in tk', hgprt' or aprt' cells, respectively. Also, antimetabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection for dhfr, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Wigler, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567 (1980)); O'Hare, et al., 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:1527); gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid (Mulligan et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:2072 (1981)); neo, which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G-418 (Colberre-Garapin, et al., 1981, J. Mol. Biol. 150:1); and hydro, which confers resistance to hygromycin (Santerre, et al., 1984, Gene 30:147) genes.

An alternative fusion protein system allows for the ready purification of non-denatured fusion proteins expressed in human cell lines (Janknecht, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88: 8972-8976 (1991)). In this system, the gene of interest is subcloned into a vaccinia-based plasmid such that the gene's open reading frame is translationally fused to an amino-terminal tag consisting of six histidine residues. Extracts from cells infected with recombinant vaccinia virus are loaded onto Ni<sup>2+</sup> nitriloacetic acid-agarose columns and histidine-tagged proteins are selectively eluted with imidazole-containing buffers.

In an insect system, Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) is used as a vector to express foreign genes. The virus grows in Spodoptera frugiperda cells. The target coding sequence may be cloned individually into non-essential regions (for example the polyhedrin gene) of the virus and placed under control of an AcNPV promoter (for example the polyhedrin promoter). Successful insertion of a target gene coding sequence will result in inactivation of the polyhedrin gene and production of non-occluded recombinant virus (i.e., virus lacking the proteinaceous coat coded for by the polyhedrin gene). These recombinant viruses are then used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda cells in which the inserted gene is expressed. (E.g., see Smith et al., 1983, J. Virol. 46: 584; Smith, U.S. Patent No. 4,215,051).

While the present proteins can be expressed in recombinant systems, as described above, cell-free translation systems can also be employed to produce such proteins using RNAs derived from the DNA constructs of the present invention.

## Purification of Recombinant Proteins

Recombinant proteins produced may be isolated by host cell lysis. This may be followed by one or more salting-out, aqueous ion exchange or size exclusion chromatography steps. Finally, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) can be employed for final purification steps. Microbial cells employed in expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents, like lysozyme and chelators.

If inclusion bodies are formed in bacterial systems, they may be extracted from cell pellets using, for example, detergents, reducing agents, salts, urea, guanidinium chloride and extremes of pH (e.g. < 4 or > 10). If denaturation occurs, protein refolding steps (e.g., dialysis) can be used, as necessary, in completing configuration of the mature protein. If disulfide bridges are present in the native protein, they may be reoxidized using known methods.

By way of specific non-limiting example, the recombinant bacterial cells, for example  $E.\ coli$ , are grown in any of a number of suitable media, for example LB, and the expression of the recombinant protein induced by adding IPTG (e.g., lac operator-promoter) to the media or switching incubation to a higher temperature (e.g.,  $\lambda$  cl<sup>857</sup>). After culturing the bacteria for a further period of between 2 and 24 hours, the cells are collected by centrifugation and washed to remove residual media. The bacterial cells are then lysed, for example, by disruption in a cell homogenizer and centrifuged to separate the cell membranes from the soluble cell components. If the protein aggregates into inclusion bodies, this centrifugation can be performed under conditions whereby the dense inclusion bodies are selectively enriched by incorporation of sugars such as sucrose into the buffer and centrifugation at a selective speed. The inclusion bodies can then be washed in any of several solutions to remove some of the contaminating host proteins, then solubilized in solutions containing high concentrations of urea (e.g. 8M) or chaotropic agents such as guanidinium hydrochloride in the presence of reducing agents such as  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol or DTT (dithiothreitol).

At this stage it may be advantageous to incubate the protein for several hours under conditions suitable for the protein to undergo a refolding process into a conformation which

more closely resembles that of the native protein. Such conditions generally include low protein concentrations less than 500  $\mu$ g/ml), low levels of reducing agent, concentrations of urea less than 2 M and often the presence of reagents such as a mixture of reduced and oxidized glutathione which facilitate the interchange of disulphide bonds within the protein molecule. The refolding process can be monitored, for example, by SDS-PAGE or with antibodies which are specific for the native molecule. Following refolding, the protein can then be purified further and separated from the refolding mixture by chromatography on any of several supports including ion exchange resins, gel permeation resins or on a variety of affinity columns.

## Labeling Proteins

When used as a component in assay systems such as those described, below, the target protein may be labeled, either directly or indirectly, to facilitate detection of the present reslike molecules either in vitro or in vivo. Any of a variety of suitable labeling systems may be used including but not limited to radioisotopes such as <sup>125</sup>I; enzyme labeling systems that generate a detectable colorimetric signal or light when exposed to substrate; and fluorescent labels.

Where recombinant DNA technology is used for protein production the, it may be advantageous to engineer fusion proteins that can facilitate labeling, immobilization and/or detection. These fusion proteins may, for example, add amino acids which facilitate further chemical modification. They also may add a functional moiety, such as an enzyme, which directly facilitates detection.

## TRANSGENIC ANIMALS

The invention further contemplates animal models for studying the function of the present molecules and for overproducing the protein products. The disclosed DNA sequences may be used in conjunction with techniques for producing transgenic animals that are well known to those of skill in the art.

To prepare transgenic animals, target gene sequences may for example be introduced into, and overexpressed in, the genome of the animal of interest, or, if endogenous target gene sequences are present, they may either be overexpressed or, alternatively, be disrupted in order to underexpress or inactivate target gene expression, such as described for the disruption of apoE in mice (Plum et al., Cell 71: 343-353 (1992)).

In order to overexpress a target gene sequence, the coding portion of the target gene sequence may be ligated to a regulatory sequence which is capable of driving gene expression in the animal and cell type of interest. Such regulatory regions will be well known to those of skill in the art, and may be utilized in the absence of undue experimentation.

For underexpression of an endogenous target gene sequence, such a sequence may be isolated and engineered such that when reintroduced into the genome of the animal of interest, the endogenous target gene alleles will be inactivated. Preferably, the engineered target gene sequence is introduced via gene targeting such that the endogenous target sequence is disrupted upon integration of the engineered target gene sequence into the animal's genome.

Animals of any species, including, but not limited to, mice, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs, pigs, micro-pigs, goats, and non-human primates, e.g., baboons, monkeys, and chimpanzees may be used to generate cardiovascular disease animal models. Goats, cows and sheep are particularly preferred for producing protein *in vivo*.

Any technique known in the art may be used to introduce a target gene transgene into animals to produce the founder lines of transgenic animals. Such techniques include, but are not limited to pronuclear microinjection (Hoppe et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,873,191 (1989)); retrovirus mediated gene transfer into germ lines (Van der Putten et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 82:6148-6152 (1985)); gene targeting in embryonic stem cells (Thompson et al., Cell 56:313-321 (1989)); electroporation of embryos (Lo, Mol. Cell. Biol. 3:1803-1814 (1983)); and sperm-mediated gene transfer (Lavitrano et al., Cell 57:717-723 (1989)); etc. For a review of such techniques, see Gordon, Transgenic Animals, Intl. Rev. Cytol. 115:171-229 (1989).

The present invention provides for transgenic animals that carry the transgene in all their cells, as well as animals which carry the transgene in some, but not all their cells, *i.e.*, mosaic animals. The transgene may be integrated as a single transgene or in concatamers, *e.g.*, head-to-head tandems or head-to-tail tandems. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into and activated in a particular cell type by following, for example, the teaching

of Lasko et al. (Lasko et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:3232-6236 (1992)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific activation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art. When it is desired that the target gene be integrated into the chromosomal site of the endogenous target gene, gene targeting is preferred. Briefly, when such a technique is to be utilized, vectors containing some nucleotide sequences homologous to the endogenous target gene of interest are designed for the purpose of integrating, via homologous recombination with chromosomal sequences, into and disrupting the function of the nucleotide sequence of the endogenous target gene.

The transgene may also be selectively introduced into a particular cell type, thus inactivating the endogenous gene of interest in only that cell type, by following, for example, the teaching of Gu et al. Science 265: 103-106 (1994)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific inactivation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

Once transgenic animals have been generated, the expression of the recombinant target gene and protein may be assayed utilizing standard techniques. Initial screening may be accomplished by Southern blot analysis or PCR techniques to analyze animal tissues to assay whether integration of the transgene has taken place. The level of mRNA expression of the transgene in the tissues of the transgenic animals may also be assessed using techniques which include but are not limited to Northern blot analysis of tissue samples obtained from the animal, in situ hybridization analysis, and RT-PCR. Samples of target gene-expressing tissue, may also be evaluated immunocytochemically using antibodies specific for the target gene transgene gene product of interest.

The transgenic animals that express target gene mRNA or target gene transgene peptide (detected immunocytochemically, using antibodies directed against the target gene product's epitopes) at easily detectable levels should then be further evaluated to identify those animals which display characteristic increased susceptibility to carcinogenesis. Additionally, specific cell types within the transgenic animals may be analyzed and assayed *in vitro* for cellular phenotypes characteristic of mutant phenotype.

Once target gene transgenic founder animals are produced, they may be bred, inbred, outbred, or crossbred to produce colonies of the particular animal. Examples of such breeding strategies include but are not limited to: outbreeding of founder animals with more

than one integration site in order to establish separate lines; inbreeding of separate lines in order to produce compound target gene transgenics that express the target gene transgene of interest at higher levels because of the effects of additive expression of each target gene transgene; crossing of heterozygous transgenic animals to produce animals homozygous for a given integration site in order both to augment expression and eliminate the possible need for screening of animals by DNA analysis; crossing of separate homozygous lines to produce compound heterozygous or homozygous lines; breeding animals to different inbred genetic backgrounds so as to examine effects of modifying alleles on expression of the target gene transgene and the possible development of carcinogenesis. One such approach is to cross the target gene transgenic founder animals with a wild type strain to produce an F1 generation that exhibits increased susceptibility to carcinogenesis. The F1 generation may then be inbred in order to develop a homozygous line, if it is found that homozygous target gene transgenic animals are viable.

Methods of generating "knockout" mice using homologous recombination in embryonic stem cells are well known in the art. Suitable methods are described, for example, in Mansour et al., Nature, 336:348 (1988); Zijlstra et al., Nature, 342:435 (1989) and 344:742 (1990); and Hasty et al., Nature, 350:243 (1991). This genomic DNA can be obtained by conventional methods using the cDNA sequence as a probe in a commercially-available genomic DNA library.

Briefly, a genomic fragment is cleaved with a restriction endonuclease and a heterologous cassette containing a neomycin-resistance gene is inserted at the cleavage site. A suitable cassette is the GTI-II neo cassette described by Lufkin et al., Cell 66:1105 (1991). The modified genomic fragment is cloned into a suitable targeting vector that is introduced into murine embryonic stem cells by electroporation. Cells that have undergone homologous recombination (and hence disruption of the gene) are selected by resistance to G418, and used to generate chimeric mice using well known methods. See Lufkin et al., supra. Traditional breeding methods then can be used to generate mice that are homozygous for the disrupted gene.

The phenotype of mice that are homozygous for the mutation then can be studied to provide insights into the role of the protein in, for example, carcinogenesis. These mice also can be used as models for developing new treatments for cancers. If this mutation is lethal in

homozygous mice (for example during embryogenesis) heterozygous mice, which express only half the amount of the protein can also be studied.

### GENE THERAPY APPLICATIONS

When mutations in the inventive protein, or in the elements controlling expression of that protein, are found to be associated with a malignant phenotype, control of cellular proliferation can be restored by gene therapy methods. For example, overexpression of the protein can be counteracted by concurrent expression of an antisense molecule that binds to and inhibits expression of the mRNA encoding the protein. Alternatively, overexpression can be inhibited in an analogous manner using a ribozyme that cleaves the mRNA. In another embodiment, where expression of a mutated protein induces the malignant phenotype, concomitant expression of the non-mutated molecule via introduction of an exogenous gene may be used. Methods of using antisense and ribozyme technology to control gene expression, or of gene therapy methods for expression of an exogenous gene in this manner are well known in the art.

Each of these methods requires a system for introducing a vector into the cells containing the mutated gene. The vector encodes either an antisense or ribozyme transcript of the inventive protein. The construction of a suitable vector can be achieved by any of the methods well-known in the art for the insertion of exogenous DNA into a vector. See, e.g., Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning (Cold Spring Harbor Press 2d ed. 1989), which is incorporated herein by reference. In addition, the prior art teaches various methods of introducing exogenous genes into cells in vivo. See Rosenberg et al., Science 242:1575-1578 (1988) and Wolff et al., PNAS 86:9011-9014 (1989), which are incorporated herein by reference. The routes of delivery include systemic administration and administration in situ. Well-known techniques include systemic administration with cationic liposomes, and administration in situ with viral vectors. Any one of the gene delivery methodologies described in the prior art is suitable for the introduction of a recombinant vector containing an inventive gene according to the invention into a MTX-resistant, transport-deficient cancer cell. A listing of present-day vectors suitable for the purpose of this invention is set forth in Hodgson, Bio/Technology 13: 222 (1995), which is incorporated by reference.

For example, liposome-mediated gene transfer is a suitable method for the introduction of a recombinant vector containing an inventive gene according to the invention

into a MTX-resistant, transport-deficient cancer cell. The use of a cationic liposome, such as DC-Chol/DOPE liposome, has been widely documented as an appropriate vehicle to deliver DNA to a wide range of tissues through intravenous injection of DNA/cationic liposome complexes. See Caplen et al., Nature Med. 1:39-46 (1995) and Zhu et al., Science 261:209-211 (1993), which are herein incorporated by reference. Liposomes transfer genes to the target cells by fusing with the plasma membrane. The entry process is relatively efficient, but once inside the cell, the liposome-DNA complex has no inherent mechanism to deliver the DNA to the nucleus. As such, the most of the lipid and DNA gets shunted to cytoplasmic waste systems and destroyed. The obvious advantage of liposomes as a gene therapy vector is that liposomes contain no proteins, which thus minimizes the potential of host immune responses.

As another example, viral vector-mediated gene transfer is also a suitable method for the introduction of the vector into a target cell. Appropriate viral vectors include adenovirus vectors and adeno-associated virus vectors, retrovirus vectors and herpesvirus vectors.

Adenoviruses are linear, double stranded DNA viruses complexed with core proteins and surrounded by capsid proteins. The common serotypes 2 and 5, which are not associated with any human malignancies, are typically the base vectors. By deleting parts of the virus genome and inserting the desired gene under the control of a constitutive viral promoter, the virus becomes a replication deficient vector capable of transferring the exogenous DNA to differentiated, non-proliferating cells. To enter cells, the adenovirus fibre interacts with specific receptors on the cell surface, and the adenovirus surface proteins interact with the cell surface integrins. The virus penton-cell integrin interaction provides the signal that brings the exogenous gene-containing virus into a cytoplasmic endosome. The adenovirus breaks out of the endosome and moves to the nucleus, the viral capsid falls apart, and the exogenous DNA enters the cell nucleus where it functions, in an epichromosomal fashion, to express the exogenous gene. Detailed discussions of the use of adenoviral vectors for gene therapy can be found in Berkner, Biotechniques 6:616-629 (1988) and Trapnell, Advanced Drug Delivery Rev. 12:185-199 (1993), which are herein incorporated by reference. Adenovirus-derived vectors, particularly non-replicative adenovirus vectors, are characterized by their ability to accommodate exogenous DNA of 7.5 kB, relative stability, wide host range, low pathogenicity in man, and high titers (10<sup>4</sup> to 10<sup>5</sup> plaque forming units per cell). See Stratford-Perricaudet et al., PNAS 89:2581 (1992).

Adeno-associated virus (AAV) vectors also can be used for the present invention. AAV is a linear single-stranded DNA parvovirus that is endogenous to many mammalian species. AAV has a broad host range despite the limitation that AAV is a defective parvovirus which is dependent totally on either adenovirus or herpesvirus for its reproduction in vivo. The use of AAV as a vector for the introduction into target cells of exogenous DNA is well-known in the art. See, e.g., Lebkowski et al., Mole. & Cell. Biol. 8:3988 (1988), which is incorporated herein by reference. In these vectors, the capsid gene of AAV is replaced by a desired DNA fragment, and transcomplementation of the deleted capsid function is used to create a recombinant virus stock. Upon infection the recombinant virus uncoats in the nucleus and integrates into the host genome.

Another suitable virus-based gene delivery mechanism is retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer. In general, retroviral vectors are well-known in the art. See Breakfield et al., Mole. Neuro. Biol. 1:339 (1987) and Shih et al., in Vaccines 85: 177 (Cold Spring Harbor Press 1985). A variety of retroviral vectors and retroviral vector-producing cell lines can be used for the present invention. Appropriate retroviral vectors include Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus, spleen necrosis virus, and vectors derived from retroviruses such as Rous Sarcoma Virus, Harvey Sarcoma Virus, avian leukosis virus, human immunodeficiency virus, myeloproliferative sarcoma virus, and mammary tumor virus. These vectors include replication-competent and replication-defective retroviral vectors. In addition, amphotropic and xenotropic retroviral vectors can be used. In carrying out the invention, retroviral vectors can be introduced to a tumor directly or in the form of free retroviral vector producing-cell lines. Suitable producer cells include fibroblasts, neurons, glial cells, keratinocytes, hepatocytes, connective tissue cells, ependymal cells, chromaffin cells. See Wolff et al., PNAS 84:3344 (1989).

Retroviral vectors generally are constructed such that the majority of its structural genes are deleted or replaced by exogenous DNA of interest, and such that the likelihood is reduced that viral proteins will be expressed. See Bender et al., J. Virol. 61:1639 (1987) and Armento et al., J. Virol. 61:1647 (1987), which are herein incorporated by reference. To facilitate expression of the antisense or ribozyme molecule, of the inventive protein, a retroviral vector employed in the present invention must integrate into the genome of the host cell genome, an event which occurs only in mitotically active cells. The necessity for host cell replication effectively limits retroviral gene expression to tumor cells, which are highly

replicative, and to a few normal tissues. The normal tissue cells theoretically most likely to be transduced by a retroviral vector, therefore, are the endothelial cells that line the blood vessels that supply blood to the tumor. In addition, it is also possible that a retroviral vector would integrate into white blood cells both in the tumor or in the blood circulating through the tumor.

The spread of retroviral vector to normal tissues, however, is limited. The local administration to a tumor of a retroviral vector or retroviral vector producing cells will restrict vector propagation to the local region of the tumor, minimizing transduction, integration, expression and subsequent cytotoxic effect on surrounding cells that are mitotically active.

Both replicatively deficient and replicatively competent retroviral vectors can be used in the invention, subject to their respective advantages and disadvantages. For instance, for tumors that have spread regionally, such as lung cancers, the direct injection of cell lines that produce replication-deficient vectors may not deliver the vector to a large enough area to completely eradicate the tumor, since the vector will be released only form the original producer cells and their progeny, and diffusion is limited. Similar constraints apply to the application of replication deficient vectors to tumors that grow slowly, such as human breast cancers which typically have doubling times of 30 days versus the 24 hours common among human gliomas. The much shortened survival-time of the producer cells, probably no more than 7-14 days in the absence of immunosuppression, limits to only a portion of their replicative cycle the exposure of the tumor cells to the retroviral vector.

The use of replication-defective retroviruses for treating tumors requires producer cells and is limited because each replication-defective retrovirus particle can enter only a single cell and cannot productively infect others thereafter. Because these replication-defective retroviruses cannot spread to other tumor cells, they would be unable to completely penetrate a deep, multilayered tumor *in vivo*. See Markert et al., Neurosurg. 77: 590 (1992). The injection of replication-competent retroviral vector particles or a cell line that produces a replication-competent retroviral vector virus may prove to be a more effective therapeutic because a replication competent retroviral vector will establish a productive infection that will transduce cells as long as it persists. Moreover, replicatively competent retroviral vectors may follow the tumor as it metastasizes, carried along and propagated by transduced tumor cells. The risks for complications are greater, with replicatively competent vectors, however.

Such vectors may pose a greater risk then replicatively deficient vectors of transducing normal tissues, for instance. The risks of undesired vector propagation for each type of cancer and affected body area can be weighed against the advantages in the situation of replicatively competent verses replicatively deficient retroviral vector to determine an optimum treatment.

Both amphotropic and xenotropic retroviral vectors may be used in the invention. Amphotropic viruses have a very broad host range that includes most or all mammalian cells, as is well known to the art. Xenotropic viruses can infect all mammalian cell cells except mouse cells. Thus, amphotropic and xenotropic retroviruses from many species, including cows, sheep, pigs, dogs, cats, rats, and mice, *inter alia* can be used to provide retroviral vectors in accordance with the invention, provided the vectors can transfer genes into proliferating human cells *in vivo*.

Clinical trials employing retroviral vector therapy treatment of cancer have been approved in the United States. See Culver, Clin. Chem. 40: 510 (1994). Retroviral vector-containing cells have been implanted into brain tumors growing in human patients. See Oldfield et al., Hum. Gene Ther. 4: 39 (1993). These retroviral vectors carried the HSV-1 thymidine kinase (HSV-tk) gene into the surrounding brain tumor cells, which conferred sensitivity of the tumor cells to the antiviral drug ganciclovir. Some of the limitations of current retroviral based cancer therapy, as described by Oldfield are: (1) the low titer of virus produced, (2) virus spread is limited to the region surrounding the producer cell implant, (3) possible immune response to the producer cell line, (4) possible insertional mutagenesis and transformation of retroviral infected cells, (5) only a single treatment regimen of pro-drug, ganciclovir, is possible because the "suicide" product kills retrovirally infected cells and producer cells and (6) the bystander effect is limited to cells in direct contact with retrovirally transformed cells. See Bi et al., Human Gene Therapy 4: 725 (1993).

Yet another suitable virus-based gene delivery mechanism is herpesvirus vector-mediated gene transfer. While much less is known about the use of herpesvirus vectors, replication-competent HSV-1 viral vectors have been described in the context of antitumor therapy. See Martuza et al., Science 252: 854 (1991), which is incorporated herein by reference.

### DIAGNOSTIC METHODS

The present invention also contemplates, for certain molecules described below, methods for diagnosis of human disease. In particular, patients can be screened for the occurrence of cancers, or likelihood of occurrence of cancers, associated with mutations in the encoded protein. DNA from tumor tissue obtained from patients suffering from cancer can be isolated and the gene encoding the protein can be sequenced. By examining a number of patients in this manner, mutations in the gene that are associated with a malignant cellular phenotype can be identified. In addition, correlation of the nature of the observed mutations with subsequent observed clinical outcomes allows development of prognostic model for the predicted outcome in a particular patient.

Screening for mutations conveniently can be carried out at the DNA level by use of PCR, although the skilled artisan will be aware that many other well known methods are available for the screening. PCR primers can be selected that flank known mutation sites, and the PCR products can be sequenced to detect the occurrence of the mutation. Alternatively, the 3' residue of one PCR primer can be selected to be a match only for the residue found in the unmutated gene. If the gene is mutated, there will be a mismatch at the 3' end of the primer, and primer extension cannot occur, and no PCR product will be obtained. Alternatively, primer mixtures can be used where the 3' residue of one primer is any nucleotide other than the nonmutated residue. Observation of a PCR product then indicates that a mutation has occurred. Other methods of using, for example, oligonucleotide probes to screen for mutations are described, or example, in U.S. Patent No. 4,871,838, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Alternatively, antibodies can be generated that selectively bind either mutated or non-mutated protein. The antibodies then can be used to screen tissue samples for occurrence of mutations in a manner analogous to the DNA-based methods described *supra*.

The diagnostic methods described above can be used not only for diagnosis and for prognosis of existing disease, but may also be used to predict the likelihood of the future occurrence of disease. For example, clinically healthy patients can be screened for mutations in the inventive molecule that correlate with later disease onset. Such mutations may be observed in the heterozygous state in healthy individuals. In such cases a single mutation event can effectively disable proper functioning of the gene and induce a transformed or malignant phenotype. This screening also may be carried out prenatally or neonatally.

DNA molecules according to the invention also are well suited for use in so-called "gene chip" diagnostic applications. Such applications have been developed by, *inter alia*, Synteni and Affymetrix. Briefly, all or part of the DNA molecules of the invention can be used either as a probe to screen a polynucleotide array on a "gene chip," or they may be immobilized on the chip itself and used to identify other polynucleotides via hybridization to the surface of the chip. In this manner, for example, related genes can be identified, or expression patterns of the gene in various tissues can be simultaneously studied. Such gene chips have particular application for diagnosis of disease, or in forensic analysis to detect the presence or absence of an analyte. Suitable chip technology is described for example, in Wodicka *et al.*, *Nature Biotechnology*, 15:1359 (1997) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, and references cited therein.

## PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS

Due to their similarity to certain known proteins, it is anticipated that some of the inventive protein molecules will interact with another class of cellular proteins. This is particularly true of those molecule containing leucine zipper motifs.

Any method suitable for detecting protein-protein interactions can be employed for identifying interacting targets. Among the traditional methods which can be employed are co-immunoprecipitation, crosslinking and co-purification through gradients or chromatographic columns. Utilizing procedures such as these allows for the identification of GAP gene products. Once identified, a GAP protein can be used, in conjunction with standard techniques, to identify its corresponding pathway gene. For example, at least a portion of the amino acid sequence of the pathway gene product can be ascertained using techniques well known to those of skill in the art, such as via the Edman degradation technique (see, e.g., Creighton, 1983, PROTEINS: STRUCTURES AND MOLECULAR PRINCIPLES, W.H. Freeman & Co., N.Y., pp.34-49). The amino acid sequence obtained can be used as a guide for the generation of oligonucleotide mixtures that can be used to screen for pathway gene sequences. Screening can be accomplished, for example, by standard hybridization or PCR techniques. Techniques for the generation of oligonucleotide mixtures and for screening are well-known. (See e.g., Ausubel, supra, and PCR PROTOCOLS: A GUIDE TO METHODS AND APPLICATIONS, 1990, Innis et al., eds. Academic Press, Inc., New York).

Additionally, methods can be employed which result in the simultaneous identification of interacting target genes. One method which detects protein interactions *in vivo*, the two-hybrid system, is described in detail for illustration purposes only and not by way of limitation. One version of this system has been described (Chien *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 88: 9578-9582 (1991)) and is commercially available from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA).

Briefly, utilizing such a system, plasmids are constructed that encode two hybrid proteins: one consists of the DNA-binding domain of a transcription activator protein fused to a known protein, in this case an inventive protein, and the other contains the activator protein's activation domain fused to an unknown protein (a putative GAP, for instance) that is encoded by a cDNA which has been recombined into this plasmid as part of a cDNA library. The plasmids are transformed into a strain of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* that contains a reporter gene (e.g., lacZ) whose regulatory region contains the transcription activator's binding sites. Either hybrid protein alone cannot activate transcription of the reporter gene, the DNA-binding domain hybrid cannot because it does not provide activation function, and the activation domain hybrid cannot because it cannot localize to the activator's binding sites. Interaction of the two hybrid proteins reconstitutes the functional activator protein and results in expression of the reporter gene, which is detected by an assay for the reporter gene product.

The two-hybrid system or related methodology can be used to screen activation domain libraries for proteins that interact with a known "bait" gene product. By way of example, and not by way of limitation, gene products known to be involved in TH cell subpopulation-related disorders and/or differentiation, maintenance, and/or effector function of the subpopulations can be used as the bait gene products. Total genomic or cDNA sequences are fused to the DNA encoding on activation domain. This library and a plasmid encoding a hybrid of the bait gene product fused to the DNA-binding domain are cotransformed into a yeast reporter strain, and the resulting transformants are screened for those that express the reporter gene. For example, and not by way of limitation, the bait gene can be cloned into a vector such that it is translationally fused to the DNA encoding the DNA-binding domain of the GALA protein. These colonies are purified and the library plasmids responsible for reporter gene expression are isolated. DNA sequencing is then used to identify the proteins encoded by the library plasmids.

The present invention, thus generally described, will be understood more readily by reference to the following examples, which are provided by way of illustration and are not intended to be limiting of the present invention.

The examples below are provided to illustrate the subject invention. These examples are provided by way of illustration and are not included for the purpose of limiting the invention.

#### **EXAMPLES**

## **EXAMPLE I: cDNA Library Construction**

cDNA library plates and clones originated from five cDNA libraries that were constructed by directional cloning. These are available through the Resource Center (http://www.rzpd.de) of the German Genome Project. In particular, the hfbr2 (human fetal brain; RZPD number DKFZp564) and hfkd2 (human fetal kidney; DKFZp566) libraries were generated using the Smart kit (Clontech), except that PCR was carried out with primers that contained uracil residues to permit directional cloning without restriction digestion and ligation, and were complementary with the pAMP1 (LifeTechnologies) cloning sites for directional cloning. The htes3 (human testes; DKFZp434), hute1 (human uterus; DKFZp586) and hmcf1 (human mammary carcinoma; DKFZp727) libraries are conventional (Gubler, U., Hoffman, B.J., (1983), A simple and very efficient method for generating cDNA libraries. Gene 25, 263-269), size-selected cDNA libraries. They are cloned into pSPORT1 (LifeTechnologies) via a NotI site which is introduced during reverse transcription downstream of the oligo dT primer and a SalI site that is introduced by the ligation of a adapters. The human mammary carcinoma library was constructed fgrom MCF7 cells.

The cDNA sequences of this application were first identified among the sequences comprising various libraries. Technology has advanced considerably since the first cDNA libraries were made. Many small variations in both chemicals and machinery have been instituted over time, and these have improved both the efficiency and safety of the process. Although the cDNAs could be obtained using an older procedure, the procedure presented in this application is exemplary of one currently being used by persons skilled in the art. For the

purpose of providing an exemplary method, the mRNA isolation and cDNA library construction described here is for the MCF-7 library (DKFZp727) from which the clones named DKFZphmcfl xxyyxx were obtained.

The human cell line MCF-7 was grown in DMEM supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum until confluency. 3 X 10<sup>8</sup> cells were harvested with a cell scraper in PBS. Cells were lysed in buffer containing 0.5 % NP-40 to leave the nuclei intact. The debris was pelleted by centrifugation at 15 000 x g for 10 minutes at 4 degrees Celsius. Proteins in the supernatant were degraded in presence of SDS and Proteinase K (30 minutes at 56 degrees Celsius). Precipitation of proteins was done in a Phenol/Chloroform extraction, RNA was precipitated from the aqueous phase with Na-acetate and Ethanol. Polyadenylated messages were isolated using Qiagen Oligotex (QIAGEN, Hilden Germany).

First strand cDNA synthesis was accomplished using an oligo (dT) primer which also contained an NotI restriction site. Second strand synthesis was performed using a combination of DNA polymerase I, *E. coli* ligase and RNase H, followed by the addition of a SalI adaptor to the blunt ended cDNA. The SalI adapted, double-stranded cDNA was then digested with NotI restriction enzyme, and fractionated by size on an agarose gel. DNA of the appropriate size was cut from the gel and cast into a second gel in a 90° angle. After electrophoresis in the second dimension, cDNA of the appropriate size was cut from the gel. The agarose block was broken down with help of gelase. The cDNA was purified with help of two phenol extractions and an ethanol precipitation. The cDNA was ligated into SalI/NotI pre-digested pSport1 vector (LifeTechnologies) and transformed into DH10B bacteria.

The libraries were arrayed into 384-well microtiter plates and spotted on high density nylon membranes for hybridization analysis. Filters and clones are available through the Resource Center. Whole plates were distributed to the sequencing partners of the consortium for systematic sequencing.

# **EXAMPLE II: Sequencing of cDNA Clones**

All clones in the 384-well microtiter plates were sequenced from the 5' end.

Sequencing was done preferentially using dye terminator chemistry (ABD or Amersham) on

ABI automated DNA sequencers (ABI 377, Applied Biosystems), one partner used EMBL prototype instruments (Arakis) mainly with dye primer chemistry.

The resulting expressed sequence tag (EST) sequences ("r1 ESTs" = sequenced from 5'-end) were analysed for:

a) the lack of identical matches with known genes.

For this, the EST-sequence was blasted against the cDNA consortiums own database and after that against public databases and (with BLASTn and BLASTx against EMBL/EMBLNEW and assembled ESTs, please refer to EXAMPLE III: Bioinformatics analysis of full length cDNAs, for description and parameter settings). ESTs which were identical to known genes in more than 100 bp, with less than 2 mismatches, were excluded from further analysis.

## b) the presence of an open reading frame

Open reading frames (ORFs) were detected with an tool developed by Munich Information Center for Protein Sequences (MIPS) called ORF-map. ORF-map visualises potential start and stop-codons. If an ORF without a stop codon was detected in a r1-EST, the sequence was processed further.

## c) the presence of GC rich sequences

A script developed by MIPS computed the GC-content of the r1-sequence, which should be >40%. Writing similar scripts is within the ordinary skill of one in bioinformatics.

## d) the lack of repeat structures

Repeats such as Alu, Line or CA-repeats were detected by blasting (BLASTn and BLASTx, please refer to EXAMPLE III: Bioinformatics analysis of full length cDNAs, for description and parameter settings) against a repeat-database compiled by MIPS. If a repeat was present within the r1-sequence, the sequence were not processed further.

Novel clones that met all criteria were identified to the sequencers, who then performed 3'-end sequencing of these clones. The resulting 3' ESTs ("s1 ESTs" = sequenced from 3'-end) were checked for

a) the lack of matches with known genes in public databases, and sequences already generated by us.

This was done by blasting against EMBL/EMBLNEW and assembled EST (BLASTn and BLASTx, please refer to EXAMPLE III: Bioinformatics analysis of full length cDNAs, for description and parameter settings).

b) the presence of polyadenylation signals.

Again only clones matching the selection criteria were chosen to be sequenced completely by the sequencers. Clones were selected after the following criteria:

A very good ORF had at least one BLASTx match to other proteins. A "good ORF" should extend to the 3' end and be longer than ~40 codons. If the ORF started in the r1 sequence, in front of the potential start codon, there should not exist too many competing start codons in frame with the ORF start codon and the start should match the Kozak consensus ATG. If the EST sequence was to short to decide according to the potential ORF, and there were only a few or no start codons in the sequence the GC content of the Sequence should be greater than 40%. The r1 sequences needed not contain an polyA-tail at the 3' end. In addition, the results of the blasting against the assembled human ESTs could help in questionable cases to decide whether to stop or to continue. A hit against these ESTs was an indication to go further.

Clones passing the above-described screening were sequenced in full. Sequencing was done preferentially using dye terminator chemistry (ABD or Amersham) on ABI automated DNA sequencers (ABI 377, Applied Biosystems), one partner used EMBL prototype instruments (Arakis) mainly with dye primer chemistry. Primer walking (Strauss et al., 1986, Specific-primer-directed DNA sequencing. Anal Biochem. 154, 353-360) was the preferred sequencing strategy because of the lower redundancy possible compared to random shotgun (Messing, J., Crea, R., Seeburg, H.P. (1981) A system for shotgun DNA sequencing. Nucleic Acids Res. 9, 32-39) methods. Walking primers were generally designed using software (e.g. Haas, S., Vingron, M., Poustka, A., Wiemann, S. (1998) Primer design in large-scale sequencing. Nucleic Acids Res. 26, 3006-3012, Schwager, C., Wiemann, S., Ansorge, W. (1995) GeneSkipper: integrated software environment for DNA sequence assembly and

alignment. HUGO Genome Digest 2, 8-9) that permitted complete automation of this usually time consuming process and helped in the parallel processing of large numbers of clones.

## EXAMPLE III: Bioinformatics analysis of full length cDNAs

Each sequence obtained was compared on nucleotide level in a stepwise manner to sequences in EMBL/EMBLNEW, EMBL-EST, EMBL-STS using the BLASTn algorithm. Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST, Altschul S. F. (1993) J Mol Evol 36:290-300; Altschul, S. F. et al (1990) J Mol Biol 215:403-10) is used to search for local sequence alignments. BLAST produces alignments of both nucleotide (BLASTn) and amino acid sequences (BLASTp or BLASTx) to determine sequence similarity. BLAST is especially useful in determining exact matches or in identifying homologs, because of the local nature of the alignments. While it is useful for matches which do not contain gaps, it is inappropriate for performing motif-style searching. The fundamental unit of BLAST algorithm output is the High-scoring Segment Pair (HSP).

An HSP consists of two sequence fragments of arbitrary but equal lengths whose alignment is locally maximal and for which the alignment BLAST approach is to look threshold or cut off score set by the user. BLAST looks for HSPs between a query sequence and a database sequence, to evaluate the statistical significance of any matches found, and to report only those matches which satisfy the user-selected threshold of significance. The parameter E establishes the statistically significant threshold for reporting database sequence matches. E is interpreted as the upper bound of the expected frequency of chance occurrence of an HSP (or set of HSPs) within the context of the entire database search. Any database sequence whose match satisfies E is reported in the program output. Parameter settings for the BLAST-operations (BLASTN 2.0a19MP-WashU) described were: EMBL-EMBLNEW: H=0 V=5 B=5 -filter seg; EMBL-EST: H=0 E=1e-10 B=500 V=500 -filter seg; EMBL-STS: H=0 V=5 B=5.

Search against EMBL/EMBLNEW was done to determine whether the cDNAs are already known, and also to find out whether the cDNAs are encoded by genomic sequences already sequenced and published/submitted to these databases.

Search against EMBL-EST was performed to get a first impression how abundant a particular cDNA would be and to get information on tissue specificity (so-called "electronic Northern-Blot", e.g. some of the cDNAs derived of the testis library show only hits to ESTs also derived of testis libraries).

The cDNA-sequences were blasted against EMBL-STS to determine STS-sequencematch to the cDNA, thus providing a mapping information to the new cDNA.

The potential protein-sequences were generated automatically by a script searching for the longest open reading frame (ORF) in each of the three forward frames with a minimum length of 90 codons. Next, the automatically generated ORFs were translated into protein sequences. These protein sequences were searched against the non redundant protein data set of PIR/SwissProt/Trembel/Tremblnew (BLASTP 2.0a19MP-WashU, parameter setting: V=7 B=7 H=0 -filter seg). If the script generated more than one ORF, one ORF was chosen manually by the annotater according to the degree of similarity to known proteins, the location of the ORF in the cDNA, the length, the amino acid composition and the content of Prosite-Motifs.

Additionally there was a BLASTX (BLASTX 2.0a19MP-WashU against non redundant protein database comprising PIR/SWISSPROT/TREMBL/TREMBLNEW; parameter-settings were: matrix/home/data/blast/matrix/aa/BLOSUM62 H=0 V=5 B=5 -filter seg) search to find potential frame shift in the complementary cds of the cDNAs and to identify unspliced or partly spliced cDNAs. The protein sequence was then transferred to the PEDANT system, in order to generate additional information on the new proteins. PEDANT (Protein Extraction, Description, and ANalysis Tool, Frishman, D. & Mewes, H.-W. (1997) PEDANTic genome analysis. Trends in Genetics, 13, 415-416) is a platform developed at the Munich Information Center for Protein Sequences (MIPS, Munich, Germany), which incorporates practically all bioinformatics methods important for the functional and structural characterisation of protein sequences. Computational methods used by PEDANT are:

### **FASTA**

Very sensitive protein sequence database searches with estimates of statistical significance. Pearson W.R. (1990) Rapid and sensitive sequence comparison with FASTP and FASTA. Methods Enzymol. 183, 63-98.

## BLAST2

Very sensitive protein sequence database searches with estimates of statistical significance. Altschul S.F., Gish W., Miller W., Myers E.W., and Lipman D.J. Basic local alignment search tool. Journal of Molecular Biology 215, 403-10.

### **PREDATOR**

High-accuracy secondary structure prediction from single and multiple sequences. Frishman, D. and Argos, P. (1997) 75% accuracy in protein secondary structure prediction. Proteins, 27, 329-335. Frishman, D. and Argos, P.(1996) Incorporation of long-distance interactions in a secondary structure prediction algorithm. Prot. Eng. 9, 133-142.

# **STRIDE**

Secondary structure assignment from atomic coordinates. Frishman, D. and Argos, P.(1995) Knowledge-based secondary structure assignment. Proteins 23, 566-579.

## **CLUSTALW**

Multiple sequence alignment. Thompson, J.D., Higgins, D.G. and Gibson, T.J. (1994) CLUSTAL W: improving the sensitivity of progressive multiple sequence alignment through sequence weighting, positions-specific gap penalties and weight matrix choice. Nucleic Acids Research, 22:4673-4680.

## **TMAP**

Transmembrane region prediction from multiply aligned sequences. Persson, B. and Argos, P. (1994) Prediction of transmembrane segments in proteins utilising multiple sequence alignments. J. Mol. Biol. 237, 182-192.

# ALOM2

Transmembrane region prediction from single sequences. Klein, P., Kanehisa, M., and DeLisi, C. Prediction of protein function from sequence properties: A discriminant analysis of a database. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 787, 221-226 (1984). Version 2 by Dr. K. Nakai.

## **SIGNALP**

Signal peptide prediction Nielsen, H., Engelbrecht, J., Brunak, S., and von Heijne, G (1997). Identification of prokaryotic and eukaryotic signal peptides and prediction of their cleavage sites. Protein Engineering 10, 1-6.

**SEG** 

Detection of low complexity regions in protein sequences. Wootton, J.C., Federhen, S. (1993) Statistics of local complexity in amino acid sequences and sequence databases. Computers & Chemistry 17, 149-163.

## COILS

Detection of coiled coils. Lupas, A., M. Van Dyke, and J. Stock, "Predicting Coiled Coils from Protein Sequences." Science (1991) 252, 1162-1164.

## **PROSEARCH**

Detection of PROSITE protein sequence patterns. Kolakowski L.F. Jr., Leunissen J.A.M., Smith J.E. (1992) ProSearch: fast searching of protein sequences with regular expression patterns related to protein structure and function. Biotechniques 13, 919-921.

### **BLIMPS**

Similarity searches against a database of ungapped blocks. J.C. Wallace and Henikoff S., (1992) PATMAT: a searching and extraction program for sequence, pattern and block queries and databases, CABIOS 8, 249-254. Written by Bill Alford.

## **HMMER**

Hidden Markov model software. Sonnhammer E.L.L., Eddy S.R., Durbin R. (1997) Pfam: A Comprehensive Database of Protein Families Based on Seed Alignments. Proteins 28, 405-420.

pΙ

Perl script that returns the amino acid composition, molecular weight, theoretical pI, and expected extinction coefficient of an amino acid sequence. By Fred Lindberg. The parameter-settings were as follows: known3d: score > 100; BLAST: E-value < 10; SCOP: <= 50 Alignments, E-Value < 0.0001; signalp: Y=0.7; untersucht vom N-Terminus her: 50 aa; funcat: E-value < 0.001; BLOCKS: <= 10 hits; BLIMPS: threshold 1100.0; COILS: threshold 0.95; SEG: threshold 20.0; BLAST in report: E-value < 0.001; PIR-KW, superfamilies, EC-Nummern in report: E-value < 0.00001; known3d in report: score > 120

The results of PEDANT analysis, together with the results of the similarity searches, constitute the basis for the structural and functional annotation of the cDNAs and the encoded proteins, as specified below.

### **EXAMPLE III: CELLULAR LOCALIZATIONS OF GFP-FUSION PROTEINS**

Plasmids of cDNA-GFP fusions were transfected into mammalian tissue culture cells and allowed to express the proteins for up to 48 hours. Live cells were imaged at 24 hours and 48 hours after transfection and the localisations recorded. The chart, below, depicts the apparent final cellular localisations of 107 cDNA-GFP fusions.

In order to minimize the possibility of the GFP interfering with protein function and/or localization, two separate populations of cDNAs were generated encoding N-terminal or C-terminal GFP fusions. Clearly this appears to be a crucial strategy, since overall only 56% of the proteins localised to a specific compartment irrespective of the position of the GFP. In the instances where only one fusion localized, the complementary fusion either gave no expression or a nuclear and cytosolic staining - characteristic for GFP alone expression.

Each cDNA in turn was subjected to bioinformatic analysis. Where possible, the potential subcellular localisations of the expressed proteins were determined. This

information was then compared to the actual localisations determined from expression of the GFP-fusion proteins in mammalian cells.

```
DKFZphfbr2_16c16
```

group: Cell structure and motility

DKFZphfbr2\_16c16.3 encodes a novel 586 amino acid protein with, similarity to the human actin binding protein MAYVEN and Drosophila Kelch.

MAVEN is a novel actin binding protein predominantly expressed in brain. Drosophila kelch is involved in the maintenance of ring canal organization during oogenesis. The amino half of the protein including the BTB domain mediates dimerization, while the amino half might allow cross-linking of ring canal actin filaments, thus organising the inner rim cytoskeleton. The kelch repeat domain is necessary for ring canal localisation and believed to mediate an additional interaction, possibly with actin. The new protein shares the features of both proteins and therefore should be involved in the organisation of cyto skeleton binding to membrane proteins.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking of cyto skeleton-membrane protein interaction.

similarity to Drosophila kelch

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits on genomic level partly encoded by AC005082 and AC006039

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 3028 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 3004, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2984

1 GGGGGCCCGG GGACGCAGCC CAGTTGGTAG CGTCGCTCCC TGAGCGTTTC 51 TAAGGGGGCC GCCCGGCCCT GTCTTTCGGC AGTGGCCGAG CCACCGCCGC 101 CTGCCGCGCG TTCCAGAGCT GGGCGCTGCA GCTGCACTGC CGATCGCCGT 151 GTTTGGTCGA TAGAATCCCC AGTGTGCCCA GAGAGTGCGA CCCCTCGCCC 201 GGCCCGGCGA GCCCCGGGCG TGAACCGAGC TGAGGGAGGA TGGCAGCCTC 251 TGGGGTGGAG AAGAGCAGCA AGAAGAAGAC CGAGAAGAAA CTTGCTGCTC 301 GGGAAGAAGC TAAATTGTTG GCGGGTTTCA TGGGCGTCAT GAATAACATG 351 CGGAAACAGA AAACGTTGTG TGACGTGATC CTCATGGTCC AGGAAAGAAA 401 GATACCTGCT CATCGTGTTG TTCTTGCTGC AGCCAGTCAT TTTTTTAACT 451 TAATGTTCAC AACTAACATG CTTGAATCAA AGTCCTTTGA AGTAGAACTC 501 AAAGATGCTG AACCTGATAT TATTGAACAA CTGGTGGAAT TTGCTTATAC 551 TGCTAGAATT TCCGTGAATA GCAACAATGT TCAGTCTTTG TTGGATGCAG 601 CAAACCAATA TCAGATTGAA CCTGTGAAGA AAATGTGTGT TGATTTTTTG 651 AAAGAACAAG TTGATGCTTC AAATTGTCTT GGTATAAGTG TGCTAGCGGA 701 GTGTCTAGAT TGTCCTGAAT TGAAAGCAAC TGCAGATGAC TTTATTCATC 751 AGCACTTTAC TGAAGTTTAC AAAACTGATG AATTTCTTCA ACTTGATGTC 801 AAGCGAGTAA CACATCTTCT CAACCAGGAC ACTCTGACTG TGAGAGCAGA 851 GGATCAGGTT TATGATGCTG CAGTCAGGTG GTTGAAATAC GATGAGCCTA 901 ATCGCCAGCC ATTTATGGTT GATATCCTTG CTAAAGTCAG GTTTCCTCTT 951 ATATCAAAGA ATTTCTTAAG TAAAACGGTA CAAGCTGAAC CACTTATTCA 1001 AGACAATCCT GAATGCCTTA AGATGGTGAT AAGTGGAATG AGGTACCATC 1051 TACTGTCTCC AGAGGACCGA GAAGAACTTG TAGATGGCAC AAGACCTAGA 1101 AGAAAGAAAC ATGACTACCG CATAGCCCTA TTTGGAGGCT CTCAACCACA 1151 GTCTTGTAGA TATTTTAACC CAAAGGATTA TAGCTGGACA GACATCCGCT 1201 GCCCCTTTGA AAAACGAAGA GATGCAGCAT GCGTGTTTTG GGACAATGTA 1251 GTATACATTT TGGGAGGCTC TCAGCTTTTC CCAATAAAGC GAATGGACTG 1301 CTATAATGTA GTGAAGGATA GCTGGTATTC GAAACTGGGT CCTCCGACAC 1351 CTCGAGACAG CCTTGCTGCA TGTGCTGCAG AAGGCAAAAT TTATACATCT 1401 GGAGGTTCAG AAGTAGGAAA CTCAGCTCTG TATTTATTTG AGTGCTATGA 1451 TACGAGAACT GAAAGCTGGC ACACAAAGCC CAGCATGCTG ACCCAGCGCT 1501 GCAGCCATGG GATGGTGGAA GCCAATGGCC TAATCTATGT TTGTGGTGGA 1551 AGTTTAGGAA ACAATGTTTC AGGGAGAGTG CTTAATTCCT GTGAAGTTTA 1601 TGATCCTGCC ACAGAAACAT GGACTGAGCT GTGTCCAATG ATTGAAGCCA 1651 GGAAGAATCA TGGGCTGGTA TTTGTAAAAG ACAAGATATT TGCTGTGGGT 1701 GGTCAGAATG GTTTAGGTGG TCTGGACAAT GTGGAATATT ACGATATTAA 1751 GTTGAACGAA TGGAAGATGG TCTCACCAAT GCCATGGAAG GGTGTAACAG 1801 TGAAATGTGC AGCAGTTGGC TCTATAGTTT ATGTCTTGGC TGGTTTTCAG

```
2501 ATGTTACAA AACTTCCTAA AAGAATTGG GGGTTTAATA TGTCCAACTC
2601 CTCATGAAAT ATATTCCATC CACTTAAATA TATTCCATCT TTTTAACATA
2651 AAATGTAAAG CTTAGCACCC ATCATTAATT TATGTCTCTG TTTTATCCAG
2701 TGGTTAAAAA AGGATTCTGC CTCTTTAGTC CTCATCTGTTA AATAAAACCC
2751 AATCATAGTA AGTGATTAAC TAGCAAAAAG TAAAGCTATT TATAGCAAAT
2801 TTCTAGATCA TTAGAAAAGA ACTGGTAGTT GTACAATATC AGTGTTGACT
  2851 TTGAACTTCT TTAACGAGAT CATGAATTCT TTTCCCTTAG CCAAAACATG
2901 AAATATTTAA CCTAGTTGTC TCTAAAAGTT TTGTAATCAT GAGTTAGATA
2951 TATGTCATCT CCTATTCATT GCTTTTATGT GATCAATAAA TCTTTTACAA
  3001 ACCCAAAAGA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA
BLAST Results
Entry AC005082 from database EMBL:
Homo sapiens clone RG271G13; HTGS phase 1, 7 unordered pieces. Score = 6460, P = 0.0e+00, identities = 1292/1292
 4 exons matching Bp 1180-3007
Entry AC006039 from database EMBL:
*** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS *** Homo sapiens clone NH0319F03; HTGS phase
1, 3 unordered pieces.
Score = 1780, P = 2.0e-117, identities = 368/377
 5 exons matching Bp 6-860
Entry HSG20603 from database EMBL:
human STS A005Y34.
Score = 670, P = 1.0e-23, identities = 134/134
Medline entries
93201592:
kelch encodes a component of intercellular bridges in
Drosophila egg chambers.
Drosophila kelch is an oligomeric ring canal actin organizer.
Peptide information for frame 3
ORF from 240 bp to 1997 bp; peptide length: 586 Category: strong similarity to known protein
     1 MAASGVEKSS KKKTEKKLAA REEAKLLAGF MGVMNNMRKQ KTLCDVILMV
51 QERKIPAHRV VLAAASHFFN LMFTTNMLES KSFEVELKDA EPDIIEQLVE
    101 FAYTARISVN SNNVQSLLDA ANQYQIEPVK KMCVDFLKEQ VDASNCLGIS
   151 VLAECLDCPE LKATADDFIH OHFTEVYKTD EFLOLDVKRV THLLNQDTLT
201 VRAEDQVYDA AVRWLKYDEP NRQPFMVDIL AKVRFPLISK NFLSKTVQAE
   251 PLIQDNPECL KMYISGMRYH LLSPEDREEL VDGTRPRRKK HDYRIALFGG
301 SQPQSCRYFN PKDYSWTDIR CPFEKRRDAA CVFWDNVVYI LGGSQLFPIK
351 RMDCYNVVKD SWYSKLGPPT PRDSLAACAA EGKIYTSGGS EVGNSALYLF
   401 ECYDTRTESW HTKPSMLTQR CSHGMVEANG LIYVCGGSLG NNVSGRVLNS
451 CEVYDPATET WTELCPMIEA RKNHGLVFVK DKIFAVGGQN GLGGLDNVEY
    501 YDIKLNEWKM VSPMPWKGVT VKCAAVGSIV YVLAGFQGVG RLGHILEYNT
   551 ETDKWVANSK VRAFPVTSCL ICVVDTCGAN EETLET
                                                 BLASTP hits
Entry KELC DROME from database SWISSPROT:
RING CANAL PROTEIN (KELCH PROTEIN) .
Length = 689
Score = 816 (287.2 bits), Expect = 1.9e-81, P = 1.9e-81
Identities = 187/542 (34%), Positives = 290/542 (53%)
Entry AC004021_1 from database TREMBL:
WUGSC:H_DJ0186K10.1"; Human PAC clone DJ0186K10 from 5q31, complete sequence. Homo sapiens (human)
Length = 497
```

```
Score = 704 (247.8 bits), Expect = 1.4e-69, P = 1.4e-69 Identities = 163/483 (33%), Positives = 253/483 (52%)
Entry HSDKG12 1 from database TREMBL: "KIAA0132"; Human mRNA for KIAA0132 gene, complete cds. Homo sapiens (human) Length = 624 Score = 692 (243.6 bits), Expect = 2.6e-68, P = 2.6e-68 Identities = 175/527 (33%), Positives = 272/527 (51%)
Entry A45773 from database PIR:
kelch protein, long form - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
Length = 1476
Score = 817 (287.6 bits), Expect = 1.7e-80, P = 1.7e-80
Identities = 189/549 (34%), Positives = 292/549 (53%)
            Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_16c16, frame 3
No Alert BLASTP hits found
Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_16c16, frame 3
                      Report for DKFZphfbr2_16c16.3
(LENGTH)
(WM)
                65992.06
                6.08
               PIR:A45773 kelch protein, long form - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster) 5e-85
(HOMOL)
               BL00075D Dihydrofolate reductase proteins dlgog_3 2.46.1.1.1 (151-537) Galactose oxidase, central domai 6e-36 zinc finger 2e-11
(BLOCKS)
[SCOP]
(PIRKW)
               DNA binding 9e-10
transcription factor 1e-06
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
               A55R protein middle region homology 1e-35
POZ domain homology 1e-35
vaccinia virus 59K HindIII-C protein 5e-15
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
               A55R protein le-35
               myxoma virus M9-R protein 2e-11
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
               A55R protein carboxyl-terminal homology 1e-35
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE 2
               MYRISTYL 8
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
TYR PHOSPHO SITE
[PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
                                       10
(PROSITE)
[PROSITE]
               PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                       11
[PROSITE]
                                       1
               Alpha_Beta
[KW]
               LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                   3.75 €
       MAASGVEKSSKKKTEKKLAAREEAKLLAGFMGVMNNMRKQKTLCDVILMVQERKIPAHRV
SEQ
SEG
          ....xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.
       PRD
       VLAAASHFFNLMFTTNMLESKSFEVELKDAEPDI IEQLVEFAYTARI SVNSNNVQSLLDA
SEQ
SEG
PRD
       ANOYOIEPVKKMCVDFLKEOVDASNCLGISVLAECLDCPELKATADDFIHOHFTEVYKTD
SEO
SEG
PRD
       SEQ
       {\tt EFLQLDVKRVTHLLNQDTLTVRAEDQVYDAAVRWLKYDEPNRQPFMVDILAKVRFPLISK}
SEG
       PRD
       NFLSKTVOAEPLIODNPECLKMVISGMRYHLLSPEDREELVDGTRPRRKKHDYRIALFGG
SEO
ŞEG
PRD
       SEQ
       {\tt SQPQSCRYFNPKDYSWTDIRCPFEKRRDAACVFWDNVVYILGGSQLFPIKRMDCYNVVKD}
SEG
PRD
       SEO
       SWYSKLGPPTPRDSLAACAAEGKIYTSGGSEVGNSALYLFECYDTRTESWHTKPSMLTQR
SEG
PRD
```

SEQ	CSHGMVEANGLIYVCGGSLGNNVSGRVLNSCEVYDPATETWTELCPMIEARKNHGLVFVK
SEG	
PRD	ccceeeecceccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
SEQ	${\tt DKIFAVGGQNGLGGLDNVEYYDIKLNEWKMVSPMPWKGVTVKCAAVGSIVYVLAGFQGVG}$
SEG	
PRD	ceeeecccccccceeecccccceeeccccccccceeeeecccc
SEQ	RLGHILEYNTETDKWVANSKVRAFPVTSCLICVVDTCGANEETLET
SEG	
PRD	ccceeecccccccccccccceeeeeeeccccccccc

# Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_16c16.3

P500001	442->446	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC0001
PS00004	11->15	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0004
PS00004	188->192	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	9->12	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	10->13	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	14->17	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	104->107	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
P\$00005	200->203	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	305->308	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	370->373	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
P\$00005	418->421	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	444->447	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	520->523	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	552 <b>-</b> >555	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	4->8	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	42->46	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	116->120	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	164->168	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	273->277	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	315->319	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	370->374	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	405~>409	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	460->464	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	550->554	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	202~>209	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	5->11	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	32->38	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	389->395	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	424->430	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	436->442	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	440->446	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	487->493	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	493->499	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_16c16.3)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfbr2\_16f21

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_16f21 encodes a novel 208 amino acid protein with strong similarity to human zinc finger protein 216.

The novel protein shows strong similarity to the human zinc finger protein 216, but has no Zn finger.

PROSITE: Contains no Zinc finger; No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific

strong similarity to zinc finger protein 216

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits start matches Kozak consensus ANNatgG,

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1512 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1490, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1474

1 GGGAGCAAGC AGGGGTTCGG CGGCATTACC TGTACCCATT CACCGGCGGC 51 TACCGGCGGC GGCGCGTAGC GTGTCAGGCG GAGAGACCCG CCGCCAGGTG
101 TGCAACTGAG GAACATGGCT CAAGAAACTA ATCACAGCCA AGTGCCTATG 101 TGCAACTGAG GAACATGGCT CAAGAAACTA ATCACAGCCA AGTGCCTATG
151 CTTTGTTCCA CTGGCTGTGG ATTTTATGGA AACCCTCGTA CAAATGGCAT
201 GTGTTCAGTA TGCTATAAAG AACATCTTCA AAGACAGAAT AGTAGTAATG
251 CTAGAATAAG CCCACCTGCA ACCTCTGTCA GTAGTCTGTC TGAATCTTTA
301 CCAGTTCAAT GCACAGATGG CAGTGTGCCA GAAGCCCAGT CAGCATTAGA
351 CTCTACCATCT TCATCTATGC AGCCCAGCC TGTATCAAAT CAGTCACTTT
401 TATCAGAATC TGTAGCATCT TCTCAATTGG ACAGTACATC TGTGGACAAA
451 GCAGTACCTG AAACAGAAGA TGTGCAGGCT TCAGTATCAG ACACAGCACA 501 GCAGCCATCT GAAGAGCAAA GCAAGCCTCT TGAAAAAACCAAAAAA 551 AGAATCGCTG TTTCATGTGC AGGAAGAAAG TGGGACTTAC TGGGTTTGAA 601 TGCCGGTGTG GAAATGTTTA CTGTGGTGTA CACCGTTACT CAGATGTACT 651 CAATTGCTCT TACAATTACA AAGCCGATGC TGCTGAGAAA ATCAGAAAAG
701 AAAATCCAGT AGTTGTTGGT GAAAAGATCC AAAAGATTTG AACTCCTGCT
751 GGAATACAAA ATTCTTGAGC ATCTGCAAAC TAAAAATTGA CTTGAGGTTT 801 TITTITTCCT AGCATTGGG AATGTAGAGC AGTGTATCTT GCATGTCATC
851 GGAAGAATAG ATTITTGTTT TGGTTTTGTT TTGAAAATGA CTCTGAACAT
901 TTATTTCCAT TGCAATTTCT GTGGCTGAGG AGACTTAAAC TTTACAAGTT
951 TTATCCTTTT AAGATCATTT TAATTTTAGT TGAGTGCAGA GGGCTTTTAT
1001 AACAAACGTG CAGAAATTTT GGAGGGCTGT GATTTTCCA GTATTAAACA 1051 TGCATGCATT AATCTTGCAG TTTATTTTCT CATTATGAT GTATATATCG
1101 CTTTTCTCTG CAGCACGATT TCTCTTTTGA TAATGCCCTT TAGGGCACAA
1151 CTAGTTATCA GTAACTGAAT GTATCTTAAT CATTATGCCT GCTTCTGTTT
1201 TTTCATTAAC AAAGGTTATT CATTATGTTAG CATATAGTTT CTTTGCACCC
1251 ACTATTTATG TCTGAATCAT TTGTCACAAG AGAGTGTGTG CTGATGAGAT 1251 ACTATATA TEGRATICA TIGICACARA MAGGARAGISTA CATARAGATA 1301 TGTAAAGTTTG TEGGATTAA CITTITTTTG AGCGAGGAA GAAAAACTG 1351 TATGCATTTC ATTGCTGTCT ACAGGTTTCT TCCAGATTAT GTTCATGGGT 1401 TTGTGTGTAT ACAATATGAA GAATGATCTG AAGTAATTAT GCTGTATTTA 1451 TGTTTATTCA CCAGTCTTTG ATTAAATAAA AAGGAAAACC AGAAAAAAAA 1501 AAAAAAAAAA AA

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 115 bp to 738 bp; peptide length: 208 Category: strong similarity to known protein

```
1 MAQETNHSQV PMLCSTGCGF YGNPRTNGMC SVCYKEHLQR QNSSNGRISP
51 PATSVSSLSE SLPVQCTDGS VPEAQSALDS TSSSMQPSPV SNQSLLSESV
101 ASSQLDSTSV DKAVPETEDV QASVSDTAQQ PSEEQSKPLE KPKQKKNRCF
151 MCRKKVGLTG FECRCGNVYC GVHRYSDVLN CSYNYKADAA EKIRKENPVV
201 VGEKTQKI
```

#### BLASTP hits

Entry ATF7H19\_1 from database TREMBLNEW:
gene: "F7H19.10"; product: "putative protein"; Arabidopsis thaliana DNA
chromosome 4, BAC clone F7H19 (ESSAII project) >TREMBL:ATT12H17\_21
gene: "T12H17.210"; product: "predicted protein"; Arabidopsis thaliana
DNA chromosome 4, BAC clone T12H17 (ESSAII project)
Score = 206, P = 2.1e-24, identities = 51/146, positives = 77/146
Entry PVPVPR3A\_1 from database TREMBL:
gene: "PVPR3"; P.vulgaris PVPR3 protein mRNA, complete cds.
Score = 237, P = 4.9e-20, identities = 50/136, positives = 73/136
Entry AF062072\_1 from database TREMBL:

Entry AF062072\_1 from database TREMBL:
gene: "2NF216"; product: "zinc finger protein 216"; Homo sapiens zinc
finger protein 216 (2NF216) gene, complete cds.
Score = 591, P = 1.6e-57, identities = 124/215, positives = 147/215

#### Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_16f21, frame 1

TREMBL:AF062071\_1 product: "zinc finger protein ZNF216"; Mus musculus zinc finger protein ZNF216 mRNA, complete cds., N=1, Score = 590, P=2.1e-57

TREMBLNEW:AB001773\_1 gene: "pem-6"; product: "PEM-6"; Ciona savignyi pem-6 (posterior end mark 6) mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 421, P = 1.7e-39

#### HSPs:

Score = 590 (88.5 bits), Expect = 2.1e-57, P = 2.1e-57 Identities = 123/213 (57%), Positives = 146/213 (68%)

Query: 1 MAQETNHSQVPMLCSTGCGFYGNPRTNGMCSVCYKEHLQRQNSSNGRISPPAT---SVSS 57
MAQETN + PMLCSTGCGFYGNPRTNGMCSVCYKEHLQRQ +5 GR+SP T S S
Sbjct: 1 MAQETNQTPGPMLCSTGCGFYGNPRTNGMCSVCYKEHLQRQQNS-GRMSPMGTASGSNSP 59

Query: 58 LSESLPVQCTDGSVPEAQSALDSTSSSMQPSPVSNQSLLSE--SVASSQLDSTSVDKAVP 115
S+S VQ D + + A STS + PV+ + + + S+D + K
Sbjct: 60 TSDSASVQRADAGLNNCEGAAGSTSEKSRNVPVAALPVTQQMTEMSISREDKITTPKT-E 118

Query: 116 ETEDVQASVSDTAQQPSEEQS--KPLEKPKQKKNRCFMCRKKVGLTGFCCRGNVYGGVH 173
+E V S + QPS QS K E PK KKNRCFMCRKKVGLTGFCRCGN++CG+H
Sbjct: 119 VSEPVVTQPSPSVSQPSSSQSEEKAPELPKPKKNRCFMCRKKVGLTGFDCRCGNLFCGLH 178

Query: 174 RYSDVLNCSYNYKADAAEKIRKENPVVVGEKIQKI 208
RYSD NC Y+YKA+AA KIRKENPVVVGEKIQKI 213

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_16f21, frame 1

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_16f21.1

[LENGTH] 208
[MW] 22541.23
[pI] 6.80
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AF062072\_1 gene: "ZNF216"; product: "zinc finger protein 216"; Homo sapiens zinc finger protein 216 (ZNF216) gene, complete cds. 9e-57
[PIRKW] zinc 8e-13

```
fusion protein 8e-13
unassigned ubiquitin-related proteins 8e-13
ubiquitin homology 8e-13
[PIRKW]
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
                  MYRISTYL 2
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                                               4
[KW]
                  Irregular
LOW_COMPLEXITY
(KW)
                                           7.21 %
SEQ
SEG
PRD
         {\tt MAQETNHSQVPMLCSTGCGFYGNPRTNGMCSVCYKEHLQRQNSSNGRISPPATSVSSLSE}
         {\tt SLPVQCTDGSVPEAQSALDSTSSSMQPSPVSNQSLLSESVASSQLDSTSVDKAVPETEDV}
SEQ
SEG
          .....xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.....
PRD
         SEQ
         QASVSDTAQQPSEEQSKPLEKPKQKKNRCFMCRKKVGLTGFECRCGNVYCGVHRYSDVLN
SEG
PRD
         SEQ
SEG
         CSYNYKADAAEKIRKENPVVVGEKIQKI
PRD
         ccchhhhhhhhhhhhhccccccccc
                       Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_16f21.1
                            ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
PS00001
                  6->10
                                                         PDOC00001
             6->10
42->46
92->96
180->184
57->61
70->74
76->80
                            ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
PS00001
                                                         PDOC00001
PDOC00001
PS00001
                                                         PDOC00001
PS00001
                           ASN GLYCOSYLATION
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
MYRISTYL
MYRISTYL
PS00006
PS00006
                                                         PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PS00006
                                                         PDOC00006
             103->107
108->112
PS00006
PS00006
                                                         PDOC00006
                                                         PDOC00006
              123->127
159->163
22->28
PS00006
PS00006
                                                        PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PS00008
                                                         PDOC00008
PS00008
              166->172
                            MYRISTYL
                                                         PDOC00008
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_16f21.1)

DKF2phfbr2\_16g18

group: cell cycle

DKFZphfbr2\_l6g18.3 encodes a novel 984 amino acid protein with similarity to centromeric proteins of yeasts.

The novel protein shows similarity to S. pombe SPAC17A5.07c and the S. cerevisiae Smt4p suppressor of MIF2 gene. MIF2 encodes a centromeric protein with homology to the mammalian centromeric protein CENP-C. Mutations in MIF2 stabilise dicentric minichromosomes and confer high instability to chromosomes that bear a cis-acting mutation in element I of the yeast centromeric DNA (CDEI). Therefore the new protein should be involved in centromer organisation. too.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the cell cycle and influencing the behavior of chromosomes, both natural and artificial in eukaryotic cells.

similarity to KIAA0797 and yeast Smt4p

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits the yeast Smt4 protein seems to be involved in centromer function and microtuble organisation  $\,$ 

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length:  $4826\ \text{bp}$  Poly A stretch at pos. 4756, polyadenylation signal at pos. 4736

1 GGGTCGAGGT CGACGGTATC GATAAGTTTT TTTTTTTTT TTTTTTTTT 51 TTTTCTTTC CCCTCCCCCT CCCTCTCCAA GCCGGAGGGG TCCTGAGGTG 101 ACAGCGCCTG CAACTGAAAT TCCAGCAGG GAGAAGATG GACAAGAGAA 151 AGCTCGGGCG ACGGCCATCT TCATCCGAAA TCATCACAA AGGAAAAAAGG 201 AAAAAGTCAT CTTCTGATTT ATCGGAGATA AGAAAGATGT TAAATGCAAA 251 ACCAGAGGAT GTCCATGTTC AATCACCACT GTCCAAATTC AGAAGCTCAG 301 AACGCTGGAC TCTCCCTTTG CAGTGGGAAA GAAGCCTAAG GAATAAAGTC
351 ATCTCTCTAG ACCATAAAAA TAAAAAACAT ATCCGAGGGT GTCCTGTTAC 401 TTCCAGGTCA TCACCAGAAA GGATACCCAG AGTTATATTG ACGAATGTCC 451 TGGGAACGGA GTTAGGAAGA AAATACATAA GGACCCCACC TGTAACTGAG 501 GGAAGTTTGA GTGATACAGA CAACTTGCAA TCAGAGCAAC TTTCTTCATC 551 ATCTGATGGC AGCCTAGAAT CTTATCAAAA TCTAAACCCT CACAAGAGCT 601 GTTATTTATC TGAAAGGGGC TCACAACGAA GTAAGACAGT AGATGACAAT 651 TCTGCAAAGC AGACTGCGCA CAATAAAGAA AAACGAAGAA AGGATGATGG 701 CATTTCTCTT TTAATATCTG ATACTCAGCC TGAAGACCTT AACAGTGGAA 751 GTAGAGGTTG TGATCATCTC GAACAGGAAA GCAGAAACAA GGATGTTAAA 801 TATTCTGATT CAAAAGTGGA ACTCACTCTG ATTTCCAGGA AGACAAAGAG 851 AAGGCTTAGA AATAATTTAC CTGATTCTCA ATATTGTACT TCTTTGGATA 901 AGTCAACAGA ACAGACAAAA AAACAAGAAG ATGACTCAAC AATATCCACT 951 GAGTTTGAAA GGCCAAGTGA AAACTATCAT CAGGATCCAA AACTGCCTGA
1001 AGAAATTACA ACTAAACCTA CAAAAAGTGA TTTTACTAAG CTATCCTCAC 1051 TTAACAGTCA GGAGTTGACT TTGAGTAATG CCACCAAAAG TGCCTCTGCC 1101 GGTTCAACCA CTGAAACCGT TGAGTACTCT AATTCCATTG ATATTGTGGG 1151 GATTTCTTCC CTGGTTGAGA AGGATGAGAA TGAGTTGAAT ACCATAGAAA 1201 AGCCTATTCT AAGAGGACAT AATGAAGGGA ACCAATCACT GATCTCAGCT 1251 GAACCAATTG TTGTTTCCAG TGATGAAGAA GGACCTGTTG AACATAAAAG 1301 TTCAGAAATT CTTAAGTTAC AATCTAAGCA AGACCGTGAG ACAACTAATG 1351 AAAATGACAG TACTTCTGAA TCAGCATTGT TAGAACTACC ATTGATTACA
1401 TGTCAATCTG TACAGATGTC ATCTGAATTA TGCCCATATA ATCCTGTCAT
1451 GGAGAACATT TCCAGTATTA TGCCCAGTATA ATCCTGTCAT
1501 ATTTTATATT TACTTCTGTT TATATTGGTA AAATAAAAG AGCTTCTAAA
1551 GGTTGTGTA CAATCACAAA AAAATATATT AAGATCCCAT TTCAAGTGTC 1601 CCTGAATGAG ATTTCATTGC TAGTGGATAC CACACATTTA AAGCGGTTTG
1651 GGTTATGGAA AAGTAAGGAT GATAATCACA GTAAAAGGAG TCATGCTATT
1701 CTTTTCTTCT GGGTCTCTTC AGATTATCTT CAAGAGATTC AGACCCAATT 1751 AGAACACTCT GTATTAAGCC AGCAATCAAA ATCTAGTGAA TTCATTTTCC 1801 TTGAACTACA CAATCCTGTT TCACAGAGAG AAGAATTGAA GCTGAAAGAT 1851 ATTATGACGG AAATAAGTAT AATCAGTGGA GAATTAGAGC TTTCTTACCC 1901 GTTGTCTTGG GTTCAGGCAT TTCCTTTGTT TCAGAACCTC TCTTCAAAAG
1951 AAAGTTCTTT TATTCATTAT TACTGTGTTT CAACTTGTTC TTTCCCTGCT 2001 GGGTTTGCTG TTGCTGAAGA AATGAAGCTG AAATCAGTAT CTCAGCCCTC
2051 AAACACAGAT GCGGCCAAGC CTACTTACAC CTTCCTGCAG AAGCAAAGTA
2101 GCGGTTGCTA CTCCCTTTCT ATTACATCTA ATCCAGATGA AGAATGGCGG 2151 GAAGTCAGGC ACACTGACT TGTTCAGAAG TTGATTGTAT ATCCTCCACC
2201 ACCTACTAAG GGGGGATTGG GAGTAACTAA TGAAGATCTG GAGTGTTTAG
2251 AAGAAGGAGA GTTTCTTAAT GATGTAATCA TTGATTTTTA CCTTAAGTAT 2301 CTTATATTGG AGAAGGCATC AGATGAACTT GTTGAACGAA GTCACATTTT

2351 TAGTAGCTTT TTCTATAAAT GCTTGACAAG AAAGGAAAAT AATTTAACAG 2401 AAGATAATCC AAATCTTTCA ATGGCACAGA GAAGACATAA AAGAGTAAGA 2451 ACATGGACTC GTCACATAAA CATTTTTAAT AAAGATTACA TCTTTGTACC 2501 TGTAAATGAG TCGTCTCACT GGTATCTCGC AGTCATTTGT TTTCCATGGT 2551 TAGAAGAAGC TGTGTATGAA GATTTTCCAC AAACTGTATC CCAGCAGTCC 2601 CAGGCTCAGC AGTCCCAAAG TGACAACAAA ACAATAGATA ATGATCTACG 2651 TACTACTTCG ACACTGTCTT TGAGTGCAGA GGATTCCCAA AGTACCAGGT 2701 CGAATATGTC AGTACCAAAG AAAATGTGTA AAAGGCCATG TATTCTTATA 2751 CTAGACTCCT TGAAAGCTGC TTCTGTACGA AACACAGTTC AGAATTTACG 2801 AGAGTATTTA GAGGTAGAGT GGGAAGTTAA ACTAAAAACT CATCGTCAAT 2851 TCAGCAAAAC AAACATGGTG GATCTATGCC CTAAAGTTCC TAAACAGGAC 2901 AATAGCAGTG ATTGTGGAGT ATATTTATTG CAGTATGTGG AAAGCTTCTT 2951 CAAGGATCCT ATTGTTAACT TTGAACTTCC AATTCATTG GAGAAGTGGT 3001 TTCCTCGTCA TGTAATAAAG ACCAAACGGG AAGATATTCG AGAGCTCATC
3051 TTGAAACTTC ATTTACAGCA ACAGAAGGGC AGCAGTAGCT AGTTAATCTG
3101 TACAAACATG ACACAGATGT TCTCTAAGAT TACTGGAAAG CCCCTTACCA 3151 GCATTTGTGT TAGCCAGCTC ACAGAGAAGA AAATAACTTG CAGTAGTTTT
3201 ATAATAAGTC ATTGGAACAT TATTTAAAAT ATGTAGGACA CATTATTAGA
3251 ATTGTTGGGA TCTCATAGAT GGAATGGGAA TGGGGGTGAT ATAGATAAAC 3201 TTACTAGATA TAAATTAAAA TTTTATAAAT ATTTCATATT TTTCTGAGTA
3351 AATATGATG GATTATCAA CAGCATATGT AATATGGGAA TGTTTTTTGAG
3401 ATAATAAAAC TTACATGATC TGTACTTCCA CGTGACTGGG TGCTGAGGGG
3451 AGTTAAAGCC TCCCTGGTGC CAGCCCCAGT GCTTCTCAAA TTTGCTGACA
3501 GGTCACATCA TATTGTAATT CTATTCTTTG CAGCTCAACC ATGCAGTATG 3551 AATACTGTGT ATTTTTTAAA AAAATAATTT AGTATCAAGG CTTCAGAAAA 3601 TGCCATTTAC GGCATCCCTT CTGTATGTAA CAAAAAGACA TTCATAATGT 3651 TAGGAAGATG ATAAAAATTC GCTCTTTTAA AGTGCAGCTT ATTATTCTCA 3651 TAGGAAGATG ATAAAAATTC GCTCTTTTAA AGTGCAGCTT ATTATTCTCA
3701 ATTGCTAAAT ACGATTACTC TGCTTTTTTT TTTTCATTC TTTTGATGTC
3751 ATATGTGAGT ATCTTATAAT TTAGTTCATT TGTTCAGGGT AAAATTGAA
3801 ACAAAAAATT TTACCTGTGC AAAATAGTTT TTTAAAAATT ATACATGTAG
3851 CTCAACTTGA GGTACTGCTA TATAAATATT CACTCACATT ATCACGGAAT
3901 TATAGTATAG TTTCTCTAAT ATAGAAGATA AAATTGGTGT CCTCATAACT
3951 TTAACAAAGA AAACCCTCAG TCCTATTTAT TAATGGGTAG AATTAAATAT
4001 ATAATTTTAT AGCTCAGTTT ACCCAGTATT CATCTGCAAA GCCAGATTGC
4051 TCTCATTGCT TTTATATTTT TAAAATTGTAG CTTTTAGAGA CCTATGATCC
4051 TCATGGGAACT TAATTTTTA TTAAATATTC AGGTAACAGT TCTGAATTCA 4101 TCATGGAACT TAATTTTTTA TTAAATATTC AGGTAACAGT TCTGAATTCA 4151 TGTGATAATG GTGGCATTAT ATATGATTAA ACACTTCAGA ACTTTCTAAT 4151 TGTGATAATG GTGGGATTAT ATATGATTAA ACACTTCAGA ACTTTCTAAT
4201 GTTATCAGGA GTATTTTGAG GGAGATATGA TTATATGAT TTTTCTCAGA
4251 TAAGAAAAAT GTTTTTTAAC AATATTATTT TAATCTGTTT TAAGCATCTC
4301 TTAGATTTAC ATTATAACTA CATAAAGCAG TGAAGCAAAG GCAAATTAAG
4351 ATAAAGCTAG AAAGTCTGAA CATTTTATTT CAAAATCATA CGAATCGGGG
4401 TCAGTTAAGC CTCAGTATTC TTAGCTTTTG TTGATTTTGG CACTATCTTT
4501 AATTACATAT TTCATTCCCA ATTTGTGTG GTTGGGGGGT ACTTTTAAAG
4501 TCTTGTCATTT TCTTABAGTT TTCTTTTTATA TCTTTATAAAGACA
6601 TCTTGTCATTT TCTTABAGTT TTTCTTTTTTA TCTTTTTTAA ACATTTTCACA 4601 TCTTGTGATT TCTTAATGTT TTTGTTTGTA TGTTTTCAA AGATATCACT 4651 GTCCTTTATC ATGTTTTGAA GATTGTTTAA AATTCATTTT CCTAAATTAA 4701 TGTGCAAGTA ATGTTTTGAG GATATCGGTG TTTTATATTA AACATATTTC 4751 CAATTCAAAA AAAAAAAAA AAAAACTTAT CGATACCGTC GACCTCGATG 4801 ATGATGATGA TGATGATGAT GTCGAC

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 138 bp to 3089 bp; peptide length: 984 Category: similarity to known protein

1 MDKRKLGRRP SSSEIITEGK RKKSSSDLSE IRKMLNAKPE DVHVQSPLSK 51 FRSSERWITP LQWERSLANK VISLDHKNKK HIRCCPVTSR SSPERIPRVI 101 LTNVLGTELG RKYIRTPPVT EGSLSDTDNL QSEQLSSSS GSLESYQNLN 151 PHKSCYLSER GSQRSKTVDD NSAKQTAHNK EKRKDDGIS LLISDTQPED 201 LNSGSRGCDH LEQESRNKDV XYSDSKVELT LISRKTKRRL RNNLPDSQYC 251 TSLDKSTEQT KKQEDDSTIS TEFERPSENY HQDPKLPEEI TTKPTKSDFT 301 KLSSLNSQEL TLSNATKSAS AGSTTETVEY SNSIDIVGIS SLVEKDENEL 351 NTIEKPILRG HNEGNQSLIS APPIVVSDE EGPVEHKSSE ILKLQSKQDR 401 ETTHENESTS ESALLELPLI TCESVQMSSE LCPYNPVMEN ISSIMPSNEM 451 DLOLDFIFTS VYIGKIKGAS KGCVTITKKY IKIPPOVSLN EISLLVDTTH

```
501 LKREGLWKSK DDNHSKRSHA ILFEWVSSDY LQEIQTQLEH SVLSQQSKSS
    551 EFIFLELHNP VSQREELKLK DIMTEISIIS GELELSYPLS WVQAFPLFQN
601 LSSKESSFIH YYCVSTCSFP AGVAVAEEMK LKSVSQPSNT DAAKPTYTFL
    651 QKQSSGYSL SITSNPDEEW REVRHTGLVQ KLIVYPPPPT KGGLGVTNED
701 LECLEEGEFL NDVIIDFYLK YLILEKASDE LVERSHIFSS FFYKCLTRKE
751 NNLTEDNPNL SMAQRRHKRV RTWTRHINIF NKDYIFVPVN ESSHWYLAVI
    801 CFPWLEEAVY EDFPQTVSQO SQAQQSQSDN KTIDNDLRTT STLSLSAEDS
851 QSTESNMSVP KKMCKRPCIL ILDSLKAASV RNTVQNLREY LEVEWEVKLK
901 THRQFSKTNM VDLCPKVPKQ DNSSDCGVYL LQYVESFFKD PIVNFELPIH
    951 LEKWFPRHVI KTKREDIREL ILKLHLQQQK GSSS
                                                     BLASTP hits
 Entry SPAC17A5_7 from database TREMBL: "SPAC17A5.07c"; product: "hypothetical protein"; S.pombe chromosome I cosmid c17A5. Schizosaccharomyces pombe (fission
 yeast)
 Length = 652
Score = 275 (96.8 bits), Expect = 1.9e-29, Sum P(3) = 1.9e-29
Identities = 56/120 (46%), Positives = 78/120 (65%)
 Entry S49947 from database PIR:
SMT4 protein - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
Length = 1034
Score = 163 (57.4 bits), Expect = 4.6e-16, Sum P(3) = 4.6e-16
 Identities = 46/159 (28%), Positives = 76/159 (47%)
 Entry YQG6_CAEEL from database SWISSPROT:
HYPOTHETICAL 35.7 KD PROTEIN C41C4.6 IN CHROMOSOME II.
Length = 342
Score = 162 (57.0 bits), Expect = 6.1e-13, Sum P(3) = 6.1e-13
Identities = 37/119 (31%), Positives = 62/119 (52%)
Entry AB018340_1 from database TREMBL:
gene: "KIAA0797"; product: "KIAA0797 protein"; Homo sapiens mR
KIAA0797 protein, partial cds.
Score = 540, P = 1.9e-50, identities = 120/243, positives = 155/243
                                                                                           Homo sapiens mRNA for
                     Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_16g18, frame 3
TREMBL:ATT16L1_11 gene: "T16L1.110"; product: "putative protein"; Arabidopsis thaliana DNA chromosome 4, BAC clone T16L1 (ESSAII project), N = 2, Score = 239, P = 2.1e-18
>TREMBL:ATT16L1_11 gene: "T16L1.110"; product: "putative protein";
Arabidopsis thaliana DNA chromosome 4, BAC clone T16L1 (ESSAII project)
                     Length = 710
   HSPs:
 Score = 239 (35.9 bits), Expect = 2.1e-18, Sum P(2) = 2.1e-18 Identities = 51/135 (37%), Positives = 78/135 (57%)
               683 IVYPPPPTKGGLGVTNEDLECLEEGEFLNDVIIDFYLKYLILEKASDELVERSHIFSSFF 742
+VYP + V +D+E L+ F+ND IIDFY+KYL + S + R H F+ FF
176 LVYPQGEPDAVV-VRKQDIELLKPRRFINDTIIDFYIKYL-KNRISPKERGRFHFFNCFF 233
Sbjct:
Ouerv:
               743 YKCLTRKENNLTEDNPNLSMAQRRHKRVRTWTRHINIFNKDYIFVPVNESSHWYLAVICF 802
              + RK NL + P+ + ++RV+ WT+++++F KDYIF+P+N S HW L +IC
234 F---RKLANLDKGTPSTCGGREAYQRVQKWTKNVDLFEKDYIFIPINCSFHWSLVIICH 289
Sbict:
Query:
               803 PWLEEAVYEDFPQTV 817
Sbjct:
            290 PGELVPSHVENPQRV 304
 Score = 70 (10.5 bits), Expect = 2.1e-18, Sum P(2) = 2.1e-18 Identities = 13/28 (46%), Positives = 15/28 (53%)
               948 PIHLEKWFPRHVIKTKREDIRELILKLH 975
Query:
               P HL WFP KR +I EL+ LH
403 PSHLRNWFPAKEASLKRRNILELLYNLH 430
Sbict:
                    Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2 16g18, frame 3
```

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_16g18.3

```
(LENGTH)
            112265.80
[WM]
(pI)
            6 13
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AB018340_1 gene: "KIAA0797"; product: "KIAA0797 protein"; Homo sapiens mRNA for KIAA0797 protein, partial cds. 8e-53
[FUNCAT] 03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YIL031w] 9e-17
[FUNCAT] 99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YPL020c] 4e-06
            BL00494C Bacterial luciferase subunits proteins AMIDATION 3
[BLOCKS]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
            MYRISTYL
            CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
                              2
30
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
            PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                              19
[PROSITE]
                              12
            Alpha_Beta
LOW_COMPLEXITY
                           4.47 %
[KW]
SEO
      MDKRKLGRRPSSSEIITEGKRKKSSSDLSEIRKMLNAKPEDVHVOSPLSKFRSSERWTLP
SEG
PRD
      SEQ
      LQWERSLRNKVISLDHKNKKHIRGCPVTSRSSPERIPRVILTNVLGTELGRKYIRTPPVT
SEG
PRD
      hhhhhhhhheeecccceeecccccccccceeeeeeeccceeeccc
      EGSLSDTDNLQSEQLSSSSDGSLESYQNLNPHKSCYLSERGSQRSKTVDDNSAKQTAHNK
SEQ
PRD
      SEQ
      EKRRKDDGISLLISDTQPEDLNSGSRGCDHLEQESRNKDVKYSDSKVELTLISRKTKRRL
SEG
PRD
      SEQ
      RNNLPDSQYCTSLDKSTEQTKKQEDDSTISTEFERPSENYHQDPKLPEEITTKPTKSDFT
SEG
      PRD
SEO
      KLSSLNSQELTLSNATKSASAGSTTETVEYSNSIDIVGISSLVEKDENELNTIEKPILRG
SEG
PRD
      HNEGNQSLISAEPIVVSSDEEGPVEHKSSEILKLQSKQDRETTNENESTSESALLELPLI
SEQ
SEG
                                     .xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
      PRD
      TCESVQMSSELCPYNPVMENISSIMPSNEMDLQLDFIFTSVYIGKIKGASKGCVTITKKY
SEQ
SEG
PRD
      SEQ
      IKIPFQVSLNEISLLVDTTHLKRFGLWKSKDDNHSKRSHAILFFWVSSDYLQEIQTQLEH
SEG
PRD
      SEO
      SVLSOOSKSSEFIFLELHNPVSOREELKLKDIMTEISIISGELELSYPLSWVOAFPLFON
SEG
PRD
      hhhhcccceeeeeeeccccchhhhhhhhhheeeeecceeeeecceeeec
      LSSKESSFIHYYCVSTCSFPAGVAVAEEMKLKSVSQPSNTDAAKPTYTFLQKQSSGCYSL
SEQ
SEG
      PRD
SEQ
      SITSNPDEEWREVRHTGLVOKLIVYPPPPTKGGLGVTNEDLECLEEGEFLNDVIIDFYLK
SEG
PRD
      YLILEKASDELVERSHIFSSFFYKCLTRKENNLTEDNPNLSMAQRRHKRVRTWTRHINIF
SEQ
SEG
     PRD
SEQ
SEG
     NKDYIFVPVNESSHWYLAVICFPWLEEAVYEDFPQTVSQQSQAQQSQSDNKTIDNDLRTT
                               . . . . . . xxxxxxxxxxxx.
PRD
      SEQ
      STLSLSAEDSQSTESNMSVPKKMCKRPCILILDSLKAASVRNTVQNLREYLEVEWEVKLK
SEG
PRD
     SEO
     THRÓFSKTNMVDLCPKVPKODNSSDCGVYLLOYVESFFKDPIVNFELPIHLEKWFPRHVI
```

# Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_16g18.3

		_	
PS00001	314->318	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PD0C00001
PS00001	365->369	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	406->410	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	440->444	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	513->517	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PD0C00001
PS00001	600->604	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PD0C00001
PS00001	752->756	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	759->763	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	790->794	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	830->834	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	856->860	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	922->926	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC0001
PS00004	8->12	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00004	21->25	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00004
PS00005	54->57	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	66->69	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	86->91	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	158->161	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	162->165	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00005	172->175	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	233->236	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	236->239	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	260->263	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	291->294	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	477->480	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	515->518	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	562->565	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	602->605	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	747->750	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
P\$00005	874->877	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	879->882	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	901->904	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	962->965	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	11->15	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
P\$00006	24->28	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	91->95	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	123->127	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	125->129	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	137->141	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	167->171	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	196->200	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	225->229	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006 PDOC00006
PS00006	251->255	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	271->275	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	295->299	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006 PS00006	323->327 341->345	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	377->381	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	396->400	CK2_DHUSDHU_SIAE	PDOC00006
PS00006	402->406	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	408->412	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	488->492	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	509->513	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	536->540	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	562->566	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	602->606	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	638->642	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	664->668	CKS_DROSDRO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	697->701	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	747->751	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	826->830	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	846->850	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	962->966	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	216->223	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	84->90	MYRĪSTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	106->112	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	141->147	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	161->167	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	204->210	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	468->474	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008

PS00008	505->511	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	622->628	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	693->699	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00009	6->10	AMIDATION	PD0C00009
PS00009	18->22	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00009	109->113	AMIDATION	PD0C00009

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_16g18.3)

DKFZphfbr2\_16i12

group: transmembrane protein

DKFZphfbr2\_16i12 encodes a novel 185 amino acid protein, with strong similarity to PUT2 protein of Fugu rubripes.

The novel protein contains 1 transmembrane region.

PUT 2 is a Fugu ruples protein similar to the neural cell adhesion molecule L1 (L1-CAM) a mitosis-specific chromosome segregation protein (SMC1) and the calcium channel alpha-1 subunit homolog (CCA1).

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes and as a new marker for neuronal cells.

strong similarity to Fugu rubripes PUT2

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits, TRANSMEMBRANE

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: /map="873.3/875.1 cR from top of Chrl linkage group"

Insert length: 1552 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1528, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1506

1 GGGGGGGAC AACTGGGTCT TTTGCGGCTG CAGCGGGCTT GTAGGCGTCC 51 GGCTTTGCTG GCCCAGCAAG CCTGATAAGC ATGAAGCTCT TATCTTTGGT 101 GGCTGTGGTC GGGTGTTTGC TGGTGCCCCC AGCTGAAGCC AACAAGAGTT 101 GGCTGTGGTC GGGTGTTTGC TGGTGCCCCC AGCTGAAGCC AACAAGAGTT
151 CTGAAGATAT CCGGTGCAAA TGCATCTGTC CACCTTATAG AAACATCAGT
201 GGGCACATTT ACAACCAGAA TGTATCCCAG AAGGACTGTT GTAGCAACTG
251 CCTGCACGTG GTGGAGCCCA TGCCAGTGCC TGGCCATGAC GTGGAGGCCT
301 ACTGCCTGCT GTGCGAGTGC AGGTACAGAG AGCGCAAGACA CACCACCATC
351 AAGGTCATCA TTGTCATCTA CCTGTCCGTG GTGGGTGCCC TGTTGCTCTAT
401 CATGGCCTTC CTGATGCTGG TGGACCCTCT GATCCGAAAG CCGGATGCAT
451 ACACTGAGCA ACTCCACAAT GAGGAGGAGA ATGAGGATGC TCGCTCTATG
501 GCAGCAGCTG CTGCATCCCT CGGGGGACCC CGAGCAAAAC CAGTCCTGGA
551 GCGTGTGGAA GGTGCCCAGC AGCGGTGGAA GCTGCAGGTG CAGGAGCAGC
601 GGAGCAGT CTTCGATCGG CACAACATGC TCAGCTACAT GGGCGGGGTG
551 GCTGGGTCC AGCCCCACA CACAACATCC TCAGCTACACA GGGCGGGGACAC
661 GGAGGACGT CTTCGATCGG CACAACAGTC TCAGCTACAT GGGCGGGGACA 601 GGAAGACAGT CTTCGATCGG CACAAGATGC TCAGCTAGAT GGGCTGGTGT
651 GGTTGGGTCA AGGCCCCAAC ACCATGGCTG CCAGCTTCCA GGCTGGACAA
701 AGCAGGGGGC TACTTCTCCC TTCCCTGGT TCCAGTCTTC CTTTAAAAG
751 CCTGTGGCAT TTTTCCTCCT TCTCCCTAAC TTTAGAAATG TTGTACTTGG
801 CTATTTTGAT TAGGGAAGAG GGATGTGGTC TCTGATCTCT GTTGTTCTTCT
651 TGGGTCTTTG GGGTTGAAGG GAGGGGGAAG GCAGGCCAGA AGGGAATGGA
901 GACATTCGAG GCGGCCTCAG GACTGGATGC GATCTGTCTC TCCTGGCTCC
951 ACTCTTGCCG CCTTCCAGCT CTGAGTCTTG GGAATGTTGT TACCCTTGGA
1001 AGATAAAGCT GGGTCTTCAG GAACTCAGTG TTTGGGAGGA AAGCATGGCC 1051 CAGCATTCAG CATGTGTTCC TTTCTGCAGT GGTTCTTATC ACCACCTCCC
1101 TCCCAGCCCC AGCGCCTCAG CCCCAGCCCC AGCTCCAGCC CTGAGGACAG
1151 CTCTGATGGG AGAGCTGGGC CCCCTGAGCC CACTGGGTCT TCAGGGTGCA 1201 CTGGAAGCTG GTGTTCGCTG TCCCCTGTGC ACTTCTCGCA CTGGGGCATG
1251 GAGTGCCCAT GCATACTCTG CTGCCGGTCC CCTCACTGC ACTTGAGGGG
1301 TCTGGGCAGT CCCTCCTCTC CCCAGTGTCC ACAGTCACTG AGCCAGACGG
1351 TCGGTTGGAA CATGAGACTC GAGGCTGAGC GTGGATCTGA ACACCAGACGG
1401 CCCTGTACTT GGGTTGCCTC TTGTCCCTGA ACTTCGTTGT ACCAGTGCAT 1451 GGAGAGAAAA TTTTGTCCTC TTGTCTTAGA GTTGTGTGTA AATCAAGGAA 1501 GCCATCATTA AATTGTTTTA TTTCTCTCAA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAATA

**BLAST Results** 

Entry HS808349 from database EMBL:

human STS WI-11986.

Score = 1716, P = 5.7e-73, identities = 364/378

Entry HS487355 from database EMBL:

human STS WI-13088.

Score = 1358, P = 1.3e-56, identities = 274/277

Medline entries

No Medline entry

## Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 81 bp to 635 bp; peptide length: 185 Category: similarity to unknown protein

- 1 MKLLSLVAVV GCLLVPPAEA NKSSEDIRCK CICPPYRNIS GHIYNQNVSQ
- 51 KDCCSNCLHV VEPMPVPGHD VEAYCLLCEC RYEERSTTTI KVIIVIYLSV 101 VGALLLYMAF LMLVDPLIRK PDAYTEQLHN EEENEDARSM AAAAASLGGP
- 151 RANTVLERVE GAQQRWKLQV QEQRKTVFDR HKMLS

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_16i12, frame 3

TREMBL:AF026198 5 gene: "PUT2"; product: "putative protein 2"; Fugu rubripes neural cell adhesion molecule L1 homolog (L1-CAM) gene, complete cds; putative protein 1 (PUT1) gene, partial cds; mitosis-specific chromosome segregation protein SMC1 homolog (SMC1) gene, complete cds; and calcium channel alpha-1 subunit homolog (CCA1) and putative protein 2 (PUT2) genes, partial cds, complete sequence., N = 1, Score = 655, P = 2.8e-64

TREMBL:CER12C12\_5 gene: "R12C12.6"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid R12C12., N = 1, Score = 225, P = 1e-18

>TREMBL:AF026198 5 gene: "PUT2"; product: "putative protein 2"; Fugu rubripes neural cell adhesion molecule L1 homolog (L1-CAM) gene, complete cds; putative protein 1 (PUT1) gene, partial cds; mitosis-specific chromosome segregation protein SMC1 homolog (SMC1) gene, complete cds; and calcium channel alpha-1 subunit homolog (CCA1) and putative protein 2 (PUT2) genes, partial cds, complete sequence. Length = 187

HSPs:

Score = 655 (98.3 bits), Expect = 2.8e-64, P = 2.8e-64 Identities = 124/163 (76%), Positives = 140/163 (85%)

22 KSSEDIRCKCICPPYRNISGHIYNQNVSQKDCCSNCLHVVEPMPVPGHDVEAYCLLCECR 81 Ouerv: KS +D+RCKCICPPYRNISGHIYN+N +CKDC NCLHVV+PMPVPG+DVEAYCLLCEC+
31 KSFDDVRCKCICPPYRNISGHIYNRNFTQKDC--NCLHVVDPMPVPGNDVEAYCLLCECK 88 Sbict:

82 YEERSTTTIKVIIVIYLSVVGALLLYMAFLMLVDPLIRKPDAYTEQLHNEEENEDARSMA 141 YEERST TI+V I+I+LSVVGALLLYM FL+LVDPLIRKPD + LHNEE++ED + Query: 89 YEERSTNTIRVTIIIFLSVVGALLLYMLFLLLVDPLIRKPDPLAQTLHNEEDSEDIQPQM 148 Sbjct:

142 AAAASLGGP-RANTVLERVEGAQQRWKLQVQEQRKTVFDRHKML 184 Ouerv: + G P R NTVLERVEGAQORWK QVQEQRKTVFDRHKML
149 S----GDPARGNTVLERVEGAQORWKKQVQEQRKTVFDRHKML 187 Sbjct:

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_16i12, frame 3

### Report for DKF2phfbr2\_16i12.3

[LENGTH] 20764.29 (WM) 6.21 [pI]

[HOMOL] TREMBL:AF026198 5 gene: "PUT2"; product: "putative protein 2"; Fugu rubripes neural cell adhesion molecule Ll homolog (Ll-CAM) gene, complete cds; putative protein 1 (PUT1) gene, partial cds; mitosis-specific chromosome segregation protein SMC1 homolog (SMC1) gene, complete cds; and calcium channel alpha-1 subunit homolog (CCA1) and putative protein 2 (PUT2) genes, partial cds, complete sequence. 3e-68 [PROSITE] MYRISTYL 1 (PROSITE) CY2 PROCEDURE SUBTACT ACT CAST PROCEDURE SUBTACT PROCEDURE SUBT PROCEDURE SUBTACT PROCEDURE SUBTACT PROCEDURE SUBTACT PROCEDURE

CK2\_PHOSPHO\_SITE PKC\_PHOSPHO\_SITE ASN\_GLYCOSYLATION [PROSITE] [PROSITE] [PROSITE] 3

(KW) SIGNAL\_PEPTIDE 21

(KW)		MEMBRANE 1 DMPLEXITY 2.70 %	
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	ccceeeeeeecc	CCCCCCCCCCeeeeecc	PPYRNISGHIYNQNVSQKDCCSNCLHV
SEQ SEG PRD . MEM	eecccccccch	hhhhhhhhhhcccceeee	IVIYLSVVGALLLYMAFLMLVDPLIRK  eeehhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhcccc MMMMMMMMMMMMM
SEQ SEG PRD MEM		xxxxx	TVLERVEGAQQRWKLQVQEQRKTVFDR hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	HKMLS  hhccc		
		Prosite for DKFZphfb	pr2_16i12.3
PS00000 PS00000 PS00000 PS00000 PS00000 PS00000 PS00000 PS000000 PS000000	1 38->42 1 47->51 5 49->52 5 89->92 5 23->27 5 49->55 154->158 176->180	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION ASN_GLYCOSYLATION ASN_GLYCOSYLATION PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE MYRISTYL	PDCC00001 PDCC00001 PDCC00005 PDCC00005 PDCC00006 PDCC00006 PDCC00006 PDCC00006 PDCC00006 PDCC00006

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_16i12.3)

DKFZphfbr2\_16k22

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_16k22 encodes a novel 108 amino acid protein with very weak similarity to thioredoxin of Bacillus subtilis.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

weak similarity to thioredoxin

complete cDNA, complete cds, genomic DNA? no EST hits

Sequenced by BMFZ

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2088 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2065, no polyadenylation signal found

1 AAAAGGAAGA AGGAAATAAG GATATTTCAA GGGTTACCAA AGTCGAGGAA 51 AACTATTTTA AGAAGAAATC TGAATTATTT GTGCACATAG GTTGTAATAA 101 TAGCATCTTG CATTAAATGG TGTTTTCTAG CTTACAAAGT GGATTCATAT
151 ACACTATTGT AACTGACTCT CTACAAACTT GCAAGGTTAG CAAGACAAAT 201 GGTATTTTAA GATAACAAAC TGAGACTCAA AAAAGGCAAG TAACTCGTTC 251 TACTTCCCAA AGCCAGAAAG TGGCAAAATA GAAAATGGAT CCTGAATCTC 301 CAACACCATG CAAACTAAGA GAGGGAATCC TCTGTAGAGG GAATGGAAGT 351 AAAAAGGCAC AAGTGGTGAT GTCACCTTCT GAACAGAGAT GGAACTTTTC
401 TTCCTCTGAG AAAAAAGAGA AAAGATAGTT TTAAGTGGCA AAAGAACATG 451 AAGCAATGTG AGGTGAAGAA ACAGAAAAGA CTATGGATGG AATTCCTAGA 501 TGTGAGATAC ACAAAGTTCC ATTTCAAAGA GAAATATCTA TAGATAGGCA 551 TAAAGTTACA CACCTGAACT ACCAACTCTG AACCAGTAAC TCAAGAGATA 701 TARAGGACAT CAGARAGATA CATTGACTGT TCTCCTTCCC AGGARACAAA
751 GTGGCTAAGT CAAAACAACG GGCAGCTGT GGATAGAAA
801 CTTCCAGGCC CAGGTTCTAG TGAAAGCTAC TATGGAAGTT AGCCACCTCAA
851 CTTTAGAACC AGAGGCTTCT TTTCCTCCTC CCTTCTTATC TTTTCTAGTT
901 TATAGCAAAT TTATATTCAG CCACTTATTC TTTCTGAATG CTAGTTCCCC
951 TTTAGCAATT CTTTTTCTTC ATTCCCTTTG GACTGGCCCA ATGCTTTGGCC 1001 CCCTTATCAA AGCATTTTCT AAGAAACAGT CTGACAGCTC TAATTTGCAT 1051 CTGGTTATGC AAGATGTGGT TAAGAACATG GACTCTGGAG GTAAATACAC 1101 CTTGATTCCA ATTCATTCTC TCATTTATTC ATTCAGCAAA TATTTAGTGA
1151 ACATCTAACA TGTGCTAGGC ACTGTTCTAG TTGCTGAGGA TACAGCTTCA 1201 AACAAAATAA GGTCTCTGCA AGGATGCCTT CTCTTACCAC TCCTATTCAG 1251 CGTAGTATTG GAAGTCCTGG CCAGGGCAAT CAGGCAAGAA AAAGAAATCA 1301 AGGTCATCCA AATAGGAAGA GAGGAAGTCA AACTATCCCT GTTTACAGAC 1351 AACATGATCC TACATCTAGA AAAAAACCCA TTGTCTTAGC CCAAAAGGTT 1401 CTTAGGCTGA TAAACAACTT CAGCAAAGTC TTAGGATACA AAATCCATGT 1451 GCAAAAAACA CTAGCATTCT TATACACCAA CAACAGTCAA GCCGAGATCC 1501 AAATCAGGAA CAAACTCCTA TTCACAATTG CCACAAAAAC AATAGAACAG 1551 GAAAACAGCT AACTAGGAAG GTGAAAGATC TCTACAAGGA GAACTACAAA 1601 CCACTGCTCA CAGAAATCAG AGATGACACA TATAAATGGA AAAACATTCC 1651 ATGATCATGG ATAGGAAGAA TGAATATTAC TGAAATGGCT ATACTGTCCA 1701 AAGCAATTTA TAGATTCAAT GCTATTCCTA GTAAACTACC ATTGAGATTT 1751 TTTACAGAAC TAGAAAAAAA AAAAACTATT TTAAGGCTGG GCGCAGTGGC 1801 TCTCACCTGT AATCCCAGCA CTTTGGGAGG CCGAGATGGG TGGATCACGA 1851 GGTCAGGAGA TGGAAAACAT CCTGGCTAAC ATGGTGAAAC CCCGTCTCTA 1901 CTAAAAATAC AAAAAATTAG CCAGGCGTGG TGGTGGGCGC CTGTAATCCC 1951 AGCTGCTCGG GAGGCTGAGG CAGGATAATG GTGTGAACCC GGGAGGCAGA 2001 GCTTGCAGTG AGCTGAGATT GCACCACTGC ACTCCAGCCT GAGGGACAGA 2051 GTGAGACTCC ATCTCAAAAA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 1

- 1 MEVSHSTLEP EASFPPPFLS FLVYSKFILS HLFFLNASSP LAFLFLHSLW 51 TGPMLWPLIK AFSKKQSDSS NLHLVMQDVV KNMDSGGKYT LIPIHSLIYS 101 FSKYLVNI

#### BLASTP hits

Entry B37192 from database PIR: thioredoxin - Bacillus subtilis Score = 71 (25.0 bits), Expect = 0.040, P = 0.039 Identities = 16/49 (32%), Positives = 30/49 (61%)

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_16k22, frame 1

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_16k22, frame 1

Report for DKF2phfbr2\_16k22.1

[LENGTH]	108	
[MW]	12281.47	
[pI]	8.06	
[PROSITE]	MYRISTYL 1	
[PROSITE]	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	1
(PROSITE)	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	1
(PROSITE)	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	1
(PROSITE)	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	1
(KW)	Alpha Beta	

MEVSHSTLEPEASFPPPFLSFLVYSKFILSHLFFLNASSPLAFLFLHSLWTGPMLWPLIK SEQ PRD 

SEQ  ${\tt AFSKKQSDSSNLHLVMQDVVKNMDSGGKYTLIPIHSLIYSFSKYLVNI}$ PRD hhhcccccceeehhhhhhcccccceeeeecccecc

### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_16k22.1

PS00001	36->40	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00004	64->68	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	63->66	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	6->10	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	86->92	MYRĪSTYL -	PD0C00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_16k22.1)

DKFZphfbr2\_16112

group: transmembrane protein

DKF2phfbr2\_16112 encodes a novel 267 amino acid protein with similarity to gallus gallus putative transmembrane protein E3-16

The novel protein contains one putative transmembrane domain. In chicken, E3-16 is expressed specifically in the inner ear.

No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes and as a new marker for neurons involved in perception of hearing.

similarity to gallus putative transmembrane protein E3-16

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits potental start at Bp 73 matchs kozak consensus PyCCataG TRANSMEMBRANE 1

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2042 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 2024, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2003

1 GGGGGCGGCG GAGGCAGAGA CCGAGGCTGC ACCGGCAGAG GCTGCGGGGC 51 GGACGCGCG GCCGGCGCAG CCATGGTGAA GATTAGCTTC CAGCCCGCCG
101 TGGCTGGCAT CAAGGGCGAC AAGGCTGACA AGGCGTCGGC GTCGGCCCCT 151 GCGCCGGCCT CGGCCACCGA GATCCTGCTG ACGCCGGCTA GGGAGGAGCA 201 GCCCCCACAA CATCGATCCA AGAGGGGGG CTCAGTGGGC GGCGTGTGCT 251 ACCTGTCGAT GGGCATGGTC GTGCTGCTCA TGGGCCTCGT GTTCGCCTCT 251 ACCTGCGAT GGGCATGGTC GTGCTGCTCA TGGGCCTCGT GTTCGCCTCT
301 GTCTACATCT ACAGATACTT CTTCCTTGCG CAGCTGGCCC GAGATAACTT
351 CTTCCGCTGT GGTGTGCTGT ATGAGGACTC CCTGTCCTCC CAGGTCGGGA
401 CTCAGATGGA GCTGGAAGAG GATGTGAAAA TCTACCTCGA CGAGAACTAC
451 GAGCGCATCA ACGTGCCTGT GCCCCAGTTT GCCGGCGGTG ACCCTGCAGA
501 CATCATCATT GACTTCCAGC GGGGTCTGAC TGCGTACCAT GATACTTCCC
551 TGGACAAGTG CTATGTCATC GAACTCAACA CCACCATTGT GCTGCCCCCT
601 CGCAACTTCT GGGAGCTCCT CATGAACGTG AAGAGGGGGA CCTACCTGCC 651 GCAGACGTAC ATCATCCAGG AGGAGATGGT GGTCACGGAG CATGTCAGTG
701 ACAAGGAGGC CCTGGGGTCC TTCATCTACC ACCTGTGCAA CGGGAAAGAC
751 ACCTACCGGC TCCGGCGCCG GGCAACGCGG AGGCGGATCA ACAAGCGTGG 801 GGCCAAGAAC TGCAATGCCA TCCGCCACTT CGAGAACACC TTCGTGGTGG 851 AGACGCTCAT CTGCGGGGTG GTGTGAGGCC CTCCTCCCC AGAACCCCCT 901 GCCGTGTTCC TCTTTTCTTC TTTCCGGCTG CTCTTCTGGC CTCCTCCTTC 951 CCCCTGCTTA GCTTGTACTT TGGACGGGTT TCTATAGAGG TGACATGTCT 1001 CTCCATTCCT CTCCAACCCT GCCCACCTCC CTGTACCAGA GCTGTGATCT 1051 CTCGGTGGGG GGCCCATCTC TGCTGACCTG GGTGTGGCGG AGGGAGAGGC 1101 GATGCTGCAA AGTGTTTTCT GTGTCCCACT GTCTTGAAGC TGGGCCTGCC 1151 AAAGCCTGGG CCCACAGCTG CACCGGCAGC CCAAGGGGAA GGACCGGTTG 1201 GGGGAGCCGG GCATCTGAGG CCCTGGGCAA GGGGATGGG CTGTGGGGGC
1251 GGGGCAGCAT GGGCTTCAGA AGTATCTGCA CAATTAGAAA AGTCCTCAGA
1301 AGCTTTTTCT TGGAGGGTAC ACTTTCTTCA CTGTCCCTAT TCCTAGACCT
1351 GGGGCTTGAG CTGAGGATGG GACGATCTGC CCAGGGAGGG ACCCACCAGA
1401 GCACAAGAGA AGGTGGCTAC CTGGGGGTGT CCCAGGGACT CTGTCAGTGC 1451 CTTCAGCCCA CCAGCAGGAG CTTGGAGTTT GGGGAGTGGG GATGAGTCCG 1501 TCAAGCACAA CTGTTCTCTG AGTGGAACCA AAGAAGCAAG GAGCTAGGAC 1551 CCCCAGTCCT GCCCCCCAGG AGCACAAGCA GGGTCCCCTC AGTCAAGGCA 1601 GTGGGATGGG CGGCTGAGGA ACGGGGCAGG CAAGGTCACT GCTCAGTCAC 1651 GTCCACGGGG GACGAGCCGT GGGTTCTGCT GAGTAGGTGG AGCTCATTGC 1701 TITCTCCAAG CTTGGAACTG TTTTGAAAGA TAACACAGAG GGAAAGGGAG 1751 AGCCACCTGG TACTTGTCCA CCCTGCCTCC TCTGTTCTGA AATTCCATCC 1801 CCCTCAGCTT AGGGGAATGC ACCTTTTCC CTTTCCTTCT CACTTTTGCA 1851 TGTTTTTACT GATCATTCGA TATGCTAACC GTTCTCAGCC CTGAGCCTTG
1901 GAGAGGAGGG CTGTAACGCC TTCAGTCAGT CTCTGGGGAT GAAACTCTTA 

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

### Medline entries

96325063:

Isolation of markers for chondro-osteogenic differentiation using cDNA library subtraction. Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene belonging to a novel multigene family of integral membrane proteins.

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 73 bp to 873 bp; peptide length: 267 Category: similarity to known protein

- 1 MVKISFQPAV AGIKGDKADK ASASAPAPAS ATEILLTPAR EEQPPQHRSK 51 RGGSVGGVCY LSMGMVVLLM GLVFASVYIY RYFFLAQLAR DNFFRCGVLY 101 EDSLSSQVRT QMELEEDVKI YLDENYERIN VPVPQFGGGD PADIHDFQR 151 GLTAYHDISL DKCYVIELNT TIVLPPRNFW ELLMNVKRGT YLPQTYIIQE 201 EMVVTEHVSD KEALGSFIYH LCNGKDTYRL RRRATRRRIN KRGAKNCNAI
- 251 RHFENTFVVE TLICGVV

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_16112, frame 1

SWISSNEW:ITMB CHICK INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN 2B (TRANSMEMBRANE PROTEIN E3-16)., N =  $\overline{1}$ , Score = 573, P = 1.4e-55

SWISSNEW:ITMB\_MOUSE INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN 2B (E25B PROTEIN)., N = 1, Score = 559, P = 4.2e-54

SWISSNEW:ITMA HUMAN INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN 2A (E25 PROTEIN)., N = 1, Score = 452,  $\overline{P}$  = 9.1e-43

>SWISSNEW:ITMB\_CHICK INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN 2B (TRANSMEMBRANE PROTEIN E3-16). Length = 262

Score = 573 (86.0 bits), Expect = 1.4e-55, P = 1.4e-55 Identities = 118/264 (44%), Positives = 175/264 (66%)

1 MVKISFQPAVAGIKGDKADKASASAPAPASATEILLTPAREEQPPQHRSKRGGSVGGVCY 60 Query:

MVK+SF A+A + A+K ++ ++L+ P + + P+ G C+
1 MVKVSFNSALA--HKEAANKEEENS-----QVLILPP-DAKEPEDVVVPAGHKRAWCW 50 Sbict:

Query:

61 -LSMGMVVLLMGLVFASVYIYRYFFLAQLARDNFFRCGVLY-EDSLS-----SQVRTQM- 112 + G+ +L G++ Y+Y+YF Q + CG+ Y ED LS +Q+++ 51 CMCFGLAFMLAGVILGGAYLYKYFAFQQ---GGVYFCGIKYIEDGLSLPESGAQLKSARY 107

Sbjct:

113 -ELEEDVKIYLDENYERINVPVPGFGGGDPADIIHDFQRGLTAYHDISLDKCYVIELNTT 171 +E++++I +E+ E I+VPVP+F DPADI+HDF R LTAY D+SLDKCYVI LNT+ 108 HTIEQNIQILEEEDVEFISVPVPEFADSDPADIVHDFHRRLTAYLDLSLDKCYVIPLNTS 167 Ouerv:

Sbict:

Query:

172 IVLPPRNFWELLMNVKRGTYLPQTYIIQEEMVVTEHVSDKEALGSFIYHLCNGKDTYRLR 231 +V+PP+NF ELL+N+K GTYLPQ+Y+I E+M+VT+ + + + LG FIY LC GK+TY+L+ 168 VVMPPKNFLELLINIKAGTYLPQSYLIHEQMIVTDRIENVDQLGFFIYRLCRGKETYKLQ 227 Sbjct:

232 RRATRRRINKRGAKNCNAIRHFENTFVVETLIC 264 Ouerv:

R+ + I KR A NC IRHFEN F +ETLIC 228 RKEAMKGIQKREAVNCRKIRHFENRFAMETLIC 260 Sbjct:

Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2\_16112, frame 1

Report for DKF2phfbr2\_16112.1

[LENGTH] 30223.94 [MW]

```
8.16
[pI]
                SWISSNEW: ITMB_CHICK INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN 2B (TRANSMEMBRANE PROTEIN E3-16).
[HOMOL]
10-49
[PROSITE]
                PRENYLATION
                MYRISTYL 5
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
                                        1
[PROSITE]
                ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
TRANSMEMBRANE 1
LOW_COMPLEXITY
[PROSITE]
(KW1
(KW)
SEQ
       {\tt MVKISFQPAVAGIKGDKADKASASAPAPASATEILLTPAREEQPPQHRSKRGGSVGGVCY}
       SEG
PRD
MEM
SEQ
       \verb|LSMGMVVLLMGLVFASVYIYRYFFLAQLARDNFFRCGVLYEDSLSSQVRTQMELEEDVKI|\\
SEG
       MEM
SEQ
        YLDENYERINVPVPQFGGGDPADIIHDFQRGLTAYHDISLDKCYVIELNTTIVLPPRNFW
SEG
       hhccceeeecccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhccceeeecccchhh
PRD
MEM
        SEQ
       ELLMNVKRGTYLPQTYIIQEEMVVTEHVSDKEALGSFIYHLCNGKDTYRLRRRATRRRIN
SEĞ
       PRD
MEM
SEQ
       KRGAKNCNAIRHFENTFVVETLICGVV
SEG
PRD
       hhhhccceeeeccchhhhhheeeccc
MEM
        Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_16112.1
                       ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
           169->173
187->191
232->236
PS00001
                                               PD0C00001
                                               PDOC00004
PS00004
PS00004
                                                PDOC00004
                                               PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PS00005
             49->52
PS00005
            209->212
                       PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
MYRISTYL
PS00005
PS00005
           227->230
235->238
                                               PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PS00006
             30->34
                                               PDOC00006
           110->114
209->213
PS00006
                                               PDOC00006
PS00006
                                               PD0C00006
           119->127
52->58
PS00007
PS00008
                                               PDOC00007
PDOC00008
PS00008
              53->59
                       MYRISTYL
                                               PD0C00008
           71->77
138->144
243->249
                       MYRISTYL
MYRISTYL
PS00008
                                               PD0C00008
PS00008
                                               PD0C00008
                                               PD0C00008
PS00294
           264->268
                       PRENYLATION
                                               PDOC00266
```

(No Pfam data available for DKF2phfbr2\_16112.1)

# DKFZphfbr2\_22f21 group: brain derived DKFZphfbr2\_22f21 encodes a novel 567 amino acid protein with weak similarity to C. elegans cosmide C18C4.5 No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes. weak similarity to C.elegans C18C4.5 EST HSAA6531/HSAA5273/ defines splice variant, or unspliced cDNA additional ~180 Bp at position 250 Sequenced by AGOWA Locus: /map="311.4 cR from top of Chrl4 linkage group" Insert length: 1910 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1887, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1867 1 TGGGCCCTTA GCAACGGCCT GGCGACGGTT TCCTTGCTGC TGCAGCCCCC 51 GTCGGCTCCT CTTTTCCAGT CCTCCACTGC CGGGGCTGGG CCCGGCCGCG 101 GGAAGGACCG AAGGGGATAC ACCGTGTCCC TGCGGCGGCT GCAAGAGGAC 151 TAAGCATGGA TGGCAGCCGG AGAGTCAGAG CAACCTCTGT CCTTCCCAGA 201 TATGGTCCAC CGTGCCTATT TAAAGGACAC TTGAGCACCA AAAGTAATGC 251 TGCAGTAGAC TGCTCGGTTC CAGTAAGCAT GAGTACCAGC ATAAAGTATG 301 CAGACCAACA ACGAAGAGAG AAACTCAAAA AGGAATTAGC ACAATGTGAA 351 AAAGAGTTCA AATTAACTAA AACTGCAATG CGAGCCAATT ATAAAAATAA 401 TTCCAAGTCA CTTTTTAATA CCTTACAAGA GCCCTCAGGC GAACCGCAAA 401 TTCCAAGTCA CTTTTAATA CCTTACAAGA GCCCTCAGGC GAACCGCAAA 451 TTGAGGATGA CATGTTAAAA GAAGAAATGA ATGGATTTTC ATCCTTTGCA 501 AGGTCACTAG TACCCTCTTC AGAGGACTA CACCTAAGTC TACCATAAATC 551 CAGTAAAGTC ATCACAAATG GTCCTGAGAA GAACTCCAGT TCCTCCCCGT 601 CCAGTGTGGA TTATGCAGCC TCCGGGCCCC GGAAACTGAG CTCTGGAGCC 701 GTTAGTCATT TCGAAAGCAC CCAGTGGGGA TCTTTTGGAT AAACATTCTG 751 AACTCTTTTC TACAAAACAA TTGCCATTCA CTCCTCGCAC TTTAAAAACA 801 GAAGCAAAAT CTTTCCTGTC ACAGTATCGC TATTATACAC CTGCCAAAAG 851 AAAAAAGGAT TTTACAGGATC AACGGATAGA AGCTGAAAAC CAGGACAGAT 901 TAAGCTTTAA ATCTGAGTTG GGGACAGCTG AGACTAAAAA CATGACAGAT 901 TCAGAAAATGA ACATAAAGCA GCCATCTAAT TGGTGACAT ATGATGCCA 1001 AGAAAAAATA GCTCCTTTAC CTTTAGAAGG GCATGACTCA ACATGGGATG 1051 AGATTAAGGA TGATGCTCTT CAGCATTCCT CACCAAGGGC AATGTGTCAG 1101 TATTCCCTGA AGCCCCCTTC AACTCGTAAA ATCTACTCTG ATGAAGAAGA 1151 ACTGTTGTAT CTGAGTTTCA TTGAAGATGT AACAGATGAA ATTTTGAAAC 1201 TTGGTTTATT TTCAAACAGG TTTTTAGAAC GACTGTTCGA GCGACATATA 1251 AAACAAAATA AACATTTGGA GGGGGAAAAA ATGCGCCACC TGCTGCATGT 1301 CCTGAAAGTA GACTTAGGCT GCACATCGGA GGAAAACTCG GTAAAGCAAA 1351 ATGATGTTGA TATGTTGAAT GTATTTGATT TTGAAAAGGC TGGGAATTCA 1401 GAACCAAATA AATTAAAAAA TGAAAGTGAA GTAACAATTC AGCAGGAACG 1451 TCAACAATAC CAAAAGGCTT TGGATATGTT ATTGTCGGCA CCAAAGGATG 1501 AGAACGAGAT ATTCCCTTCA CCAACTGAAT TTTTCATGCC TATTTATAAA 1551 TCAAAGCATT CAGAAGGGGT TATAATTCAA CAGGTGAATG ATGAAACAAA 1601 TCTTGAAACT TCAACTTTGG ATGAAAATCA TCCAAGTATT TCAGACAGTT 1651 TAACAGATCG GGAAACTTCT GTGAATGTCA TTGAAGGTGA TAGTGACCCT 1701 GAAAAGGTTG AGATTTCAAA TGGATTATGT GGTCTTAACA CATCACCCTC 1751 CCAATCTGTT CAGTTCTCCA GTGTCAAAGG CGACAATAAT CATGACATGG 1801 AGTTATCAAC TCTTAAAATC ATGGAAATGA GCATTGAGGA CTGCCCTTTG 1851 GATGTTTAAT CTTCATTAAT AAATACCTCA AATGGCCAGT AAAAAAAAA 1901 AAAAAAAAAA BLAST Results Entry HS477360 from database EMBL: human STS WI-14643. Length = 418 Minus Strand HSPs:

Score = 1850 (277.6 bits), Expect = 2.5e-77, P = 2.5e-77

Identities = 392/405 (96%), Positives = 392/405 (96%), Strand = Minus /

Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 156 bp to 1856 bp; peptide length: 567 Category: similarity to unknown protein

```
1 MDGSRRVRAT SVLPRYGPPC LFKGHLSTKS NAAVDCSVPV SMSTSIKYAD
51 QQRREKLKKE LAQCEKEFKL TKTAMRANYK NNSKSLFNTL QEPSGEPQIE
101 DDMLKEEMNG FSSFARSLVP SSERLHLSLH KSSKVITNGP EKNSSSSPSS
151 VDYAASGPRK LSSGALYGRR PRSTFPNSHR FQLVISKAPS GDLLDKHSEL
201 FSNKQLPFTP RTLKTEAKSF LSQYRYYTPA KRKKDFTDQR IEAETQTELS
251 FKSELGTAET KNMTDSEMNI KQASNCVTYD AKEKIAPLPL EGHDSTWDEI
301 KDDALQHSSP RAMCQYSLKP PSTRKIYSDE EELLYLSFIE DVTDEILKLG
351 LFSNRFLERL FERHIKQNKH LEGEKMRHLL HVLKVDLGGT SEENSVKQND
401 VDMLNVFDFE KAGNSEPNKL KNESEVTIQQ ERQQYQKALD MLLSAPKDEN
451 EIFPSFTEFF MPIYKSKHSE GVIIQQVNDE TNLETSTLDE NHPSISDSLT
501 DRETSVNVIE GDSDPEKVEI SNGLCGLNTS PSQSVQFSSV KGDNNHDMEL
```

#### BLASTP hits

Entry CEC18C4 3 from database TREMBL:
"C18C4.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C18C4.
Length = 1091
Score = 98 (34.5 bits), Expect = 0.29, P = 0.25
Identities = 105/470 (22%), Positives = 192/470 (40%)

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2\_22f21, frame 3

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_22f21, frame 3

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_22f21.3

```
[LENGTH] 567
[MW] 64120.02
[pI] 5.68
[PROSITE] AMIDATION 1
[PROSITE] CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE 1
[PROSITE] CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE 16
[PROSITE] CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE 16
[PROSITE] PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 18
[PROSITE] ASN_GLYCOSYLATION 4
[KW] All_Alpha
[KW] LOW_COMPLEXITY 1.23 %
```

SEQ SEG PRD	MDGSRRVRATSVLPRYGPPCLFKGHLSTKSNAAVDCSVPVSMSTSIKYADQQRREKLKKE
SEQ SEG PRD	${\tt LAQCEKEFKLTKTAMRANYKNNSKSLFNTLQEPSGEPQIEDDMLKEEMNGFSSFARSLVP} \\ hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccccccceeecccchhhhhhh$
SEQ SEG PRD	SSERLHLSLHKSSKVITNGPEKNSSSSPSSVDYAASGPRKLSSGALYGRRPRSTFPNSHR
SEQ SEG PRD	FQLVISKAPSGDLLDKHSELFSNKQLPFTPRTLKTEAKSFLSQYRYYTPAKRKKDFTDQR
SEQ SEG PRD	IEAETQTELSFKSELGTAETKNMTDSEMNIKQASNCVTYDAKEKIAPLPLEGHDSTWDEI hhhhhhhhhhhhhccccccccccchhhhhhhhccceeecccccc

SEQ SEG PRD	KDDALQHSSPRAMCQYSLKPPSTRKIYSDEEELLYLSFIEDVTDEILKLGLFSNRFLERL
SEQ SEG PRD	FERHIKQNKHLEGEKMRHLLHVLKVDLGCTSEENSVKQNDVDMLNVFDFEKAGNSEPNKLhhhhhhhhhhhcccchhhhhhhhhhcccccccccc
SEQ SEG PRD	KNESEVTIQQERQQYQKALDMLLSAPKDENEIFPSPTEFFMPIYKSKHSEGVIIQQVNDE
SEQ SEG PRD	TNLETSTLDENHPSISDSLTDRETSVNVIEGDSDPEKVEISNGLCGLNTSPSQSVQFSSV
SEQ SEG PRD	KGDNNHDMELSTLKIMEMSIEDCPLDV

Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_22f21.3

PS00001	81->85	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	143->147	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	262->266	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
P\$00001	422->426	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
P\$00004	159->163	CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC0004
PS00005	4->7	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	27->30	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	45->48	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	122->125	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	132->135	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	178->181	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	202->205	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	209->212	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	212->215	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	250->253	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	309->312	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	317->320	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00005
PS00005	322->325	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	353->356	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	395->398	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	500->503	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	539->542		PDOC00005
PS00005	552->555	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00005
PS00006	89->93	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	149->153	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	245->249	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	264->268	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	295->299	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	328->332	CK2_DHUGDHU_SIAE	PDOC00006
PS00006	337~>341	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	390->394	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	455->459	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	481->485	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	486->490	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	494->498	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	498->502	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	500->504	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	513->517	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	559->563	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	164->170	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	256->262	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	350->356	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	167->171	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
- 50000	-0		

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_22f21.3)

```
DKFZphfbr2_22h13
```

group: transmembrane protein

The protein contains an ATP/GTP A Prosite pattern (P-loop). This loop interacts with one of the phosphate groups of a A or G nucleotide. It is found in numerous ATP- or GTP-binding proteins, such as ATP synthase alpha and beta subunits, Myosin heavy chains, Kinesin heavy chains and kinesin-like proteins, Dynamins and dynamin-like proteins, several kinases, DNA RNA helicases, GTP-binding elongation factors and the Ras family of GTP-binding proteins. Additionally, the novel protein contains one putative transmembran domain.

No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes and as a new marker for neuronal cells.

AC004780\_1, differences to predicted genmodel

membrane regions: 1

AC004780\_1, differences to predicted genmodel

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits on genomic level encoded by AC004780, differences to predicted genmodel! TRANSMEMBRANE

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2292 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 2272, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2255

```
1 GGGGGAGGGA ACTGATCTCA GCTCGGGCCC GCGTTACATC CTCCTCCTCT
   51 TCTTCCTTCG GCCCAGCTTT CCTTAGGGGC TGCAACCCGG ACGCCGAGGC
101 CGGTTTCGGA GTGGGGAGTG CCCATTTTCT CTCCTTCCCA CGTTCCTGGC
    151 CCCCAGACGC CATTTGCAGG CGGGTGGCTT GGGTCAGCCT CCCCGCCCCC
    201 ACCCGACTCC CGTCACGGGA GAGCGCACAC CGCGCCCCGA GAACCAATCA
251 GCAGCCGCGT TAGGTAACCA TGTCTGAGTC TGGACACAGT CAGCCTGGAC
   301 TCTATGGGAT AGAGGGGGG CGACGGTGGA AGGAGCCTGG CTCTGGTGGC
351 CCCCAGAATC TCTCTGGGCC TGGTGGTCGG GAGAGGGACT ACATTGCACC
401 ATGGGAAAGA GAGAGAAGG ATGCCAGCGA AGAGACAAGC ACTTCCGTCA
451 TGCAGAAAAC CCCCATCATC CTCTCAAAAC CTCCAGCAACA GCGGTCAAAA
501 CAGCCACCAC CTCCAACAGC CCCTGCTGCC CCGCCTGCTC CAGCCCCTCT
    551 GGAGAAGCCC ATCGTTCTCA TGAAGCCACG GGAGGAGGGG AAGGGGCCTG
601 TGGCCGTGAC AGGTGCCTCT ACCCCTGAGG GCACCGCCCC ACCACCCCCT
    651 GCAGCCCTG CGCCACCCAA GGGGGAGAAG GAGGGGCAGA GACCCACACA
    701 GCCTGTGTAC CAGATCCAGA ACCGGGGCAT GGGCACTGCC GCACCAGCAG
751 CCATGGACCC TGTCGTGGGT CAGGCCAAAC TACTGCCCCC AGAGCGCATG
751 CCATGGACCC TGTCGTGGGT CAGGCCAAAC TACTGCCCCC AGAGCGCATG
801 AAGCACAGCA TCAAGTTGGT GGATGACCAG ATGAATTGGT GGTGACAGTGC
851 CATCGAGTAC CTGTTGGATC AGACTGATGT GTTGGTGGT GGTGTCCTGG
901 GCCTCCAGGG GACAGGCAAG TCCATGGTCA TGTCATTGTT GTCAGCCAAC
951 ACTCCAGAGG AGGACCAGAG GACTTATGTT TTCCGGGCCC AGAGCGCTGA
1001 AATGAAGGAA CGAGGGGCCA ACCAGACCAG TGGCATCGAC TTCTTTATTA
1051 CCCAAGAACG GATTGTTTC CTGGACACAC AGCCCATCCT
1101 ATCCTAGACC ATCTCATCAA TAATGACCGC AAACTGCCT CAGAGTACAA
1151 CCTTCCCCAC ACTTACGTTG AAATGCAGTC ACTCCAGATT GCTGCCTTCC
1201 TTTTTCACGGT CTGCCATGTG GTGATTGTTG TCCAGGACTG GTTGCACGACA
1201 TTTTCACGGT CTGCCATGTG GTGATTGTTG TCCAGGACTG GTTCACAGAC
1251 CTCAGTCTCT ACAGGTTCCT GCAGACAGCA GAGATGGTGA AGCCCTCCAC
1301 CCCATCCCCC AGCCACGAGT CCAGCAGCTC ATCGGGCTCC GATGAAGGCA
1351 CCGAGTACTA CCCCCACCTA GTCTTCTTGC AGAACAAAGC TCGCCGAGAG
1401 GACTTCTGTC CTCGGAAGCT GCGGCAGATG CACCTGATGA TTGACCAGCT
1451 CATGGCCCAC TCCCACCTGC GTTACAAGGG AACTCTGTCC ATGTTACAAT
1501 GCAATGTCTT CCCGGGGCTT CCACCTGACT TCCTGGACTC TGAGGTCAAC
1551 TTATTCCTGG TACCCTTCAT GGACAGTGAA GCAGAGAGTG AAAACCCACC
1601 AAGAGCAGGA CCTGGTTCCA GCCCACTCTT CTCCCTGCTG CCTGGGTATC
1651 GTGGCCACCC CAGTTTCCAG TCCTTGGTGA GCAAGCTCCG GAGCCAAGTG
1701 ATGTCCATGG CCCGGCCACA GCTGTCACAC ACGATCCTCA CCGAGAAGAA
1751 CTGGTTCCAC TACGCTGCCC GGATCTGGGA TGGGGTGAGA AAGTCCTCTG
1801 CTCTGGCAGA GTACAGCCGC CTGGTGGCCT GAGGCCAAGA AAGTCCTCTG
1851 CATGCAGGG ACCTCCTGGG TCCGCAGTGT ACTGCGAGGA AGCACAGATG
1901 TCCATCCCCC GCTGGGGTGG AGAGCGGCAG CAGGCCTGAT GGATGAGGA
1951 TCGTGGCTTC CCGGCCCAGA GACATGAGGT GTCCAGGGCC AGGCCCCCCA
```

## BLAST Results

Entry AC004780 from database EMBL: Homo sapiens chromosome 19, cosmid F17127, complete sequence. Score = 2616, P = 0.0e+00, identities = 524/525 15 exons Bp 8031-31789

### Medline entries

No Medline entry

### Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 270 bp to 1829 bp; peptide length: 520 Category: similarity to unknown protein Prosite motifs: ATP\_GTP\_A (211-219)

```
1 MSESGHSQPG LYGIERRRRW KEPGSGGPQN LSGPGGRERD YIAPWERERR
51 DASEETSTSV MQKTPIILSK PPAERSKQPP PPTAPAAPPA PAPLEKPIVL
101 MKPREEGKGP VAVTGASTPE GTAPPPPAAP APPKGEKEGQ RPTQPVYQIQ
151 NRGMGTAAPA AMDPVVGQAK LLPPERMKHS IKVDDQMNW CDSALEYLLD
201 QTDVLVVGVL GLQGTGKSMV MSLLSANTPE EDQRTYVFRA QSAEMKERGG
251 NOTSGIDFFI TOERIVFLDT QPILSPSILD HLINNDRKLP PEYNLPHTYV
301 EMQSLQIAAF LFTVCHVVIV VQDWFTDLSL YRFLQTAEMV KPSTPSPSHE
351 SSSSSSDEG TEYYPHLVFL QNKARREDFC PRKLRQMHLM IDQLMAHSHL
401 RYKGTLSMLQ CNVFPGLPPD FLDSEVNLFL VPFMDSEAES ENPPRAGPGS
451 SPLFSLLPGY RGMPSFOSLV SKLRSQVMSM ARPQLSHTIL TEKNWFHYAA
501 RIWDGVRKSS ALAEYSRLLA
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2\_22h13, frame 3

TREMBL:AC004780 1 product: "F17127 1"; Homo sapiens chromosome 19, cosmid F17127, complete sequence., N=2, Score = 1264, P=1.3e-231

TREMBL:CEY54E2A 1 gene: "Y54E2A.2"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y54E2A, N = 2, Score = 219, P = 1.4e-15

>TREMBL:AC004780 1 product: "F17127\_1"; Homo sapiens chromosome 19, cosmid F17127, complete sequence.

Length = 528

#### HSPs:

Score = 1264 (189.6 bits), Expect = 1.3e-231, Sum P(2) = 1.3e-231 Identities = 254/302 (84%), Positives = 264/302 (87%)

```
226 ANTPEEDQRTYVFRAQSAEMKERGGNQTSGIDFFITQERIVFLDTQPILSPSILDHLINN 285
Query:
        ANTPEEDQRTYVFRAQSAEMKERGGNQTSGIDFFITQERIVFLDTQPILSPSILDHLINN
215 ANTPEEDQRTYVFRAQSAEMKERGGNQTSGIDFFITQERIVFLDTQPILSPSILDHLINN 274
Sbict:
        286 DRKLPPEYNLPHTYVEMQSLQIAAFLFTVCHVVIVVQDWFTDLSLYRFLQTAEMVKPSTP 345
DRKLPPEYNLPHTYVEMQSLQIAAFLFTVCHVVIVVQDWFTDLSLYR K ++
Query:
Sbjct:
        275 DRKLPPEYNLPHTYVEMQSLQIAAFLFTVCHVVIVVQDWFTDLSLYRLWDLGCKCKSNSH 334
Query:
         346 SP 347
            SP
        335 SP 336
Sbict:
 Score = 993 (149.0 bits), Expect = 1.3e-231, Sum P(2) = 1.3e-231 Identities = 189/189 (100\%), Positives = 189/189 (100\%)
        332 RFLQTAEMVKPSTPSPSHESSSSSGSDEGTEYYPHLVFLQNKARREDFCPRKLRQMHLMI 391 RFLQTAEMVKPSTPSPSHESSSSSGSDEGTEYYPHLVFLQNKARREDFCPRKLRQMHLMI
Query:
Sbict:
        340 RFLOTAEMVKPSTPSPSHESSSSSGSDEGTEYYPHLVFLONKARREDFCPRKLROMHLMI 399
        392 DQLMAHSHLRYKGTLSMLQCNVFPGLPPDFLDSEVNLFLVPFMDSEAESENPPRAGPGSS 451
Query:
        DQLMAHSHLRYKGTLSMLQCNVFPGLPPDFLDSEVNLFLVPFMDSEAESENPPRAGPGSS 400 DQLMAHSHLRYKGTLSMLQCNVFPGLPPDFLDSEVNLFLVPFMDSEAESENPPRAGPGSS 459
Sbict:
Query:
        452 PLFSLLPGYRGHPSFQSLVSKLRSQVMSMARPQLSHTILTEKNWFHYAARIWDGVRKSSA 511
             PLFSLLPGYRGHPSFQSLVSKLRSQVMSMARPQLSHTILTEKNWFHYAARIWDGVRKSSA
         460 PLFSLLPGYRGHPSFQSLVSKLRSQVMSMARPQLSHTILTEKNWFHYAARIWDGVRKSSA 519
Sbjct:
         512 LAEYSRLLA 520
Query:
            LAEYSRLLA
        520 LAEYSRLLA 528
Sbjct:
           Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2 22h13, frame 3
                    Report for DKFZphfbr2_22h13.3
(LENGTH)
              520
(MW)
              57650.81
              6.52
TREMBL:AC004780_1 product: "F17127_1"; Homo sapiens chromosome 19, cosmid
[pI]
[HOMOL]
[PROSITE] ATP GTP A [PROSITE] MYRISTYL 8
(PROSITE)
              CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
[PROSITE]
                                    8
[PROSITE]
              PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
              TRANSMEMBRANE 1
LOW_COMPLEXITY
(KW)
[KW]
                               11.73 %
SEQ
       MSESGHSQPGLYGIERRRWKEPGSGGPQNLSGPGGRERDYIAPWERERRDASEETSTSV
SEG
PRD
       SEQ
       MOKTPIILSKPPAERSKOPPPPTAPAAPPAPAPLEKPIVLMKPREEGKGPVAVTGASTPE
SEG
        .....xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.................
PRD
       MEM
SEQ
       GTAPPPPAAPAPPKGEKEGORPTOPVYQIONRGMGTAAPAAMDPVVGQAKLLPPERMKHS
PRD
       MEM
       IKLVDDOMNWCDSAIEYLLDOTDVLVVGVLGLOGTGKSMVMSLLSANTPEEDORTYVFRA
SEO
SEG
                     ...xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx...
PRD
       MEM
SEO
       QSAEMKERGGNQTSGIDFFITQERIVFLDTQPILSPSILDHLINNDRKLPPEYNLPHTYV
SEG
PRD
       MEM
SEO
       EMQSLQIAAFLFTVCHVVIVVQDWFTDLSLYRFLQTAEMVKPSTPSPSHESSSSSGSDEG
SEG
       ....xxxxxxxxxxxxx...
```

PRD MEM	hhhhhhhhhhhhhheeeeeeccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhcccccc
SEQ	${\tt TEYYPHLVFLQNKAR}{\tt REDFCPRKLRQMHLMIDQLMAHSHLRYKGTLSMLQCNVFPGLPPD}$
SEG	
PRD	ccccceeeehhhhhhhcccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
MEM	
SEQ	FLDSEVNLFLVPFMDSEAESENPPRAGPGSSPLFSLLPGYRGHPSFQSLVSKLRSQVMSM
SEG	
PRD	chhhhhheeeeccccccccccccccccccccchhhhhhhh
MEM	
SEQ	ARPQLSHTILTEKNWFHYAARIWDGVRKSSALAEYSRLLA
SEG	
PRD	hhhhhhhheeeccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccc
MEM	

### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_22h13.3

PS00001	30->34	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	251->255	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PD0C00001
PS00002	32->36	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PDOC00002
PS00004	507->511	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	180->183	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	215->218	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	491->494	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00006	117->121	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	193->197	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	228->232	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	254->258	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
P\$00006	277->281	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	298->302	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	355->359	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	436->440	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	26->32	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	139->145	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	153->159	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	211->217	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	214->220	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	249->255	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	356->362	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
P200008	505->511	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00017	211->219	ATP_GTP_A	PDOC00017

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_22h13.3)

DKFZphfbr2\_22i4

group: brain derived

DKF2phfbr2 22i4.1 encodes a novel 228 amino acid protein with similarity to the N-terminus of human p52r $\overline{I}$ PK.

No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

similarity to Human P52rIPK N-terminus

complete cDNA, complete cds, few EST hits function of P52rIPK, repressor of p58IPK protein kinase inhibitor upstream regulator of interferon induced proteins

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 4748 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 4726, polyadenylation signal at pos. 4709

1 TGGGTCCGGT CCTAGGGTCA CACCCACCGC AGGGTCTGGC TTGGTACAGT 51 TGGGTGCATG CAGAAGTAGG TGGAGGTGCT GTTGCAGCCT TGAGAGAGTT
101 TTATTGTAAA ACTCTTGTAA TTTATAGTAA TCGGAGGGGA AAACACCTCT
151 TCCTTTTAAT TGCTCTGAGG ACCGCTGCCA AAGAAACGCA GTAGATCCGC 201 TCCCTCTTGG GGGCGGGAG AAAGAACGGG TTGTGTCCGC CATGTTGGTG
251 AAGTCAAGCG AAGGCGACTA GAGCTCCAGG AGGGCCAGTT CTGTGGGCTC 301 TAGTCGGCCA TATTAATAAA GAGAAAGGGA AGGCTGACCG TCCTTCGCCT 351 CGGCCCCAC ATACACACC CTTCTTCCA CTCCGCTCT ACGACTAAGC
401 TCTCACGATT AAGGCACGC TGCTGGATT GTCCAGCCTC TGCCAGAGA
451 AAGCTTAGCA GCCAGCGCCT CAGTAGAGAC TGAATGAGGGG
501 GGAAAGGGAA ATGCCGACCA ATTGCGCTGC GGCGGGCTGT GCCACTACCT 551 ACAACAAGCA CATTAACATC ACCTTCCACA GGTTTCCTTT GGATCCTAAA
601 AGAAGAAAAG AATGGGTTCG CCTGGTTAGG CGCAAAAATT TTGTGCCAGG
651 AAAACACACT TTTCTTTGTT CAAAGCACTT TGAAGCCTCC TGTTTTGACC 701 TAACAGGACA AACTCGACGA CTTAAAATGG ATGCTGTTCC AACCATTTTT
751 GATTTTTGTA CCCATATAAA GTCTATGAAA CTCAAGTCAA GGAATCTTTT 801 GAAGAAAAAC AACAGTTGTT CTCCAGCTGG ACCATCTAAT TTAAAATCAA 851 ACATTAGTAG TCAGCAAGTA CTACTTGAAC ACAGCTATGC CTTTAGGAAT 901 CCTATGGAGG CAAAAAAGAG GATCATTAAA CTGGAAAAAG AAATAGCAAG 951 CTTAAGAAGA AAAATGAAAA CTTGCCTACA AAAGGAACGC AGAGCAACTC 1001 GAAGATGGAT CAAAGCCACG TGTTTGGTAA AGAATTTAGA AGCAAATAGT 1051 GTATTACCTA AAGGTACATC AGAACACATG TTACCAACTG CCTTAAGCAG 1101 TCTTCCCTTG GAAGATTTTA AGATCCTTGA ACAAGATCAA CAAGATAAAA 1151 CACTGCTAAG TCTAAATCTA AAACAGACCA AGAGTACCTT CATTTAAATT 1201 TAGCTTGCAC AGAGCTTGAT GCCTATCCTT CATTCTTTC AGAAGTAAAG 1251 ATAATTATGG CACTTATGCC AAAATTCATT ATTTAATAAA GTTTTACTTG 1301 AAGTAACATT ACTGAATTTG TGAAGACTTG ATTACAAAAG AATAAAAAAC 1351 TTCATATGGA AATTTTATTT GAAAATGAGT GGAAGTGCCT TACATTAGAA 1401 TTACGGACTT AAAAATTTTG CTAATAAATT GTGTGTTTGA AAGGTGTTTT 1451 TTGTTTTTGT CTTTTTAAAC TACTGTTAAA AGAACAGCTT ATGATAAGTA 1501 ATATGTTTAA CTTAGAGAAG AATTTTTTCC TGTACCAAAG TTGGCATATT 1551 GCATTCTAAA TAAGATGCTA AATAAGAGTT AACCAACATT CAACATGACC 1601 TTAAAACTGC TGGGTTTTGT ATTAATTAAA TTATAATTGG CACTGTGATT 1651 TGAAAAATTT ATAGAAAAAA AGGTACAGGG CAAGTTTTTA AATTAAAACT 1701 TTCTATATTT TGTTTTACCA GTAAAAGTGA GCTTATCATG GCCTCTCTCA
1751 TAAGAATGAT TTTAAAATAG GTTGTAAAAT ATTTTGAAAA TATTTGAATG 1801 TGAAGTACCA TTGAGTCATC CAAACTAGGT AAGGCCTCAA GTACTTTAAA 1851 CTAGTAAAAT CTAGTAGCTG ATAATATTCA CCTAACTAAG TGTTGTAAAA 1901 TAATTCAGAG TTCAGGACCT AGCTTAGATA AATGTATACT ACTCTTTTC 1951 TCATAGTAAA AATCTTACAT TTCCAACTTC AAAATTGGTG CTTCCATATT 2001 TGTTGATAAC CAAAACTCCT AAGGTTTTTT GTTTTCTTTT TAACTACTTT 2051 CCAAATGCAT ACTATACCTC AGAAATAGTG TATCAATATA GTGGGCTTTT 2101 TTTTTCCTCT TCATAAACCC ACAGTAAAAT TTAATCACAG GAAACTACTT 2151 ATATCTTCAC ACTTTGTATT GATAACTTAA AATGGCATCA GTTTATCTTA
2201 GACATCAGCT TGCTTTTTAT CTCCTTTTTT AGTGAGTGAA ATAGAGCAAC 2251 TAGGATGCCT GTGTTCCCAG CTACTTGGGA GGCTAAGGTG GGAAGATCAA
2301 TTGAACCTAG GAGGTTGAGG CTATAGTGAG CTGTGATTGC ACGACTGCAC
2351 TCCAGCCTGG GCAATGGAGT GAGACTCCTG TCTCTAAAAC AGCAACAACA 2401 AAAATAAACC AACCATAGTG CATAAGGGAA ATTAAATGTT CCCTATAGAA 2451 ATATGTGTAT GTCTGTGATA GTGGTATGCA AATGCTAATT ATTTTATAAA 2501 ATAAAAGTTC AGAACTATTC TTATCATTGC CACTTGAACA ATTAAAGGGT
2551 TTGCTTTATT TCACTAATGT TTAATAGGAA CCCTTTGCTT CAAACAGCTT

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

2601 TGTTGAAATC ATGTAAAAAT TTGTTAATAG AGAATCAAGT TATTTAACTC 2651 AACTTATTTA ATTCAAGCTT GTGATACTAA CATACAAAGG TAGCATAAAC 2701 CAAGTCATAA ATTGCTGTAA TCTTTCCTGT AGAGTAATAG CTACTTCATG 2751 ATTTTTTTAA AAATTTCATT TTTTTGCTAT TTAGGATTGC ATTTGCTTGG 2801 CTCCTAGTAA CAATTCTTTT ACAGTATTAG CACTCTCTTT ACTAAGGAAT 2851 GCCTCCCAAG GAAATGCAAA GGTAGGAAAA GTCTCTTAGA ATGCCCATGA 2901 GGTATTTAAA ACAGATATTT ATGAAAATCT TTTTGTGAAT GTTATAAATC 2951 TTGCTAGTTA TTTTATCTTT ATCTTAAGTA TTAGATGTAG TTCCTTGGAA 3001 TTGTCATTAC ATATTTATTT TTTTCTAGTG TGGTTTCAAA TAACTTTTTG 3051 CCAACATATA ATCATCATCA AACATTCACT GACCATATCT ATTTTATAAC 3101 TCAAAATAAG TTGGACAAAT AATCATTTTA ATAAAAACTA TTTTTTCCAA
3151 GTATAACCAC TGTCATGTGG TTCACCCTTC ACCCCAGATA CAAAACACTT 3201 ATTTGTGTAG CCCAGTTCCC ATCTACAGTA ATACCTTGAA ACCTTAATAA 3251 ATTTTAAAAA TCATAAAAAT AAAATATTGT AAAATACAAC AAATTTTGGA 3301 CAAGGTTACT TCATCTTCAT TCATTATTAC CTGACAGTAT TAAACTACTA 3351 CTCAATAATT TTAGAGTAAA CTTTTCTGTG TTTTCCCGGT GATTTTCATT 3401 GTGCTGTCCT GACAACATGC TCCAAACTCT TTGCATCAAA TTGTTTTATT 3451 AACATACATT TCTCTACCTT AAAACTAGCT TTATTCACAC AGAAAGACCT 3501 AAAAGGACTC TATTAAAATG CTGCTTTCAG TTTGATAGTT TTTTTTTTAA 3551 TCACTCTGAC CATAAACTAA CTGAAATTAT AATGGATTTT TTTTCCTCTC 3601 CCGGTCACCA CACAGATCTT CTGTTCATTT GTTCTCTGT TACTGGGCAC
3651 CAACCTCTAC AAAGAACCAG CCAAAGGCTA GGTACTTGAT ATAAAAAGGA
3701 ATATTACATT ATTTCTGGC CTCAAGTTGC TCTATCTCTC GAAAGAACA
3751 AGTAATATTT ATAATACAAT ATGATAAATG CTACAAAAGA AATAGCTGTA
3801 AAGTCCTTTG GTAAATGCTG TTGAATTAGA ATTCGTAAA AACTATAAAC 3851 TGTAGACCTT TTTATAATCA AATGCTTTTG TCTTGAAACA AAACAGATTC
3901 CTCCTTATAT TGACTTAGCA AAGGAGGTAC AAGGACATTG GCATTTGACC 3951 TGAATTATG TGTTTTATTG AATGAGCTAT AAGACAACAT TTTTACCCTT
4001 TAAAATGAAC ACTGAACAAA TGTGTTAATG GTATCTTTGT TAAAAGGAAA
4051 ACATAGCTAT AAATAAAATA CTACATCGAA ATCCAGCACT GGAGTTCATT 4101 TGAAATTTGA TATTTTGTGT AAAGTAACAA ACCTATTAAC ACAGATTTTT
4151 AAAATAACTC AGAATCGTAT AAAGCACTTT GGTACTTATT TGTTCTCTTT 4201 TCCCTTACAT TCTGTGTGGT AGGTGGTATT ATCTCTGATT TACACATGAA 4251 GACATCCTTG TTAATGCAAT TTATTTATTC ATTCGGGCAT TTACTGTGTG
4301 CCAACTTGCA AAAGGAATAG AAATGTCTGT GATCTAGATA GTTCTAGATT 4351 GAACATACAT TTTCTCCCAA CAAATCCTCT CTGCTGTTCA CATTATCCTT
4401 TGTTTAACGT ATGAACCAGG TTACTAAAAT AGGATAAATC ATGTGTCTTA
4451 GAATATGAAA ATAGTAAGGT CTTTGAGGTC ACTTGATCTT CTCTAAGTAG 4501 ACTITATAAT ATTGTGTTTT ATCTCATTTC TCAATATTAG AATACGGGTA 4551 GATTTTAATT TTGCTATAAT ATAGGAAATG GTTCATCTTT GTACCAAAAT 4601 ATTGCATTCT TCTGATATTT AGACAGTTGG AAACTTTCTA AAATTGAGGA 4651 TTTTGTAGTG TATACTAAAT AATTGCATAT TCAAAAAAAT GTATTCTGAG 

# BLAST Results

No BLAST result

### Medline entries

Regulation of interferon-induced protein kinase PKR: modulation of P58IPK inhibitory function by a novel protein, P52rIPK

### Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 511 bp to 1194 bp; peptide length: 228

Category: similarity to known protein

- 1 MPTNCAAAGC ATTYNKHINI SFHRFPLDPK RRKEWVRLVR RKNFVPGKHT
- 51 FLCSKHFEAS CFDLTGQTRR LKMDAVPTIF DFCTHIKSMK LKSRNLLKKN 101 NSCSPAGPSN LKSNISSQQV LLEHSYAFRN PMEAKKRIIK LEKEIASLRR 151 KMKTCLQKER RATRRWIKAT CLVKNLEANS VLPKGTSEHM LPTALSSLPL
- 201 EDFKILEQDQ QDKTLLSLNL KQTKSTFI

#### BLASTP hits

Entry AF007393\_1 from database TREMBL: product: "P52TPK"; Homo sapiens P52TPK mRNA, complete cds. Score = 166, P = 2.5e-11, identities = 40/106, positives = 56/106

```
Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_22i4, frame 1
No Alert BLASTP hits found
              Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_22i4, frame 1
                          Report for DKFZphfbr2_22i4.1
[LENGTH]
                 228
26259.94
[WW]
(pI)
                 TREMBL:AF007393_1 product: "P52rIPK"; Homo sapiens P52rIPK mRNA, complete cds.
[HOMOL]
le-09
[PROSITE]
                  MYRISTYL
                 MYRISTYL SITE CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE ASN_GLYCOSYLATION All_Alpha
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
                 LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                        7.02 %
[KW]
SEQ
SEG
        MPTNCAAAGCATTYNKHINISFHRFPLDPKRRKEWVRLVRRKNFVPGKHTFLCSKHFEAS
        PRD
SEQ
        CFDLTGQTRRLKMDAVPTIFDFCTHIKSMKLKSRNLLKKNNSCSPAGPSNLKSNISSQQV
SEG
                                     ..xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.
PRD
        ccccccccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhcccccccccccchhh
        LLEHSYAFRNPMEAKKRIIKLEKEIASLRRKMKTCLQKERRATRRWIKATCLVKNLEANS
SEQ
SEG
        PRD
SEQ
        {\tt VLPKGTSEHMLPTALSSLPLEDFKILEQDQQDKTLLSLNLKQTKSTFI}
SEG
PRD
        ccccccccccccchhhhhhccccccccccccccc
                        Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_22i4.1
                          ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00001
               19~>23
                                                    PDOC00001
             19->23
100->104
114->118
160->164
PS00001
                                                    PDOC00001
                                                    PDOC00001
PDOC00004
PS00001
PS00004
                         PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00005
PS00005
               68->71
88->91
                                                    PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PS00005
             147->150
                                                    PDOC00005
             163->166
60->64
PS00005
PS00006
                                                    PDOC00005
PDOC00006
PS00006
               78->82
                                                    PDOC0006
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_22i4.1)

MYRISTYL

9->15

PS00008

PD0C00008

DKFZphfbr2 22k3

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 22k3 encodes a novel 538 amino acid protein with weak similarity to extensins.

No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

weak similarity to extensins

complete cDNA, complete cds, few EST hits CpG Island in 5' UTR complete cDNA

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2775 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 2755, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2718  $\,$ 

1 GGGGCTGCCC GCGCGCTCCA CGGTGCAGAG CTCTAAGCGC GCGGGCTGGC

51 AGGCTGCGGC GCGTCAAGGT CAGCCTGGAG CTGGGTGGCG GCCTGCCTGG
101 GGGCGGGGA CCCTACTGGA GGCCCGGGCT GGGGCCTCCC AGCGCCTCGG 151 CCATATTGAA TAGCTTCGAC TGGACCGTCT TTGTCTGCGA AGTCCTGTCC 201 CAAGTTCCAG CCGCGTCCCT GGGGCCTGGG GCAGGAAGAG TCGCTGGCAG
251 CCCGCGCGCC CCAACTTGGA GCTGGGACAC CACGTTTCCA GCTTGGAGTG 301 GGCCTTGAGC CTTGGGACTG ACCTCGCCCC CGGCTCACGT AGGCATCCTG
351 GAAATTGATT CCCCCAAGTC CTTGGTGGGG GAGCCGGACT TGGTCAAGAC 401 TGTACTTGTT GCAGGCGAAG AGATTGGAGG CGTTTGGCTC GTCCCTGGCT 451 AGGGAGGTGA GACTCTCCGG TCAGCGTTGC TGGAACTCCC CCCATCCAGT 501 CCCTCCCTCA AGACTAAGGG CTACAGTAGT TTGTTGGGGC TCATTGCCCC 551 CTCACCCCAG ATATCACCCT GGAGATCTTA AAGACTCTCG AGAAAAGCCA 601 CGTGGGGGGC TGGTTCCCCT GGGGCTTCCT GCCGTCCCCC GACTGCCTCA
651 TTCTTTGGAG CGTCCCCGAT GTCTGCAAAG ATGTGGATTT GGACGTCCTC 701 GTGGAAGCCC TAAAGCCCCT GGGGACATTT AAGAAGATCG GCAAGGTGTT
751 CCGCAAGGAG GAGGACTCCA CGGTGGGAT GCTGCAGATC GGGAGGAGACG
801 TCGACTATTT GCTCATCCCC CGGGAGGTCA GCCTGGCTGG GGGCGTCTGG
851 AGAGTCATCT CTAAGCCCGC CACCAAGGAA GCACAA 901 GACCCAGTTC CTGGAAGAAG AGGGCCGCAC CCTGGAGGAC GTGGCCCGCA 951 TCATGGAGAA GAGCACCCCG CACCCGCCC AGCCCCCAA AAAGCCCAAG 1001 GAGCCCCGAG TGAGGAGGAG AGTGCAGCAG ATGGTGACTC CTCCGCCCCG 1051 GCTGGTCGTG GGCACGTACG ACAGCAGCAA CGCCAGCGAC AGCGAGTTCA 1101 GCGACTTCGA GACCTCCAGA GACAAGAGCC GCCAGGGCCC GCGGCGGGGC
1151 AAGAAGGTGC GCAAAATGCC CGTCAGCTAC CTGGGCAGCA AGTTCCTGGG 1201 AAGCGACCTG GAGAGTGAGG ATGATGAGGA ACTGGTCGAG GCCTTCCTCC
1251 GGCGACAGGA GAAGCAGCCC AGCGCGCCGC CTGCCCGCCG CCGCGTCAAC
1301 CTGCCAGTGC CCATGTTTGA GGACAACCTG GGGCCTCAGC TGTCCAAAGC 1351 GGACAGGTGG CGGGAGTATG TCAGCCAGGT GTCCTGGGGG AAGCTGAAGC 1401 GGAGGGTGAA GGGTTGGGCG CCGAGGGCGG GCCCCGGGGT GGGCGAGGCC 1451 CGGCTGGCCT CCACCGCAGT GGAGAGCGCA GGGGTATCAT CGGCGCCAGA
1501 GGGCACCAGC CCGGGGGATC GCTTGGGAAA CGCGGGAGAT GTTTGTGTGC 1551 CCCAGGCTTC CCCTAGGCGA TGGAGGCCCA AGATCAACTG GGCCTCCTTT 1601 CGGCGCCGCA GGAAGGAGCA GACAGCACCC ACAGGTCAGG GGGCAGACAT 1651 CGAGGCTGAT CAGGGGGGAG AGGCTGCAGA TAGTCAAAGG GAAGAGGCCA 1701 TAGCTGACCA GCGGGAAGGG GCTGCAGGTA ATCAGAGGGC TGGGGCCCCA 1751 GCTGACCAGG GGGCAGAGGC TGCAGATAAT CAGAGGGAAG AGGCTGCAGA 1801 TAATCAGAGG GCAGGGGCCC CAGCTGAGGA GGGGGCAGAG GCTGCAGATA 1851 ACCAGAGGGA AGAGGCTGCA GATAATCAGA GGGCAGAGGC CCCAGCTGAC
1901 CAGAGGTCAC AGGGCACAGA TAACCACAGG GAAGAGGCTG CAGATAATCA 1951 GAGGGCGGAG GCCCCAGCTG ACCAGGGGTC AGAGGTTACA GATAATCAAA 2001 GGGAAGAGGC CGTACATGAC CAGAGGGAAA GGGCCCCAGC TGTCCAGGGT 2051 GCAGATAATC AGAGGGCACA GGCCCGGGCT GGCCAGAGGG CAGAGGCTGC 2101 ACATAATCAG AGGGCAGGGG CCCCAGGTAT CCAGGAAGCT GAAGTCTCAG 2151 CTGCCCAAGG GACCACAGGA ACAGCTCCAG GAGCCAGGGC CCGGAAACAG 2201 GTCAAGACAG TGAGGTTCCA GACCCCTGGA CGCTTTTCGT GGTTTTGCAA 2251 GCGCCGGAGA GCCTTCTGGC ACACTCCCCG GTTGCCAACC CTGCCCAAGA 2301 GAGTCCCCAG GGCAGGAGAG GTCAGGAACC TCAGGGTGCT GAGGGCCGAG 2351 GCCAGAGCAG AAGCTGAGCA GGGAGAGCAA GAAGACCAGC TGTGAGGTGA 2401 GGGCTAGAGA CAGCCCACGG GCCCTCCCTC CAAGTGTGGG AGGGAGAGAT 2451 GCTCTGCCTC TGAACTTCAA AGTGGAGGTG GAGTGCTGGC CACGTCTCCA 2501 CCTAACAACC CTCTTTATTC TCTTGTTAAA GTTTTGTTCA TGCTTTGATT 2551 TTTTTTTAAA TTTTTTAGAG ACAGGGTCTC ACTCTGTTGC CCAGGCTGGA 2601 GTGCAGTGGC ATGATCATAA CTCACTGCAG CCTCAAACTT CTGGCCTCAA 2651 GTGATCCTCC TGCCTCGGCC TCCCAAAATG CTGGGATTAC AGATGTGAGC

2701 CACCACACA ACCATCTGAT TAAAAAAAA AAATACTGAT TCCCTGTAGC 2751 ААСССААААА ААААААААА ААААА

### BLAST Results

Entry HS164A7F from database EMBL: H.sapiens CpG island DNA genomic Msel fragment, clone 164a7, forward read cpg164a7.ftla .

Score = 740, P = 3.0e-25, identities = 150/151

# Medline entries

No Medline entry

### Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 779 bp to 2392 bp; peptide length: 538 Category: similarity to known protein

- 1 MLQIGEDVDY LLIPREVRLA GGVWRVISKP ATKEAEFRER LTQFLEEEGR
- 51 TLEDVARIME KSTPHPPQPP KKPKEPRVRR RVQQMVTPPP RLVVCTYDSS 101 NASDSEFSDF ETSRDKSRQG PRRGKKVRKM PVSYLGSKFL GSDLESEDDE
- 151 ELVEAFLRRQ EKOPSAPPAR RRVNLPVPMF EDNLGPQLSK ADRWREVVSQ 201 VSWGKLKRRV KGWAPRAGPG VGEARLASTA VESAGVSSAP EGTSPGDRLG 251 NAGDVCVPQA SPRRWRPKIN WASFRRRKE QTAPTGQGAD IEADQGGEAA
- 301 DSQREEAIAD QREGAAGNQR AGAPADQGAE AADNQREEAA DNQRAGAPAE 351 EGAEAADNQR EEAADNQRAE APADQRSQGT DNHREEAADN QRAEAPADQG
- 401 SEVIDNOREE AVHOORERAP AVOGADNORA QARAGORAEA AHNORAGAPG 451 IQEAEVSAAQ GTTGTAPGAR ARKOVKTVRF QTPGRFSWFC KRRRAFWHTP 501 RLPTLPKRVP RAGEVRNLRV LRAEARAEAE QGEQEDQL

#### BLASTP hits

Entry RNU67136 1 from database TREMBL:
"A-kinase anchoring protein AKAP150"; Rattus norvegicus
A-kinase anchoring protein AKAP150 mRNA, complete cds. Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat) Length = 714 Score = 182 (64.1 bits), Expect = 1.2e-10, P = 1.2e-10 Identities = 73/257 (28%), Positives = 104/257 (40%)

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 22k3, frame 2

TREMBL:PFSANTY\_1 product: "S-antigen"; Plasmodium falcip. S-antigen gene, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 178, P = 3.7e-11Plasmodium falciparum KF1916

>TREMBL:PFSANTY 1 product: "S-antigen"; Plasmodium falciparum KF1916 S-antigen gene, complete cds. Length = 285

#### HSPs:

Score = 178 (26.7 bits), Expect = 3.7e-11, P = 3.7e-11 Identities = 60/217 (27%), Positives = 97/217 (44%)

- 269 INWASFRRRKEQTAPTGQGA-DIEADQGGEAADSQRE-EAIADQ---REGAAGNQRAGA 323 Ouerv:
- +N + + + E G+G D E E +D+ E E I Q E A N+ AG+
  47 LNGKNGKGNKYEDLQEEGEGENDDEEHSNSEESDNDEENEIIVGQDGSNEKAGSNEEAGS 106 Sbict:
- Query:
- 324 PADQGAEAADNQREEAADNQRAGAPAEEGA--EAADNQR----EEAADNQRAEAPADQRS 377 G+ E+A N++AG+ E G+ EA N+ EEA N++A + S 107 NEKAGSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEKAGS 166
- Sbjct:
- Query: 378 QGTDNHREEAADNQRAEAPADQGSEVTDNQREEAVHDQRERAPAVQGADNQRAQAR--AG 435
- EEA N++A + + GS E+A +++ + G+ N++A + AG
  167 NEKAGSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEKAGSNEKAGSNEKAGSNEEAGS-NEKAGSNEEAG 225 Sbict:
- 436 ORAEAAHNORAGA---PGIOEAEVSAAOGTIGTA-PGA 469 Ouerv:

```
EA N+ AG+ G E + +G GT PG+
226 SNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEGSEAGTEGPKGTGGPGS 263
 Sbict:
   Score = 173 (26.0 bits), Expect = 1.5e-10, P = 1.5e-10 Identities = 51/190 (26%), Positives = 83/190 (43%)
                             279 KEQTAPTGQ-GADIEADQGGEAADSQREEAIADQREGAAGNQRAGAPADQGAEAADNQRE 337
+E GQ G++ +A EA +++ A E A N++AG+ G+ E
83 EENEIIVGQDGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEA
 Sbjct:
                              338 EAADNQRAGAPAEEGAEAADNQREEAADNQRAEAPADQRSQGTDNHREEAADNQRAEAPA 397
Ouerv:
                             EA N+ AG+ E G+ E+A N++A + + S EEA N++A +
139 EAGSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEKAGSNEKAGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEKAGSNE 198
Sbjct:
                              398 DQGSEVTDNQREEAVHDQRERAPAVQGADNQRAQARAGQRAEAAHNQRAGAPGIQEAEVS 457 GS EEA +++ + G++ + AG EA N+ AG+ EA 199 KAGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEE-----AGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEESEAGTE 253
Sbjct:
                              458 AAQGTTGTAPG 468
Query:
                             +GT G G
254 GPKGTGGPGSG 264
 Sbjct:
   Score = 147 (22.1 bits), Expect = 1.6e-07, P = 1.6e-07 Identities = 40/168 (23%), Positives = 70/168 (41%)
                              288 GADIEADQGGEAADSQR--EEAIADQREGAAGNQRAGAPADQGAEAADNQREEAADNQRA 345
Query:
                              G++ EA +A +++ A E A N+ AG+ + G+ E+A N++A
111 GSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEKAGSNEKA 170
Sbjct:
                              346 GAPAEEGAEAADNQREEAADNQRAEAPADQRSQGTDNHREEAADNQRAEAPADQGSEVTD 405
Query:
                              G+ E G+ EEA N++A + S EEA N++A + + GS
171 GSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEACSNEEAC
Sbjct:
                             406 NQREEAVHDQR--ERAPAVQGADNQRAQARAGQRAEAAHNQRAGAPGI 451
EEA ++ + G + + G E +HN++ I
231 GSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEGSEAGTEGPKGTGGPGSGGEHSHNKKKSKKSI 278
Ouerv:
Sbjct:
   Score = 101 (15.2 bits), Expect = 2.5e-02, P = 2.4e-02 Identities = 26/100 (26%), Positives = 47/100 (47%)
                             281 QTAPTGQGADIEADQGGEAADSQREEAIADQREGAAGNQRAGAPADQGAEAADNQREEAA 340
+ A + + A + G EEA ++++ G+ N++AG+ G+ E+A
162 EKAGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEKAGSNEEAGSNEKAG 219
Sbict:
                             341 DNQRAGAPAEEGAEAADNQREEAADNQRAEAPADQRSQGT 380
Query:
                                                                                                             EEA N+ +EA
                             220 SNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEEAGSNEGSEA-GTEGPKGT 258
Sbict:
                                         Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2_22k3, frame 2
                                                                         Report for DKFZphfbr2_22k3.2
 [LENGTH]
                                                  538
                                                  59402.19
 [WW]
 [pI]
                                                  8.72
(B)1 0.72 TREMBL:AF037364_1 gene: "MA1"; product: "paraneoplastic neuronal antigen MA1"; Homo sapiens paraneoplastic neuronal antigen MA1 (MA1) mRNA, complete cds. 4e-10
 (PROSITE)
                                                  AMIDATION
                                                  MYRISTYL
                                                                                                    12
 (PROSTTE)
                                                 CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
ASN GLYCOSYLATION
All Alpha
 [PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
                                                  LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                                                                                          18.03 %
 (KW)
                         MLQIGEDVDYLLIPREVRLAGGVWRVISKPATKEAEFRERLTQFLEEEGRTLEDVARIME
SEO
SEG
PRD
                         KSTPHPPQPPKKPKEPRVRRRVQQMVTPPPRLVVGTYDSSNASDSEFSDFETSRDKSRQG
SEQ
SEG
                                      PRD
                         PRRGKKVRKMPVSYLGSKFLGSDLESEDDEELVEAFLRRQEKQPSAPPARRRVNLPVPMF
SEO
SEG
                         PRD
```

SEQ	EDNLGPQLSKADRWREYVSQVSWGKLKRRVKGWAPRAGPGVGEARLASTAVESAGVSSAP
SEG PRD	cccccchhhhhhhhhheeeccchhhhhhhccccccc
PRD	Cocceceniminiminimieeeecciminiminiccocccciminiminiminiminimini
SEQ	EGTSPGDRLGNAGDVCVPQASPRRWRPKINWASFRRRRKEQTAPTGQGADIEADQGGEAA
SEG	
PRD	ccccccccceeeeccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhccccchhhhhccchhh
SEQ	DSQREEA1ADQREGAAGNQRAGAPADQGAEAADNQREEAADNQRAGAPAEEGAEAADNQR
SEG	
PRD	hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ	EEAADNQRAEAPADQRSQGTDNHREEAADNQRAEAPADQGSEVTDNQREEAVHDQRERAP
SEG	
PRD	հիհրերիրիրի
SEQ	AVQGADNQRAQARAGQRAEAAHNQRAGAPGIQEAEVSAAQGTTGTAPGARARKQVKTVRF
SEG	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
PRD	hh
SEQ	QTPGRFSWFCKRRRAFWHTPRLPTLPKRVPRAGEVRNLRVLRAEARAEAEQGEQEDQL
SEG	xxxxxxxxxxxx
PRD	ccccceeehhhhhhhcccccccccccccchhhhhhhhhh

Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_22k3.2

PS00001	101->105	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00005	112->115	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	261->264	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	273->276	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	302->305	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	477->480	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	499->502	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	51~>55	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	103->107	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	108->112	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	112->116	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	142->146	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC0006
PS00006	146->150	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	189->193	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	229->233	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	238->242	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	244->248	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	302->306	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	95->101	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	220->226	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	242->248	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	296->302	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	314->320	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	317->323	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	328->334	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	352~>358	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	400->406	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	450->456	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	461->467	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	464->470	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	123~>127	AMIDATION	PDOC00009

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_22k3.2)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfbr2\_22k8

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_22k8 encodes a novel 172 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="7"

Insert length: 2789 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 2769, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2756

```
1 GGGGGAGCCA TGAGGCGCCA GCCTGCGAAG GTGGCGGCGC TGCTGCTCGG
  51 GCTGCTCTTG GAGTGCACAG AAGCCAAAAA GCATTGCTGG TATTTCGAAG 101 GACTCTATCC AACCTATTAT ATATGCCGCT CCTACGAGGA CTGCTGTGGC
  151 TCCAGGTGCT GTGTGCGGGC CCTCTCCATA CAGAGGCTGT GGTACTTCTG
201 GTTCCTTCTG ATGATGGGCG TGCTTTTCTG CTGCGGAGCC GGCTTCTTCA
  251 TCCGGAGGCG CATGTACCCC CCGCCGCTGA TCCAGGAGCC AGCCTTCAAT
301 GTGTCCTACA CCAGGCAGCC CCCAAATCCC GGCCCAGGAG CCCAGCAGCC
351 GGGGCCGCCC TATTACACTG ACCCAGGAGG ACCGGGGATG AACCCTGTCG
  401 GGAATTCCAC GGCAATGGCT TTCCAGGTCC CACCCAACTC ACCCCAGGGG
451 AGTGTGGCCT GCCCGCCCC TCCAGCCTAC TGCAACACGC CTCCGCCCCC
   501 GTACGAACAG GTAGTGAAGG CCAAGTAGTG GGGTGCCCAC GTGCAAGAGG
  551 AGAGACAGGA GAGGGCCTTT CCCTGGCCTT TCTGTCTTCG TTGATGTTCA
601 CTTCCAGGAA CGGTCTCGTG GGCTGCTAAG GGCAGTTCCT CTGATATCCT
  651 CACAGCAAGC ACAGCTCTCT TTCAGGCTTT CCATGGAGTA CAATATATGA
701 ACTCACACTT TGTCTCCTCT GTTGCTTCTG TTTCTGACGC AGTCTGTGCT
  751 CTCACATGGT AGTGTGGTGA CAGTCCCCGA GGGCTGACGT CCTTACGGTG
  801 GCGTGACCAG ATCTACAGGA GAGAGACTGA GAGGAAGAAG GCAGTGCTGG
851 AGGTGCAGGT GGCATGTAGA GGGGCCAGGC CGAGCATCCC AGGCAAGCAT
  901 CCTTCTGCCC GGGTATTAAT AGGAAGCCCC ATGCCGGGCG GCTCAGCCGA
951 TGAAGCAGCA GCCGACTGAG CTGAGCCCAG CAGGTCATCT GCTCCAGCCT
 1001 GTCCTCTCGT CAGCCTTCCT CTTCCAGAAG CTGTTGGAGA GACATTCAGG
1051 AGAGAGCAAG CCCCTTGTCA TGTTTCTGTC TCTGTTCATA TCCTAAAGAT
1101 AGACTTCTCC TGCACCGCCA GGGAAGGATA GCACGTGCAG CTCTCACCGC
1151 AGGATGGGGC CTAGAATCAG GCTTGCCTTG GAGGCCTGAC AGTGATCTGA
1201 CATCCACTAA GCAAATTTAT TTAAATTCAT GGGAAATCAC TTCCTGCCCC
1251 AAACTGAGAC ATTGCATTTT GTGAGCTCTT GGTCTGATTT GGAGAAAGGA
1301 CTGTTACCCA TTTTTTTGGT GTGTTTATGG AAGTGCATGT AGAGCGTCCT
1351 GCCCTTTGAA ATCAGACTGG GTGTGTGTCT TCCCTGGACA TCACTGCCTC
1401 TCCAGGGCAT TCTCAGGCCC GGGGGTCTCC TTCCCTCAGG CAGCTCCAGT 1451 GGTGGGTTCT GAAGGGTGCT TTCAAAACGG GGCACATCTG GCCGGGAAGT
 1501 CACATGGACT CTTCCAGGGA GAGAGACCAG CTGAGGCGTC TCTCTCTGAG
1551 GTTGTGTTGG GTCTAAGCGG GTGTGTGCTG GGCTCCAAGG AGGAGGAGCT 1601 TGCTGGGAAA AGACAGGAGA AGTACTGACT CAACTGCACT GACCATGTTG
1651 TCATAATTAG AATAAAGAAG AAGTGGTGGG AAATGCACAT TCCTGGATAG
1701 GAATCACAGC TCACCCCAGG ATCTCACAGG TAGTCTCCTG AGTAGTTGAC
1751 GGCTAGCGGG GAGCTAGTTC CGCCGCATAG TTATAGTGTT GATGTGTGAA
1801 CGCTGACCTG TCCTGTGTGC TAAGAGCTAT GCAGCTTAGC TGAGGCGCCT
1851 AGATTACTAG ATGTGCTGTA TCACGGGGAA TGAGGTGGGG GTGCTTATTT
1901 TTTAATGAAC TAATCAGAGC CTCTTGAGAA ATTGTTACTC ATTGAACTGG
1951 AGCATCAAGA CATCTCATGG AAGTGGATAC GGAGTGATTT GGTGTCCATG
2001 CTTTTCACTC TGAGGACATT TAATCGGAGA ACCTCCTGGG GAATTTTGTG
2051 GGAGACACTT GGGAACAAAA CAGACACCCT GGGAATGCAG TTGCAAGCAC 2101 AGATGCTGCC ACCAGTGTCT CTGACCACCC TGGTGTGACT GCTGACTGCC
2151 AGCGTGGTAC CTCCCATGCT GCAGGCCTCC ATCTAAATGA GACAACAAAG
2201 CACAATGTTC ACTGTTTACA ACCAAGACAA CTGCGTGGGT CCAAACACTC 2251 CTCTTCCTCC AGGTCATTTG TTTTGCATTT TTAATGTCTT TATTTTTTGT
2301 AATGAAAAAG CACACTAAGC TGCCCCTGGA ATCGGGTGCA GCTGAATAGG
2351 CACCCAAAAG TCCGTGACTA AATTCCGTTT GTCTTTTTGA TAGCAAATTA 2401 TGTTAAGAGA CAGTGATGGC TAGGGCTCAA CAATTTTGTA TTCCCATGTT
2451 TGTGTGACAC AGAGTTTGTT TTCCCTTGAA CTTGGTTACA ATTGTGCTAC
2501 TGTGAACGCT GATCCTGCAT ATGGAAGTCC CACTTTGGTG ACATTTCCTG
2551 GCCATTCTTG TTTCCATTGT GTGGATGGTG GGTTGTGCCC ACTTCCTGGA
2601 GTGAGACAGC TCCTGGTGTG TAGAATTCCC GGAGCGTCCG TGGTTCAGAG 2651 TAAACTTGAA GCAGATCTGT GCATGCTTTT CCTCTGCAGC AATTGGCTCG 2701 TTTCTCTTTT TTGTTCTCTT TTGATAGGAT CCTGTTTCCT ATGTGTGCAA
```

#### 2751 AATAAAAATA AATTTGGGCA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA

BLAST Results

Entry HS671255 from database EMBL: human STS SHGC-11828. Length = 400 Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 1822 (273.4 bits), Expect = 4.8e-76, P = 4.8e-76 Identities = 382/397 (96%), Positives = 382/397 (96%),

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 10 bp to 525 bp; peptide length: 172 Category: putative protein Classification: unset

- 1 MRRQPAKVAA LLLGLLLECT EAKKHCWYFE GLYPTYYICR SYEDCCGSRC 51 CVRALSIQRL WYFWFLLMMG VLFCCGAGFF IRRRMYPPPL IEEPAFNVSY 101 TRQPPNPGPG AQQPGPPYYT DPGGPGMNPV GNSTAMAFQV PPNSPQGSVA 151 CPPPPAYCNT PPPPYEQVVK AK

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 22k8, frame 1

PIR:S14970 extensin class I (clone w17-1) - tomato, N = 1, Score = 118,

>PIR:S14970 extensin class I (clone w17-1) - tomato Length = 132

HSPs:

Score = 118 (17.7 bits), Expect = 2.3e-07, P = 2.3e-07 Identities = 30/82 (36%), Positives = 35/82 (42%)

87 PPPLIEEPAFNVSYTRQPPNPGPGAQQPGPPYYTDPGGPGMNPVGNSTAMAFQVPPNSPQ 146 PPP P Y + PP P P P P P P P P + P SP 32 PPPSPSPPP--PYYYKSPPPPSSP--PPPYYYKSPPPPDSSPPPPYYYKSPPPPSSPP 87 Sbjct:

Query: 147 GSVACPPPPAYCNTPPPP--YEQV 168
PPPP Y + PPPP YE +
Sbjct: 88 PPSPSPPPPTYSSPPPPPPFYENI 111

Score = 104 (15.6 bits), Expect = 6.9e-06, P = 6.9e-06 Identities = 28/78 (35%), Positives = 34/78 (43%)

87 PPPLIEEPAFNVSYTRQPPNPGPGAQQPGPPYYTDPGGPGMNPVGNSTAMAFQVPPNSPQ 146 PP P + Y + PP P P P PYY P P +P ++ PP P 1 PPSPSPPPPY---YKSPPPPSPSP--PPPYYYKSPPPPSPSP---PPPYYYKSPP-PPS 51 Query: Sbjct:

147 GSVACPPPPAYCNTPPPP 164 Query: S PPPP Y +PPPP 52 PS---PPPPYYYKSPPPP 66 Sbict:

87 PPPLIEEPAFNVSYTRQPPNPGPGAQQPGPPYYTDPGGPGMNPVGNSTAMAFQVPPNSPQ 146 PPP P Y + PP P P P P YY P P +P S + PP P 48 PPPSPSPPP--PYYYKSPPPPDPSP---PPPYYKSPPPPSPSPPPPSPS-----PP-PPT 97 Ouerv: Sbjct:

```
Query: 147 GSVACPPPPAYCNTPPPP 164
         S PPPP Y N P PP
98 YSSPPPPPPFYENIPLPP 115
 Score = 95 (14.3 bits), Expect = 2.4e-04, P = 2.4e-04 Identities = 24/61 (39%), Positives = 29/61 (47%)
        104 PPNPGPGAQQPGPPYYTDPGGPGMNPVGNSTAMAFQVPPNSPQGSVACPPPPAYCNTPPP 163
Query:
          PP+P P P P YY P P +P ++ PP P S PPPP Y +PPP 1 PPSPSP----PPPYYYKSPPPPSPS---PPPYYYKSPP-PPSPS---PPPYYYKSPPP 49
Sbict:
Query:
        164 P 164
Sbjct:
         50 P 50
 Score = 68 (10.2 bits), Expect = 4.2e+00, P = 9.8e-01
 Identities = 24/69 (34%), Positives = 29/69 (42%)
         Sbict:
       144 SPQGSVACPPPP 155
Query:
       117 IGV-SYASPPPP 127
Sbjct:
                  Peptide information for frame 3
ORF from 0 bp to 368 bp; peptide length: 123
Category: questionable ORF
Classification: unset
    1 GSHEAPACEG GGAAARAALG VHRSQKALLV FRRTLSNLLY MPLLRGLLWL
51 QVLCAGPLHT EAVVLLVPSD DGRAFLLRSR LLHPEAHVPP AADRGASLQC
   101 VLHQAAPKSR PRSPAAGAAL LH
                           BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
           Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_22k8, frame 3
No Alert BLASTP hits found
           Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_22k8, frame 1
                    Report for DKF2phfbr2 22k8.1
[LENGTH]
(WW)
             19194.47
[pI]
(KW]
             8.77
             SIGNAL_PEPTIDE 23
             TRANSMEMBRANE 1
LOW_COMPLEXITY
(KW)
                              27.33 %
(KW)
      MRRQPAKVAALLLGLLLECTEAKKHCWYFEGLYPTYYICRSYEDCCGSRCCVRALSIQRL
SEQ
SEG
      PRD
MEM
      WYFWFLLMMGVLFCCGAGFFIRRRMYPPPLIEEPAFNVSYTRQPPNPGPGAQQPGPPYYT
SEO
SEG
                  .....xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
PRD
      MEM
      DPGGPGMNPVGNSTAMAFQVPPNSPQGSVACPPPPAYCNTPPPPYEQVVKAK
SEO
SEG
      xxxxx,.....xxxxxxxxxxxx.....
PRD
       MEM
```

168

(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2 22k8.1)

```
(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2_22k8.1)
```

# Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_22k8, frame 3

### Report for DKF2phfbr2\_22k8.3

(LENGTH (MW) (pI) (KW) (KW)	1] 122 12854.08 10.27 All_Alpha LOW_COMPLEXITY 25.41 %			
SEQ	GSHEAPACEGGGAAARAALGVHRSQKALLVFRRTLSNLLYMPLLRGLLWLQVLCAGPLHT			
SEG	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
PRD	cccccccchhhhhhhhccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhccccc			
SEQ	EAVVLLVPSDDGRAFLLRSRLLHPEAHVPPAADRGASLQCVLHQAAPKSRPRSPAAGAAL			
SEG	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx			
PRD	cceeeeecccchhhhhhhhccccccccccchhhhhhhhh			
SEQ	LH			
SEG	••			
PRD	cc			
(No Pro	site data available for DKF2phfbr2_22k8.3)			

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_22k8.3)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfbr2 23b10

group: nucleic acid managment

DKFZphfbr2 2b10 encodes a novel 580 amino acid protein with strong similarity to rat RNA helicase HEL117.

HEL117 is a DEAD/H box helicase, which co-localises with a splicing factor and thus seems to be involved in splicing.

The new protein can find application in modulation of splicing.

strong similarity to rat RNA helicase HEL117

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2905 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 2885, no polyadenylation signal found

1 GGGGGCTCCG CTCCGCACCA CCAACCCCGG GCCGCAGTCC TGACGAGCGG 51 GTCAGGGCTT GTCGGGCGGA AGCCTGGCT GGAGCCTGGA AGGGGGAGAC 101 GGCCCGAGCG GGAGCGGGAG CGGACGCGGC CTCAGTCCTG CGCGGAATAT 151 TGAAGGATGT TTGTTCCAAG ATCTCTAAAA ATCAAGAGGA ATGCTAATGA 201 TGATGGCAAA AGTTGTGTGG CTAAGATAAT TAAACCAGAC CCAGAAGACC 251 TTCAGTTGGA CAAAAGCAGA GATGTTCCCG TTGATGCTGT AGCTACAGAA
301 GCAGCCACAA TAGACAGGCA CATCAGCGAA TCATGCCCTT TCCCCAGCCC
351 AGGTGGCCAG TTGGCAGAGG TTCATTCAGT AAGTCCCGAG CAGGGTGCGA 401 AGGACAGCCA TCCTTCTGAA GAGCCCGTTA AGTCATTTTC CAAAACACAG 451 CGCTGGGCAG AACCAGGGGA ACCCATCTGT GTTGTCTGTG GTCGTTATGG 501 AGAGTATATC TGTGATAAGA CAGATGAAGA TGTGTGTAGT TTGGAGTGTA 551 AAGCGAAACA TCTTCTACAA GTTAAGGAAA AGGAAGAGAA ATCAAAACTC 601 AGCAATCCAC AGAAGGCTGA TTCTGAGCCA GAGTCTCCAC TGAATGCTTC 651 CTATGTCTAC AAAGAGCACC CCTTTATTT GAACCTTCAG GAAGACCAGA 701 TTGAAAATCT TAAACAGCAG CTGGGAATTT TAGTTCAAGG GCAAGAACTC 751 ACCAGGCCCA TTATTGACTT TGAACATTGT AGTCTCCCTG AGGTCTTAAA 801 TCACAACTTG AAGAAATCAG GCTATGAGGT GCCAACTCCC ATTCAAATGC 851 AGATGATTCC TGTGGGACTT CTGGGAAGAG ACATTCTGGC CAGTGCAGAT 901 ACTGCTCAG GAAAAACAC TGCTTTTCTT CTTCCTGTTA TCATGCGAGC
951 TTTATTCGAG AGCAAAACTC CATCTGCGCT CATTCTTACA CCAACCAGAG
1001 AGTTAGCCAT TCAGATAGAG AGACAAGCTA AAGAATTGAT GAGTGGCCTG
1051 CCACGCATGA AAACTGTGCT TCTTGTAGGG GGCTTACCCT TACCCCCACA
1101 GCTTTATCGT CTGCAACAAC ATGTTAAGGT TATCATAGCA ACCCTGGGC 1151 GACTTCTGGA TATAATAAAG CAGAGCTCTG TAGAACTCTG TGGTGTAAAG 1201 ATTGTGGTAG TAGATGAAGC TGATACCATG TTAAAGATGG GTTTTCAACA 1251 ACAGTGCTT GACATTTTGG AAAACATTCC TAATGATTGT CAGACCATTT
1301 TGGTTTCAGC CACAATTCCA ACTAGCATAG AACAGCTAGC AAGCCAGCTT
1351 CTGCATAATC CTGTGAGAAT TATCACTGGA GAAAAGAACC TACCTTGTGC 1401 CAATGTACGT CAGATTATTT TGTGGGTAGA AGACCCAGCC AAAAAGAAAA 1451 AATTATTTGA AATTTTAAAT GATAAGAAAC TCTTTAAGCC TCCAGTGTTA 1501 GTATTTGTGG ACTGCAAACT AGGAGCAGAT CTTTTGAGTG AAGCCGTTCA 1551 GAAAATCACA GGGCTGAAAA GCATATCTAT ACATTCGGAG AAGTCGCAAA 1601 TAGAAAGGAA AAACATATTG AAGGGATTAC TTGAAGGAGA CTATGAAGTT 1651 GTAGTGAGCA CAGGAGTCTT GGGACGAGGC CTAGACTTGA TCAGTGTCAG 1701 GCTGGTTGTC AATTTTGATA TGCCTTCAAG TATGGATGAG TATGTCCATC 1751 AGGAAAATAC CTACAAGTCT ACTTGGAGGA ATCCCCAGCA TTTTCAACAG 1801 GATGTCAGAA TGACCTTGGG CTATGTTGGC AAAGCACAAT GGGAAGAAGA 1851 CAACCAATTG AAGGTCAAAC TAGGCCTTAA AAAAAATTGT TCTTCCTAAA 1901 TGAAACTTTA TGTAAGACCC AAGCTTCCTT TATGTAAAAA TAGGATACTC 1951 ACTAGGCTTT GGGGCTGACA ATGCTTTTTA AATCTTGCTA ATCTTCCCTG
2001 GAATGAAACC AGCATGACT AAAGAGAAAA AGAGACTCA TAATATTTTC
2051 TAATCCCTGA GTTCTTTTCT TTATATATTA AAAAGGATA TATAGCTGGG
2101 TGTGGTGGCT CACGCCTGTA ATCCCAGCAC TTTGGGAGGC CGAGGGAGT
2151 GGATCACCTG AGTTCGAGAC CAGCCTAACC AACATGGAGA AACCTGCTC 2201 CTACTAAAAA TACAAAATTA GCCAGGCGTG GTGGCGCATG CCTGTAATCC 2251 CAGCTACTCA GGAGGCTACA GCAGGAGAAT TGCTTGAACT CGGGAGGCAG 2301 AGCCAAGATC GCACCACTGC ACTCCAGCCT GGGCAACAAG AGTGAAACTC
2351 TGTCTCAAAA TAATATTAAT GATAATAATA ATAATAATAA TAGGGATTAC
2401 TTGCATAATT GTTCTTTTAA AATTATTGGC AGTATTGCTG AATGTATTTA 2451 GATTTTTCA CCAAGTGACA ACAACTGAAT TCATAAAGAT TCATCAACAA
2501 GACCTGATAA AAAAAAATGT AAGCATATTA TAGTGGATAC TTCCAAGACT 2551 CTTGGTCTAA CATGTATTAG AAAGGAGAAG GAGCCCAGGC ACAGGGGCTC
2601 CCGCCGGTAA TCCCAAAGCT TTGGGAAGCC AAGGCAGGT GATCGCTTGA
2651 GCTCAGGAGT TAGAGACCAG CCTGGGCAAC ATGGTGAAAT CCCGTCACCA

170

```
2701 CAAAAAATG CAAAAATTAA CTGGGCGTGG TGGCATGCAC CTGTAGTCCC
  2751 AGCTACTCTG GAGGCTGAGG TGAGGGGAAT CACCTGAGCC GGGGGAATCA
2801 CCTGAGCCCA GGGAAGTTGA GGCTGCTGTG AGCCATGGTC ATGACACTGC
  2901 AAAAA
                                                      BLAST Results
 No BLAST result
                                                    Medline entries
 A putative mammalian RNA helicase with an arginine-serine-rich
 domain
                                     Peptide information for frame 1
ORF from 157 bp to 1896 bp; peptide length: 580 Category: strong similarity to known protein Prosite motifs: ATP_GTP_A (247-255) LEUCINE_ZIPPER (298-320)
   1 MFVPRSLKIK RNANDDGKSC VAKIIKPDPE DLQLDKSRDV PVDAVATEAA
51 TIDRHISESC PFPSPGGQLA EVHSVSPEQG AKDSHPSEEP VKSFSKTQRW
101 AEPGEPICVV CGRYGEYICD KTDEDVCSLE CKAKHLLQVK EKEEKSKLSN
151 PQKADSEPES PLNASYVYKE HFFILMLQED QIENLKQQLG ILVQGQEVTR
201 PIIDFEHCSL PEVLHNINKK SGYEVPTPIQ MQMIPVGLIG RDILASADTG
251 SGKTAAFLLP VIMRALFESK TPSALILTPT RELAIQIERQ AKELMSGLPR
301 MKTVLLVGGL PLPPQLYRLQ QHVKVIIATP GRLLDIIKQS SVELCGVKIV
351 VVDEADTMLK MGFQQQVLDI LENIPNDCQT ILVSATIPTS IEQLASQLH
451 VDCKLGADLL SEAVQKITGL KSISIHSEKS QIERKNILKG LLEGDVEVVV
501 STGVLGRGLD LISVRLVVNF DMPSSMDEVV HQENTYKSTW RNPQHFQQDV
551 RNTLGYYGKA QWEEDNQLKV KLGKKNCSS
    551 RMTLGYVGKA QWEEDNQLKV KLGLKKNCSS
                                                       BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                      Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_23b10, frame 1
PIR:A57514 RNA helicase HEL117 - rat, N = 2, Score = 615, P = 1.6e-60
\label{thm:condition} $$TREMBL:AB018344\_1$ gene: "KIAA0801"; product: "KIAA0801 protein"; Homo sapiens mRNA for KIAA0801 protein, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 615, P
TREMBL:CEF01F1 1 gene: "F01F1.7"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid F01F1., N = 2, Score = 365, P = 1.9e-58
TREMBL:AF083255 1 product: "RNA helicase-related protein"; Homo sapiens RNA helicase-related protein mRNA, complete cds., N = 2, Score
= 556, P = 1.5e-57
PIR:S14048 RNA helicase dbp2 - fission yeast (Schizosaccharomyces pombe), N = 1, Score = 591, P = 1.6e-57
>PIR:A57514 RNA helicase HEL117 - rat
                      Length = 1,032
   HSPs:
 Score = 615 (92.3 bits), Expect = 1.6e-60, Sum P(2) = 1.6e-60 Identities = 140/394 (35%), Positives = 236/394 (59%)
Query: 144 EKSKLSNPQKADSEPESPLNASYVYKEHPFILNLQEDQIENLKQQL-GILVQGQEVTRPI 202
++ KL P P ++ Y E P + + ++++ ++ +GI V4G+ +PI
Sbjct: 313 KQRKLLEPVDHGKIEYEPFRKNF-YVEVPELAKMSQEEVNVFRLEMEGITVKGKGCPKPI 371
```

203 IDFEHCSLPEVLNHNLKKSGYEVPTPIQMQMIPVGLLGRDILASADTGSGKTAAFLLPV- 261

```
+ ++LKK GYE PTPIQ Q IP + GRD++ A TGSGKT AFLLP+
               372 KSWVQCGISMKILNSLKKHGYEKPTPIQTQAIPAIMSGRDLIGIAKTGSGKTIAFLLPMF 431
Sbict:
               262 -- IM--RALFESKTPSALILTPTRELAIQIERQAKELMSGLPRMKTVLLVGGLPLPPQLY 317
Ouerv:
               IM R+L E + P A+I+TPTRELA+QI ++ K+ L ++ V + GG + Q+
432 RHIMDORSLEEGEGPIAVIMTPTRELALQITKECKKFSKTLG-LRVVCVYGGTGISEOIA 490
Sbict:
               318 RLQQHVKVIIATPGRLLDIIKQSS---VELCGVKIVVVDEADTMLKMGFQQQVLDILENI 374
L++ ++++ TPGR++D++ +S L V VV+DEAD M MGF+ QV+ I++N+
Query:
Sbjct:
               491 ELKRGAEIIVCTPGRMIDMLAANSGRVTNLRRVTYVVLDEADRMFDMGFEPQVMRIVDNV 550
               375 PNDCQTILVSATIPTSIEQLASQLLHNPVRIITGEKNLPCANVRQIILWVEDPAKKKKLF 434
Query:
               D QT++ SAT P ++E LA ++L P+ + G +++ C++V Q ++ +E+ K KL
551 RPDROTVMFSATFPRAMEALARRILSKPIEVOVGGRSVVCSDVEQOVIVIEEEKKFLKLL 610
Sbjct:
               435 EILNDKKLFKPPVLVFVDCKLGADLLSEAVQKITGLKSISIHSEKSQIERKNILKGLLEG 494
Query:
               E+L + V++FVD + AD L + + + + + +S+H Q +R +I+ G
611 ELLGHYQE-SGSVIIFVDKQEHADGLLKDLMRAS-YPCMSLHGGIDQYDRDSIINDFKNG 668
Sbjct:
               495 DYEVVVSTGVLGRGLDLISVRLVVNFDMPSSMDEYVHQ 532
Query:
               +++V+T V RGLD+ + LVVN+ P+ ++YVH+
669 TCKLLVATSVAARGLDVKHLILVVNYSCPNHYEDYVHR 706
Sbict:
 Score = 37 (5.6 bits), Expect = 1.6e-60, Sum P(2) = 1.6e-60 Identities = 13/36 (36%), Positives = 17/36 (47%)
               132 KAKHLLQVKEKEE---KSKLSNPQKADSEPESPLNA 164
KA++ + KEK E SK K D E E +A
113 KAENRSRSKEKAEGGDSSKEKKKDKDDKEDEKEKDA 148
Query:
Sbjct:
                    Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_23b10, frame 1
                                   Report for DKFZphfbr2 23b10.1
(LENGTH)
                          64572.24
(Iq)
                          6.13
                          TREMBL:CEF01F1 1 gene: "F01F1.7"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid F01F1. 8e-61
[HOMOL]
                         30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YNL112w] 2e-53
04.01.04 rrna processing [S. cerevisiae, YNL112w] 2e-53
04.05.03 mrna processing (splicing) [S. cerevisiae, YPL119c] 5e-53
30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YOR204w] 2e-49
05.04 translation (initiation, elongation and termination) [S. cerevisiae,
[FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
YOR204w] 2e-49
                                                                                                     (H. influenzae, HIO231 RNA) 2e-46
(FUNCAT)
                          j mrna translation and ribosome biogenesis
                         06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YLL008w] 3e-43
04.99 other transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YDL160c] 4e-39
1 genome replication, transcription, recombination and repair
FUNCATI
FUNCAT
(FUNCAT)
influenzae, HI0892] 3e-35
[FUNCAT] 04.05.01.07 chromatin modification
                                                                                        [S. cerevisiae, YMR290c] 6e-34
                         98 classification not yet clear-cut [S. cerevisiae, YOR046c] 3e-32 (99.01 biogenesis of cell wall [S. cerevisiae, YJL033w] 8e-30 (S. cerevisiae, YDR194c) 5e-23
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                         30.16 mitochondrial organization [S. cerevisiae, YDR194c] 5e-23
99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YGL064c] 1e-16
r general function prediction [M. jannaschii, MJ1401] 5e-11
11.10 cell death [S. cerevisiae, YMR190c] 1e-06
03.19 recombination and dna repair [S. cerevisiae, YMR190c] 1e-06
BL00115B Eukaryotic RNA polymerase II heptapeptide repeat proteins
BL00039D DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
BL00039B DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
BL00039B DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
[FUNCAT]
FUNCAT
(FUNCAT)
(FUNCAT)
(BLOCKS)
[BLOCKS]
(BLOCKS)
I BLOCKS 1
[BLOCKS]
                          BL00039A DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
                         nucleus 6e-53
RNA binding 9e-52
DEAD box 2e-43
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                         transmembrane protein 1e-21
DNA binding 5e-48
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                         ATP 4e-57
                         purine nucleotide binding 2e-43
(PIRKW)
                         P-loop 4e-57
hydrolase 6e-42
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                         protein biosynthesis 2e-43
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
                          ATP binding 2e-50
                         www repeat homology 1e-49
translation initiation factor eIF-4A 2e-43
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
SUPFAMI
                         DEAD/H box helicase homology 4e-57 recQ helicase homology 8e-06
(SUPFAM)
```

```
(SUPFAM)
             unassigned DEAD/H box helicases 4e-57
             ATP-dependent RNA helicase DBP1 2e-53
ATP-dependent RNA helicase DHH1 6e-40
tobacco ATP-dependent RNA helicase DB10 1e-49
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
             Bloom's syndrome helicase 8e-06
ATP_GTP_A 1
LEUCINE_ZIPPER 1
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
            MYRISTYL 6
CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
(PROSITE)
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
             Helicases conserved C-terminal domain DEAD and DEAH box helicases
[PFAM]
[PFAM]
[KW]
             LOW_COMPLEXITY
      {\tt MFVPRSLKIKRNANDDGKSCVAKIIKPDPEDLQLDKSRDVPVDAVATEAATIDRHISESC}
SEQ
SEG
PRD
      SEQ
      PFPSPGGQLAEVHSVSPEQGAKDSHPSEEPVKSFSKTQRWAEPGEPICVVCGRYGEYICD
SEG
PRD
      KTDEDVCSLECKAKHLLOVKEKEEKSKLSNPOKADSEPESPLNASYVYKEHPFILNLOED
SEO
SEG
PRD
      cccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhcccccccccccccccccceeecccchhh
SEQ
      {\tt QIENLKQQLGILVQGQEVTRPIIDFEHCSLPEVLNHNLKKSGYEVPTPIQMQMIPVGLLG}
SEG
PRD
      RDILASADTGSGKTAAFLLPVIMRALFESKTPSALILTPTRELAIQIERQAKELMSGLPR
SEQ
SEG
      PRD
      MKTVLLVGGLPLPPOLYRLOOHVKVIIATPGRLLDIIKOSSVELCGVKIVVVDEADTMLK
SEQ
SEG
       . . . xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx . . . . . . .
PRD
      {\tt MGFQQQVLDILENIPNDCQTILVSATIPTSIEQLASQLLHNPVRIITGEKNLPCANVRQI}
SEQ
SEG
      PRD
      ILWVEDPAKKKKLFEILNDKKLFKPPVLVFVDCKLGADLLSEAVQKITGLKSISIHSEKS
SEO
SEG
PRD
      SEQ
      {\tt QIERKNILKGLLEGDYEVVVSTGVLGRGLDLISVRLVVNFDMPSSMDEYVHQENTYKSTW}
SEG
PRD
      RNPQHFQQDVRMTLGYVGKAQWEEDNQLKVKLGLKKNCSS
SEO
      cccccchhhhhhhccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccccc
PRD
                  Prosite for DKF2phfbr2_23b10.1
```

PS00001	163->167	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PD0C00001
PS00005	6->9	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00005
PS00005	97->100	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	251->254	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	477->480	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	513->516	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	535->538	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	539->542	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	122->126	CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	156->160	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	209->213	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	221->225	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	340->344	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	389->393	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	480->484	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	524->528	CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	489->497	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	66->72	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	80->86	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008

PS0000B	195->201	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS0000B	250->256	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS0000B	490->496	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	573->579	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00017	247~>255	ATP GTP_A	PDOC00017
PS00029	298->320	LEUCINE ZIPPER	PDOC00029

## Pfam for DKFZphfbr2\_23bl0.1

1	HMM_NAME	DEAD and DEAH box helicases
1	нмм	*glpPWILRnIyeMGFEkPTPIQQqAIPiILeGRDVMACAQTGSGKTAAF
		+LP+ + N+++ G+E PTPIQ+Q IP+ L GRD++A A TGSGKTAAF
(	Query	209 SLPEVLNHNLKKSGYEVPTPIQMQMIPVGLLGRDILASADTGSGKTAAF 257
	MMH	lIPMLQHIDwdPWpqpPQdPrALILAPTRELAMQIQEEcRkFgkHMngIR
		L+P++ + + + ++P ALIL+PTRELA+QI++++++ + ++ ++
(	Query	258 LLPVIMRALFESKTPSALILTPTRELAIQIERQAKELMSGLPRMK 302
E	HMM	ImcIYGGtnMRdQMRmLeRGpPHIVIATPGRLIDHIERgtldLDrIeMLV
		++++GG+++ +O+ +L++ + ++IATPGRL+D+I++ ++ L ++++V
(	Query	303 TVLLVGGLPLPPQLYRLQQHV-KVIIATPGRLLDIIKQSSVELCGVKIVV 351
E	HMM	MDEADRMLDMGFIDQIRrIMrqIPMpwNRQTMMFSATMPdeIqELARrFM
		DEAD ML MGF++O+ +I+ IP + OT++ SAT+P +I++LA ++
(	Query	352 VDEADTMLKMGFQQQVLDILENIPNDCQTILVSATIPTSIEQLASQLL 399
ŀ	MM	RNPIRInidMdElTtnEnikQwYiyVerEMWKfdcLcrLie*
		+NP+RI+ ++++L
(	Query	400 HNPVRIITGEKNLPCA-NVRQIILWVE-DPAKKKKLFEILN 438
ŀ	HMM NAME	Helicases conserved C-terminal domain
	-	
ŀ	MM	*EileeWLknl.GIrvmYIHGdMpQeERdeIMddFNnGEynVLIcTDVgg
		++L+E ++ G++ ++IH+ ++Q ER +I++ +G+Y V ++T V+G
(	Query	458 DLLSEAVQKITGLKSISIHSEKSQIERKNILKGLLEGDYEVVVSTGVLG 506
ŀ	IMM	RGIDIPdVNHVINYDMPWNPEqYIQRIGRTgRIG*
		RG+D+++V++V+N+DMP +++ Y++ + T +
Ç	Query	507 RGLDLISVRLVVNFDMPSSMDEYVH-QENTYKST 539

```
DKFZphfbr2 23b21
```

group: signal transduction

DKF2phfbr2\_23b21.1 encodes a novel 193 amino acid protein which is nearly identical to bovine

Neurocalcin is a Ca(2+)-binding protein with three putative Ca(2+)-binding domains (EF-hands). In cattle, 6 isoforms are differentially expressed in the central nervous system, retina and adrenal gland. Homology with recoverin indicates involvement in Ca2+ dependent activation of guanylate cyclase.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the guanylate cyclase-pathway.

nearly identical to bovine neurocalcin

complete cds complete cDNA EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="574.6 cR from top of Chr8 linkage group"

Insert length: 3300 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 3279, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3249

1 GGGGAGAATC TGGTGGATGC TGGACCTTGC TGCTGCTGCT ACTGCTGTTT
51 CCAGGGGCTG CAGAGCATGG ACTGTTAAAT CTTGCACTTC TTCTGAGTGA
101 GCTGAATTCT TGCCGCCAGG ATGGGGAAAC AGAACAGCAA GCTGCGCCCG 151 GAGGTCATGC AGGACTTGCT GGAAAGCACA GACTTTACAG AGCATGAGAT 201 CCAGGAATGG TATAAAGGCT TCTTGAGAGA CTGCCCCAGT GGACATTTGT 251 CAATGGAAGA GTTTAAGAAA ATATATGGGA ACTTTTTCCC TTATGGGGAT 301 GCTTCCAAAT TTGCAGAGCA TGTCTTCCGC ACCTTCGATG CAAATGGAGA
351 TGGGACAATA GACTTTAGAG AATTCATCAT CGCCTTGAGT GTAACTTCGA
401 GGGGAAAGC GGACCAGAAG CTGAAATGGG CCTTCAGCAT GTACGACCTG
451 GACGGAAATG GCTATATCAG CAAGGCAGAG ATGCTAGTGA TCGTGCAGGC
501 AATCTATAAG ATGGTTTCCT CTGTAATGAA AATGCCTGAA GATGAGTCAA
551 CCCCAGAGAA AAGAACAGAA AAGATCTTCC GCCAGATGGA CACCAATAGA 601 GACGGAAAAC TOTOCCTGGA AGAGTTCATC CGAGGAGCCA AAAGCGACCC
651 GTCCATTGTG CGCCTCCTGC AGTGGGACCC GAGCAGTGC GGCCAGTTCT
701 GAGCCCTGCG CCCACCAATC GAATTGTAGA GCTGCTTGTG TTCCCTTTTG 751 ATTOTTCTTT TTAACAATTT TTTTTTTTTT TTGCCAAACA ATATCAATGG 801 TGATGCCGTC CCCTGTGCGG TCTGATGCGC CTTCCTCCGT GACGCCTTCA 851 GCCTCTTTTG TCGTGGATGC TTCGTGGGAA TGCCCAGAGC CCCAGTGTGC 901 TTGTGGAGAG CATGGACAGA CTTCGTGGTG TTCATTGTTT GATGATTTTT
951 AATCGTTACT ATTATTTCTT TTTATTCTAA TGTCTCTGTT CTAAAACGTA 1001 AGACTCGGGG GTTGGGGCAA AAGAAGGGAA ACCCATCCAG TCCTGTGATT 1051 CTATTGCAAG CTTCAAGGGG CTTTTGTTTG AAAGACAAAA CTCCCCACCT 1101 GGGTCTGTTG TCACACGTGC CGTAGGGGTG ATGGATGGCA CCGGATGCTG 1151 GATTCCCCAA GAACAAGTTA CCCTCTGGGG TGAGGCTATT CCAGCGAGCT 1201 GGGACATTTC CCCATGGGGG CCCACTCCCC TCTCTTCCCC AGCAGGCTGT 1251 AGTTTCTAAG CTGTGAACAT TTCAAGATAA ATTAACAGAG GACAGGAAAA 1301 AGATGGCTCA GCTATTTTT CACAGGTTTA CACTAGTTGA GCTAATATGC 1351 GTGTCTTTGG AAATTAAACA CAAATGGTAA CATATTCCAA AACCAGACCC 1401 ATCTTGTTGC CTATTGTGAT AAAATAAAAA GACGGCTGTA TATAACATAT 1451 TGGGTAATGC AGACCAAATT AAGTGTTTTG CCTTGTTTAA ATGAAATGCA 1501 TGTTTAGTGA GCACTAATAC AATCTTATTC CAGAAGACTG TTTTTAGTAG 1551 CTTATTGTGA AGTAAGACAA CTATAATGAA TGTCTGTCTT GTTTGGAAGT 1601 CATATCTGTC TTTGCACAAA TGTACCAATC GACAAGTATA TTTTATATAT 1651 TCCATAAAAA TACAAAGTAA CCCTGACTAG GGCCCAACTT TAATTTTGAA 1701 TGCATTTCCA GAGTGGCCAT GCCTAGAGGG CAGATGCAGA GCAGGTGGTA 1751 GTGGGACAGG ACAATTGGAG CACAGGAATG TTAACATGTA TGACAGGGGA 1801 CCACTAGGGT GGTTTCCCTC TCAGGCCCAG CAGCCCATTG ACAGCATTAG
1851 ACTGGCGGCA TGGTGCTTTT CTGAGCAGAT CAATACTCTG CAGACTCGAA 1901 AAAACATCAC ATACATTCTT GGAACTTCCC AGTGGTTTAA TCTATGTGCA 1951 TGGTTAGGG GCCAGGCCTG GAATATTCAG TTTCCCTGCC CCTGTTAAAG
2001 AATCAGAGGT TGGGCAGTCA TCAAATTCAT CATAAAGACA TGGGCAAGTG
2051 TGTCTGTGGT TTCCAAGGCC CCCCTATGGA GAATCCAAAA GTATTTTCCA
2101 TTGCCGTGCT CTTTGAATGC AGACTTCTAT TTCCAGAAGT GACAGCACAA
2151 GTCTGAGTG CTGTTTGGTC TGGTGACCTC AGACACACTA ATTTGAATTG 2201 AAAGCTAAGA GTAAAAATTT GCTGGTTACA GGCGAGTCAT ACTCTTGCAA
2251 GTAGTTAGCA AAGGGAGGCC CAAATTCTCA AGGTTGTTGA TGGGGAACTT
2301 GCCACTAAGA GAAGGCAGAG AGGTCCCTAG TGGGTATATT TGCTGCCAAG 2351 CCACTTGCCA AAGAAGAGGA ACCACAGAAA GAGAGACATC ATGACCAGGA 2401 GAAAAATGTG ACTAGACATG CTAACCTCCA GGTTTTTATA TATGACTTGA 2451 GTCTGCTGTA ATTGGCAGCA GAAATCCAAA TTTGTATGGT AGACCAAAAA 2501 GAACCAAATC CATAGGGTGA AATTTTGAGA CCTAGACTCT GTAAAAATAA

```
2551 TCCTAGTCTT CCTCCAGGGG TCAGTTCCTC ACAGTGGTTC TGTACCAAAA
2601 CTTGCCAAAT TCCTCCATGG CCAAGTGTTA AAATCTGTGT TTGGAAAATA
2651 GCGAATTAAC CTAAGACACA GAAGGCAGAC TGGGTGAGGA GACCTAGCAT
2701 GCCCTATTGG CAGTGCTCAG GAGCTGCATC CCACTTTTCC CTGCTCTGAA
2751 TCGAAGTCCT AGTTCCTTCC TTTGATTCTC CTTTGGTAGG TGGAATCAGT
2801 TAATCTTTTG AGAAACCTGC CTGGGCTCTG CCCTTAGTCA TGACATCTCG
2851 CTGAGCCAGA CCCACTCTGT TCCTTGGAAC CTAGAGCTGG AGTGAGGAT
2901 AGAGGTCTCC GCCTATTCCA GAAAGAAAAG TGAGCCACAT GCAGGCTGAT
2951 GAATGCCGAC ACTTCCAGAA TGTATAGAAA TAGTCCCTGT CCTGGCCTGC
 2951 GAATGCCGAC ACTTCCAGAA TGTATAGAAA TAGTCCCTGT CCTGGCCTGC
3001 CACTGACCCT GTCTGTATTT TCTCGGAGGT TGTTTTTCTC CTTCTCCTTC
3051 CCAGGAAGGT CTTTGTATGT CGAATCCAGT GCACTCAAGT TTGGCCAAGG
```

### BLAST Results

Entry HS431350 from database EMBL: human STS WI-15914. Score = 1308, P = 3.1e-53, identities = 276/285

Entry HSG19929 from database EMBL: human STS A002C26. Score = 926, P = 1.5e-35, identities = 186/187

Entry AF052142 from database EMBL: Homo sapiens clone 24665 mRNA sequence. Score = 7378, P = 0.0e+00, identities = 1482/1487 3' UTR

### Medline entries

93247712:

Neurocalcin family: a novel calcium-binding protein abundant in bovine central nervous system.

94045365:

Distinct regional localization of neurocalcin, a Ca(2+)-binding protein, in the bovine adrenal gland.

96407688:

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of recombinant bovine neurocalcin delta.

96066284:

Distribution pattern of three neural calcium-binding proteins (NCS-1, VILIP and recoverin)

in chicken, bovine and rat retina.

## Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 121 bp to 699 bp; peptide length: 193 Category: strong similarity to known protein Prosite motifs: EF\_HAND (73-86) EF\_HAND (109-122) EF\_HAND (157-170)

- 1 MGKQNSKLRP EVMQDLLEST DFTEHEIQEW YKGFLRDCPS GHLSMEEFKK 51 IYGNFFPYGD ASKFAEHVFR TFDANGDGTI DFREFIIALS VTSRGKLEQK 101 LKWAFSMYDL DGNGYISKAE MLVIVQAIYK MVSSVMKMPE DESTPEKRTE
- 151 KIFROMDTNR DGKLSLEEFI RGAKSDPSIV RLLQCDPSSA GQF

#### BLASTP hits

Entry JH0616 from database PIR: neurocalcin (clone pCalN) - bovine

Score = 1001, P = 5.2e-101, identities = 192/193, positives = 192/193

```
Entry GGU91630 1 from database TREMBL:
product: "neurocalcin"; Gallus gallus neurocalcin mRNA, complete cds.
Score = 998, P = 1.1e-100, identities = 191/193, positives = 192/193
Entry NECD BOVIN from database SWISSPROT: NEUROCALCIN DELTA.
Score = 996, P = 1.8e-100, identities = 191/192, positives = 191/192
Entry S47565 from database PIR:
BDR-1 protein - human
Score = 934, P = 6.6e-94, identities = 174/193, positives = 187/193
Entry I50676 from database PIR:
gene Rem-1 protein - chicken >TREMBL:GGREM1_1 gene: "Rem-1"; G.gallus
Score = 933, P = 8.4e-94, identities = 174/193, positives = 186/193
                         Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2_23b21, frame 1
No Alert BLASTP hits found
                         Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2 23b21, frame 1
                                            Report for DKFZphfbr2_23b21.1
[LENGTH]
[MW]
                               22215.30
5.35
 [Iq]
                                98 classification not yet clear-cut [S. cerevisiae, YDR373w] 3e-54 30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YKL190w] 2e-18
 [HOMOL]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
               03.07 pheromone response, mating-type determination, sex-specific proteins [S. cerevisiae, YKL190w] 2e-18
(FUNCAT)
                              revisiae, YKL190w| 2e-18

03.01 cell growth [S. cerevisiae, YKL190w] 2e-18

13.04 homeostasis of other ions [S. cerevisiae, YKL190w] 2e-18

04.05.01.04 transcriptional control [S. cerevisiae, YKL190w] 2e-18

30.04 organization of cytoskeleton [S. cerevisiae, YBR109c] 0.001

08.19 cellular import [S. cerevisiae, YBR109c] 0.001

03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YBR109c] 0.001

03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YBR109c]
(FUNCAT)
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FIINCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
0.001
                                                                                                               ies [S. cerevisiae, YBR109c] 0.001 [S. cerevisiae, YBR109c] 0.001
[FUNCAT]
                                10.02.99 other morphogenetic activities
[FUNCAT]
                                30.05 organization of centrosome
                              30.05 organization of centrosome [S. cerevisiae, YBR109C] 0.00. BL00018

dlrec__ 1.34.1.5.18 Recoverin (bovine (Bos taurus) 8e-55
dljsa__ 1.34.1.5.17 Recoverin (human (Homo sapiens) 5e-58
dltcob_ 1.34.1.5.16 Calcineurin regulatory subunit (B-chain le-06
dZmysc_ 1.34.1.5.15 Myosin Regulatory Chain [chicken (Gallu 2e-29
dlscmc_ 1.34.1.5.13 Myosin Essential Chain [chicken (Gallu 4e-26
dlscmb_ 1.34.1.5.13 Myosin Essential Chain [chicken (Gallu 4e-26
dlscmb_ 1.34.1.5.12 Myosin Essential Chain [bay scallo 5e-37
dlclm_ 1.34.1.5.11 Calmodulin [Paramecium tetraurelia le-15
d4cln_ 1.34.1.5.10 Calmodulin (African frog (Xenopus laevis) 2e-16
dlcfc_ 1.34.1.5.9 Calmodulin (African frog (Xenopus laevis) 2e-16
dlahr_ 1.34.1.5.6 Calmodulin (chicken gallus gallus 4e-16
d3cln_ 1.34.1.5.6 Calmodulin (howine (Bos taurus) 8e-08
dlcll_ 1.34.1.5.5 Calmodulin (howine (Bos taurus) 8e-08
dlcll_ 1.34.1.5.2 Troponin C (turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) 3e-13
dlpvaa_ 1.34.1.4.3 Parvalbumin [pike (Esox lucius) 6e-06
dltnp_ 1.34.1.5.1 Troponin C (chicken (Gallus gallus) 9e-11
2.7.1.107 Diacylglycerol kinase 2e-08
blocked amino end le-100
phosphotrians ferase 2e-08
 (BLOCKS)
                                BL00018
[SCOP]
(SCOP)
[SCOP]
(SCOP)
(SCOP)
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
SCOP
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
(SCOP)
(SCOP)
[EC]
(PIRKW)
                               phosphotransferase 2e-08 duplication 4e-17
PTRKWI
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
                                tandem repeat 7e-06
(PIRKW)
                               heterodimer 4e-17
heart 6e-09
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
                                zinc 2e-08
                               serine/threonine-specific protein kinase le-06
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
                               muscle contraction le-08
                              acetylated amino end 4e-09
ATP 2e-08
(PTRKW)
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
                               skeletal muscle 6e-09
```

```
[PIRKW]
                      signal transduction 1e-91
                     protein kinase 2e-08
calcium binding le-100
alternative splicing 2e-13
methylated amino acid le-09
thin filaments le-08
 (PIRKW)
 [PIRKW]
 PIRKW
 [PIRKW]
 (PIRKW)
                     lipoprotein 1e-101
cardiac muscle 6e-09
muscle 6e-09
 PIRKW
 [PIRKW]
 [PIRKW]
                     myristylation 1e-100
EF hand 1e-101
retina 2e-51
 (PIRKW)
 [PIRKW]
 (PIRKW)
(SUPFAM)
                     calcium-dependent protein kinase 2e-08
unassigned calmodulin-related proteins 8e-41
 (SUPFAM)
 SUPFAMI
                      spec-related protein LpS1 7e-06 calmodulin repeat homology 1e-101
 [SUPFAM]
                     human diacylglycerol kinase 2e-08
protein kinase C zinc-binding repeat homology 2e-08
protein kinase homology 2e-08
 (SUPFAM)
 (SUPFAM)
 (SUPFAM)
                     calmodulin 1e-101
EF_HAND 3
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
EF_hand
 (SUPFAM)
 (PROSITE)
 [PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
 [PFAM]
 [KW]
                      All_Alpha
                      3 D
          {\tt MGKQNSKLRPEVMQDLLESTDFTEHEIQEWYKGFLRDCPSGHLSMEEFKKIYGNFFPYGD}
 SEQ
 1rec-
                 ... НИНИНИНИТТТСССИНИНИНИНИНИНИТТТЕЕЕНИНИНИНИНИНТТТС
           ASKFAEHVFRTFDANGDGTIDFREFIIALSVTSRGKLEQKLKWAFSMYDLDGNGYISKAE
           ннянянняннн-----сеенняннянняннянссододинняннянтттоссеення
1rec-
SEQ
          1rec-
SEQ
          RLLQCDPSSAGQF
lrec-
          нинссси....
                              Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_23b21.1
                92->95
149->152
158->161
23->27
44->48
                               PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00005
                                                                PDOC00005
PS00005
                                                                 PDOC00005
 P$00005
                                                                 PDOC0005
PS00006
                                                                PDOC00006
PS00006
                                                                 PDOC00006
                               CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
EF_HAND
EF_HAND
                106->110
117->121
PS00006
                                                                PDOC00006
                                                                PDOC00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
                                                                PDOC00006
PDOC00006
                 143->147
                158->162
PS00006
                165->169
                                                                 PDOC00006
PS00018
                73->86
109->122
                                                                PDOC00018
PDOC00018
PS00018
PS00018
                157->170
                                EF_HAND
                                                                 PDOC00018
                               Pfam for DKFZphfbr2 23b21.1
HMM NAME
                     EF hand
                      *MFrmMDkDGDGyIDFEEFmeMMkem*
+FR +D +GDG+IDF EF+ +++
68 VFRTFDANGDGTIDFREFIIALSVT
HMM
Query
                                                                       92
30.75
             100
                     128
                                         29 dkfzphfbr2_23b21.1 nearly identical to bovine neurocalcin
  Alignment to HMM consensus:
wery *ElqEMFrmMDkDGDGyIDFEEFmeMMkem*
Query
  ++++F+M+D DG+GYI++ E++++++++
dkfzphfbr2 100 KLKWAFSMYDLDGNGYISKAEMLVIVQAI
                                                                            128
                      176
                                        29 dkfzphfbr2_23b21.1 nearly identical to bovine neurocalcin
  Alignment to HMM consensus:
                           *EIqEMFrmMDkDGDGyIDFEEFmeMMkem*
                                +++FR MD+++DG+++ EEF++ K+
                     148 RTEKIFROMDTNRDGKLSLEEFIRGAKSD
Query
```

#### DKFZphfbr2\_23f2

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 23f2 encodes a novel 182 amino acid protein with weak similarity to S. pombe

No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

similarity to Vps29p

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits S.cerevisiae and S.pombe Vps29p are involved in vacuolar protein part of the cDNA is encoded by HSAC2350, splice pattern 4 exons

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="12q24"

Insert length: 1016 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 996, polyadenylation signal at pos. 974

1 GAATGGGGAG GAGCCAGAGG AAGAGGGCGG CGACGGTGGT GGTGACTGAG 51 CGGAGCCCGG TGACAGGATG TTGGTGTTGG TATTAGGAGA TCTGCACATC 101 CCACACCGGT GCAACAGTTT GCCAGCTAAA TTCAAAAAAC TCCTGGTGCC 151 AGGAAAAAATT CAGCACATTC TCTGCACAGG AAACCTTTG 151 AGGAAAAATT CAGCACATTC TCTGCACAGG AAACCTTTCC ACCAAAGAGA
201 GTTATGACTA CCTCAAGACT CTGCCTGGT ATGTTCATAT TGTGAGAGGA
251 GACTTCGATG AGAATCTGAA TTATCCAGAA CAGAAAGTTG TGACTGTGG
301 ACAGTTCAAA ATTGGTCTGA TCCATGGACA TCAAGTTATT CCATGGGGAG
351 ATATGGCCAG CTTAGCCCTG TTGCAGAGGC AATTTGATGT GGACATTCTT
401 ATCTCGGGAC ACACACACAA ATCTGAAGCA ATTTGAGTAT GACAATACTT
451 CTACATTAAT CCAGGTTCT CCACTGGGGC ATATAATGCC TTGGAAACAA
501 ACATTATTCC ATCATTTGT TTGATGGATA TCCAGGGTTC TACAGTGGTC
551 ACCTATGTGT ATCAGCTAAT TGGAGATGAT GTGAAAGTAG AACGAATCGA
601 ATACAAAAAA CCTTAAAGCC AGGCCTGTCT TGATGATTT TGGTTTTTT
651 TCATTGTCCT GTTGAAATCA AGTAATTAAA CATTTAAAGAC CCACAAAATT
601 GTATCACTTT TATAATATTT TGGCGTAAAA TATAATACCA TCTTCTTGT 701 GTATCACTTT TATAATATTT TGCAGTAAAA TATAATACCA TCTTCTCTGT
751 TAATACATAA TTGCTCCAAG CTTCCTGTAA ACTATAAGAA TATATTTAGT
801 TTACAGTATA TGGATTCTAT GAAAAAATGT CCACAACACA GTAATTGGTC 851 ACTIGITAM GARANTITAT COTTGTAAGT ATCITICAAAG TIGATITATTG 901 GAACTITATI CCAAAAGTAG TGCATGTGA GAAAGAATCI AGACTITCTT 951 GTATACATTI TTCTCTTCTC CAGTAATAAA CAATTACCTT TCATTGAAAA 1001 AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

### **BLAST Results**

Entry HSAC2350 from database EMBLNEW: Homo sapiens 12q24 PAC P424M6 Length = 167,217

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 68 bp to 613 bp; peptide length: 182 Category: similarity to known protein Prosite motifs: RGD (60-63)

1 MLVLVLGDLH IPHRCNSLPA KFKKLLVPGK IQHILCTGNL CTKESYDYLK 51 TLAGDVHIVR GDFDENLNYP EQKVVTVGQF KIGLIHGHQV IPWGDMASLA 101 LLQRQFDVDI LISGHTHKSE AFEHENKFYI NPGSATGAYN ALETNIIPSF

#### 151 VLMDIQASTV VTYVYQLIGD DVKVERIEYK KP

#### BLASTP hits

```
Entry CEZK1128_6 from database TREMBL:
"ZK1128.1"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid ZK1128
Length = 523
Score = 400 (140.8 bits), Expect = 2.3e-37, P = 2.3e-37
Identities = 81/150 (54%), Positives = 106/150 (70%)

Entry S46793 from database PIR:
hypothetical protein YHR012c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
Length = 282
Score = 180 (63.4 bits), Expect = 3.7e-37, Sum P(3) = 3.7e-37
Identities = 35/71 (49%), Positives = 44/71 (61%)

Entry AB011824_1 from database TREMBL:
"Vps29"; Schizosaccharomyces pombe mRNA for Vps29,
partial cds. Schizosaccharomyces pombe (fission yeast)
Length = 176
Score = 189 (66.5 bits), Expect = 2.7e-27, Sum P(2) = 2.7e-27
Identities = 33/72 (45%), Positives = 50/72 (69%)
```

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2\_23f2, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

SEQ PRD

CC

Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2\_23f2, frame 2

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_23f2.2

[LENGTH] [MW] [pI] [HOMOL] [FUNCAT] 1e-27 [FUNCAT] 1e-27 [FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] [PROSITE] [PROSITE] [PROSITE] [KW]	6.29 TREMBL:CEZK1128_6 gene: "ZK1128.8"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid ZK1128 2e-51 06.04 protein targeting, sorting and translocation [S. cerevisiae, YHR012w] 08.13 vacuolar transport [S. cerevisiae, YHR012w] 1e-27 08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.) [S. cerevisiae, YHR012w] 30.08 organization of golgi [S. cerevisiae, YHR012w] 1e-27 09.25 vacuolar and lysosomal biogenesis [S. cerevisiae, YHR012w] 1e-27 r general function prediction [M. jannaschii, MJ0623] 1e-16 BL01269D BL01269A RGD 1 MYRISTYL 4
PRD CCCeee SEQ GDFDEN PRD CCCCCC SEQ AFEHEN	GDLHIPHRCNSLPAKFKKLLVPGKIQHILCTGNLCTKESYDYLKTLAGDVHIVR ccccccccchhhhhhhhhhceeeeeeccccchhhhhhhh
PRD ccccc	000000000000000000000000000000000000000

#### Prosite for DKF2phfbr2\_23f2.2

PS00005	116->119	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00008	38->44	MYRĪSTYL —	PD0C00008
PS00008	83->89	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	133->139	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	137->143	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00016	60->63	RGD	PD0C00016

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_23f2.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_23124

group: intracellular transport and trafficking

DKFZphfbr2\_23124.2 encodes a novel 348 amino acid protein with similarity to human qlycoprotein qp36b and canine VIP36 qlycoprotein.

The vesicular protein VIP36 (36 kDa vesicular integral membrane protein) shows homology to leguminous plant lectins. The protein is localized to the Golgi apparatus, endosomal and vesicular structures and the plasma membrane. VIP36 binds to sugar residues of glycosphingolipids and/or glycosylphosphatidyl-inositol anchors and might provide a link between the extracellular/luminal face of glycolipid rafts and the cytoplasmic protein segregation machinery. Gp36 is located within the endoplasmatic reticulum. For the novel protein, a lectin character is predicted. Due to the intracellular localisation of the homolog proteins, it should be involved in intracellular transport and trafficking.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking intracellular transport and trafficking.

strong similarity to human GP36b glycoprotein

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits potential start at Bp 29 matches kozak consensua ANNatgG similarity to lectins,

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="2"

Insert length: 2416 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 2394, no polyadenylation signal found

1 GGGGGATGAA GGGTCGTTGG TGGGAAAGAT GGCGGCGACT CTGGGACCCC 51 TTGGGTCGTG GCAGCAGTGG CGGCGATGTT TGTCGGCTCG GGATGGGTCC 101 AGGATGTTAC TCCTTCTTCT TTTGTTGGG TCTGGGCAGG GGCCACAGCA 151 AGTCGGGCCG GGTCAAACGT TCGAGTACTT GAAACGGGAG CACTCGCTGT 201 CGAAGCCCTA CCAGGGTGTG GGCACAGGCA GTTCCTCACT GTGGAATCTG
251 ATGGGCAATG CCATGGTGAT GACCCAGTAT ATCCGCCTTA CCCCAGATAT 301 GCAAAGTAAA CAGGGTGCCT TGTGGAACCG GGTGCCATGT TTCCTGAGAG 351 ACTGGGAGTT GCAGGTGCAC TTCAAAATCC ATGGACAAGG AAAGAAGAAT 401 CTGCATGGGG ATGCCTTGGC AATCTGGTAC ACAAAGGATC GGATGCAGCC 451 AGGGCCTGTG TTTGGAAACA TGGACAAATT TGTGGGGCTG GGAGTATTTG 501 TAGACACCTA CCCCAATGAG GAGAAGCAGC AAGAGCGGGT ATTCCCCTAC 551 ATCTCAGCCA TGGTGAACAA CGGCTCCCTC AGCTATGATC ATGAGCGGGA 601 TGGGCGGCCT ACAGAGCTGG GAGGCTGCAC AGCCATTGTC CGCAATCTTC 651 ATTACGACAC CTTCCTGGTG ATTCGCTACG TCAAGAGGCA TTTGACGATA
701 ATGATGGATA TTGATGGCAA GCATGAGTGG AGGGACTGCA TTGAAGTGCC 751 CGGAGTCCGC CTGCCCCGCG GCTACTACTT CGGCACCTCC TCCATCACTG 801 GGGATCTCTC AGATAATCAT GATGTCATTT CCTTGAAGTT GTTTGAACTG 851 ACAGTGGAGA GAACCCCAGA AGAGGAAAAG CTCCATCGAG ATGTGTTCTT 901 GCCCTCAGTG GACAATATGA AGCTGCCTGA GATGACAGCT CCACTGCCGC 951 CCCTGAGTGG CCTGGCCCTC TTCCTCATCG TCTTTTTCTC CCTGGTGTTT 1001 TCTGTATTTG CCATAGTCAT TGGTATCATA CTCTACAACA AATGGCAGGA 1051 ACAGAGCCCGA AAGCGCTTCT ACTGAGCCCT CCTGCTGCCA CCACTTTTGT 1010 GACTGTCACC CATGAGGTAT GGAAGGACCG GGCACTGGCC TCAGCATGCA 1151 GCCTGGACAG TGTTCTTGTC TCTAGCAGCT GGTTGGGGCC TAATATTCTGT 1201 CACTGGACTT TTGAATGCAG GGACCCCGCA TTCCCATGGT TGTGCATGGG 1251 GACATCTAAC TCTGGTCTGG GAAGCCACCC ACCCCAGGC AATGCTGCTG 1301 TGATGTGCCT TTCCCTGCAG TCCTTCCATG TGGGAGCAGA GGTGTGAAGA 1351 GAATTTACGT GGTTGTGATG CCAAAATCAC GGAACAGAAT TTCATAGCCC 1401 AGGCTGCCGT GTTGTTTGAC TCAGAAGGCC CTTCTACTTC AGTTTTGAAT 1451 CCACAAAGAA TTAAAAACTG GTAACACCAC AGGCTTTCTG ACCATCCATT 1501 CGTTGGGTTT TGCATTTGAC CCAACCCTCT GCCTACCTGA GGAGCTTTCT
1551 TTGGAAACCA GGATGGAAAC TTCTTCCCTG CCTTACCTTC CTTTCACTCC
1601 ATTCATTGTC CTCTCTGTGT GCAACCTGAG CTGGGAAAGG CATTTGGATG
1651 CCTCTCTGTT GGGGCCTGGG GCTGCAGAAC ACACCTGGGT TTCGCTGGCC 1701 TTCATTAGGT GGCCCTAGGG AGATGGCTTT CTGCTTTGGA TCACTGTTCC
1751 CTAGCATGGG TCTTGGGTCT ATTGGCATGT CCATGGCCTT CCCAATCAAG
1801 TCTCTTCAGG CCCTCAGTGA AGTTTGGCTA AAGGTTGGTG TAAAAATCAA 1851 GAGAAGCCTG GAAGACACCA TGGATGCCAT GGATTAGCTG TGCAACTGAC
1901 CAGCTCCAGG TTTGATCAAA CCAAAAGCAA CATTTGTCAT GTGGTCTGAC 1951 CATGTGGAGA TGTTTCTGGA CTTGCTAGAG CCTGCTTAGC TGCATGTTTT
2001 GTAGTTACGA TTTTTGGAAT CCCTCTTTGA GTGCTGAAAG TGTAAGGAAG
2051 CTTTCTTCTT ACACCTTGGG CTTGGATATT GCCCAGAGAA GAAATTTGGC 2101 TTTTTTTCT TAATGGACAA GGGACAGTTG CTGTTCTCAT GTTCCAAGTC 2151 TGAGAGCAAC AGACCCTCAT CATCTGTGCC TGGAAGAGTT CACTGTCATT 2201 GAGCAGCACA GCCTGAGTGC TGGCCTCTGT CAACCCTTAT TCCACTGCCT

2251 TATTTGACAA GGGGTTACAT GCTGCTCACC TTACTGCCCT GGGATTAAAT 2301 CAGTTACAGG CCAGAGTCTC CTTGGAGGGC CTGGAACTCT GAGTCCTCCT 2351 ATGAACCTCT GTAGCCTAAA TGAAATTCTT AAAATCACCG ATGGAACCAA 2401 ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ ΑΑΑΑΑΑ BLAST Results Entry HS622145 from database EMBL: human STS WI-6746. Score = 1079, P = 5.1e-43, identities = 219/223 Entry G42541 from database EMBLNEW: SHGC-58649 Human Homo sapiens STS genomic, sequence tagged site. Score = 1091, P = 1.7e-43, identities = 219/220Medline entries 94265253: A putative novel class of animal lectins in the secretory pathway homologous to leguminous lectins. 94208543: VIP36, a novel component of glycolipid rafts and exocytic carrier vesicles in epithelial cells. Peptide information for frame 2 ORF from 29 bp to 1072 bp; peptide length: 348 Category: strong similarity to known protein 1 MAATLGPLGS WQQWRRCLSA RDGSRMLLLL LLLGSGQGPQ QVGAGQTFEY 1 LKREHSLSKY YQGVGTGSSS LWNLMGNAMV MTGYIRLTPD MQSKQGLWN
101 RVPCFLRDWE LQVHFKIHGQ GKKNLHGDGL AIWYTKDRMQ PGPVFGNMDK
151 FVGLGVFFVDT YPNEEKQQER VFPYISAMVN NGSLSYDHER DGRPTELGGC
201 TAIVRNLHYD TFLVIRYVKR HLTIMMDIDG KHEWRDCIEV PGVRLPRGYY
251 FGTSSITGDL SDNHDVISLK LFELTVERTP EEEKLHRDVF LPSVDNMKLP
301 EMTAPLPPLS GLALFLIVFF SLVFSVFAIV IGIILYNKWQ EQSRKRFY BLASTP hits No BLASTP hits available Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 23124, frame 2 PIR:G01447 GP36b glycoprotein - human, N = 1, Score = 1001, P =SWISSPROT: VP36\_CANFA VESICULAR INTEGRAL-MEMBRANE PROTEIN VIP36 PRECURSOR (VIP $\overline{3}6$ )., N = 1, Score = 990, P = 8.6e-100 TREMBL:CET04G9\_2 gene: "T04G9.3"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid T04G9., N = 1, Score = 614, P = 6e-60PIR:S42626 ER-golgi intermediate compartment protein - human, N = 2, Score = 397, P = 1e-42 >PIR:G01447 GP36b glycoprotein - human Length = 356HSPs: Score = 1001 (150.2 bits), Expect = 5.9e-101, P = 5.9e-101 Identities = 197/356 (55%), Positives = 256/356 (71%)

1 MAATLGPLGSWQQWRRCLSARDG------SRMLLLLLLLGSGQGPQQVGAGQTFEYLK 52 MAA G + W RRCL R G + L LLLLLGS + G + E+LK 1 MAAE-GWIWRWGWGRRCLG-RPGLLGPGPGPTTPLFLLLLLGSVTA--DITDGNS-EHLK 55

Sbjct:

```
53 REHSLSKPYQGVGTGSSSLWNLMGNAMVMTQYIRLTPDMQSKQGALWNRVPCFLRDWELQ 112
REHSL KPYQGVG+ S LW+ G+ M+ +QY+RLTPD +SK+G++WN PCFL+DWE+
56 REHSLIKPYQGVGSSSMPLWDFQGSTMLTSQYVRLTPDERSKEGSIWNHQPCFLKDWEMH 115
Query:
Sbjct:
          113 VHFKIHGQGKKNLHGDGLAIWYTKDRMQPGPVFGNMDKFVGLGVFVDTYPNEEKQQERVF 172
Query:
          VHFK+HG GKKNLHGDG+A+WYT+DR+ PGPVFG+ D F GL +F+DTYPN+E ERVF
116 VHFKVHGTGKKNLHGDGIALWYTRDRLVPGPVFGSKDNFHGLAIFLDTYPNDETT-ERVF 174
Sbjct:
          173 PYISAMVNNGSLSYDHERDGRPTELGGCTAIVRNLHYDTFLVIRYVKRHLTIMMDIDGKH 232 PYIS MVNNGSLSYDH +DGR TEL GCTA RN +DTFL +RY + LT+M D++ K+ 175 PYISVMVNNGSLSYDHSKDGRWTELAGCTADFRNRDHDTFLAVRYSRGRLTVMTDLEDKN 234
Query:
Sbjct:
              EWRDCIEVPGVRLPRGYYFGTSSITGDLSDNHDVISLKLFELTVERTPEEEKLHRDVFLP 292
Query:
          EW++CI++ GVRLP GYYFG S+ TGDLSDNHD+IS+KLF+L VE TP+EE + P
235 EWKNCIDITGVRLPTGYYFGASAGTGDLSDNHDIISMKLFQLMVEHTPDEESIDWTKIEP 294
Sbjct:
          293 SVDNMKLPEMTAPLP-----PLSGLALFLIVFFSLVFSVFAIVIGIILYNKWQEQSRK 345
Query:
          SV+ +K P+ P PL+G +FL++ +L+ V V+G +++ K QE++ K
295 SVNFLKSPKDNVDDPTGNFRSGPLTGWRVFLLLLCALLGIVVCAVVGAVVFQKRQERN-K 353
Sbict:
Query:
          346 RFY 348
              RFY
Sbjct:
          354 RFY 356
             Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2 23124, frame 2
                       Report for DKFZphfbr2_23124.2
[LENGTH]
[WM]
[pI]
                39711.10
                8.55
                PIR:G01447 GP36b glycoprotein - human 1e-101
[HOMOL]
[PIRKW]
                lectin 2e-37
PIRKW
                 transmembrane protein 2e-37
                endoplasmic reticulum 2e-37
Golgi apparatus 2e-37
AMIDATION 1
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                MYRISTYL
                CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
[PROSITE]
                                         2
(PROSITE)
                PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
( PROSITE!
[PROSITE]
                Alpha_Beta
SIGNAL_PEPTIDE 39
(KW)
[KW]
                LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                     7.76 %
SEQ
        MAATLGPLGSWQQWRRCLSARDGSRMLLLLLLLGSGQGPQQVGAGQTFEYLKREHSLSKP
SEG
PRD
        SEQ
        YQGVGTGSSSLWNLMGNAMVMTQYIRLTPDMQSKQGALWNRVPCFLRDWELQVHFKIHGQ
SEG
PRD
        SEQ
        GKKNLHGDGLAIWYTKDRMOPGPVFGNMDKFVGLGVFVDTYPNEEKQOERVFPYISAMVN
SEG
PRD
        SEO
        NGSLSYDHERDGRPTELGGCTAIVRNLHYDTFLVIRYVKRHLTIMMDIDGKHEWRDCIEV
SEG
PRD
        PGVRLPRGYYFGTSSITGDLSDNHDVISLKLFELTVERTPEEEKLHRDVFLPSVDNMKLP
SEQ
SEG
        PRD
        EMTAPLPPLSGLALFLIVFFSLVFSVFAIVIGIILYNKWQEQSRKRFY
SEO
SEG
        PRD
```

#### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_23124.2

P\$00001	181->185	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00002	35->39	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PDOC00002
PS00005	19->22	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005

PS00005	268->271	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	343->346	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	19->23	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	279->283	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00008	43->49	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	63->69	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	65->71	MYRISTYL	5DOC00008
PS00008	96->102	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	198->204	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	120->124	AMIDATION	PDOC00009

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_23124.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_23n16

group: signal transduction

 $\label{eq:def:DKFZphfbr2} 23 n 16.1 \ encodes \ a \ novel \ 292 \ amino \ acid \ protein \ with \ weak \ similarity \ to \ putative \ phosphatid \ phosphatid \ phosphate \ 5-kinase \ of \ Arabidopsis \ thaliana.$ 

The novel proteins contains a WW domain which has been originally described as a short conserved region in a number of unrelated proteins, among them dystrophin, the gene responsible for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. The domain, which spans about 35 residues, is repeated up to 4 times in some proteins. It has been shown to bind proteins with particular proline-motifs, [AP]-P-P-{AP}-Y, and thus resembles somewhat SH3 domains. This domain is frequently associated with other domains typical for proteins in signal transduction processes. Examples of proteins containing the WW domain are Dystrophin, Utrophin, vertebrate YAP protein (binds the SH3 domain of the Yes oncoprotein), murine NEDD-4 (embryonic development and differentiation of the central nervous system), IQGAP (human GTPase activating protein acting on ras). Therefore the new protein should be involved in intracellular signal transduction.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking intracellular signal transduction pathways.

similarity to putative phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2936 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 2916, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2873  $\,$ 

1 GGGGGGCGCC CCGAGAAAGA GTGAGGGCGC GACGCCACC AACGGTGGAG
51 GGATGTTTCA GCACCCCTG AGAAGGAAGA GGAGGAAGCT GAGGGCCGGC
101 TGAGGGGGCGA GGACCTGAGG GAGTCCTACA TCCAGCTGGT CCAGGGGTGTG
151 CAGGAGTGGC AGGATGGTG CATGTACCATG
201 GAAGCTTGGA TATGGCAAAT TCTCTTGGCC CACAGGCGGAG TCATACCATG
201 GAAGCTTGGA TATGGCAAAT TCTCTTGGCC CACAGGCGAG TCATACCATG
301 GATGGCTCCA GTTTCACGGG CACATTTTAC CTCAGCCACC GAGAAGGCTA
301 GATGGCTCCA GTTTCACGGG CACATTTTAC CTCAGCCACC GAGAAGGCTA
301 GATGGCTCCA GTTTCACGGG CACATTTTAC CTCAGCCACC GAGAAGGCTA
301 GATGGCTCCA GTTCACGGG CACATTTTC CACACACCC GAGAAGGCTA
301 CACATTGCAAA CCTTCTCCTG GACTGTGGGG CCGACGTGAA CAAGTGGTCA
401 ACATTGTCAAA CTTCTCCTG GACTGTGGGG CCGACGTGAA CAAGTGGTCA
401 ACATGCACAA ATTCCCAGTT TTTCCTACACAC ATTTATGGAC
501 CCAGTCCTTC AAGCCCAATG TTGCTGAACG GACCCATCAC ATTTATGGAC
601 ACAAACCTGG AGTCTCTTA CTTGCTGAACG GACCCTCAC ATTTATGGAC
601 ACAAACCTGG AGTCTCTTA CTTGCTGAACG GACCCTCCAC ACTTCCAGACT
701 GCAGCCACGA GGGCGGCCAC CACACCACT GCTCCTGCCA CGCGTCTCAG
601 CAGACCACGA GGGCGGCCAC TTCCAGAGGG GACTCCCCGT TGGGGGGGTCC
751 ATAGACCACA GGAGCACCGC CAGCACCACT GCTCCTGCCA CGCGTCTCAG
601 CAGCCCACGA GGGCGGCCAC TTCCAGAGGG GACTCCCCGT TGGGGGGTCC
751 ATAGACCACA GGAGCAGCTC TCTCAACGGG GACTCCCCGT TGGGGAGACA
851 ACCGGGGCAG TCTTGGAAA GCGGCCTTGA GGAGCACACA
801 ACCGGGGCAG TCTCTGCAGA GGACGCTGTG GGAGAACAG
801 ACCGGGGCAG TCTCTCATAGA GGGCTTGA GGACGACCAC
801 GCTTCGACAA AGGGACCATG CCTGCAGACGA AATTTGAGTC CAACTTGTGT
901 GTGTGCGAC TCTCCATCGA GCTTCTCCAG
801 GCTTCGACAA AGGGACCATG CGGGAGTGTTG GAGAACACG
801 ACCATCCCCAC AGCTTGTGAA AGGGGCTTGC GCCCCAGCGC
1001 GCTTCGACAA AGGGACCATG CGGGAGGGTTCC
101 TATGCTCAGC AGCCCTGCTG GGGTGCCAC GCCCTACACG GCCTGACCGC
101 TGCCATGGCC CACCTGGGGG GCTCCCCCCGGG GCTCTCACC
101 TATGCTCAGC AGCCCTCTGC GGGTGCCAC GCCCTGCCCC GCCCCTACCGC
101 TGCCATGGCC CACCTGGGG GTCCACCGGG CCTGTCCACGGC TCTTTCACTCAC CCCCTGGGCT TCTCCAGAGGCT
101 TGCTCACCGA GACCCCTCTG GGGGTGCCAC GCCCTGCGGC GGGCTTCACAC
101 TGCCTCACCG GGCCCCTCTGC GGGGTGCCACGG TCTCTCTCTGTGCAC CCCCGGGC GTCAAATTCC CCCCCTGTCT
151 ATTCCAGGA ACCACCACCC CCCACCGGC CAGGGCTTT TCCACCACGC
101 TGCTCACTG

```
2201 CTATTGGTGA GCCAGCTTTT CCCACAGGG CAAGTTCTGA TGTTGAACCA
2251 TTGCCAGGTG GGTGAAGATC CATTGACAGT GAGAGGTGGG CCCGTGGGCT
2301 TCAGTGCAGC CAGGGGCAGA AGGCTGGTTC ATGAGTGTCC AGGTCCGCCA
2351 GGTAGCTAGC TCACCACCC CAGCCTGGGT TCATGTAGTT CAAATAGGAA
2401 GACCACCATG ATCAGAAAAGG CTGCTCAAAT ACTCCTTCGT CCAGCCGCGT
2451 ACCTGGGGGA GGCTGAATCT CCACTCACTT CCACCAAGGC TGTGCAGAGC
   2501 AGATAGGGGA ATCCAGCAAA GGTGGAAAAC AGTGCCATCC TTCTCCCCCAA
2551 CTGGTTTTGT TTTGTAAAAT AACTTTTTGT GACAGTGTA CTTATTAGTA
2601 ACATGCAGTG GGTTTGTTAT GGTTAACAAG TTGGTGAGCA TTATTAGGA
2651 GTGAAGCCAG CTGAGCTTCT GGGTTGGGTG GGGACTTGGA GAACTTTTGT
2701 GTCTAGCTAA AGGATTGTAA ATGCACCAAT CAATGCTCAG TGTCTAGCTA
   2751 AAGGATTGTA AATGCACCAA TCAGCACTCT GTAAAATTGA CCAATCAGCG
2801 TTCTGTAAAA TGGACCAATC AGTGGTCTGT AAAATGGACC AGTCAGCAGG
2851 ATGTGGGCGG GGCCAAAAAAA GGGAATAAAA GCTGGCCACC GCCAGGCTCC
2901 CCACCAGCCT GCAGCGAAAA AAAAAAAAAA
                                                                       BLAST Results
No BLAST result
                                                                     Medline entries
No Medline entry
                                                  Peptide information for frame 1
ORF from 172 bp to 1047 bp; peptide length: 292 Category: similarity to unknown protein Prosite motifs: WW_DOMAIN_1 (19-24)
     1 MYQGEFGLNM KLGYGKFSWP TGESYHGQFY RDHCHGLGTY MWPDGSSFTG
51 TFYLSHREGY GTMYMKTRLF QTHCHNDIVN LLLDCGADVN KCSDEGLTAL
101 SMCFLLHYPA QSFKRNVAER TIPEPQEPPK FPVVPILSS FMDTNLESLY
151 YEVNVPSQGS YELRPPPAPL LLPRVSGSHE GGHFQDTGQC GGSIDHRSS
201 LKGDSPLVKG SLGHVESGLE DVLGOTDRGS LCSAETKFES NLCVCDFSIE
251 LSQAMLERSA QSHSLLKMAS PSPCTSSFDK GTMRRMALSM IE
                                                                          BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                            Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 23n16, frame 1
TREMBL:AB005902_1 product: "AtPIP5K1";
TREMBL:AB005902 1 product: "AtPIP5K1"; Arabidopsis thaliana mRNA for AtPIP5K1, complete cds., N = 2, Score = 138, P = 1.1e-06
TREMBL:AF019380_1 product: "putative phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase"; Arabidopsis thaliana putative phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase mRNA, complete cds., N = 2, Score = 138, P = 1.4e-06
PIR:T02098 probable phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase - Arabidopsis thaliana, N = 2, Score = 135, P = 6.7e-06
>TREMBL:AB005902_1 product: "AtPIP5K1"; Arabidopsis thaliana mRNA for
           AtPIP5K1, complete cds.
Length = 683
 Score = 138 (20.7 bits), Expect = 1.1e-06, Sum P(2) = 1.1e-06 Identities = 23/61 (37%), Positives = 35/61 (57%)
                           1 MYQGEFGLNMKLGYGKFSWPTGESYHGQFYRDHCHGLGTYMWPDGSSFTGTFYLSHREGY 60
```

34 MYEGDWKRGKASGKGKFSWPSGATYEGEFKSGRMEGFGTFTGADGDTYRGTWVADRKHGH 93

G GT+ DG ++ GT+

G GKFSWP+G +Y G+F

Sbjct:

Query:

Sbjct:

61 G 61

94 G 94

```
Score = 112 (16.8 bits), Expect = 9.7e-04, Sum P(2) = 9.7e-04 Identities = 19/51 (37%), Positives = 27/51 (52%)
            12 LGYGKFSWPTGESYHGQFYRDHCHGLGTYMWPDGSSFTGTFYLSHREGYGT 62
Query:
            +G GK+ W G Y G + R G G + WP G+++ G F EG+GT
22 IGSGKYLWKDGCMYEGDWKRGKASGKGKFSWPSGATYEGEFKSGRMEGFGT 72
Sbjct:
 Score = 97 (14.6 bits), Expect = 4.4e-02, Sum P(2) = 4.3e-02 Identities = 19/60 (31%), Positives = 32/60 (53%)
             2 YQGEFGLNMKLGYGKFSWPTGESYHGQFYRDHCHGLGTYMWPDGSSFTGTFYLSHREGYG 61
            Y+GEF G+G F+ G++Y G+D HG G ++G++GT+ +++G G

58 YEGEFKSGRMEGFGTFTGADGDTYRGTWVADRKHGHGQKRYANGDFYEGTWRRNLQDGRG 117
Sbict:
 Score = 93 (14.0 bits), Expect = 1.2e-01, Sum P(2) = 1.1e-01 Identities = 18/62 (29%), Positives = 34/62 (54%)
             2 YQGEFGLNMKLGYGKFSWPTGESYHGQFYRDHCHGLGTYMWPDGSSFTGTFYLSHREGYG 61
Ouerv:
            Y+G + + K G+G+ + G+ Y G + R+ G G Y+W +G+ +TG + + G G
81 YRGTWVADRKHGHGQKRYANGDFYEGTWRRNLQDGRGRYVWRNGNQYTGEWRIGVISGKG 140
Sbict:
            62 TM 63
Query:
           141 LL 142
Sbict:
 Score = 91 (13.7 bits), Expect = 2.0e-01, Sum P(2) = 1.8e-01 Identities = 18/51 (35%), Positives = 24/51 (47%)
              2 YQGEFGLNMKLGYGKFSWPTGESYHGQFYRDHCHGLGTYMWPDGSSFTGTF 52
Query:
                Y GE+ + + G G WP G Y G +
                                                          G G + W DGSS G +
          127 YTGEWRIGVISGKGLLVWPNGNRYEGLWENGIPKGNGVFTWSDGSSCVGAW 177
 Score = 90 (13.5 bits), Expect = 2.6e-01, Sum P(2) = 2.3e-01 Identities = 17/60 (28%), Positives = 31/60 (51%)
             2 YQGEFGLNMKLGYGKFSWPTGESYHGQFYRDHCHGLGTYMWPDGSSFTGTFYLSHREGYG 61
Ouerv:
         Y+G + N++ G G++ W G Y G++ G G +WP+G+ + G + +G G
104 YEGTWRRNLQDGRGRYVWRNGNQYTGEWRIGVISGKGLLVWPNGNRYEGLWENGIPKGNG 163
Sbict:
 Score = 45 (6.8 bits), Expect = 1.1e-06, Sum P(2) = 1.1e-06 Identities = 14/62 (22%), Positives = 26/62 (41%)
Query:
           215 VESGLEDVLGDTDRGSLCSAETKFESNLCVCDF--SIELSQAMLERSAQSHSLLKMASPS 272
           V+SG + G+ +C E+ E+ CD ++E S +R + + + + 205 VDSGAGSLGGEKVFPRICIWESDGEAGDITCDIIDNVEASMIYRDRISVDRDGFRQFKKN 264
Sbjct:
Query:
           273 PC 274
Sbjct:
           265 PC 266
               Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_23n16, frame 1
                          Report for DKFZphfbr2_23n16.1
[LENGTH]
                   292
                   32214.44
(MW)
[PI]
                   5.51
                   TREMBL:AB005902_1 product: "AtPIP5K1"; Arabidopsis thaliana mRNA for AtPIP5K1,
complete cds.
[BLOCKS]
                 7e-08
                   BL01137A Hypothetical YBL055c/yjjV family proteins
                   WW_DOMAIN_1
MYRISTYL
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                  CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
                   Alpha_Beta
LOW_COMPLEXITY
[KW]
                                          4.11 %
[KW]
SEQ
         MYOGEFGLNMKLGYGKFSWPTGESYHGQFYRDHCHGLGTYMWPDGSSFTGTFYLSHREGY
SEG
PRD
         SEQ
         GTMYMKTRLFOTHCHNDIVNLLLDCGADVNKCSDEGLTALSMCFLLHYPAOSFKPNVAER
SEC
PRD
         {\tt cccchhhhhheeeccccchhhhhhhhheccccccccceee}
SEQ
         TIPEPQEPPKFPVVPILSSSFMDTNLESLYYEVNVPSQGSYELRPPPAPLLLPRVSGSHE
```

SEG	xxxxxxxxxx
PRD	ecccccccceeeeeeccccccccceeeeeeccccccccc
SEQ	GGHFQDTGQCGGSIDHRSSSLKGDSPLVKGSLGHVESGLEDVLGDTDRGSLCSAETKFES
SEG	
PRD	ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
SEQ	NLCVCDFSIELSQAMLERSAQSHSLLKMASPSPCTSSFDKGTMRRMALSMIE
SEG	
PRD	ccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhcccccccccccchhhhhh

## Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_23n16.1

D00000	EC . E0	DES DUCCEUS STED	20000000
PS00005	55->58	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	112->115	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00005	200->203	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00005	226->229	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00005
PS00005	282->285	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00006	55~>59	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	121->125	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	140->144	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	144->148	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	217->221	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	236->240	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	276->280	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	45->51	MYRĪSTYL -	PD0C00008
PS00008	86->92	MYRISTYL	PDQC00008
PS00008	177->183	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
P\$00008	188->194	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	229->235	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS01159	19->44	WW_DOMAIN_1	PDOC50020

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_23n16.1)

DKFZphfbr2 23o24

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_23o24 encodes a novel 139 amino acid protein with similarity to CAAX-box proteins.

The CAAX box is a prenyl group binding site found in a number of eukaryotic proteins, such as which is found in Ras- and ras-like proteins such as Rho, Rab, Rac, Ral, and Rap, as well as in nuclear lamins A and B, some G protein alpha and gamma subunits and some dnaJ-like proteins. These proteins are posttranslationally modified at this site by the attachment of either a farnesyl or a geranyl-geranyl group to a cysteine residue.

No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific

similarity to lectins

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 3564 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 3541, no polyadenylation signal found

GAATGGCTCC GCAGATGGCC GGCACTGAGA GCCAGCAAGA AGCGGAGGAG 51 ATGGGCCTTC AGCAGGGGT TGCGGGGGGA GCTTTAAACT GAGCCCTGTA
101 AACATGGCAG AACTGCTCAG TGGGAGACTC TCAGCACAGA CGGTCATGGG
151 GAACTGACTC CAGTTCATTT GTAATCTTGT TGTCGAGTTC TGGGTTTTTT
201 TTGTTTGTTT CGTAACTTTA AAGGTATGCA CTTTATATAG ATTTATTTAT 251 TIGCTGGGAC CGTTACTCAG ACTICCTAGA AATGTACACA GCTTTATTAC
301 CAGGGTTACT CCTCAGAATC ACTTGTCACT TCTTTAAATG AATGAATGAA
511 TGTGCCAGGC CCTATGCCTG GAGGTTGGGA GCTTCATCTA CATCACATTC
401 TAACAGGTGA CCACTGGGGT AAGCACTGTG TGACTGCAAA GCCAGGGTGT 401 TAACAGGTGA CCACTGGGT AAGCACTGTG TGACTGCAAA GCCAGGGTGT 451 GTTTCCATCA ACACCCAGAT GACCGTCCTC 501 CTCCAGGACT GCCTCTCAC CCCACCCCTT TCTGCAGCTC CTCATCTAAA 551 CATCTCGCCT GGTGAGGTCA CGCCTTAGCC TGTTGCCCAG TGGCCCCACC 601 ACCATCCTTC CCCCTTGGCA GATTGGAGGA GGCCAGGTCT CTCCCCTTAG 651 CTCCTATCTC CCCTTTCACCC CCCATGGCAC AGATGAGACA TTCACAGAGT 701 TTGCAGATGA TGGAAGAGAA GACTCCAGGT TGCCAGGTT GTCCACTCTC 751 AGGAACCCCC AGCCCAAGCC TCACTGCTC TGTTCCCAGC CAACCCCAGC 801 ACGGGGGATA CGCCGTGCT GTTTCCCAGC TCAGATACAA CCAGTTACCA 815 GAAAGGACCT ACCCCCTCCA ACCACTTTCC AGGTGCCAG GACAGCACAA 851 GAAACGACCT CACCCCTCCA ACCACTTTCC AAGGTGCCAG GACAGAGAGAG
901 CCCTTCACT GCCCACCCAG GGCAGTTGAC AGAGGGATGC CCTCCTTGGA
951 GGGAGCCTC ACCTCTACCC ACAGGCCGC GGCCTTGTCC TGGATTCTTCA
1001 CCGGGGCAGT CACGTCAGGA TGGAGAGGTC CCATGTCAGC CAGTTCTTTG 1001 CCGGGGCAGT CACGTCAGGA TGGAGAGGTC CCATGTCAGC CACTTCTTG
1051 GTGGGGGTCA TGTAGTCTGA AATGACCTGC CGATGGTCCA GGCTGAGCCA
1101 GGGAAGCTGA GCCTGGGTGC CTTTTTGGTG CCTACTCTGA CTTGAGCCA
1201 CACAAGAGCC AGCACCACC TTCTTGAGCA ACACACATA TAGCCACCAA
1201 CACAAGAGCC AGGCACACAC TGAGCAGAGA AAGTCCCTGT CGCCTCACCA
1201 CACAAAACT CCAGCTTTGC AGGAGCCAAG GTTCTTCTCT ACCTTTCACA
1301 AAGCCTCTGT GACCAAACCC GGAGCTTGCC CTTCTGAGGC CTCTAGCATT
1351 TCTCCAGGTG TTTTTCAGAG GACTTGGTT AAATTTTCT ACCCAAATG
1401 TGGTCTTTCC CGGATCATGA AAGGATCTGC CGCAAGGTG AATCTGAGTC
1451 TCCTCAGAGT CATATGAGAC TGAAACTGC TATAACATTT CCGTGACCTA
1501 ATAAGTCTTC CAAAAATGTA GGGTATTATAGAATTT TGATTCATGC 1551 TTTAGTCGAA AATATCGTGA TTCAGGTATA TTTAGACATT TGATTCATGC 1601 CAAATTGCCA CTGTTAACAG AAAACACACC CCAAGCACAT TAATGCCTAG 1651 ATATTTCAAA CCCTTTTCTG CCCACACATT CTTAAAAATA ATATACTGAG 1701 AAATCTATAT ACAGGTTTTT TTTTAATTAG CTTGGAAAAG AGCAGTTGTA 1751 TICTGTTTGA ACAGCTGCTA ATGTCAATTC CTGTGGGAAG AAAGACCAAA
1801 GAACATGGAG TTACACCAAG AATTTTAAAA CAAAGAGGGT GTCCCTTTCC
1851 TGAGCACCGT GCAGCCAAGA CTGAGAGATC AGTCTGAGAC CTGTGATTAA
1901 GGAGTGTTTT CTACATAGGG TATAATTATG GAGCCACACA AGTGGGCCAT 1951 TACTCTGTTG AGTGCTTCAT GTTTGAGGTA TTTTCGTGTT CCAACTTACA
2001 TTAAAGTGTT TATAAAACAG GAAAAATCCA CGAGCAGGTA TTGACACTAT 2051 CCATATTAGA TCATCACAAA ATTATATATA TAGGAGAGTC ATAAACAATG
2101 AGAAACGGTC TTCCCACACT TGCTTTAAAT GGCCATGACC TAGTGTTTAG 2101 AGAAAGGGT TTCCCACACT TGCTTTAAAT GGCCATGAC TAGGTTTAG
2151 GGAAAGCAGT AAAATCAGGC AGGAGCTGT GGGAAAAATG AGACGGGCCC
2201 TGAGGGGTG ACTCATGGGC CAAGCAGGGC CACACAGGTA CCAGGCCGCC
2251 ACGTCCTCTC CTGCCTCTA CTCTCTGGAG ACTGGACTTC CTTTACTGCC
2301 TCCTTTCTGA CATTCCTAG ACATCAGACT TTGGTACTTA GTACACAAAC
2351 GGGGTTCCCT TTTAAATTTG TTCACTCTAG TTAGCATTTG CAGAAGCTGT 2401 GAAAAATTAC AGAGAGATGA TGTGTTGGGT AAGAGATGGT TTAAAAGTCC

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 656 bp to 1072 bp; peptide length: 139 Category: similarity to known protein

1 MSPSPPMAQM RHSQSLQMME EKTPGCQVCP LSGTPSPSLT ARVPSQPQHG 51 GYAGAVSLLR YNQLPETTSP LQPLSKVPGQ RSPSLAHPGQ LTEGCPPWRG 101 ASPLPTGPRP CPGFSPGQSR QDGEVPCQPV LWWGSCSLK

BLASTP hits

Entry CEEGAP7 1 from database TREMBL:
gene: "EGAP7.I"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid EGAP7.
Score = 123, P = 2.3e-07, identities = 35/103, positives = 44/103
Entry MMBPC35\_1 from database TREMBL:

Entry MMBPC35\_1 from database TREMBL: Mouse carbohydrate binding protein 35 mRNA, 3' end. Score = 113, P = 2.2e-06, identities = 40/103, positives = 44/103

Entry A28651 from database PIR: galactose-specific lectin - mouse >TREMBL:MMMAC2A\_1 Mouse mRNA for Mac-2 antigen Score = 113, P = 2.2e-06, identities = 40/103, positives = 44/103

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_23o24, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_23o24, frame 2

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_23o24.2

[LENGTH] 139 [MW] 14748.91 [pI] 8.90 [PROSITE] PRENYLATION

[PROSI [PROSI [PROSI [PROSI (KW]	TE] TE]	MYRISTYL CK2_PHOSPHO_SIT: PROKAR_LIPOPROT: PKC_PHOSPHO_SIT: All_Alpha	EIN	1 1 1		
SEQ	MSPSPP	MAOMRHSQSLOMMEEKT	PGCOVC	PLSGTPSPSLTA	RVPSOPOHGG	YAGAVSI.I.R
PRD		hhhhhhhhhhhhhhc				
SEQ	YNQLPET	<b>FTSPLQPLSKVPGQRSP</b>	SLAHPGO	QLTEGCPPWRG <i>A</i>	<b>ISPLPTGPRPC</b>	PGFSPGQSR
PRD	hhececo	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	cccccc	ccccccccc	cccccccc	cccccccc
SEO	ODGEVE	COPVLWWGSCSLK				
PRD		ccccccccccc				

## Prosite for DKF2phfbr2\_23o24.2

PS00005	40->43	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	119->123	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	50->56	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS00013	126->137	PROKAR LIPOPROTEIN	PDOC00013
PS00294	136->140	PRENYLÄTION	PDOC00266

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_23o24.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_23o5

group: brain derived

DKF2phfbr2 23o5 encodes a novel 360 amino acid protein with no known similarity

No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

unknown

potential start at Bp 24 matchs Kozak consensus ANNatgG

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="7q21-q22"

Insert length: 1736 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1714, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1680

1 GGGGGAGGAT CAAAGTAGGC AAGATGGCGT CGAGCGGCG GGAGCCAGGG 51 AGTTTATTTG ATCACCACGT CCAGAGGGCG GTATGCGACA CACGGGCCAA 101 ATATCGAGAG GGACGACGGC CTCGTCCTCT GAAGGTATAT ACAATCAATT 151 TGGAATCTCA GTACTTATTA ATACAAGGAG TTCTGCTGT GGGAGTCATG 201 AAGGAATTAG TTGAGCGATT CGCTTTATAT GGTGCAATTG AACAGTACAA 251 TGCTCTAGAT GAATACCCAC CAGAAGACTT TACTCAAGTT TATCTTATTA 301 AATTTATGAA CTATACAAGT GCAAGGACAG CCAAGAGAAA AATGGATGAA 351 CAGAGTTTCT TCGGTGGATT GCTTCATGTG TGCTATGCTC CAGAATTTGA 401 AACAGTTGAA GAAACTAAC AATGCGGAAG GCATATCTAG 451 TABAAACTAC TGAABATBAA GACCATTACA TATGGAGAGAA GAAATTGGTT 401 ACAGGIGAR GARAITARA GACCATTACG TOCAGAGGA GARAITGGT 451 TARAACTAC TGARAATARA GACCATTACG TOCAGAGGA GARAITGGT 501 ACAGAGCATA AAGACACAGA GGATTTAGA CAAGACTTCC ACTCAGAGA 551 GTCTGGATTT TGTARAGCTG CTTTGAACAC TTCTGCAGGG AACTCAAATC 601 CTTATCTTCC GTATTCCTGT GAATTGCCTT TATGTTATTT CTCCTCARAA 601 CTTATCTTCC GTATTCCTGT GAATTGCCTT TATGTTATTT CTCCTCAAAA
651 TGTATGTGTT CATCCGGGGG ACCTGTAGAC AGAGCACCAG ACTCCTCTAA
701 GGATGGTAGA AACCATCATA AAACAATGGG GCATTATAAC CACAATGACT
751 CTTTGCGGAA AACCACGATA AACCATTGA AAAACTCAGT GGCCTGCCCT
801 GGTGCACAAA AGGCTATTAC GTCTTCTAGAG GCAGTTGACA GATTATAGCC
851 TAGGACAACA CAACTGCAGG AGGGCAAAAG AAGAAGAGAA GATGATCGTA
901 AACTTGGAAC TTTTCTTCAA ACAAACCCAA CTGGTAATGA GATTATAGAT
951 GGACCTCTGT TACCAGACAT CTCTAAAGTG GATATGCACG ATGACTCATT
1001 GAATACAACG GCGAATTTAA TTTGGCATAA ACTTAAAGAG GTATTCATC
1051 TGTGCCAAAG CCTCCAGAGG ACAAGCCAGA AGATGTACAT ACAAGTCATC
1101 CATTAAAACA AAGAAGAAGA ATATAGAGTG CCAGCAGCAA CTTAGTATT
1151 TCTAAAAAGA ACATTTATTA TTTATTTTTA GCCTGTCATT TTAATTCTTC
1201 AAGAGATTT ACTGCTGGTA TTTTTTGATG CACTCCTCTT TGTAATTCA
1251 TTCAAGCCAT TTGTCTAAAG TCATTTCTTT GTTTTTTGG AGATGGAGTC
1301 TTGCTCTGTT GCCCAGGCTG GAATGCAGTG GCCTGATCTC GGCTCACTG 1251 TTCAAGCCAT TTGTCTAAAG TCATTTCTTT GTTTTTTGG AGATGGACTC
1301 TTGCTCTGTT GCCCAGGCTG GAATGCAGTG CGGTGACTC GGCTGACTG
1351 AACCTCCACC TCCCGGGTTC AAGCGATTCT CCTGCCTCAG CCTCCTGAGT
1401 ATCTGGGATT ACAGGCGTG ACCACCATGC CTGGCTAAGT TTTGTGTTT
1451 TTTTAGTAGA GATTGGTTT CACCATATTG GTCAGGCTGG TCTCGAACTC
1501 CTGACCTTGT GATACACCTG CCTCAGCCTC CCAAAGGAT GAGCCACCGC
1551 GCCTGGCCCA TTTTCTTCTT TTTTGACCCA TACTTAATGT TGCAAGAATCT
1601 ATTCTTGTCA TAACATTATC TCTCATGTAC AGTAATTATA TGTAAATTAT
1651 TTGAAGCAAA TATGGAAACT TTACAATAGA AATAAAAGATA GGCAGCCAGC 1701 GTCTGTTTCC AATTATAAAA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

**BLAST Results** 

Entry AC005156 from database EMBL: Homo sapiens PAC clone DJ1099C19 from 7q21-q22, complete sequence. Score = 2897, P=2.4e-154, identities = 583/586 2 exons covering Bp 465-1723

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

```
ORF from 24 bp to 1103 bp; peptide length: 360 Category: similarity to unknown protein
   1 MASSGGEPGS LFDHHVQRAV CDTRAKYREG RRPRAVKVYT INLESQYLLI
51 QGVPAVGVMK ELVERFALYG ATEQYNALDE YPAEDFTEVY LIKEMNLQSA
101 RTAKRKMDEQ SFFGGLLHVC YAPEFETVEE TRKKLQNRKA YVVKTTENKD
151 HYVTKKKLVT EHKDTEDFRQ DFHSEMSGFC KAALNTSAGN SNPYLEYSCE
201 LPLCYFSSKC MCSSGGPVDR APDSSKDGRN HHKTMGHVNH NDSLRKTQIN
251 SLKNSVACPG AQKAITSSEA VDRFMPRTTQ LQERKRRRED DRKLGTFLQT
301 NPTCNEIMIG PLLPDISKVD MHDDSLNTTA NLIRHKLKEV FHLCQSLQRT
    351 SQKMYIQVIH
                                                  BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                     Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_23o5, frame 3
TREMBL:AC005824_10 gene: "F15K20.11"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome
II BAC F15K20 genomic sequence, complete sequence., N = 2, Score = 114, P = 3.6e-11
>TREMBL:AC005824_10 gene: "F15K20.11"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II
BAC F15K20 genomic sequence, complete sequence.
Length = 227
  Score = 114 (17.1 bits), Expect = 3.6e-11, Sum P(2) = 3.6e-11 Identities = 21/41 (51%), Positives = 29/41 (70%)
Query: 103 AKRKMDEQSFFGGLLHVCYAPEFETVEETRKKLQMRKAYVV 143
AKRK+DE SF G L + YAPE+E V +T+ KL+ R+ V+
Sbjct: 51 AKRKLDESSFLGNRLQISYAPEYENVNDTKDKLESRRKEVL 91
 Score = 107 (16.1 bits), Expect = 2.6e-10, Sum P(2) = 2.6e-10 Identities = 50/191 (26%), Positives = 83/191 (43%)
              103 AKRKMDEQSFFGGLLHVCYAPEFETVEETRKKLQMRKAYVVKTTENKDHYVTKKKLVTEH 162
Query:
                AKRK+DE SF G L + YAPE+E V +T+ KL+ R+ V+ + T + VT+
51 AKRKLDESSFLGNRLQISYAPEYENVNDTKDKLESRRKEVLARLNPQKEKSTSQ--VTKL 108
Sbjct:
               163 KDTEDFRQDFHSEMSGFCKAALNTSAGNSNPYLPYSCELPLCYFSSKCMCSSGGPVDRAP 222
              + D S + + GN+ P S + YF+S M + V

109 AGPALTQTDNVSSQRREMEYQFHR--GNA-PVTRVSSDQE--YFASSSMNQTVKTV---- 159
Sbjct:
Query:
               223 DSSKDGRNHHKTMGHYNHNDSLRKTQINSLKNSVACPGAQKAITSSEAVDRFMPRTTQLQ 282
              K + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + P + Q S R P ++Q+Q

160 -REKLNKTREENISSLSHCKQIEESG-NQKRLQ---PSSQTQPEESGNQKRLQP-SSQTQ 213
Sbict:
               283 -ERKRRREDDRK 293
Query:
              + KR R D+R+
214 PDLKRTRVDNRR 225
Sbict:
 Score = 102 (15.3 bits), Expect = 3.6e-11, Sum P(2) = 3.6e-11 Identities = 22/55 (40%), Positives = 38/55 (69%)
                26 KYREGRRPRAVKVYTINLESQYLLIQGVPAVGVMKELVERFALYGAIEQY--NALDE 80
                  +Y++ P AV+VYT+ ES+Y++++ VPA+G +L+ F YG +E++ LDE
3 RYKD-ETP-AVRVYTVCDESRYMIVRNVPALGCGDDLMRLFMTYGEVEEFAKRKLDE 57
Sbjct:
                    Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2 23o5, frame 3
                                    Report for DKFZphfbr2_23o5.3
[LENGTH]
                         360
[MW]
[pI]
                         41105.85
                         8.89
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AC005824_10 gene: "F15K20.11"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC F15K20 genomic sequence, complete sequence. 5e-12 [PROSITE] AMIDATION 1 [PROSITE] MYRISTYL 2
 [PROSITE]
                         CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
```

[PROSIT [PROSIT [KW] [KW]	
SEQ SEG PRD	MASSGGEPGSLFDHHVQRAVCDTRAKYREGRRPRAVKVYTINLESQYLLIQGVPAVGVMK
SEQ SEG PRD	ELVERFALYGAIEQYNALDEYPAEDFTEVYLIKFMNLQSARTAKRKMDEQSFFGGLLHVC hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccccccceeeeehhhhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG PRD	YAPEFETVEETRKKLQMRKAYVVKTTENKDHYVTKKKLVTEHKDTEDFRQDFHSEMSGFCeccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhheccce
SEQ SEG PRD	KAALNTSAGNSNPYLPYSCELPLCYFSSKCMCSSGGPVDRAPDSSKDGRNHHKTMGHYNHeeeeccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
SEQ SEG PRD	NDSLRKTQINSLKNSVACPGAQKAITSSEAVDRFMPRTTQLQERKRRREDDRKLGTFLQTxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
SEQ SEG PRD	NPTGNEIMIGPLLPDISKVDMHDDSLNTTANLIRHKLKEVFHLCQSLQRTSQKMYIQVIH

## Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_23o5.3

PS00001	185->189	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	241->245	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC0001
PS00001	327->331	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00005	99->102	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	102->105	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	131->134	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	154->157	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
P\$00005	207->210	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00005	224->227	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	243->246	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	251->254	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
P\$00005	351->354	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	4->8	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	10->14	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	127->131	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	224->228	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	266->270	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	303->307	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	317->321	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	5->11	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	260->266	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008 .
PS00009	29->33	AMIDATION	PD0C00009

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_23o5.3)

DKFZphfbr2 2a2

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_2a2.3 encodes a novel 167 amino acid protein with weak similarity to human 52K autoantigen Ro/SS-A

The novel protein contains a C3HC4 Zinc finger "RING finger" motive. This domain is probably involved in mediating protein-protein interactions.

Proteins containing a RING-finger are: mammalian V(D)J recombination activating protein (RAGI), mouse rpt-1, human rfp, human 52 Kd Ro/SS-A protein and others.

No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific

similarity to 52K autoantigen Ro/SS-A - human

complete cDNA, complete cds, few EST hits

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1376 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1355, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1340

```
1151 TTGTCTGCAA AAAATATGGA ATTATATAA AAGGGATGCT TTTATATATT
1201 TTTCTTTTCC CCACAATTAC TTAGATTAAT TAGATGTATA GTAAAATATT
1251 GTTAAAATGCA AGTTTATCCA TCTTATCCTT CTCAGCAGGA ACCTATATGA
1301 TAATATATAG CTGTGAAACT CATCTAAATA TTTTTGTTCC AATAAAATAT
1351 ТАТАТАСТАА ААААААААА АААААА
```

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 132 bp to 632 bp; peptide length: 167 Category: similarity to known protein Classification: unset

Prosite motifs: ZINC\_FINGER\_C3HC4 (102-112) 1 MAKYQGEVQS LKLDDDSVIE GVSDQVLVAV VVSFALIATL VYALFRNYHQ 51 NTHPENQELV RVLREQLQTE QDAPAATRQQ FYTDMYCFIC LHQASFFVET 101 NCGHLFCGAC IIAYWRYGSW LGAISCFICR QTVTLLLTVF GEDDQSQDVL 151 RLHQDINDYN RRFSGQP BLASTP hits No BLASTP hits available Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_2a2, frame 3 TREMBL:CEY38F1A 8 gene: "Y38F1A.2"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y38F1A, N = 1,  $\overline{S}$ core = 194, P = 2e-15 PIR:T05222 hypothetical protein F17I5.130 - Arabidopsis thaliana, N = 1, Score = 159, P = 1.4e-10PIR:A37241 52K autoantigen Ro/SS-A - human, N = 1, Score = 115, P = >TREMBL:CEY38flA\_8 gene: "Y38flA.2"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y38flA Length = 203 HSPs . Score = 194 (29.1 bits), Expect = 2.0e-15, P = 2.0e-15 Identities = 52/149 (34%), Positives = 78/149 (52%) 16 DSVIEGVSDQVLVAVVVSFALIATLVYALFRNVHQNIHPENQELVRVLREQLQTEQDAPA 75 D +E ++ Q+ +A+ V F ++ + A Q E R Q+ T++ 41 DPDVE-LATQITMAIAVIF-IVKAIFDAWQSRRRQRAASRMDENAE--RNQIITQRRISE 96 Sbjct: 76 ATROOFYTDMYCPICLHQASFPVETNCGHLFCGACIIAYWRYGSWLGA-ISCPICRQTVT 134 A Q + CPICL ASFPV T+CGH+FC CII YW+ + C +CR T 97 ALHQSSHE---CPICLANASFPVLTDCGHIFCCECIIQYWQQSKAIVTPCDCAMCRSTFY 153 Query: Sbjct: 135 LLLTV----FGEDDQSQDVLRLHQ-DINDYNRRFS 164 +LL V G +++ D ++ + I+DYNRRFS 154 MLLPVHWPTMGTSEETDDHIQENNIRIDDYNRRFS 188 Query: Sbjct: Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_2a2, frame 3 Report for DKFZphfbr2\_2a2.3 167 18941.65 (LENGTH) [MW] [pI] TREMBL:CEY38F1A\_8 gene: "Y38F1A.2"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y38F1A le-13 [HOMOL] 06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YDR265w] 1e-04 30.19 peroxisomal organization [S. cerevisiae, YDR265w] 1e-04 99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YLR323c] 2e-04 BL00518 Zinc finger, C3HC4 type, proteins ZINC\_FINGER\_C3HC4 1 Zinc finger, C3HC4 type (RING finger) [FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] (BLOCKS) [PROSITE] [PFAM] Irregular FKW1

SEQ SEG 1rmd-	MAKYQGEVQSLKLDDDSVIEGVSDQVLVAVVVSFALIATLVYALFRNVHQNIHPENQELV
SEQ SEG 1rmd-	RVLREQLQTEQDAPAATRQQFYTDMYCPICLHQASFPVETNCGHLFCGACIIAYWRYGSW
SEQ	LGAISCPICROTYTLLLTVFGEDDOSQDVLRLHQDINDYNRRFSGQP

6.59 %

LOW\_COMPLEXITY

Prosite for DKF2phfbr2\_2a2.3

PS00518 102->112 ZINC\_FINGER\_C3HC4 PD0C00449

Pfam for DKFZphfbr2\_2a2.3

HMM\_NAME Zinc finger, C3HC4 type (RING finger)

HMM mC\* +C Query 128 IC 129

DKF2phfbr2\_2b17 group: transmembrane protein DKFZphfbr2\_2b17 encodes a novel 285 amino acid protein with similarity to D. melanogaster 30K protein. The protein contains 3 transmembrane regions. No informative BLAST results; no predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife. The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes and as a new marker for neuronal cells. similarity to Drosophila hypothetical 30K protein complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits TRANSMEMBRANE 3Sequenced by Qiagen Locus: unknown Insert length: 1426 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1345, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1330 

BLAST Results

Entry HSG19630 from database EMBL: human STS A001T27. Score = 961, P = 1.2e-36, identities = 193/194

1401 ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ ΑΑΑΑΑΑ

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 189 bp to 1043 bp; peptide length: 285 Category: similarity to unknown protein

```
1 MEVPPPAPRS FLCRALCLFP RVFAAEAVTA DSEVLEEROK RLPYVPEPYY
51 PESGWDRLRE LFGKDEQQRI SKDLANICKT AATAGIIGWV YGGIPAFIHA
101 KQQYIEQSQA EIYHNRFDAV QSAHRAATRG FIRYGWRWGW RTAVFVIIFN
151 TVNTSLNVYR NKDALSHFUI AGAVTGSLFR INVGIRGLVA GGIIGALLGT
201 PVGGLLMAFQ KYSGETVQER KQKDRRALHE LKLEEWKGRL QVTEHLPEKI
   251 ESSLQEDEPE NDAKKIEALL NLPRNPSVID KQDKD
                                        BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                 Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 2b17, frame 3
PIR:JQ1024 hypothetical 30K protein (DmRP140 5' region) - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster), N = 1, Score = 312, P = 6.1e-28
HSPs:
 Score = 312 (46.8 bits), Expect = 6.1e-28, P = 6.1e-28
Identities = 68/231 (29%), Positives = 125/231 (54%)
             30 ADSEVLEERQKRLPYVPEPYYPESGWDRLRELFGKDEQQRISKDLANICKTAATAGIIGW 89
AD V +E + ++ E+G +RL+++F DE I +L ++ + +IG
23 ADEIVDKENKTYKAFLASKPPEETGLERLKQMFTIDEFGSIFSELNSVYQAGFLGFLIGA 82
Query:
Sbjct:
             90 VYGGIPAFIHAKQQYIEQSQAEIYHNRFDAVQSAHRAATRGFIRYGWRWGWRTAVFVTIF 149
+YGG+ A ++E +QA + + FDA + T F + G++WGWR +F T +
83 IYGGVTQSRVAYMNFMENNQATAFKSHFDAKKKLQDQFTVNFAKGGFKWGWRVGLFTTSY 142
Query:
Sbjct:
           150 NTVNTSLNVYRNKDALSHFVIAGAVTGSLFRINVGLRGLVAGGIIGALLGTPVGGLLMAF 209
+ T ++VYR K ++ . ++ AG++TGSL+++++GLRG+ AGGIIG LG G +
143 FGIITCMSVYRGKSSIYEYLAAGSITGSLYKVSLGLRGMAAGGIIGGFLGGVAGVTSLLL 202
Query:
Sbjct:
           210 QKYSGETVQERKQKDRKALHELKLEEWKGRLQVTEHLPEKIESSLQEDEPE 260
Ouerv:
           K SG +++E ++ ++K RL E++ + +++ PE
203 MKASGTSMEE------VRYWQYKWRLDRDENIQQAFKKLTEDENPE 242
Sbjct:
                Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2_2b17, frame 3
                             Report for DKFZphfbr2_2b17.3
[LENGTH]
                    285
32177.88
[MW]
[pI]
                    PIR:JQ1024 hypothetical 30K protein (DmRP140 5' region) - fruit fly (Drosophila
[HOMOL]
melanogaster)
[PROSITE]
                  7e-20
MYRISTYL
                   MYRISTYL /
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
SIGNAL_PEPTIDE 25
TRANSMEMBRANE 3
LOW_COMPLEXITY
 (PROSITE)
[PROSITE]
[KW]
[KW]
                                             5.96 %
         MEVPPPAPRSFLCRALCLFPRVFAAEAVTADSEVLEERQKRLPYVPEPYYPESGWDRLRE
SEG
          MEM
         LFGKDEQQRISKDLANICKTAATAGIIGWVYGGIPAFIHAKQQYIEQSQAEIYHNRFDAV
SEQ
         PRD
MEM
          SEQ
SEG
         OSAHRAATRGFIRYGWRWGWRTAVFVTIFNTVNTSLNVYRNKDALSHFVIAGAVTGSLFR
         hhhhhhhhccccccceeeeeecccccceeeccccceee
PRD
          SEQ
         {\tt INVGLRGLVAGGIIGALLGTPVGGLLMAFQKYSGETVQERKQKDRKALHELKLEEWKGRL}
```

SEG PRD MEM	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx. eecccccccceeeeecccccchhhhhhhhccchhhhhhhh		
SEQ	QVTEHLPEKIESS	LQEDEPENDAKKI EALLNLPF	NPSVIDKQDKD
SEG PRD	ccccccchhhh	hcccccchhhhhhhhhhccc	ccceeecccc
MEM		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		Prosite for DKFZphfb	r2_2b17.3
PS00001	1 153->157	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00006	53->57	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	6 108->112	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	6 216->220	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	5 253->257	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	5 277->281	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	92->98	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	3 172->178	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	3 187->193	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008		MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008		MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008		MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	3 204->210	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_2b17.3)

# DKFZphfbr2\_2b5

group: cell structure and motility

DKFZphfbr2 2b5 encodes a novel 957 amino acid protein with strong similarity to collagens.

The novel protein contains the typical (xxG)n repeat of collagen proteins and a Pfam von Willebrand factor type A domain. Therefore, the protein seems to be a new collagen alpha chain.

The new protein can find application in modulation of connective tissue, bone and cartilage development and maintainance.

similarity to collagen proteins

shows typical (xxG)n repeat of collagen proteins [PFAM] von Willebrand factor type A domain

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: /map="6"

Insert length: 4160 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 4141, polyadenylation signal at pos. 4119

1 GGGGGCCCGC TGCAGGGAGA ACGGACTCCG GGCGGAGGGC AGCCAATCCG 51 TTTCAGCGCA GGTCTTGCTC GGGTTGGGCT TGCCACTGCC TGGAACATAC 101 CTGTCCCCCT GGCGCAACAC TCAGCTGGCT GCGACCGCAA CCCCGAGCCT
151 GGACACTGCG CCAGGAATCC TAAAACCAAA ATATTAGAAC GAAAACAGAA 201 ACATGGCTCA CTATATTACA TTTCTCTGCA TGGTTTTGGT GCTGCTTCTT 251 CAGAATTCTG TGTTAGCTGA AGATGGGGAA GTAAGATCAA GTTGTCGTAC 301 TGCTCCGACA GATTTAGTTT TCATCTTAGA TGGCTCTTAT AGTGTTGGCC
351 CAGAAAACTT TGAAATAGTG AAAAAGTGGC TTGTCAATAT CACAAAAAAC 401 TTTGACATAG GGCCGAAGTT TATTCAAGTT GGACTGGTTC AATATAGTGA 451 CTACCCTGTG CTGGAGATTC CTCTCGGAAG CTATGATTCA GGAGAACATT 501 TGACGGCAGC AGTGGAATCC ATACTCTACT TAGGAGGAAA CACAAAGACA 551 GGGAAGGCCA TCCAGTTTGC GCTCGATTAC CTTTTTGACA AGTCCTCACG 601 ATTTCTGACT AAGATAGCAG TGGTACTTAC GGATGGCAAG TCCCAAGATG 651 ACGTCAAGGA TGCAGCTCAA GCAGCAAGAG ATAGTAAGAT AACATTATTT 701 GCTATTGGTG TTGGTTCAGA AACAGAAGAT GCCGAACTTA GAGCTATTGC 751 CAACAAGCCT TCGTCTACTT ATGTGTTTTA TGTGGAAGAC TATATTGCAA 801 TATCCAAAAT AAGGGAAGTG ATGAAGCAGA AACTTTGTGA AGAATCTGTC 851 TGTCCAACAC GAATTCCAGT GGCAGCTCGT GATGAAAGGG GATTTGATAT 901 TCTTTTGGGT TTAGATGTAA ATAAAAAGGT TAAGAAAAGA ATACAGCTTT 951 CACCAAAAA GATAAAAGGA TATGAAGTAA CATCAAAAGT TGATTTATCA 1001 GAACTCACAA GCAATGTTTT CCCAGAAGGT CTTCCTCCAT CATATGTATT 1051 TGTGTCTACT CAAAGATTTA AAGTCAAGAA AATTTGGGAT TTATGGAGAA 1101 TATTAACTAT TGATGGAAGG CCACAAATAG CAGTTACCTT AAATGGTGTG 1151 GACAAAATCT TATTATTTAC AACAACCAGC GTAATTAATG GCTCACAAGT 1201 GGTTACCTTT GCTAACCCTC AAGTTAAGAC GTTGTTTGAT GAAGGCTGGC 1251 ACCAAATTCG TCTCTTAGTA ACAGAACAAG ATGTGACTTT GTATATTGAT 1301 GACCAACAAA TTGAAAACAA GCCCTTACAT CCAGTTTTAG GGATCTTGAT 1351 CAATGGGCAA ACCCAAATTG GAAAATATTC TGGAAAAGAA GAAACTGTTC 1401 AGTTTGATGT CCAAAAGTTG CGAATCTACT GTGACCCAGA ACAGAACAAC 1451 CGGGAGACAG CATGTGAGAT TCCTGGATTT AATGGAGAGT GCCTTAATGG 1501 TCCCAGTGAT GTAGGTTCAA CTCCAGCTCC CTGTATTTGT CCTCCGGGAA 1551 AACCAGGACT TCAAGGCCCC AAAGGTGACC CTGGACTGCC TGGGAACCCT 1601 GGCTACCCTG GACAACCTGG TCAAGATGGT AAGCCTGGAT ATCAGGGAAT 1651 TGCAGGGACA CCAGGTGTTC CAGGATCTCC AGGAATACAA GGAGCTCGAG 1701 GACTACCAGG TTACAAAGGA GAACCAGGGC GAGATGGTGA CAAGGGTGAT 1751 CGTGGACTTC CTGGTTTTCC TGGGCTTCAT GGCATGCCAG GATCAAAGGG 1801 TGAAATGGGT GCCAAAGGAG ACAAAGGATC ACCTGGATTT TATGGCAAAA 1851 AGGGTGCAAA AGGTGAAAAG GGGAATGCTG GCTTCCCTGG CCTCCCTGGA 1901 CCTGCTGGAG AACCAGGAAG ACATGGAAAG GATGGATTAA TGGGTAGTCC 1951 CGGTTTCAAG GGAGAAGCAG GATCCCCTGG TGCTCCGGGG CAGGATGGAA 2001 CACGGGGAGA GCCTGGAATC CCAGGATTTC CTGGAAACCG AGGATTAATG 2051 GGCCAAAAGG GAGAAATTGG GCCTCCAGGA CAGCAAGGAA AAAAAGGAGC 2101 CCCAGGGATG CCTGGTTTAA TGGGAAGCAA TGGCTCACCA GGCCAGCCTG 2151 GAACACCGGG ATCTAAGGGA AGCAAAGGTG AACCTGGAAT TCAAGGGATG 2201 CCTGGGGCTT CAGGGCTCAA GGGAGAACCA GGAGCAACGG GTTCCCCAGG 2251 AGAACCAGGA TACATGGGTT TACCCGGGAT TCAAGGAAAA AAGGGGGACA 2301 AAGGAAATCA AGGTGAAAAA GGTATTCAGG GTCAAAAGGG AGAAAATGGA 2351 AGACAGGGAA TTCCAGGGCA ACAGGGGAATT CAAGGCCATC ATGGTGCAAA 2401 AGGAGAGAG GGTGAAAAGG GAGAACCTGG TGTCCGAGGT GCCATTGGAT 2451 CAAAAGGAGA ATCTGGGGTG GATGGCTTGA TGGGGCCCGC AGGTCCTAAG 2501 GGGCAACCTG GGGATCCAGG TCCTCAGGGA CCCCCAGGTT TGGATGGGAA 2551 GCCCGGAAGA GAGTTTTCAG AACAATTTAT TCGACAAGTT TGCACAGATG

2601 TAATAAGAGC CCAGCTACCA GTCTTACTTC AGAGTGGAAG AATTAGAAAT 2651 TGTGATCATT GCCTGTCCCA ACATGGCTCC CCGGGTATTC CTGGGCCACC 2701 TGGTCCGATA GGCCCAGAGG GTCCCAGAGG ATTACCTGGT TTGCCAGGAA 2751 GAGATGGTGT TCCTGGATTA GTGGGTGTCC CTGGACGTCC AGGTGTCAGA 2801 GGATTAAAAG GCCTACCAGG AAGAAATGGG GAAAAAGGGA GCCAAGGGTT 2851 TGGGTATCCT GGAGAACAAG GTCCTCCTGG TCCCCCAGGT CCAGAGGGCC 2901 CTCCTGGAAT AAGCAAAGAA GGTCCTCCAG GAGACCCAGG TCTCCCTGGC 2951 AAAGATGGAG ACCATGGAAA ACCTGGAATC CAAGGGCAAC CAGGCCCCCC 3001 AGGCATCTGC GACCCATCAC TATGTTTTAG TGTAATTGCC AGAAGAGATC
3051 CGTTCAGAAA AGGACCAAAC TATTAGTGTC TGATGCCTCA TTCAGCAGCC 3101 TAGGCATGGT GCTTTTTCTG TGGTCTTTTG CATCTCAGGA AGATAACCAA
3151 CAGTATCCCT TGAAAAGAAA CTTAAGTACC TCGGTGTTTT TATTTTTTT 3201 TTCTTATGGA AAAAAATATA AAAGATCACA TATACTGATT TTAAAGGCTC 3251 CTCAGTCATT TGGAGCCCTT GGATTAGCAG CATTAATTAA ATCTCAAGGG 3301 TTTCTTGTAA AGTCCATTTA TGTTAATCAA AGTTGAATAT AAAAATCCAC 3351 CATTGCCTGT TAGCCAGTCA GTTTTAGTCA CTGTGAAATA TTTCACATTC 3401 AGCCTCCATG CAGTAGAGAT TTGAGTTTAA TTTCATGTCC ATGTGACTTT
3451 CATGTTTCCT ATCTCATAGC TCATGCTACT ACATAAGCCA AAACATGTAT 3501 CTCATCATTG GAAGTAAGAT CAGGGCTGAT ATTCACCTGG GATAGACAGT 3551 ATTGGTGAAC TACTCATTTA CTACAGTGTC TCAGCCTTGA TAAAGGGCAG 3601 TGGATTGCCT GTTGTTCGGT GTTGTGAATA GCACCTCTGA ATAAGATTAG 3651 AGTGTTTCTT AATTCATTTC AAACTCTAAA ATTAGATTAA TGGTGGTGCT 3701 AAGAAAGAGT ATTAATTACT TTGGGAATGG TCAAAATTAA CATTAAAAAC 3751 ATTTTAGACA AAAAGTTTCA TTGTACATTC AAAGAAAATG TAAGTTTGGA 3801 AGTACTAAAA GACTATTTTA TACTTGTTGA TTAATCGGAA TGTTTGTTGT 3851 ATGCCTTCAT TTTCCATTTC ACTTATATGT GCATGTCCAT ATATGTTAAT
3901 TTTCATTGTA GCAAAGCTAA TGGAAATAAA GCTAATGCTC TAGTTGAAAG 3951 AAAAGGAAAA CTCCTGAAAT CCTAGAATGT CTTGTTATTT TTAGCTCACT 4001 GTAAAATATT ATGAACAGTC TTTGTGTATT GTGCTTAATG CTTTTGTAAG 4051 AAACAGAATT TGAAATATTT CATCCTTGTC ATGCTCAAAA TTTTGTTACA 4101 TGCTTGTTAT TCAGAGTATA ATAAAGTTTT GTACAGGCCT GAAAAAAAAA **4151 AAAAAAAA**A

# BLAST Results

Entry HS682J15 from database EMBLNEW: Human DNA sequence \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*\* from clone 682J15 Score = 6240, P = 0.0e+00, identities = 1256/1263 13 exons matching Bp 2015-4118

Entry HS708F5 from database EMBLNEW: Human DNA sequence \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*\* from clone 708F5 Score = 2775, P = 1.0e-221, identities = 739/912 10 exons matching Bp 5-1745

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 203 bp to 3073 bp; peptide length: 957 Category: similarity to known protein

1 MAHYITFLCM VLVLLLQNSV LAEDGEVRSS CRTAPTDLVF ILDGSYSVGP
51 ENFEIVKKWL VNITKNFDIG PKFIQVGVVQ YSDYPVLEIP LGSYDSGEHL
101 TAAVESILYL GGNTKTGKAI QFALDYLFDK SSRFLTKIAV VLTDGKSQDD
151 VKDAAQAARD SKITLFAIGV GSETEDAELR AIANKPSSTY VFYVEDYIAI
201 SKIREVMKQK LCEESVCPTR IPVAARDERG FDILLGLDVN KKVKKRIQLS
251 PKKIKGYEVT SKVDLSELTS NVFPEGLPPS YVFVSTQRFK VKKIWDLWRI
301 LTIDGRPQIA VTLNGVDKIL LFTTTSVING SQVVTFANPQ VKTLFDEGWH
351 QIRLLVTEQD VTLYIDDQQI ENKPLHPVLG ILINGQTQIG KYSGKEETVQ
401 FDVQKLRIYC DPEQNNRETA CEIPGFNGEC LNGPSDVGST PAPCICPPGK
451 PGLQGPKGDP GLPGNPGYPG QPGQDGKPGY QGIAGTPGVP GSPGIQGARG
551 LPGYKGEPGR DGDKGDRGLP GFPGLHGMPG SKGEMGAKGD KGSPGFYGKK
551 GAKGEKGNAG FPGLPGPAGE PGRHGKDGLM GSPGFKGEAG SPGAPGQDGF
651 TPGSKGSKGE PGIQGMPGAS GLKGEPGATG SPGEPGYMGL PGIQGKKGDK
701 GNQGEKGIQG QKGENGRQGI PGQQGIQGHH GAKGERGEKG EPGVRGAIGS
751 KGESGVDGLM GPAGPKGQPG DPGPQGPPGL DGKPGREFSE QFIRQVCTDV
801 IRRQLPVLLQ SGRIRNCDHC LSQHGSPGIP GPPGIPGED PRGLPGLPGR

```
851 DGVPGLVGVP GRPGVRGLKG LPGRNGEKGS QGFGYPGEQG PPGPPGPEGP
901 PGISKEGPPG DPGLPGKDGD HGKPGIQGQP GPPGICDPSL CFSVIARRDP
951 FPKCDNY
```

#### BLASTP hits

Entry HSCOL7A1X\_1 from database TREMBL:
gene: "COL7A1"; product: "collagen type VII"; Homo sapiens (clones:
CW52-2, CW27-6, CW15-2, CW26-5, 11-67) collagen type VII intergenic
region and (COL7A1) gene, complete cds.
Score = 949, P = 3.4e-122, identities = 237/553, positives = 281/553

Entry CA17\_HUMAN from database SWISSPROT:
COLLAGEN ALPHA 1(VII) CHAIN PRECURSOR (LONG-CHAIN COLLAGEN) (LC
COLLAGEN). >TREMBL:HSCOL7A1\_1 gene: "COL7A1"; product: "alpha-1 type
VII collagen"; Human alpha-1 type VII collagen (COL7A1) mRNA, complete
cds.
Score = 949, P = 3.6e-122, identities = 237/553, positives = 281/553

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_2b5, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_2b5, frame 2

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2 2b5.2

```
[LENGTH]
                  957
                  99413.38
(WM)
[pI]
                  8.49
[HOMOL]
                  PIR:A40020 collagen alpha 1(XII) chain precursor - chicken 9e-90
[BLOCKS]
                  BL01119B Copper-fist domain proteins
[BLOCKS]
                  BL00313B
(BLOCKS)
                  BL01113A Clq domain proteins
                 BL00420A Speract receptor repeat proteins domain proteins d1zoob 3.45.1.1.1 Integrin CD1la/CD18 (LFA-1) [Human (Hom 2e-58 d1ido 3.45.1.1.2 Integrin CR3 (CD1lb/CD18), alpha subunit [Huma 8e-62 3.1.1.7 Acetylcholinesterase 7e-24 blocked amino end 1e-43
[BLOCKS]
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
[EC]
(PIRKW)
                  duplication 7e-46
(PIRKW)
                  cornea le-35
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
                  lung 2e-40
(PIRKW)
                  leukocyte 1e-42
(PIRKW)
                  skin le-40
(PIRKW)
                  transmembrane protein 1e-37
[PIRKW]
                  cartilage 3e-59
[PIRKW]
                  hydroxylysine 4e-62
[PIRKW]
                  connective tissue 3e-43
                  triple helix 5e-82
[PIRKW]
                 homotrimer 2e-37
bone 6e-40
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                 Alport syndrome 1e-42
laminin binding 2e-40
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                  liver 2e-40
[PIRKW]
                  glycoprotein 5e-82
                  carboxylic ester hydrolase 7e-24
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                  disulfide bond 7e-46
                 cell binding 7e-46 heterotrimer 4e-62
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                  calcium binding 8e-28
                 alternative splicing 5e-82 coiled coil 5e-82
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                  basement membrane 7e-46
[PIRKW]
                  trimer 5e-82
                  pyroglutamic acid 3e-43
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                  hydroxyproline 4e-62
                  extracellular matrix 5e-82
(PIRKW)
                  chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan 6e-41
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
                  sulfoprotein 7e-39
                  kidney le-42
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                  angiogenesis inhibitor 6e-36
[PIRKW]
                  Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 2e-40
[SUPFAM]
                  fibronectin type III repeat homology 5e-82
                  scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain homology 1e-37
[SUPFAM]
                  C-type lectin homology 6e-30
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
                  collagen alpha 2(I) chain 5e-40
[SUPFAM]
                  collagen alpha 1(I) chain 6e-44
```

```
[SUPFAM]
            fibrillar collagen carboxyl-terminal homology 6e-44
[SUPFAM]
            animal Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor homology 2e-38
[SUPFAM]
            fibronectin type II repeat homology 6e-21
[SUPFAM]
            complement Clq carboxyl-terminal homology 1e-38
[SUPFAM]
            collagen alpha 3(VI) chain 2e-31
[SUPFAM]
            collagen alpha 1(IV) chain 7e-46
            collagen alpha 1(VI) chain 2e-37
[SUPFAM]
            von Willebrand factor type C repeat homology 6e-44
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
            unassigned collagens 4e-62
            von Willebrand factor type A repeat homology 5e-82 collagen alpha 1(XIV) chain 5e-82
[SUPFAM]
(SUPFAM)
            pulmonary surfactant protein D 6e-30
[SUPFAM]
            collagen alpha 1(V) chain 7e-39 collagen alpha 1(VIII) chain 1e-38
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
            EGF homology le-35
[PROSITE]
            AMIDATION
            MYRISTYL
                         14
[PROSITE]
            CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
                              13
            PKC PHOSPHO SITE
(PROSITE)
            ASN GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
[PFAM]
            von Willebrand factor type A domain
[KW]
            Irregular
[KW]
            3D
(KW)
            SIGNAL PEPTIDE 23
[KW]
            LOW_COMPLEXITY
                         24.24 %
      MAHYITFLCMVLVLLLQNSVLAEDGEVRSSCRTAPTDLVFILDGSYSVGPENFEIVKKWL
SEQ
SEG
      .....СССЕЕЕЕЕЕЕССССССНИНИНИНИНИ
latzB
      VNITKNFDIGPKFIQVGVVQYSDYPVLEIPLGSYDSGEHLTAAVESILYLGGNTKTGKAI
SEO
SEG
      НИНИНССВТТТТЕЕЕЕЕЕТТТЕЕЕЕТТТТТТТНИНИНИННИССССССССИНИНИ
latzB
      QFALDYLFDKSSRFLTKIAVVLTDGKSQDDVKDAAQAARDSKITLFAIGVGSETEDAELR
SEQ
SEG
      НИНИНИНССТТТТТЕЕЕЕЕЕЕСССТТТТИНИНИНИНИНСЕЕЕЕЕЕСССССИНИНИ
latzB
SEQ
      AIANKPSSTYVFYVEDYIAISKIREVMKQKLCEESVCPTRIPVAARDERGFDILLGLDVN
SEG
1atzB
      HHHGGGGGGCECCHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH.....
      KKVKKRIOLSPKKIKGYEVTSKVDLSELTSNVFPEGLPPSYVFVSTQRFKVKKIWDLWRI
SEO
SEG
latzB
      LTIDGRPQIAVTLNGVDKILLFTTTSVINGSQVVTFANPQVKTLFDEGWHQIRLLVTEQD
SEQ
SEG
latzB
      VTLYIDDQQIENKPLHPVLGILINGQTQIGKYSGKEETVQFDVQKLRIYCDPEQNNRETA
SEO
SEG
1atzB
SEQ
      CEIPGFNGECLNGPSDVGSTPAPCICPPGKPGLQGPKGDPGLPGNPGYPGQPGQDGKPGY
SEG
      .....
1atzB
      QGIAGTPGVPGSPGIQGARGLPGYKGEPGRDGDKGDRGLPGFPGLHGMPGSKGEMGAKGD
SEO
SEG
      xx.....
latzB
      SEQ
      KGSPGFYGKKGAKGEKGNAGFPGLPGPAGEPGRHGKDGLMGSPGFKGEAGSPGAPGQDGT
SEG
      .....xxxxxxxxxxxx.....
latzB
      RGEPGIPGFPGNRGLMGQKGEIGPPGQQGKKGAPGMPGLMGSNGSPGQPGTPGSKGSKGE
SEO
      .....
SEG
1atzB
SEQ
      {\tt PGIQGMPGASGLKGEPGATGSPGEPGYMGLPGIQGKKGDKGNQGEKGIQGQKGENGRQGI}
      SEG
      .....
latzB
      PGOOGTOGHHGAKGERGEKGEPGVRGAIGSKGESGVDGLMGPAGPKGOPGDPGPOGPPGL
SEQ
      xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
SEG
latzB
      DGKPGREFSEQFIRQVCTDVIRAQLPVLLQSGRIRNCDHCLSQHGSPGIPGPPGPIGPEG
SEO
SEG
```

latzB	
SEQ SEG latzB	PRGLPGLPGRDGVPGLVGVPGRPGVRGLKGLPGRNGEKGSQGFGYPGEQGPPGPPGPEGP
SEQ SEG latzB	PGISKEGPPGDPGLPGKDGDHGKPGIQGQPGPPGICDPSLCFSVIARRDPFRKGPNY xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

# Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_2b5.2

PS00001	62->66	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	329->333	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PD0C00001
PS00005	30->33	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	116->119	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	131->134	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00005
PS00005	250->253	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	260->263	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00005
PS00005	286->289	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	393->396	PKCTPHOSPHOTSITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	811->814	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	147->151	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	172->176	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	261->265	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	343->347	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	357->361	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	393->397	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	419->423	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	531->535	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	600->604	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	657->661	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	681->685	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	750->754	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	754->758	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00008	92->98	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	112->118	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	236->242	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	276->282	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	380->386	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	494->500	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	527->533	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	596~>602	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	638->644	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	650->656	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	653~>659	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	665~>671	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	743->749	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	746->752	MYRISTYL	PDOC0008
PS00009	547->551	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00009	628->632	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00009	694->698	AMIDATION	PDOC00009

# Pfam for DKFZphfbr2\_2b5.2

HMM_NAME	von	Willebrand factor type A domain	
нмм		*DIVFLIDGSdSIGpqNFNrMKDFleRMMERMDIgPDwIRVGVVQYSdNP	
		D+VF++DGS S+GP NF+++K+ ++++ ++DIGP+ I+VGVVQYSD P	
Query	37	DLVFILDGSYSVGPENFEIVKKWLVNITKNFDIGPKFIQVGVVQYSDYP	85
нмм		RqEmrFmFNDYQNKeEILQaIqqMMyWMgggTNTGeAIQYVvrNMFweer	
		E +++ Y + E++++A+ ++ ++GG T+TG AIQ++++++F +++	
Query	86	VLEIPLGSYDSGEHLTAAVESIL-YLGGNTKTGKAIQFALDYLFDKSS	132
нмм		GmRWenvPQVMIIITDGRSQDDIRDpIneMrrmaGIqvFaIGIGNhDNnn	
		+ ++++++TDG+SQDD++D++++R+ I+ FAIG+G	
Query	133	RFLTKIAVVLTDGKSQDDVKDAAQAARD-SKITLFAIGVGSETE	175
нмм		WeELReIASePdEdHVFyVdDFeeLdnMqeqL*	
		+ELR IA++P++ +VFYV+D+ +++ ++E +	
Query	176	DAELRAIANKPSSTYVFYVEDYIAISKIREVM 207	

### DKFZphfbr2\_2c1

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_2cl encodes a novel 697 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 3973 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 3914, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3900

1 GGGGGGATTT CGGCGGCGGA AACATGGCGG TCGCGGCCGG GCCGGTAACG 51 GAGAAAGTTT ACGCCGACAC TGGCCTGTAT TAGCGCGTAT GGCCTCGGGC 101 CCTCGTTCCC CAAGGCGTGC CGCCTCCCTG TTCTCAGTCG CAGGCTGAAG 151 CCTTGTCTGC TCTCCTCCTT TTTGGTTTGG TTTTGGAACT GACTCCGAGG 201 GTTGGGAGAG CGCGTTGGTG GCGACGGCCG AGTCAGATCA CTATAAACAA 251 AATTTCCACA AGAGAAAATG TTGAAATAGG AGTTGCGGAT ACATTGGATA 301 TACTGGATGA AATACAAGCG GTTAATTTTT GTAACGTGAG GGAAAAGCCC 351 ACATTGCTGG TTACATGTGT AAATCACTGC GTTATTGCTT TAGTCATTGT 401 CTCTATTTAG CAATGACAAG ACTGGAAGAA GTAAATAGAG AAGTGAACAT 451 GCATTCTTCA GTGCGGTATC TTGGCTATTT AGCCAGAATC AATTTATTGG 501 TTGCTATATG CTTAGGTCTA TACGTAGAT GGGAAAAAAC AGCAAATTCC
551 TTAATTTTGG TAATTTTTAT TCTTGGTCTT TTTGTTCTTG GAATCGCCAG
601 CATACTCTAT TACTATTTTT CAATGGAAGC AGCAAGTTTA AGTCTCTCCA 651 ATCTTTGGTT TGGATTCTTG CTTGGCCTCC TATGTTTTCT TGATAATTCA 701 TCCTTTAAAA ATGATGTAAA AGAAGAATCA ACCAAATATT TGCTTCTAAC 751 ATCCATAGTG TTAAGGATAT TGTGCTCTCT GGTGGAGAGA ATTTCTGGCT 801 ATGTCCGTCA TCGGCCCACT TTACTAACCA CAGTTGAATT TCTGGAGCTT 851 GTTGGATTTG CCATTGCCAG CACAACTATG TTGGTGGAGA AGTCTCTGAG 901 TGTCATTTTG CTTGTTGTAG CTCTGGCTAT GCTGATTATT GATCTGAGAA 951 TGAAATCTTT CTTAGCTATT CCAAACTTAG TTATTTTTGC AGTTTTGTTA 1001 TTTTTTCCT CATTGGAAAC TCCCAAAAAT CCGATTGCTT TTGCGTGTTT 1051 TITTATTTGC CTGATAACTG ATCCTTTCCT TGACATTTAT TTTAGTGGAC
1101 TTTCAGTAAC TGAAAGATGG AAACCCTTTT TGTACCGTGG AAGAATTTGC 1151 AGAAGACTTT CAGTCGTTTT TGCTGGAATG ATTGAGCTTA CATTTTTTAT
1201 TCTTTCCGCA TTCAAACTTA GAGACACTCA CCTCTGGTAT TTTGTAATAC 1251 CTGGCTTTTC CATTTTTGGA ATTTTCAGGA TGATTTGTCA TATTATTTTT 1301 CTTTTAACTC TTTGGGGATT CCATACCAAA TTAAATGACT GCCATAAAGT 1351 ATATTTTACT CACAGGACAG ATTACAATAG CCTTGATAGA ATCATGGCAT 1401 CCAAAGGGAT GCGCCATTTT TGCTTGATTT CAGAGCAGTT GGTGTTCTTT 1451 AGTCTTCTTG CAACAGCGAT TTTGGGAGCA GTTTCCTGGC AGCCAACAAA 1501 TGGAATTTTC TTGAGCATGT TCCTAATCGT TTTGCCATTG GAATCCATGG 1551 CTCATGGGCT CTTCCATGAA TTGGGTAACT GTTTAGGAGG AACATCTGTT 1601 GGATATGCTA TTGTGATTCC CACCAACTTC TGCAGTCCTG ATGGTCAGCC 1651 AACACTGCTT CCCCCAGAAC ATGTACAGGA GTTAAATTTG AGGTCTACTG 1751 TATGGATGTG ACTATTCCAC AAGTGGACTG TCATTTGATA CTCTGCATTC 1801 CAAACTAAAA GCTTTCCTCG AACTTCGGAC AGTGGATGGA CCCAGACATG
1851 ATACGTATAT TTTGTATTAC AGTGGGCACA CCCATGGTAC AGGAGAGTGG 1901 GCTCTAGCAG GTGGAGATAC ACTACGCCTT GACACACTTA TAGAATGGTG
1951 GAGAGAAAAG AATGGTTCCT TTTGTTCCCG GCTTATTATC GTATTAGACA 2001 GCGAAAATTC AACCCCTTGG GTGAAAGAAG TGAGGAAAAT TAATGACCAG 2051 TATATTGCAG TGCAAGGAGC AGAGTTGATA AAAACAGTAG ATATTGAAGA 2101 AGCTGACCCG CCACAGCTAG GTGACTTTAC AAAAGACTGG GTAGAATATA 2151 ACTGCAACTC CTGTAATAAC ATCTGCTGGA CTGAAAAGGG ACGCACAGTG 2201 AAAGCAGTAT ATGGTGTGTC AAAACGGTGG AGTGACTACA CTCTGCATTT 2251 GCCAACGGGA AGCGATGTGG CCAAGCACTG GATGTTACAC TTTCCTCGTA 2301 TTACATATCC CCTAGTGCAT TTGGCAAATT GGTTATGCGG TCTGAACCTT 2351 TTTTGGATCT GCAAAACTTG TTTTAGGTGC TTGAAAAGAT TAAAAATGAG 2401 TTGGTTTCTT CCTACTGTGC TGGACACAGG ACAAGGCTTC AAACTTGTCA 2451 AATCTTAATT TGGACCCCAA AGCGGGATAT TAATAAGCAC TCATACTACC 2501 AATTATCACT AACTTGCCAT TTTTTGTATG CTGTATTTTT ATTTGTGGAA 2551 AATACCTTGC TACTTCTGTA GCTGCTCTCA CTTTGTCTTT TCTTAAGTAA 2601 TTATGGTATA TATAAGGCGT TGGGAAAAAA CATTTTATAA TGAAAGTATG 2651 TAGGGAGTCA AATGCTTACT GTAAATGCAT AAGAGACGTT AAAAATAACA 2701 CTGCACTTTC AGGAATGTTT GCTTATGGTC CTGATTAGAA AGAAACAGTT

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 365 bp to 2455 bp; peptide length: 697 Category: putative protein

Classification: unset

```
1 MCKSLRYCFS HCLYLAMTRL EEVNREVNMH SSVRYLGYLA RINLLVAICL
51 GLYVRWEKTA NSLILVIFIL GLFVLGIASI LYYYFSMEAA SLSLSNLWFG
101 FLLGLLCFLD NSSFKNDVKE ESTKYLLLTS IVURILCSLV ERISGYVRHR
151 PTLLTTVEFL ELVGFAIAST TMLVEKSLSV ILLVVALAML IIDLRMKSFL
201 AIPNLVIFAV LLFFSSLETP KNPIAFACFF ICLITDFFLD IYFSGLSVTE
251 RWKPFLYRGR ICRRLSVVFA GMIELTFFIL SAFKLRDTHL WYFVIPGFSI
301 FGIFRMICHI IFLLTLWGFH TKLNDCHKVY FTHRTDYNSL DRIMASKGMR
351 HFCLISEQLV FFSLLATAIL GAVSWQPTNG IFLSMFLIVL PLESMAHGLF
401 HELGNCLGGT SVGYAIVIPT NFCSPDGQPT LLPPEHVQEL NLRSTGMLNA
451 IQRFFAYHMI ETYGCDYSTS GLSFDTLHSK LKAFLELRTV DGPRHDTYIL
501 YYSGHTHGTG EWALAGGDTL RLDTLIEWW EKNGSFCSRL IIVLDSENST
551 PWVKEVRKIN DQYIAVQGAE LIKTVDIEEA DPPQLGDFTK DWVEYNCNSC
601 NNICWTEKGR TVKAVYGVSK RWSDYTLHLP TGSDVAKHWM LHFPRITYPL
651 VHLANWLCGL NLFWICKTCF RCLKRLKMSW FLPTVLDTGQ GFKLVKS
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_2c1, frame 2

PIR:A71148 hypothetical protein PH0395 - Pyrococcus horikoshii, N=1, Score = 96, P=0.12

>PIR:A71148 hypothetical protein PH0395 - Pyrococcus horikoshii Length = 288

HSPs:

Score = 96 (14.4 bits), Expect = 1.3e-01, P = 1.2e-01 Identities = 59/234 (25%), Positives = 116/234 (49%)

```
77 IASILYYYFSMEAASLSLSNLWFGFLL--GL--LCFLDNSSFKNDVKEESTKYLLLTSIV 132
++ +LYY F+ A ++ L G+LL + L +L N + V+ + K + ++
57 LSLVLYYLFAFSALK-TIIFLALGYLLMNSIYELGYLMNDTISRRVEGKVHKVRVKLTVF 115
Query:
Sbjct:
      133 LRILCSLVERISGYVRHRPTLLTTVEFLELVGFAIASTTMLVEKSLSVILLVVALAMLII 192
+L +L I YV ++ T+ FL+LVG ++ +L E +L ++ L+ L +
116 DSLLIALSRAI--YV----VIFTLVFLKLVGLQYSTQVILAEVTLFLLVFLLYDLTPKHV 168
Query:
Sbjct:
      193 DLRMKSFLAIPNLVIFAVLLFFSSLET-PKNPIAFACFFICLITDPFLDIYFSGLSVTER 251

M SF + + F +LL F T +N I + FI I F ++ + +

169 RTVMLSF-PLKFMKAFVLLLPFIITGTLVENVITLS--FILPIAVRFSQAHYLKTACKDN 225
Ouerv:
Sbjct:
      252 WKPFLYRGRICRRLSVVFAGMIEL-TFFILSAFK-LRDTHLW-YFVIPGFSIFGIFRMIC 308
Ouerv:
      P ++ R+ R S+++ + L TF +L +F L +T L ++IP F++ + ++
226 -PPRDFKRRV-ERFSMMYLQVTSLSTFTVLVSFVYLGNTDLLRQYLIP-FAVNVVLILLS 282
Sbjct:
      309 HI 310
Query:
      283 YL 284
Sbjct:
         Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_2c1, frame 2
                Report for DKFZphfbr2_2c1.2
[LENGTH]
          697
[MW]
          79741.46
           8.41
[pI]
          TRANSMEMBRANE 11
LOW_COMPLEXITY
[KW]
                         9.76 %
[KW]
SEQ
     MCKSLRYCFSHCLYLAMTRLEEVNREVNMHSSVRYLGYLARINLLVAICLGLYVRWEKTA
SEG
     PRD
     MEM
     NSLILVIFILGLEVLGIASILYYYFSMEAASLSLSNLWFGFLLGLLCFLDNSSFKNDVKE
SEO
     ..xxxxxxxxxxxxx.......
SEG
     PRD
     MEM
     ESTKYLLLTSIVLRILCSLVERISGYVRHRPTLLTTVEFLELVGFAIASTTMLVEKSLSV
SEQ
SEG
                   .....xxxxxxxxxxxx.....xxx
     MEM
     ILLVVALAMLIIDLRMKSFLAIPNLVIFAVLLFFSSLETPKNPIAFACFFICLITDPFLD
SEQ
SEG
     xxxxxxxxxxxxxx..
     PRD
     MEM
     IYFSGLSVTERWKPFLYRGRICRRLSVVFAGMIELTFFILSAFKLRDTHLWYFVIPGFSI
SEO
SEG
     PRD
     MEM
SEO
     FGIFRMICHIIFLLTLWGFHTKLNDCHKVYFTHRTDYNSLDRIMASKGMRHFCLISEQLV
SEG
     PRD
MEM
     SEQ
     FFSLLATAILGAVSWQPTNGIFLSMFLIVLPLESMAHGLFHELGNCLGGTSVGYAIVIPT
SEG
PRD
     MEM
     NFCSPDGOPTLLPPEHVOELNLRSTGMLNAIORFFAYHMIETYGCDYSTSGLSFDTLHSK
SEO
SEG
     PRD
MEM
     LKAFLELRTVDGPRHDTYILYYSGHTHGTGEWALAGGDTLRLDTLIEWWREKNGSFCSRL
SEO
SEG
     PRD
MEM
```

IIVLDSENSTPWVKEVRKINDQYIAVQGAELIKTVDIEEADPPQLGDFTKDWVEYNCNSC

SEO

EG PRD	eeeeccccccchhhhhhccceeeeccceeeeecccccccc
IEM	•••••
EQ	NNICWTEKGRTVKAVYGVSKRWSDYTLHLPTGSDVAKHWMLHFPRITYPLVHLANWLCGL
EG	
PRD	cceeeeccceeeeeeccccceeeeccccchhhhhhhcccccc
IEM	
EQ	NLFWICKTCFRCLKRLKMSWFLPTVLDTGQGFKLVKS
EG	
PRD	eeeeeehhhhhhhhhhhhhcceeeeccccccccc
IEM	

<sup>(</sup>No Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2\_2c1.2)

<sup>(</sup>No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_2c1.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_2c17

group: signal transduction

DKFZphfbr2\_2c17.3 encodes a novel 446 amino acid protein with similarity to yeast YMR131c and mammalian retinoblastoma-binding protein RbAp46

The protein contains 1 WD-40 repeat, which is typical for the beta-transducin subunit of G-proteins. The beta subunits seem to be required for the replacement of GDP by GTP as well as for membrane anchoring and receptor recognition.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking G-protein-dependent pathways.

similarity to YMR131c and retinoblastoma-binding protein RbAp46

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2248 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2230, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2200

1 TGGGGAAGAT GGCGGCGCC AAGGGTCGGC GTCGCACGTG TGAAACCGGG
51 GAACCCATGG AAGCCGAGTC CGGCGACACA AGTTCCGAGG GCCCGGCCCA 101 GGTCTACCTG CCCGGCCGGG GGCCGCCGCT ACGCGAAGGG GAGGAGCTGG 151 TCATGGACGA GGAGGCCTAT GTGCTCTACC ACCGAGCGCA GACTGGCGCC 201 CCCTGTCTCA GCTTTGACAT AGTCCGGGAT CACCTGGGAG ACAACCGGAC 251 AGAGCTTCCT CTTACACTTT ACTTGTGTGC TGGGACCCAG GCTGAGAGCG 301 CCCAGAGCAA CAGACTGATG ATGCTTCGGA TGCACAATCT GCATGGGACA 351 AAGCCCCCAC CCTCAGAGGG CAGTGATGAA GAAGAAGAGG AGGAAGATGA 401 AGAGGATGAA GAAGAGCGGA AACCTCAGCT GGAGCTGGCC ATGGTGCCCC 451 ACTATGGTGG CATCAACCGA GTTCGGGTGT CATGGCTGGG TGAAGAGCCT 501 GTGGCTGGGG TGTGGTCAGA GAAGGGCCAG GTGGAGGTGT TTGCGCTGCG 551 GCGGCTTCTG CAGGTGGTGG AGGAGCCCCA GGCCCTGGCA GCCTTCCTCC 601 GGGATGAGCA GGCCCAAATG AAGCCCATCT TCTCCTTCGC TGGACACATG 651 GGCGAGGGCT TTGCCCTTGA CTGGTCCCCC CGGGTGACCG GTCGCCTGCT 701 GACCGGTGAC TGTCAAAAGA ACATCCACCT CTGGACACCT ACGGACGGCG 751 GCTCCTGGCA CGTGGACCAG CGGCCATTCG TGGGCCACAC ACGCTCTGTG 801 GAGGACCTGC AGTGGTCACC GACTGAGAAC ACGGTGTTTG CCTCCTGCTC 851 AGCTGAGGC TCCATCCGCA TCTGGGACAT CCGGGCAGCC CCCAGCAAGG
901 CCTGCATGCT CACCACAGTC ACCGCCCATG ATGGGGACGT CAATGTCATC
951 AGCTGGAGCC GCCGGGAGCC CTTCCTGCTC AGTGGCGGGG ATGATGGGGC
1001 CCTCAAGATC TGGGACCTTC GGCAGTTCAA GTCTGGTTCC CCAGTGGCCA 1051 CCTTCAAGCA GCACGTGGCC CCCGTGACCT CCGTCGAGTG GCACCCCCAG 1101 GACAGCGGGG TCTTTGCAGC CTCGGGTGCA GACCACCAGA TCACACAGTG 1151 GGACCTGGCA GTGGAGCGGG ACCCTGAGGC GGGCGACGTG GAGGCCGACC 1201 CCGGACTGGC CGACCTCCCG CAGCAGCTGC TGTTCGTGCA CCAGGGCGAG 1251 ACCGAGCTGA AGGAGCTGCA CTGGCACCCG CAGTGCCCAG GGCTCCTGGT 1301 CAGCACGGCG CTGTCAGGCT TCACCATCTT CCGCACCATC AGCGTCTGAG 1351 GCGTCCCACT GGCTCTGATC TTGCTTCCTG CTTGGAAACT GAAGTCGAAT 1401 TGGGCTCCCC TGGAAGGGGT TCATTCAGGT CTGTTGACTG AGACTGGCCG
1451 GCCTGTGGGC TGCCGTGATG GATTCTGTTT GACGTATTGT TCTCTAGAAG 1501 GCCTGGCTCT GATCCAGTGA CCCCTCTCAC CAAAGAACTC GGTTTAACCA 1551 GGGCTCTGTA AGACCACTCC CACCCAGAGA CTTGTGTGGC CTGGTGTGGC 1601 CTGTGTGTCG GATTCCTTCC TGTCAGCTGT GACCCATTTG ACCTGTGTCC 1651 CCAGAACCCA GTTTTTTGTT TGTTTGTTTG AGACGGAGTC TTGGTCTGTC 1701 GCCCAGGCTG GAGTGCAGTA GCACGATCTT GGCTCACTGC AACCTCCGCC 1751 TCCTGGGTTA AAGTGATTCT CTCAGCTCAG TCTCCCAGGT AGCTGGGATT 1801 ACAGGCATGT GCCACCACAC CCCGTTAATT TTTGTATTTT TAGTAGAGAC 1851 GGGGTTTCAC CATGTTGGCC AGGCTGGTCT CAAATTCTTG ATCTCAAGTG
1901 ATCTGTCCGC CCCGGCCTCC CAGAGTGCTG GGTTGGGATT ACAGGCGTGA 1951 GCCACCGCGT CCGGCTCAGG ACCCAGTTTT GGCTGCTGGT TCCCAGCAGG 2001 GGACTCGGGG GATATACAGT GGCTGCACCA AATTGGAGGT GTGGGTTCCT 2051 CCAACACAAT TTGCTTCTGC CCGTTGTCTT CCTGCCAGCT GGGTTTGGCC 2101 AGGATTTCTC CGTGTGGGGG CTACATGCGA CCCTCTCCCC TCCTCCCTGA 2151 CTTTAGAGGC TGGTGCTGTG TCGGGAGGAA GGTCAGGGCT CCTGAGCAGC 2201 AATAAAGGAC CAGGAAGAGG CCTGAGGTGG AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA

BLAST Results

-----

No BLAST result

### Medline entries

No Medline entry

### Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 9 bp to 1346 bp; peptide length: 446 Category: similarity to known protein

Classification: unset Prosite motifs: WD\_REPEATS (323-338)

```
1 MAARKGRRRT CETGEPMEAE SGDTSSEGPA QVYLPGRGPP LREGEELVMD
51 EEAYVLYHRA QTGAPCLSFD IVRDHLGDNR TELPLTLYLC AGTQAESAQS
101 NRLMMLRMHN LHGTKPPPSE GSDEEEEEED EEDEEERKPQ LELAMVPHYG
101 RALMMINIAN AND GEEPVAGVWS EKGQVEVFAL RRLLQVVEEP QALAAFINDE
201 QAQMKPIFSF AGHMGEGFAL DWSPRVTGRL LTCDCQKNIH LWTFTDGGSW
251 HVDQRPFVGH TRSVEDLQWS PTENTVFASC SADASIRIWD IRAAPSKACM
301 LTTVTAHDGD VNVISWSRRE PFLLSGGDDG ALKIWDLRQF KSGSPVATFK
351 QHVAPVTSVE WHPQDSGVFA ASGADHQITQ WDLAVERDPE AGDVEADPGL
401 ADLPQQLLFV HQGETELKEL HWHPQCPGLL VSTALSGFTI FRTISV
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_2c17, frame 3

TREMBL: AC005917 14 gene: "F3P11.14"; product: "putative WD-40 repeat protein"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC F3P11 genomic sequence, complete sequence., N = 1, Score = 910, P = 2.7e-91

PIR:S53061 hypothetical protein YMR131c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 1, Score = 691, P = 4.3e-68

PIR:149367 retinoblastoma-binding protein mRbAp46 - mouse, N = 1, Score = 338, P = 1.1e-30

PIR: 139181 retinoblastoma-binding protein RbAp46 - human, N = 1, Score = 338, P = 1.1e-30

>TREMBL:AC005917 14 gene: "F3P11.14"; product: "putative WD-40 repeat protein"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC F3P11 genomic sequence, complete sequence. Length = 469

#### HSPs:

Query:

Sbict:

Score = 910 (136.5 bits), Expect = 2.7e-91, P = 2.7e-91Identities = 195/442 (44%), Positives = 259/442 (58%)

18 EAESGDTSSEGPAQVYLPGRGPPLREGEELVMDEEAYVLYHRAQTGAPCLSFDIVRDHLG 77
EA S + S P +V+ PG L +GEEL D AY H G PCLSFDI+ D LG
18 EASSSEIPSI-PTRVWQPGVDT-LEDGEELQCDPSAYNSLHGFHVGWPCLSFDILGDKLG 75 Sbjct: 78 DNRTELPLTLYLCAGTQAESAQSNRLMMLRMHNLHGTKP---PPSEGSDEEEEEEDEED- 133 Ouerv: NRTE P TLY+ AGTQAE A N + + ++ N+ G + P + G+ E+E+E+DE+D Sbjct: 76 LNRTEFPHTLYMVAGTQAEKAAHNSIGLFKITNVSGKRRDVVPKTFGNGEDEDDEDDS 135 Query: 134 ----EEERKPQLELAMVPHYGGINRVRVSWLGEEPVAGVWSEKGQVEVFALRRLLQ 185 E + P +++ V H+G +NR+R + W++ G V+V+ + L 136 DSDDDDGDEASKTPNIQVRRVAHHGCVNRIRAMPQNSH-ICVSWADSGHVQVWDMSSHLN 194 Sbjct:

186 VVEEPQALAAFLRDEQAQMKPIFSFAGHMGEGFALDWSPRVTGRLLTGDCQKNIHLWTPT 245 Query: + E + P+ +F+GH EG+A+DWSP GRLL+GDC+ IHLW P
195 ALAESETEGKDGTSPVLNQAPLVNFSGHKDEGYAIDWSPATAGRLLSGDCKSMIHLWEPA 254

246 DGGSWHVDQRPFVGHTRSVEDLQWSPTENTVFASCSADASIRIWDIRAAPSKACMLTTVT 305 Ouerv:

G SW VD PF GHT SVEDLOWSP E VFASCS D S+ +WDIR S A 255 SG-SWAVDPIPFAGHTASVEDLQWSPAEENVFASCSVDGSVAVWDIRLGKSPAL---SFK 310 Sbjct:

306 AHDGDVNVISWSRREPFLL-SGGDDGALKIWDLRQFKSGSPV-ATFKQHVAPVTSVEWHP 363 Query: AH+ DVNVISW+R +L SG DDG I DLR K G V A F+ H P+TS+EW
311 AHNADVNVISWNRLASCMLASGSDDGTFSIRDLRLIKGGDAVVAHFEYHKHPITSIEWSA 370

Sbjct:

```
364 QDSGVFAASGADHQITQWDLAVERDPE-----AGDVEADPGLADLPQQLLFVHQGETEL 417
++ A + D+Q+T WDL++E+D E A E DLP QLLFVHQG+ +L
Ouerv:
Sbjct:
               371 HEASTLAVTSGDNQLTIWDLSLEKDEEEEAEFNAQTKELVNTPQDLPPQLLFVHQGQKDL 430
               418 KELHWHPQCPGLLVSTALSGFTIFRTISV 446
Ouerv:
               KELHWH Q PG+++STA GF I ++
431 KELHWHNQIPGMIISTAGDGFNILMPYNI 459
Sbjct:
                    Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2 2c17, frame 3
                                    Report for DKFZphfbr2 2c17.3.
 [LENGTH]
 [ MW ]
                        49447.38
 [pI]
                        4.82
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AC005917_14 gene: "F3P11.14"; product: "putative WD-40 repeat protein"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC F3P11 genomic sequence, complete sequence. 1e-90 [FUNCAT] 99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YMR131c] 4e-65 [FUNCAT] 30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YEL056w] 4e-15 [FUNCAT] 04.05.01.04 transcriptional control [S. cerevisiae, YEL056w] 4e-15
[FUNCAT]
                        06.07 protein modification (glycolsylation, acylation, myristylation,
                        farnesylation and processing) [S. cerevisiae, YEL056w] 4e-15
04.05.01.07 chromatin modification [S. cerevisiae, YBR195c] 2e-13
palmitylation, farnesylation and processing)
 [FUNCAT]
                        10.04.09 regulation of g-protein activity [S. cerevisiae, YBR195c] 2e-13
06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YBR195c] 2e-13
03.16 dna synthesis and replication [S. cerevisiae, YBR195c] 2e-13
09.13 biogenesis of chromosome structure [S. cerevisiae, YBR195c] 2e-13
0.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YPR178w] 1e-11
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
                        04.05.03 mrna processing (splicing) [S. cerevisiae, YPR178w] le-11 06.13 proteolysis [S. cerevisiae, YGL003c] 4e-09 03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YGL003c] 4e-09
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
(FUNCAT)
                        30.09 organization of intracellular transport vesicles
                                                                                                                         [S. cerevisiae,
 [FUNCAT]
YDL145c] 5e-09
[FUNCAT]
                        08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.)
                                                                                                             [S. cerevisiae, YDL145c]
5e-09
[FUNCAT] 04.05.01.01 ge
TAF90 - TFIID subunit] 6e-09
                        04.05.01.01 general transcription activities
                                                                                                             IS. cerevisiae. YBR198c
[FUNCAT]
                        05.04 translation (initiation, elongation and termination) [S. cerevisiae,
YMR116c] 5e-08
[FUNCAT]
                                                            [S. cerevisiae, YMR116c] 5e-08
                        02.16 fermentation
                        30.04 organization of cytoskeleton [S. cerevisiae, YLR429w] 3e-07
30.19 peroxisomal organization [S. cerevisiae, YDR142c] 3e-06
06.04 protein targeting, sorting and translocation [S. cerevisiae, YDR142c]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                        08.10 peroxisomal transport [S. cerevisiae, YDR142c] 3e-06 03.13 meiosis [S. cerevisiae, YLR129w] 4e-06 08.01 nuclear transport [S. cerevisiae, YER107c] 4e-06 03.01 cell growth [S. cerevisiae, YKL021c] 4e-06 04 07 year formula (S. cerevisiae, YKL021c) 4e-06
3e-06
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                                                       [S. cerevisiae, YKL02ic] 4e-06
[S. cerevisiae, YER107c] 4e-06
[S. cerevisiae, YCR057c] 2e-05
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                        04.07 rna transport
[FUNCAT]
                        03.25 cytokinesis
                        03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YCR057c]
{FUNCAT}
2e-05
[FUNCAT]
                        01.01.04 regulation of amino-acid metabolism
                                                                                                             [S. cerevisiae, YIL046w]
2e-05
[FUNCAT]
                                                                                    [S. cerevisiae, YILO46w] 2e-05
                        06.13.01 cytoplasmic degradation
                        04.01.04 rrna processing [S. cerevisiae, YLLO11w] 3e-05
30.02 organization of plasma membrane [S. cerevisiae, YOR212w] 5e-05
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                        03.07 pheromone response, mating-type determination, sex-specific proteins
[FUNCAT]
[S. cerevisiae, YOR212w] 5e-05
[FUNCAT] 10.05.07 g-proteins
                                                           [S. cerevisiae, YOR212w] 5e-05
[BLOCKS]
                        BL00678
                        d2trcb_ 2.51.3.1.1 Transducin (heterotrimeric G protein), gamm 5e-29 plasma 6e-07
[SCOP]
```

[PIRKW] peripheral membrane protein 6e-07 GTP binding 2e-06 [PIRKW] [SUPFAM] WD repeat homology 1e-63 yeast coatomer complex alpha chain 1e-07 (SUPFAM)

signal transduction 2e-06

transmembrane protein 1e-07

duplication 4e-12 hormone 6e-07

actin binding le-07

heterotrimer 2e-06

leucine zipper 1e-07

stomach 6e-07

GTP-binding regulatory protein beta chain 4e-07 [SUPFAM]

(SUPFAM) PRL1 protein 8e-09

(PIRKW) (PTRKW)

(PIRKW)

[PIRKW] [PIRKW]

[PIRKW]

(PIRKW)

[PIRKW]

[PIRKW]

[SUPFAM [SUPFAM] [PROSIT [PFAM] [KW] [KW] [KW]	coatomer complex beta' chain 1e-09
SEQ SEG 1gotB	MAARKGRRRTCETGEPMEAESGDTSSEGPAQVYLPGRGPPLREGEELVMDEEAYVLYHRA
SEQ SEG 1gotB	QTGAPCLSFDIVRDHLGDNRTELPLTLYLCAGTQAESAQSNRLMMLRMHNLHGTKPPPSE
SEQ SEG 1gotB	GSDEEEEEEDEEDEERKPQLELAMVPHYGGINRVRVSWLGEEPVAGVWSEKGQVEVFAL .xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
SEQ SEG 1gotB	RRLLQVVEEPQALAAFLRDEQAQMKPIFSFAGHMGEGFALDWSPRVTGRLLTGDCQKNIHEEECCCCCEEEEEEETTT-TCEEEEEEETTTEEE
SEQ SEG 1gotB	LWTPTDGGSWHVDQRPFVGHTRSVEDLQWSPTENTVFASCSADASIRIWDIRAAPSKACM EEETTTTCEEEEEECCCCCEEEEEEETTTCE-EEEEETTTEEEEEETTTTEEEE
SEQ SEG 1gotB	LTTVTAHDGDVNVISWSRREPFLLSGGDDGALKIWDLRQFKSGSPVATFKQHVAPVTSVE EECBTTBTCCEEEEEETTTTEEEEEEETTTEEEEEE
SEQ SEG 1gotB	WHPQDSGVFAASGADHQITQWDLAVERDPEAGDVEADPGLADLPQQLLFVHQGETELKEL
SEQ SEG 1gotB	HWHPQCPGLLVSTALSGFTIFRTISV
	Prosite for DKF2phfbr2_2c17.3
PS00678	323->338 WD_REPEATS PDOC00574
	Pfam for DKFZphfbr2_2c17.3
HMM_NAM	
HMM Query	*MrGHnnWVWCVaFSPDGrWFIvSGSWDgTCRLWD* ++GH+ V ++ +SP + +++S S D ++R+WD 257 FVGHTRSVEDLQWSPTENTVFASCSADASIRIWD 290
	304 336 1 34 dkfzphfbr2_2cl7.3 similarity to YMR131c and retinoblastoma- protein RbAp46 ment to HMM consensus: *MrGHnnWVWCVaFSPDGrWFIvSGSWDgTCRLWD*
_	+ H+++V+ +++S + ++SG++DG +++WD hfbr2 304 VTAHDGDVNVISWSRREPF-LLSGGDDGALKIWD 336

```
DKFZphfbr2_2c18
```

group: brain associated

DKFZphfbr2 2c18 encodes a novel 302 amino acid protein with weak similarity to cyclin-dependent  $\overline{k}$ inase pl30-PITSLRE.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

weak similarity to cyclin-dependent kinase p130-PITSLRE

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2835 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2817, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2796

```
1 TGGGGCGGAC GGCGAGGGAG TCCAGAGCCT TGAGCCCGGT GCTCCTCCCT
  51 CGCGCAGCGG TGGCTCTGCG GCCGCTGGAG TAAACACTGC CTTTGTTCCC
 101 TAGCGCCTCG TCTTTCGTCG CCCCGTGCCC TCACGCCGCC GGGCTCTGGC
 151 CGGCCCGCCC TCGGTCCTTG AACCCCATTT CGGCTCGTGC CGTGCGGATG
 201 CAGCTGCCGG GCCTGGGTTT GGGCATTGAG CGGGAGGAGG AGGAGGAGCG
251 GCGGCGCCTG GGCGGCATGC GATGGGGAAC TGCTGCTGGA CGCAGTGCTT
 301 CGGACTGCTT CGCAAGGAAG CGGGGCGGCT GCAGCGAGTA GGCGGCGGCG
 351 GAGGATCCAA GTATTTTAGA ACATGCTCAA GAGGTGAGCA CTTGACAATA
 401 GAGTTTGAGA ATCTAGTAGA AAGTGATGAA GGGGAGAGCC CAGGAAGCAG
 451 TCATAGGCCT CTTACTGAGG AAGAAATTGT TGACCTAAGA GAAAGGCATT
 501 ATGATTCCAT TGCCGAAAAA CAAAAAGATC TTGATGAGAA AATTCAAAAA
 551 GAGTTAGCCT TACAAGAAGA GAAGTTAAGA CTAGAAGAAG AAGCTTTATA
 601 CGCTGCACAG CGTGAAGCAG CCAGGGCAGC AAAGCAGCGA AAGCTCTTGG
 651 AGCAAGAAAG GCAGAGAATT GTGCAGCAAT ATCATCCTTC CAACAATGGA
701 GAATATCAAA GTTCAGGACC AGAAGATGAC TTCGAATCTT GTTTGAGAAA
 751 TATGAAGTCA CAGTATGAAG TTTTTCGAAG TAGTAGACTC TCATCAGATG
 801 CTACAGTTTT GACACCAAAT ACAGAAAGCA GTTGTGATTT AATGACCAAA
 851 ACTAAATCAA CTAGTGGAAA TGACGACAGC ACATCCTTAG ATCTAGAGTG
 901 GGAAGATGAA GAAGGAATGA ATAGAATGCT TCCAATGAGA GAACGTTCCA
 951 AAACAGAGGA AGACATTCTA CGGGCAGCAC TTAAGTATAG CAACAAGAAG
1001 ACTGGAAGTA ATCCTACATC AGCCTCTGAT GATTCCAATG GGCTGGAGTG
1051 GGAAAATGAT TTTGTTAGTG CCGAAATGGA TGATAATGGA AATTCCGAGT
1101 ATTCTGGATT TGTAAATCCT GTATTAGAAC TGTCTGATTC TGGCATAAGG
1151 CATTCTGACA CAGATCAACA GACTCGATAG GGTAAAATTG TGTGACCTTG
1201 TTTATCAGTT ATGACCAAAT GTTAAAAACC AACTAGAATG TATAAGTGAT
1251 TGTGCTTAGC CTTTTTGTAA GGGAGATGTG TAAGAAACCA TGCTGTAAAT
1301 GCTTATTTTA TTACAAAGGA GTAGGGATGA TAGGATCTGA ATTGATACAG
1351 AATTAAGTGC AATTTCATCA TCTGCCTTCT GCTTTTCAAG ACCAATTTAA
1401 TGGTCCTGTC ATGTTACTGA TTAAATTTAC TTTGTCTTGT CTTTATAGCA
1451 TTTCTGTTTA CTATGGTAGA TTTCCACTTT CAATTTTTAA AATTAATTTT
1501 ACTTTGAATG ATTTATGAAG CCTATTTCAT TGTCTAACTA TGAAAATATT
1551 AAGACTTTTT TGTTAATTCT CAGCCGATGT GAAGGAAGCA TGAGGAGGGA
1601 TCGTCAGACT CAGATTTAGA ATAGTGTTCC CGTTTCCAGC ATTATTTATT
1651 TCTATGACTT CTTTGGATTT TATTATCTAA TAGTAAGTAC AGTTGATGTG
1701 GGTAGATGAC TCTAAGAAAT GCTGAAGTAT CGGCATTACA TGTGTTTATT
1751 TACATGTCCT AGTTTGATAA TGTTGATTCA ATCTGAACAA AAGATAATAT
1801 AAAAATAACC CTTCAGAGTT TGGACATTTC AAGTTGGTAA TAATAAAAAA
1851 TAATATTTAA GAAGATATAT ATATATATA ATTTAGTTTT TTCCACTTCA
1901 TTTTACATGC CACTATATTG ACTTTAATTG ATATACAGTA TTAAGTTTTT
1951 AGGTGCCATT ATTTTTAAAA AATTCTATAT TTCCAATGAA CGATGTTAGA
2001 TTTTACACAG AACATATTCT CTGCATGATT TCAGAAAAGA AAATCTAAAA
2051 AGGTAATACG GGTATTTCAA ATAAAATCCT TTCTGGTATG AAAGGCTCCA
2101 TTGATTTTAT TAAGCCTTCC TTTACCTTGT AGTACAAGGT GCTTTAATGG
2151 GATAGAACTA AGCATATCAA TATCTATAAC TGCATTTTGT GCTAGACAAT
2201 TACTGTTCTT TTCTCTAAAA TGTATATGTC AATTTACAAG GCCAGGGATA
2251 GAAAACACTC CATAATTGCT TTCCTTGATT TTGCTGAGGA TTTGGTATGA
2301 TTTTAGTAAG CAAACTGTTT TTTGGTTTTT CCTTAATGTT TTTAATTTTT
2351 TTTCCTCTTG CAACAATGAC GGTGCATGTT CTTATAAATA TAGGAAGGTC
2401 CAGATATAAA TAGTAACCTA AAGTTCTTGC TGTGCTTAAA AAAAAAAATC
2451 ATGTGGCTCT TTCAATATTT GAACTGCTAA GCAATGACAT CTGTAGTTTT
2501 ATCTCCTTTT TTATGTCATA GAAATTAATA TGATACTTTA AATATGTAAA
2551 TATAATACAT TGGTAATGCT ATTATTTATA TCTGTCTTAA CATAATTTAA
2601 GTTGTAGCTG TGTCTTGGAA ATATTTTTAA GGTAATCTAT ATTCACATTG
2651 CCTGTGTTAA TGCTTTTTAA GGTTTGTATA CATCAGATGT ATATTTTTGG
```

2701 TTTGGCATAA GCTACGATTG TAATTTTTCT TGGCTTTTTG TTCATAAAGA 2751 ATTTTTTCAA GGAATGGTAA CAAATGGTAA TTTACAAATG GTTGTGAATA 2801 AACACATTTT TACACTTAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAA

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 272 bp to 1177 bp; peptide length: 302 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MGNCCWTQCF GLLRKEAGRL QRVGGGGGSK YFRTCSRGEH LTIEFENLVE
51 SDEGESPGSS HRPLTEEEIV DLRERHYDSI AEKQKDLDEK IQKELALQEE
101 KLRLEEEALY AAQREAARAA KQRKLLEQER QRIVQQYHPS NNGEYQSSGP
151 EDDFESCLRN MKSQYEVFRS SRLSSDATVL TPNTESSCDL MTKTKSTSGN
201 DDSTSLDLEW EDEEGMNRML PMRERSKTEE DILRAALKYS NKKTGSNPTS
251 ASDDSNGLEW ENDFVSAEMD DNGNSEYSGF VNPVLELSDS GIRHSDTDQQ
301 TR
```

#### BLASTP hits

Entry A55817 from database PIR: cyclin-dependent kinase pl30-PITSLRE - mouse Length = 783 Score = 123 (43.3 bits), Expect = 0.00013, P = 0.00013 Identities = 53/197 (26%), Positives = 96/197 (48%)

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2\_2c18, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_2c18, frame 2

### Report for DKF2phfbr2\_2c18.2

[LENGT! [MW] [pI] [PROSI' [PROSI' [PROSI' [KW] [KW]	TE] TE] TE]	302 34281.39 4.73 MYRISTYL 5 CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE All_Alpha LOW_COMPLEXITY COILED_COIL	12 2 3 13.58 %		
SEQ SEG PRD COILS		rQCFGLLRKEAGRLQRVG	хххх		
SEQ SEG PRD COILS	ccchhhl	EEIVDLRERHYDSIAEKQ	hhhhhhhhhhhh	xxxxxxxxxxx հոհոհոհոհոհի	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
SEQ SEG PRD COILS	hhhhhhh	EQERQRIVQQYHPSNNGE Khhhhhhhhhhhcccccccc	ccccccchh		

SEQ	TPNTESSCDLMTKTKSTSGNDDSTSLDLEWEDEEGMNRMLPMRERSKTEEDILRAALKYS
SEG PRD	cccccccccccccccchhhhhhhccccccchhhhhhhhh
COILS	***************************************
SEQ	${\tt NKKTGSNPTSASDDSNGLEWENDFVSAEMDDNGNSEYSGFVNPVLELSDSGIRHSDTDQQ}$
SEG	
PRD	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCeeeeecccCCCCCCCCCCCC
COILS	
SEQ	TR
SEG	••
PRD	cc
COILS	••

## Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_2c18.2

PS00005	60->63	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	170->173	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	240->243	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	36->40	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	65->69	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	79->83	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	148->152	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	163->167	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	186->190	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	198->202	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	204->208	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	226->230	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	228->232	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	250->254	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	295->299	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	103->111	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
P\$00007	103->111	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	24->30	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	25->31	MYRISTYL	PDQC00008
PS00008	199->205	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	245->251	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	291->297	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_2c18.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_2d15

group: differentiation/development

DKFZphfbr2 2d15 encodes a novel 438 amino acid protein similarity to Mus musculus testis-specific Y-encoded-like protein (Tspyl1).

The TSPY genes are arranged in clusters on the Y chromosome of many mammalian species. TSPY is believed to function in early spermatogenesis and is a candidate for GBY, the putative gonadoblastoma-inducing gene on the Y. The novel protein is a new member of the TSPY-SET-NAPILI family, which represents proteins closely related to TSPY. Therefore, the new protein seems to be involved in early spermatogenesis.

The new protein can find application in modulating early spermatogenesis.

strong similarity to testis-specific Y-encoded-like protein

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits localisation: primer B does not match perfect

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: /map="729.2 cR from top of Chr6 linkage group"

Insert length: 3229 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 3206, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3184

1 GGAGACTGTA GGGTGGGCGG TGCGAGCGGC GGTTAGCTCC CAGTTCGGCC 51 TCTGAGGAAA ACGGGCGTTC GCCTGCGGTT GGTCCGACTG TTAGCAACAT 101 GAGCGGCCTG GATGGGGTCA AGAGGACCAC TCCCCTCCAA ACCCACAGCA 151 TCATTATTTC TGACCAAGTC CCGAGCGACC AGGACGACA CCAGTACCTG 201 AGGCTCCGCG ACCAAAGCGA GGCGACACAG GTGATGGCGG AGCCGGGTGA 251 GGGAGGCTCG GAGACCGTCG CGCTCCCGCC TTCACCGCCT TCAGAGGAGG 301 GGGGCGTACC CCAGGATCCC GCGGGCCGTG GCGGTACTCC CCAGATCCGA 351 GTTGTTGGGG GTCGCGGTCA TGTGGCGATC AAAGCCGGGC AGGAAGAGGG 401 CCAGCCTCCC GCCGAAGGCC TGGCAGCCGC TTCTGTGGTG ATGGCAGCCG 451 ACCGCAGCCT GAAAAAGGGC GTTCAGGGTG GAGAGAAGGC CCTAGAAATC 501 TGTGGCGCCC AGAGATCCGC GTCTGAGCTG ACGGCGGGGG CGGAGGCTGA 551 GGCGGAGGAG GTGAAGACAG GAAAGTGCGC CACCGTCTCA GCAGCCGTGG 601 CTGAGAGGGA GAGCGCTGAG GTGGTGGTGA AGGAAGGCCT GGCGGAGAAG 651 GAGGTAATGG AGGAGCAGAT GGAGGTAGAG GAGCAGCCGC CAGAAGGTGA 701 AGAAATAGAA GTGGCGGAGG AGGATAGATT GGAGGAGGAG GCGAGGGAGG 751 AAGAAGGGCC CTGGCCTTTG CATGAGGCTC TCCGCATGGA CCCTCTGGAG 801 GCCATCCAGC TGGAACTGGA CACTGTGAAT GCTCAGGCCG ACAGGGCCTT 851 CCAACAGCTG GAGCACAAGT TTGGGCGGAT GCGTCGACAC TACCTGGAGC 901 GGAGGAACTA CATCATTCAG AATATCCCGG GCTTCTGGAT GACTGCTTTT 951 CGAAACCACC CCCAGTTGTC CGCCATGATT AGGGGCCAAG ATGCAGAGAT 1001 GTTAAGGTAC ATAACCAATT TAGAGGTGAA GGAACTCAGA CACCCTAGAA 1051 CCGGTTGCAA GTTCAAGTTC TTCTTTAGAA GAAACCCCTA CTTCAGAAAC 1101 AAGCTGATTG TCAAGGAATA TGAGGTAAGA TCCTCCGGCC GAGTGGTGTC 1151 TCTTTCTACT CCAATTATAT GGCGCAGGGG GCATGAACCC CAGTCCTTCA 1201 TTCGCAGAAA CCAAGACCTC ATCTGCAGCT TCTTCACTTG GTTTTCAGAC 1251 CACAGCCTTC CAGAGTCCGA CAAAATTGCT GAGATTATTA AAGAGGATCT 1301 GTGGCCAAAT CCACTGCAAT ACTACCTGTT GCGTGAAGGA GTCCGTAGAG 1351 CCCGACCTCG CCCGCTAAGG GAGCCTGTAG AGATCCCCAG GCCCTTTGGG
1401 TTCCACTCTG GTTAACATTT GCCCTTGGGA ATACTCCTGC ACAAGGTCTC 1451 CTACCACCTT CTGCTGGACC TGTGCTTGGG CATCAGCAAT GAGTATGGCT 1501 TCTATTGTGC TTTGTTTTTG CTGACTTTTC TGCACCCTGT TTCCTTTGGA 1551 TATTCAGTTC TCTCAACCTC AAGATTGAGA CGGTGGTGGG TATGCTTCTC 1601 CACTTCCATA TGACCTTCAT GCTGTTCTGG AATATCACAT GCTACGAGGT 1651 CATCCTTCAC ACTACTTGTA AGCCAAGCAA ATGATACTGT AGATTGTACT 1701 GCCTTTATCT GCACTGCTTG GACCCTGTTT ATTCCCAGGG CCTCTGAACT 1751 GGTTGCTGTC ACTTGGATTT CTAGCTTTGG GAGCCTGTTC CACCTACTCA 1801 GCTCTGCATT GAGCAGTATG GGCACATGCC CTGTGGACAG TTACTGGACG 1851 TTAATGAACT CAGAGGAGAA AAGCAGTGAG CCACTTGTTC TGTGTGATTT 1851 THARTGACT CAGAGGACAA ARCCAGTGAG CCACTTGTIC IGIGIGATT
1901 ATGGTACTTC ATTGCTCTCT CTTCACCTCT AGTCACTTTC TATTGCTACC
1951 TGCCCTACAT TGGCTCCTGC CAAGGTCCCT CTCTCTCCCT GTTTTCCTTT
2001 TTTTTTTTT TTTTTTTTT TTTTGAGACG GAGGACGGAG TCTTGCTCTG
2051 TCGCCCAGGT TGGAGTGCAG TGGCGCGATC TCGGCTCACT GCAACCTCCA 2101 CCTCCCGGGT TCAAGCGATT CTCCTGCCTC AGCCTCCCGA GTAGCTGGGA 2151 CTACAGGCGC GCGCCGCCAC GCCCGGCTAA TTTTTATATT TTTAGTAGAG 2201 ACGGGGTTTC ACCATGCTGG CCAGGCTGGT CTCGAACCCC GACCTCGTGA 2251 TCCGCCCTCC TTAGCCTCCC AATCCTCTCT TAAAAAAGTG ATAGCTCAGA 2301 AATATTTGTA AAAGCAAGGT TTTTATTTCA TTTTGGCTCT GTCATTTTCA 2351 GAGGCAAAGA AGTTGGCCTG TAAAATAGAG TGCTAGAGCT CTTACGCCCC 2401 TCCCCTTCTT CCCAACTTCC TACTTCCTAG CCCTTTTATC AACTCCTAGA 2451 ATAGTTAAAG AGAGACACAT CTAGATGGGA TGAAAGGTGC CCTAAGCAGG

### BLAST Results

Entry AF042181 from database EMBLNEW:
Homo sapiens testis-specific Y-encoded-like protein (TSPYL) mRNA, partial cds.
Score = 3411, P = 6.9e-148, identities = 685/687

Entry HS938343 from database EMBL:
human STS WI-11947.
Score = 1195, P = 2.1e-46, identities = 273/299

### Medline entries

98399864:

Murine and human TSPYL genes: novel members of the TSPY-SET-NAP1L1 family

# Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 99 bp to 1412 bp; peptide length: 438 Category: strong similarity to known protein Classification: Differentiation/Development

- 1 MSGLDGVKRT TPLQTHSIII SDQVPSDQDA HQYLRLRDQS EATQVMAEPG
  51 EGGSETVALP PSPPSEEGGV PQDPAGRGGT PQIRVVGGRG HVAIKAGQEE
  101 GQPPAEGLAA ASVVMAADRS LKKGVQGGEK ALEICGAQRS ASELTAGAEA
  151 EAEEVKTGKC ATVSAAVAER ESAEVVVKEG LAEKEVMEEQ MEVEEQPPEG
  201 EEIEVAEEDR LEEEAREEEG PWPLHEALRM DPLEAIQLEL DTVNAQADRA
  251 FQQLEHKFGR MRRHYLERRN YIIQNIPGFW MTAFRNHPQL SAMIRGQDAE
  301 MLRYITNLEV KELRHPRTGC KFKFFFRNP YFRNKLIVKE YEVRSSGRVV
  351 SLSTPIIWR GHEPQSFIRR NQDLICSFFT WFSDHSLPES DKIAEIIKED
- 401 LWPNPLQYYL LREGVRRARR RPLREPVEIP RPFGFQSG

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 2d15, frame 3

TREMBL:AF042180\_1 gene: "Tspyll"; product: "testis-specific Y-encoded-like protein"; Mus musculus testis-specific Y-encoded-like protein (Tspyll) mRNA, complete cds., N=1, Score = 1202, P=3.1e-122

TREMBL:AB018264\_1 gene: "KIAA0721"; product: "KIAA0721 protein"; Homo sapiens mRNA for KIAA0721 protein, partial cds., N=1, Score = 798, P=2e-79

TREMBL:AB015345\_1 gene: "HRIHFB2216"; Homo sapiens HRIHFB2216 mRNA, partial cds., N=1, Score = 570, P=2.9e-55

HSPs:

```
Score = 1202 (180.3 bits), Expect = 3.1e-122, P = 3.1e-122
 Identities = 258/377 (68%), Positives = 283/377 (75%)
          62 SPPSEEGGVPQDPAGR-----GGTPQIRVVGGRGHVAIKAGQEE--GQP-P--AEGLAA 110
Query:
                                  GTP R + G
                       D G
                                                     G+
             SP +EG
           3 SPERDEGTPVPDSRGHCDADTVSGTPDRRPLLGEEKAVTGEGRAGIVGSPAPRDVEGLVP 62
Sbict:
         111 ASVVMAADRSLKK-GVQGGEKALEICGAQRSASELTAGAEAEAEEVKTGKCATVSAAVAE 169
Query:
                           V+G A+ +
                                           ++ T GAE++A +VKT + TV+AA
          63 QIRVAAARQGESPPSVRGPAAAVFVTPKYVEKAQETRGAESQARDVKT-EPGTVAAAA-- 119
Sbict:
Query:
         170 RESAEVVVKEGLAEKEVMEEQMEVEEQPPEGEEIEVAEEDRLEEEAREEEGPWPLHEALR 229
         E +EV EE MEVE Q P GEE+E+ E EA EE GPW L LR
120 -EKSEVATPGS-----EEVMEVE-QKPAGEEMEMLEASGGVREAPEEAGPWHLGIDLR 170
Sbjct:
         230 MDPLEAIQLELDTVNAQADRAFQQLEHKFGRMRRHYLERRNYIIQNIPGFWMTAFRNHPQ 289
Query:
              +PLEAIQLELDTVNAQADRAFQ LE KFGRMRRHYLERRNYIIQNIPGFWMTAFRNHPQ
         171 RNPLEAIQLELDTVNAQADRAFQHLEQKFGRMRRHYLERRNYIIQNIPGFWMTAFRNHPQ 230
Sbict:
         290 LSAMIRGQDAEMLRYITNLEVKELRHPRTGCKFKFFFRRNPYFRNKLIVKEYEVRSSGRV 349
Query:
             LSAMIRG+DAEMLRY+T+LEVKELRHP+TGCKFKFFFRRNPYFRNKLIVKEYEVRSSGRV
         231 LSAMIRGRDAEMLRYVTSLEVKELRHPKTGCKFKFFFRRNPYFRNKLIVKEYEVRSSGRV 290
Sbict:
         350 VSLSTPIIWRRGHEPQSFIRRNQDLICSFFTWFSDHSLPESDKIAEIIKEDLWPNPLQYY 409
Query:
             VSLSTPIIWRRGHEPOSFIRRNODLICSFFTWFSDHSLPESD+IAEIIKEDLWPNPLQYY
         291 VSLSTPIIWRRGHEPQSFIRRNQDLICSFFTWFSDHSLPESDRIAEIIKEDLWPNPLQYY 350
Sbjct:
         410 LLREGVRRARRRPLREPVEIPRPFGFQSG 438
Ouerv:
             L REG+RR RRRP+REPVEIPRPFGFQSG
         351 LCREGIRRPRRRPIREPVEIPRPFGFQSG 379
Sbjct:
            Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_2d15, frame 3
                     Report for DKFZphfbr2 2d15.3
[LENGTH]
              438
               49307.65
[MW]
[pI]
              5.36
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AF042180_1 gene: "Tspyl1"; product: "testis-specific Y-encoded-like protein"; Mus musculus testis-specific Y-encoded-like protein (Tspyl1) mRNA, complete cds. le-
107
              06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YKR048c] 1e-07 03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YKR048c] 1e-07 03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YKR048c]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
1e-07
                                           me structure [S. cerevisiae, YKR048c] le-07
[S. cerevisiae, YKR048c] le-07
[FUNCAT]
              09.13 biogenesis of chromosome structure
[FUNCAT]
              30.10 nuclear organization
              BL00376F
[ BLOCKS ]
              nucleus 6e-39
[PTRKW]
              DNA binding 3e-06 phosphoprotein 6e-39
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
              alternative splicing 6e-39
[KW]
              Alpha Beta
              LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                22.83 %
[KW]
       MSGLDGVKRTTPLOTHSIIISDOVPSDODAHOYLRLRDOSEATOVMAEPGEGGSETVALP
SEQ
SEG
       PRD
SEQ
       PSPPSEEGGVPQDPAGRGGTPQIRVVGGRGHVAIKAGQEEGQPPAEGLAAASVVMAADRS
SEG
PRD
       SEQ
       LKKGVQGGEKALEICGAQRSASELTAGAEAEAEEVKTGKCATVSAAVAERESAEVVVKEG
       SEG
       PRD
       LAEKEVMEEQMEVEEQPPEGEEIEVAEEDRLEEEAREEEGPWPLHEALRMDPLEAIQLEL
SEQ
SEG
       PRD
       DTVNAQADRAFQQLEHKFGRMRRHYLERRNYIIQNIPGFWMTAFRNHPQLSAMIRGQDAE
SEQ
SEG
       հիհիհիհիհիհիհիհիհիհիհիհիհիհիհիհիհուcceeeeeccccccccchhh
       MLRYITNLEVKELRHPRTGCKFKFFFRRNPYFRNKLIVKEYEVRSSGRVVSLSTPIIWRR
SEO
```

SEG PRD	hhhhhhhhhhhccccceeeeeeccccchhhhhhccccccc
SEQ SEG PRD	GHEPQSFIRRNQDLICSFFTWFSDHSLPESDKIAEIIKEDLWPNPLQYYLLREGVRRARR
SEQ SEG PRD	RPLREPVEIPRPFGFQSG xxxxxxxxx
(No	Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2_2d15.3)
(No	Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2 2d15.3)

PCT/IB00/01496

# WO 01/12659 DKFZphfbr2 2d17 group: transmembrane proteins DKFZphfbr2 2d17 encodes a novel 292 amino acid protein with similarity to a C.elegans hypothetical protein. One transmembrane region is predicted for the protein. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife. The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes and as a new marker for neuronal cells. similarity to C.elegans hypothetical protein TRANSMEMBRANE 1 Sequenced by Qiagen Locus: unknown Insert length: 1009 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 990, polyadenylation signal at pos. 969 $\,$ 1 TGGGCCTGTG GCTGGGGGCA GAGCTCAGAC TGTCTTCTGA AGATTGATGT 51 CTATTTCCTT GAGCTCTTTA ATTTTGTTGC CAATTTGGAT AAACATGGCA 101 CAAATCCAGC AGGGAGGTCC AGATGAAAAA GAAAAGACTA CCGCACTGAA 151 AGATTTATTA TCTAGGATAG ATTTGGATGA ACTAATGAAA AAAGATGAAC 201 CGCCTCTTGA TTTTCCTGAT ACCCTGGAAG GATTTGAATA TGCTTTTAAT 251 GAAAAGGGAC AGTTAAGACA CATAAAAACT GGGGAACCAT TTGTTTTTAA 301 CTACCGGGAA GATTTACACA GATGGAACCA GAAAAGATAC GAGGCTCTAG 351 GAGAGATCAT CACGAAGTAT GTATATGAGC TCCTGGAAAA GGATTGTAAT 401 TTGAAAAAAG TATCTATTCC AGTAGATGCC ACTGAGAGTG AACCAAAGAG 451 TTTTATCTTT ATGAGTGAGG ATGCTTTGAC AAATCCACAG AAACTGATGG 501 TTTTAATTCA TGGTAGTGGT GTTGTCAGGG CAGGGCAGTG GGCTAGAAGA 551 CTTATTATAA ATGAAGATCT GGACAGTGGC ACACAGATAC CGTTTATTAA 601 AAGAGCTGTG GCTGAAGGAT ATGGAGTAAT AGTACTAAAT CCCAATGAAA 651 ACTATATTGA AGTAGAAAAG CCGAAGATAC ACGTACAGTC ATCATCTGAT 701 AGTTCAGATG AACCAGCAGA AAAACGGGAA AGAAAAGATA AAGTTTCTAA 751 AGTAACAAAG AAGCGACGTG ATTTCTATGA GAAGTATCGT AACCCCCAAA 801 GAGAAAAAGA AATGATGCAA TTGTATATCA GAGTGAGTGA GATCACTACT 851 TTCCTTTACT ATTTTCTTTA CCTTGTATAT ATTTTATTAT ATGTAGATTG 901 TTTTGTTTTT CTTCAAGAAT ATTAATTTCT TTATTTGTCA TCATTTATTT 1001 AAAAAAAAA

### **BLAST Results**

Entry I89937 from database EMBL: Sequence 11 from patent US 5723315. Score = 1083, P = 2.2e-42, identities = 223/231

Entry I89938 from database EMBL: Sequence 12 from patent US 5723315. Score = 875, P = 7.4e-33, identities = 175/175

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 47 bp to 922 bp; peptide length: 292 Category: similarity to unknown protein Classification: unset

1 MSISLSSLIL LPIWINMAOI OOGGPDEKEK TTALKDLLSR IDLDELMKKD

```
51 EPPLDFPDTL EGFEYAFNEK GQLRHIKTGE PFVFNYREDL HRWNQKRYEA
 101 LGEIITKYVY ELLEKDCNLK KVSIPVDATE SEPKSFIFMS EDALTNPÇKL
151 MVLIHGSGVV RAGGWARRLI INEDLDSGTQ IPFIKRAVAE GYGVIVLNPN
201 ENYIEVEKPK IHVQSSSDSS DEPAEKRERK DKVSKVTKKR RDFYEKYRNP
 251 QREKEMMQLY IRVSEITTFL YYFLYLVYIL LYVDCFVFLQ EY
                          BLASTP hits
Entry S67436 from database PIR:
hypothetical protein - fission yeast (Schizosaccharomyces pombe)
Length = 266
Score = 112 (39.4 bits), Expect = 0.00037, P = 0.00037
Identities = 33/147 (22%), Positives = 69/147 (46%)
Entry CEY75B8A 12 from database TREMBLNEW: gene: "Y75B8A.31"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y75B8A Score = 327, P = 1.5e-29, identities = 72/140, positives = 93/140
           Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_2d17, frame 2
No Alert BLASTP hits found
          Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2 2d17, frame 2
                   Report for DKFZphfbr2_2d17.2
[LENGTH]
             292
[WM]
             34260.50
[pI]
             5.50
             TREMBLNEW: AF064782 1 product: "unknown"; Mus musculus clone pEN87 unknown mRNA,
[HOMOL]
partial cds. 1e-119
             SIGNAL PEPTIDE 19
[KW]
             TRANSMEMBRANE 1
[KW]
             LOW_COMPLEXITY
                            10.96 %
[KW]
      MSISLSSLILLPIWINMAQIQQGGPDEKEKTTALKDLLSRIDLDELMKKDEPPLDFPDTL
SEQ
SEG
      .xxxxxxxxxxxxx........
      PRD
MEM
      {\tt EGFEYAFNEKGQLRHIKTGEPFVFNYREDLHRWNQKRYEALGEIITKYVYELL{\tt EKDCNLK}
SEQ
SEG
      PRD
MEM
      KVSIPVDATESEPKSFIFMSEDALTNPQKLMVLIHGSGVVRAGQWARRLIINEDLDSGTQ
SEQ
SEG
      PRD
MEM
      ......
      IPFIKRAVAEGYGVIVLNPNENYIEVEKPKIHVQSSSDSSDEPAEKRERKDKVSKVTKKR
SEQ
SEG
PRD
      MEM
      RDFYEKYRNPQREKEMMQLYIRVSEITTFLYYFLYLVYILLYVDCFVFLQEY
SEO
          SEG
      PRD
      MEM
(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2_2d17.2)
(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2_2d17.2)
```

#### DKFZphfbr2 2d20 -------

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 2d20 encodes a novel 197 amino acid protein with similarity to Synechocystis sp. P74594 hypothetical32.8 kD protein.

No informative BLAST results: No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

similarity to Synechocystis sp. (PCC 6803)

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits potential start at bp 67 matches kozak consensus ANCatgG

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1787 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1768, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1743

```
1 TGGGGCGGCC GCGGCGGAA CATGGAGGAG CTGCTGAGGC GCGAGCTGGG
   51 CTGCAGCTCT GTCAGGGCCA CGGGCCACTC GGGGGGCGGG TGCATCAGCC
 101 AGGGCCGGAG CTACGACACG GATCAAGGAC GAGTGTTCGT GAAAGTGAAC
 151 CCCAAGGCGG AGGCCAGAAG AATGTTTGAA GGTGAGATGG CAAGTTTAAC
 201 TGCCATCCTG AAAACAACA CGGTGAAAGT GCCCAAGCCC ATCAAGGTTC
251 TGGATGCCC AGGCGGCGG AGCGTGCTG TGATGGAGCA CATGGACATG
301 AGGCATCTGA GCAGTCATGC TGCAAAGCTT GGAGCCCAGC TGGCCGATTT
 351 ACACCTTGAT AACAAGAAGC TTGGAGAGAT GCGCCTGAAG GAGGCGGGCA
 401 CAGTGTGGAG AGGAGGTGGG CAGGAGGAAC GGCCCTTTGT GGCCCGGTTT
 451 GGATTTGACG TGGTGACGTG CTGTGGATAC CTCCCCCAGG TGAATGACTG
 501 GCAGGAGGAC TGGGTCGTGT TCTATGCCCG GCAGCGCATT CAGCCCCAGA
 551 TGGACATGGT GGAGAAGGAG TCTGGGGACA GGGAGGCCCT CCAGCTTTGG
 601 TCTGCTCTGC AGTAAAAGAT CCCTGACCTG TTCCGTGACC TGGAGATCAT 651 CCCAGCCTTA CTCCACGGGG ACCTCTGGGG TGGAAACGTA GCAGAGGATT
 701 CCTCTGGGCC GGTGATTTTT GACCCAGCTT CTTTCTACGG CCACTCGGAA
 751 TATGAGCTGG CAATAGCTGG CATGTTTGGG GGCTTTAGCA GCTCCTTTTA
 801 CTCCGCCTAC CACGGCAAAA TCCCCAAGGC CCCAGGATTC GAGAAGCGCC
 851 TTCAGTTGTA TCAGCTCTTT CACTACTTGA ACCACTGGAA TCATTTTGGA
 901 TCGGGGTACA GAGGATCCTC CCTGAACATC ATGAGGAATC TGGTCAAGTG
951 AGGGGGCTTA CATCTGGAAG GAGGTTCTCA AGGGTATC TGGTCAAGTC
1001 TCTGGGCAAA TTCTTGTTTC TTCACATGCC GGACTAGCTT AAGACCAATG
1051 CAGTAGCTTA TTTCCAAGCC TTGCAAAGTA TATAATATCT AAGACGAAAG
1101 GTTTTGTCAT CCCAGCGTTG TCCACTTTGT GGGGCTTTGT AGGTAGACGG
1151 AGCCACACTA CAGGCAGGGT ATGAGCAGAG GGATGTATGG AGTGTGGGCG
1201 ACTCTGAGCC TCACTGCTGC TGCAAGGTGG GGAAACTGTA AGTGAACCCC
1251 TGTGGGTGCG GGGGAGGGTA TCCGGTGCGC AGGGAGGTGG CCAGCGCCCC
1301 CGGGCACTGC TGCTCATAGG TACCTTTCCG CTGCCTCCTC CCTGCTCTCC
1351 TGTGCAGGAA TGTCTCTGAG CTGTTCACGT TGATGCTTCT TGGTTGGCAA
1401 GACTTGGGTG TAGACATGAA ACCACCTTAC TAAAAGCGTC TTAAAATGAC
1451 CAATTCCAGA ATCAAGCGTA TTCCGTTTTC CTCCTGCATG ATCCCTGGGC
1501 CCTCCGCAG GCTGAGCAAG TCTGTAAACT GATTCTGGGA GAAACCAAGC
1551 TGCTGGCCGT AGGATGTCCT TGGGTACATC CAGGAGTCTT CATTGCTTCT
1601 GTTATTACCC CGTCTCCTCT GCCATTTTCT ACAGCTTGCT GAGTTGTCAT
1651 TCCTTTGCAA CATTAAAATA CATGCTGAAC TCATATTTTT CCTTCCTTCA
1701 CTGTTGTAGT AAAGAGACAT ATTTCATGAA TGGCATTGAT GCTAATAAAC
1751 CCTTTGCCCA AAAATTTGAA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAA
```

**BLAST Results** 

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 22 bp to 612 bp; peptide length: 197 Category: similarity to unknown protein Prosite motifs: LEUCINE\_ZIPPER (117-139)

- 1 MEELLRRELG CSSVRATGHS GGGCISQGRS YDTDQGRVFV KVNPKAEARR 51 MFEGEMASLT AILKTNTVKV PKPIKVLDAP GGGSVLVMEH MDMRHLSSHA 101 AKLGAQLADL HLDNKKLGEM RLKEAGTVWR GGGQEERPFV ARFGFDVVTC 151 CGYLPQVNDW QEDWVVFYAR QRIQPQMDMV EKESGDREAL QLWSALQ

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_2d20, frame 1

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_2d20, frame 1

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_2d20.1

[LENGTH] [MW] [PI] [HOMOL]	197 21963.25 6.96 PIR:S76790 hypothetical protein - Synechocystis sp. (strain PCC 6803) 9e-12
[SUPFAM] [PROSITE] [PROSITE] [PROSITE] [PROSITE] [KW]	hypothetical protein b1725 le-06 LEUCINE_ZIPPER 1 MYRISTYL 2 GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN 1 PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 2 Alpha_Beta
	RELGCSSVRATGHSGGGCISQGRSYDTDQGRVFVKVNPKAEARRMFEGEMASLT
	TVKVPKPIKVLDAPGGGSVLVMEHMDMRHLSSHAAKLGAQLADLHLDNKKLGEM leeeeccceeeecccccceeeeeccccccchhhhhhhhhh
	TVWRGGGQEERPFVARFGFDVVTCCGYLPQVNDWQEDWVVFYARQRIQPQMDMV cccccccccceeecccccecccccccchhhhhhhhhhh
	REALQLWSALQ hhhhhhhhccc

### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2 2d20.1

PS00002	20->24	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PDOC00002
PS00005	13->16	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	67->70	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00008	22->28	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	104->110	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00029	96->118	LEUCINE_ZIPPER	PDOC00029

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_2d20.1)

### DKFZphfbr2\_2g18

group: brain derived

DKF2phfbr2 2g18 encodes a novel 229 amino acid protein with partial similarity to the humane dJ30M3.2 gene product.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

J30M3.2 extension of genmodel

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits (mouse ESTs with >90% Identities)

Sequenced by Oiagen

Locus: /map="6p22.1-22"

Insert length:  $2444\ \text{bp}$  Poly A stretch at pos. 2425, no polyadenylation signal found

1 TGGTCGAGGG TCGACGGTAT CGATAAGTTT TTTTTTTTT TTTTTTTTT 51 TGGAAAGCAA GGATCACACT TCCCCCTCCC TGTTCCTTAA TCCCTTTTCT 101 AAAAAGGGGG GAAAATCCGG ATGGATTTTA GGGATTGGTC TGGTGTCAGC 151 TGTGTCTTAT TGCACACCTA AATCCTGATT ATAGGCTTTT CATTTCTCCG
201 CAAAGCCTTT ATTTTGGCAG TTAAGCCAAA TGTGTTTTCC AGAAAGTTAG
251 TTATTTCTC CTCTTTCTTT CCTTTCTTTC CTCCCTTTTT CCCGTCTGAC 301 CCCAAACGTT ATTGTCCAAA CATGACTGGA CAGCAGCTTT TGTTTCTTGA 351 CCCTGTAATA TGACAGTCTG CTAATATTGA CAGAAGGTGC AGTTTTTGGG 401 TTATAGTCGT GATTTTCGCT AATCAATCAT ATTAGCAGGA AAAAAAATGA 451 CTTGTTTCTG TTGTACTTGA GTCTTAAGAA AAAGTGCCCA TAGTTTAGTG 501 ACAATTTCCA AAGGCTTTAG TACCACCTGT ATTTCAAAAT GGGGGACCCA 551 AACTCCCGGA AGAAACAAGC TCTGAACAGA CTACGTGCTC AGCTTAGAAA 601 GAAAAAGAA TCTCTAGCTG ACCAGTTTGA CTTCAAGATG TATATTGCCT 651 TTGTATTCAA GGAGAAGAAG AAAAAGTCAG CACTTTTTGA AGTGTCTGAG 701 GTTATACCAG TCATGACAAA TAATTATGAA GAAAATATCC TGAAAGGTGT 751 GCGAGATTCC AGCTATTCCT TGGAAAGTTC CCTAGAGCTT TTACAGAAGG 801 ATGTGGTACA GCTCCATGCT CCTCGATATC AGTCTATGAG AAGGGATGTA 851 ATTGGCTGTA CTCAGGAGAT GGATTTCATT CTTTGGCCTC GGAATGATAT 901 TGAAAAAATC GTCTGTCTCC TGTTTTCTAG GTGGAAAGAA TCTGATGAGC 951 CTTTTAGGCC TGTTCAGGCC AAATTTGAGT TTCATCATGG TGACTATGAA
1001 AAACAGTTTC TGCATGTACT GAGCCGCAAG GACAAGACTG GAATCGTTGT 1051 CAACAATCCT AACCAGTCAG TGTTTCTCTT CATTGACAGA CAGCACTTGC 1101 AGACTCCAAA AAACAAAGCT ACAATCTTCA AGTTATGCAG CATCTGCCTC
1151 TACCTGCCAC AGGAACAGCT CACCCACTGG GCAGTTGGCA CCATAGAGGA 1201 TCACCTCCGT CCTTATATGC CACAGTAGAG TACTGACCAG CAAAATGGAG
1251 AAGATCAGAG AATGCAGCAG CAGTTTTTTT TCTTGTTTTC TTACCACTTT 1301 ATTCTTTCAG AGTTTAAAGA AAATGGACTC ATGCACAGAA CACTATGCAT 1351 TTTGAAACTT GTTCATCCTG GATTTTTTTA AATCATTTTT ATCTCAGAAC 1401 TTAAACAAAA ATTAGATGTC GTGCACGGAC TGTGTGAAAG AAGATGCTTT 1451 GCATATTTGC TGCACTGCAT CAGTATCTTA CTAAAAATGT GAAATGAAAG 1501 GACTATTGTA CACTGAAATG CTTAAATGTA TCTGAAAGCA CAAGGTGATA 1551 CTCATTTTTA TGGTCTTCCC ATTTGTGCTG GTTTTTGCCT CTTTGACATC 1601 TGTCATCAGT ATTTAGAGGG TGAGAAGTGA ATGTAACAGG TATAAATAAC 1651 ATTTTTAAAA ACAATAACTT TGCTATAATC ACAGTTGTTC CAGAGCACTG 1701 TCAGATACAT TCTAATGACC AGAACTGGTT TAAAAAAAGA AAATACAACC 1751 ATGGGAAAGA AATCTTAAAT GAAAAACGCA TCTCATTGTA GGCATTTTTG 1801 CCTCATATTT TACTGGGCCA TGTTTGTTTC CTGGTACTCA TGTATTTTTT 1851 TTTTTTCCAG ATCTCTTTCC CCAAGTTGCT ATTGTAAGAG TATTCTGCTG 1901 CGTGTGGATG CAGTTATACA CATTAAAGCA GATCTGGAGT CTGAAGTAGC 1951 TATAAAGCAG CTATAAAACA GAAATACATG CATAGCTGCA GAAACCATGA 2001 TAGGTAGAGG ACTITICITY TGGTTTTGTT TTGTTTTGTT TTGTTTTGTT 2051 TTTGGTTTTA CAGAGAAGAG ATTTTTATTA CAAAGAAAAA AATTCCAGTG 2101 AATTGTGCAG AAATGCTGGT TTTTACACCA TCCTAAAGAA AAACTTTACA 2151 AGGGTGTTTT GGAGTAGAAA AAAGGTTATA AAGTTGGAAT CTTAAATTGT 2201 AAAATTAACC ATTGAGTGTC AAAGTTCTAA AAGCAGAACT CATTTCGTGC 

BLAST Results

Entry HS338352 from database EMBL: human STS EST171398. Score = 1747, P = 3.0e-74, identities = 359/365Entry HS447255 from database EMBL: human STS SHGC-10143. Score = 1717, P = 6.5e-73, identities = 365/383

Entry HS30M3 from database EMBLNEW: Human DNA sequence from clone 30M3 on chromosome 6p22.1-22.3. Contains three novel genes, one similar to C. elegans Y6303A.4 and one similar to (predicted) plant, worm, yeast and archaea bacterial genes, and the first exon of the KIAA0319 gene. Contains ESTs, GSSs and putative CpG islands. Score = 6646, P = 0.0e+00, identities = 1344/1355

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 539 bp to 1225 bp; peptide length: 229 Category: putative protein

- 1 MGDPNSRKKQ ALNRLRAQLR KKKESLADQF DFKMYIAFVF KEKKKKSALF 51 EVSEVIPVMT NNYEENILKG VRDSSYSLES SLELLQKDVV QLHAPRYQSM
- 101 RRDVIGCTQE MDFILWPRND IEKIVCLLFS RWKESDEPFR PVQAKFEFHH
- 151 GDYEKQFLHV LSRKDKTGIV VNNPNQSVFL FIDRQHLQTP KNKATIFKLC
- 201 SICLYLPQEQ LTHWAVGTIE DHLRPYMPE

BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2\_2gl8, frame 2

TREMBLNEW: HS30M3\_2 gene: "dJ30M3.2"; product: "dJ30M3.2 (novel protein)"; Human DNA sequence from clone 30M3 on chromosome 6p22.1-22.3. Contains three novel genes, one similar to C. elegans Y63D3A.4 and one similar to (predicted) plant, worm, yeast and archaea bacterial genes, and the first exon of the KIAAO319 gene. Contains ESTs, GSSs and putative CpG islands., N = 1, Score = 470, P = 1.1e-44

>TREMBLNEW:HS30M3\_2 gene: "dJ30M3.2"; product: "dJ30M3.2 (novel protein)";
Human DNA sequence from clone 30M3 on chromosome 6p22.1-22.3. Contains
three novel genes, one similar to C. elegans Y63D3A.4 and one similar to (predicted) plant, worm, yeast and archaea bacterial genes, and the first exon of the KIAA0319 gene. Contains ESTs, GSSs and putative CpG islands. Length = 86

HSPs:

Score = 470 (70.5 bits), Expect = 1.1e-44, P = 1.1e-44 Identities = 86/86 (100%), Positives = 86/86 (100%)

144 AKFEFHHGDYEKQFLHVLSRKDKTGIVVNNPNQSVFLFIDRQHLQTPKNKATIFKLCSIC 203 Query: AKFEFHHGDYEKQFLHVLSRKDKTGIVVNNPNQSVFLFIDRQHLQTPKNKATIFKLCSIC

1 AKFEFHHGDYEKQFLHVLSRKDKTGIVVNNPNQSVFLFIDRQHLQTPKNKATIFKLCSIC 60 Sbjct:

204 LYLPQEQLTHWAVGTIEDHLRPYMPE 229 Query: LYLPQEQLTHWAVGTIEDHLRPYMPE 61 LYLPQEQLTHWAVGTIEDHLRPYMPE 86 Sbjct:

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_2g18, frame 2

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_2g18.2

```
[LENGTH]
[WW]
                 27083.42
[pI]
                 9.04
[HOMOL] TREMBL:HS30M3_2 gene: "dJ30M3.2"; product: "dJ30M3.2 (novel protein)"; Human DNA sequence from clone 30M3 on chromosome 6p22.1-22.3. Contains three novel genes, one
similar to C. elegans Y63D3A.4 and one similar to (predicted) plant, worm, yeast and archaea bacterial genes, and the first exon of the KIAA0319 gene. Contains ESTs, GSSs and putative CpG
islands. 6e-47
[PROSITE]
                 MYRISTYL
                 CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                 TYR PHOSPHO SITE PKC PHOSPHO SITE ASN GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
                                            1
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[KW]
                 Alpha Beta
                 LOW_COMPLEXITY
[KW]
                                        5.24 %
         MGDPNSRKKQALNRLRAQLRKKKĖSLADQFDFKMYIAFVFKEKKKKSALFEVSEVIPVMT
SEQ
SEG
         PRD
         NNYEENILKGVRDSSYSLESSLELLQKDVVQLHAPRYQSMRRDVIGCTQEMDFILWPRND
SEQ
SEG
          ........xxxxxxxxxxxx...........
         IEKIVCLLFSRWKESDEPFRPVQAKFEFHHGDYEKQFLHVLSRKDKTGIVVNNPNQSVFL
SEQ
SEG
         hhhhhhhhhcccccccccccccchhhhhhhhhcccceeeecccceeee
PRD
         FIDRQHLQTPKNKATIFKLCSICLYLPQEQLTHWAVGTIEDHLRPYMPE
SEQ
SEG
PRD
         Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_2g18.2
PS00001
             175->179
                          ASN GLYCOSYLATION
                                                     PDOC00001
                         ASM GLYCOSYLATION
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
               22->26
44->48
                                                     PDOC00004
PS00004
                                                     PDOC00004
PS00004
                                                     PDOC00005
                 6->9
PS00005
              99->102
                                                     PDOC00005
PS00005
PS00005
             162->165
                                                     PDOC00005
PS00005
             189->192
                                                     PDOC0005
PS00006
               25->29
                                                     PD0C00006
                          CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00006
               80->84
                                                     PDOC00006
                                                     PD0C00006
             162->166
PS00006
PS00006
             218->222
                                                     PDOC0006
```

PD0C00007

PD0C00008

PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_2g18.2)

MYRĪSTYL

MYRISTYL

69->77

70->76

168->174

PS00007 PS00008

PS00008

DKFZphfbr2\_2h1

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_2h1 encodes a novel 180 amino acid protein with weak similarity to C.elegans D2007.4 protein

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific

similarity to C.elegans D2007.4 protein

CpG island in 5' region, complete cDNA

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 957 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 939, polyadenylation signal at pos. 916

1 GGGGGTCCCT GACTTTATAT GGCTGCTCCT GGCGAGCGAC TGAGTCGTCC 51 GTGAGGAAAA AGAGGCGAGG CTTTTCCGAG ATCGTCTCAG CGATGGCGCT 101 TCGGTCGCGG TTTTGGGGGT TGTTCTCGGT TTGCAGGAAC CCTGGGTGCA 151 GGTTCGCAGC CCTGTCAACC AGCTCCGAGC CGGCAGCGAA ACCTGAAGTG 201 GACCCTGTGG AAAATGAAGC TGTGGCCCCA GAATTCACCA ACCGGAACCC
251 CCGGAACCTG GAGCTTTTGT CTGTAGCCAG GAAAGAGCGG GGCTGGCGGA 301 CGGTGTTTCC CTCCCGTCAG TTCTGGCACA GGTTGCGAGT TATAAGGACT
351 CAGCATCATG TAGAAGCACT TGTGGAGCAT CAGAATGGCA AGGTTGTGGT 401 TTCGGCCTCC ACTCGTGAGT GGGCTATTAA AAAGCACCTT TATAGTACCA 451 GANATGTGGT GGCTTGTGAG AGTATAGAGAC GAGTGCTGGC ACAGAGATGC 501 TTAGAGGCGG GAATCAACTT CATGGTCTAC CAACCAACCC CGTGGGAGGC 551 AGCCTCAGAC TCGATGAAAC GACTACAAAG TGCCATGACA GAAGGTGGTG 601 TGGTTCTACG GGAACCTCAG AGAATCTATG AATAAATGGA AGCATTAATT 651 GTTTTGAACA TGTAAATATA AATCTGTCAG CCACTACAGC CATCAAAAGA 701 GAGCATCTGG AAGAACAGCC AGCTTGGAAG TTTTACAGCA ATAATGTTGC 751 AGTGGAATAT TATTTGTAGT TAAGGTCATC CTCCTCCCCT TTCTGTTTTT 801 TTAAATCAAG AACTACGTTC TGCCCCCTCTC TTGGGCTTCA GAAGCATCTA 851 AGAAAAGCAG TCATCAATTA TAATTAACTT TCAAAGGGCA AGTCAGAAGT

901 TGTTTATAAA TTACAAAATA AAGGCATATT ATGAACTCTA AAAAAAAAA

**BLAST Results** 

No BLAST result

951 AAAAAAA

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 93 bp to 632 bp; peptide length: 180 Category: similarity to known protein

Classification: unset

- 1 MALRSRFWGL FSVCRNPGCR FAALSTSSEP AAKPEVDPVE NEAVAPEFTN 51 RNPRNLELLS VARKERGWRT VFPSREFWHR LRVIRTQHHV EALVEHQNGK
- 101 VVVSASTREW AIKKHLYSTR NVVACESIGR VLAQRCLEAG INFMVYQPTP
- 151 WEAASDSMKR LQSAMTEGGV VLREPQRIYE

BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2\_2h1, frame 3

```
PIR:S44789 D2007.4 protein - Caenorhabditis elegans, N = 1, Score =
PIR: JC5753 ribosomal protein L18 - Vibrio proteolyticus, N = 1, Score =
121, P = 1.1e-07
>PIR:S44789 D2007.4 protein - Caenorhabditis elegans
Length = 170
  HSPs:
 Score = 194 (29.1 bits), Expect = 2.0e-15, P = 2.0e-15
 Identities = 51/134 (38%), Positives = 78/134 (58%)
          48 FTNRNPRNLELLSVARKERGWRTVFP--SREFWHRLRVIRTQHHVEA-LVEHQNGKVVVS 104 F NRNPRN EL+ G++ +R + +++ ++ H E LV +Q+G VV+S
Ouerv:
            9 FVNRNPRNNELMGRQAPNTGYQFEKDRAARSYIYKVELVEGKSHREGRLVHYQDG-VVIS 67
Sbjct:
         105 ASTREWAIKKHLYSTRNVVACESIGRVLAQRCLEAGINFMVYQPTPWEAASDSMKRLQ-- 162
AST+E +I LYS + A +IGRVLA RCL++GI+F + T EA S +
68 ASTKEPSIASQLYSKTDTSAALNIGRVLALRCLQSGIHFAMPGATK-EAIEKSQHQTHFF 126
Query:
Sbjct:
Ouerv:
         163 SAMTEGGVVLREPQRI 178
               A+ E G+ L+EP
         127 KALEEEGLTLKEPAHV 142
Sbjct:
              Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_2h1, frame 3
                       Report for DKFZphfbr2_2h1.3
(LENGTH)
               180
                20576.57
[MW]
[pI]
[HOMOL]
                9.63
                PIR:S44789 D2007.4 protein - Caenorhabditis elegans 2e-13
               j mrna translation and ribosome biogenesis [H. influenzae, HI0794] 2e-04
Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L18 8e-06
[FUNCAT]
[SUPFAM]
[KW]
               Alpha_Beta
        MALRSRFWGLFSVCRNPGCRFAALSTSSEPAAKPEVDPVENEAVAPEFTNRNPRNLELLS
SEQ
PRD
        \verb|cccccceeeeeecccccccccccccccccccchhhhh|
SEQ
        VARKERGWRTVFPSREFWHRLRVIRTQHHVEALVEHQNGKVVVSASTREWAIKKHLYSTR
        PRD
SEO
        NVVACESIGRVLAQRCLEAGINFMVYQPTPWEAASDSMKRLQSAMTEGGVVLREPQRIYE
        PRD
(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2_2h1.3)
(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2_2h1.3)
```

### DKFZphfbr2\_2h10

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 2h10 encodes a novel 220 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2176 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2161, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2143

1 TGGGGAGTAT TCTAATTATA TTTTATATTT AATAAATTAT TTTTCTATTT 51 CTTTGTTATA TTAAGTTGCA CACTTGTTTC TTTTATCCAG AAAGTTTAGT 101 ATAATAAAA TAGTTTTAAG ATTAACTGTG AATGTAAAGG AAAAGTATTA 151 TTAATTATTT CAGGAAATTG CAAGACCTAA CATGGCTGAA AGAGAAACAG 201 AAACATCAAA TTCTGAAAGT AAACAAGATA AAGCTGCTTC TTCAAAAGAA 251 AAAAATGGAT GTAATGCAAA TTCATTTGAA GGCTCATCAA CAACAAAAAG
301 TGAAGAAAGC ATAACAGTTT CAGATAAGGA AAATGAAACC TGTCTTGCAG
351 ACCAGGAAAC TGGCTCAAAA AACATCGTCA GTTGTGATTC AAATATTGGT
401 GCAGATAAAG TGGAAAAGAA AAAACAAATA CAACACGTTT GTCAGGAAAT 451 GGAGTTGAAG ATGTGCCAGA GTTCAGAAAA CATAATCTTA TCTGATCAGA 501 TTAAAGATCA CAACTCCAGT GAAGCCAGAT TTTCTTCAAA GAATATTAAG 551 GATTTGCGAT TAGCATCAGA TAATGTAAGC ATTGATCAGT TTTTGAGAAA 601 AAGACATGAA CCTGAATCTG TTAGTTCTGA TGTTAGCGAG CAAGGCAGTA 651 TTCATTTGGA ACCTCTGACT CCATCCGAGG TACTTGAGTA TGAAGCCACA 701 GAGATTCTTC AGAAAGGTAG TGGTGATCCT TCAGCCAAGA CTGATGAAGT 751 AGTGTCTGAT CAAACAGATG ACATTCCTGG AGGAAATAAC CCTAGCACAA 801 CAGAGGCAAC AGTAGACCTG GAAGATGAAA AAGAAAGAAG TTGAAATTAG 851 TCATTTTAAG TTTCAGTGTA CCAACGATAA GGGCATTTGG AACAGTGCTA 901 TCAGGTGAGC TCAGTGGTGC TGTTGTAGGT TCAGAAATGG AAATATGTAA 951 GGGAGGTCAC ACATACACTT TACCTGTATG TTCAACCTAT GTTATCAAAC 1001 AAACCAATTC ACCAATAATA GCATGATTAG TAGGGATTCC CAAAAAGTTT 1051 TTAAAAACAC GAACAGGATT TTAATGATAA TTAAATTTGC AGTGGAAAGG 1101 TCTCATTTAA TGGTTTTCAA GGAAATGGGA TTTGGTTGCT GACATGAATT 1151 GATGATATTA GTAATATTA TAAAGCCTTT CAAACTTCCA TCAATCCTAA 1201 GCTAAAAATC TTTATTACCT GTATATCCTT TTCAGTTAAC TGAGAGGAAG 1251 GGATTTGGAA ACCATGTACT TTTGGGGAGT AATTGATTAA AAACAATGGC 1301 TGATTGGCAT TGTTAATGAA GGCTTTATTT-GTGAGGATGA TGCTGGTAAA
1351 TGGAGCATGC TTAGAGTACT AAATTGATCT AATGAGAATT TGGATGAACA 1401 TAAACTTAAT TTTGGATTTA ATATAACATT CCAGTCAGAC GCATGTAAAC 1451 AGAATATTTG AATCTTTGTA CCTCCATACA AGTGTTAGCC TGCCAGGCTG 1501 TAAGCTTACC TTAATTAAAC TTTCAGTGAA AGTGGAATTA TTAAGATATA 1551 AATTTATATT TGTGCTTTTT GTCAGTGTGT AAGCTGTGTA GAAATTCTTT 1601 GATGTATTAG TTGTATTAAT GTAAAGTAGA AACCCATTGT TGAAACTCCT 1651 GTAGCTATTA TGCTTTTAAT ATTGTTTTAA TGTTCTTCCT TAGAAATAGG 1701 CCCATAAAAA TGGTCTGGAA GCCAAACCAA AGTATGGTAT AATGTAGATA 1751 TTGTAAAGCA GTAAACTGAA AACATGTCCT GGCATGTATT CAGCCATGTT 1801 TAAGTGACTT TTCTGTAATT GTAAAATAAA AACTTCAAAT GGGACCTAAA 1851 ACAGTGATGT AAAAGAACTG GTTTTGGAAA TTTAGCCTAA TTTATCTATA 1901 AGATGGCTGC TAAATTGATT TTTCAGTTCT TTTTATCATC TAAAATATAA 1951 TAGATATAGA AATGAATAAT ATGAAGAACA GTAGTTTGCT TTGAAATACT 2001 AATAAACTTT TATTTAAGAT GCTTCATTTT TACTTCTTAA AACGTGCTTT 2051 GGATTCTTAA ATTTTGTTTC ACTGAATGTT CAATGTTTTA AATGGCGATT 2101 AAAATACTCT GCTGTATATA GTAGTTTTTG AGTAAATATT TGCAATAAAA 2151 ATCTGCCCCC GAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

BLAST Results

Entry G35287 from database EMBL:

human STS SHGC-37375.

Score = 2163, P = 2.8e-91, identities = 437/441

## Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 182 bp to 841 bp; peptide length: 220 Category: putative protein

```
1 MAERETETSN SESKQDKAAS SKEKNGCNAN SFEGSSTTKS EESITVSDKE
51 NETCLADQET GSKNIVSCDS NIGADKVEKK KQIQHVCQEM ELKMCQSSEN
101 IILSDQIKDH NSSEARFSSK NIKDLRLASD NVSIDQFLRK RHEPESVSSD
151 VSEQGSIHLE PLTPSEVLEY EATEILQKGS GDPSAKTDEV VSDQTDDIPG
201 GNNPSTTEAT VDLEDEKERS
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_2h10, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

220

[LENGTH]

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_2h10, frame 2

### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_2h10.2

,		
[MW]		24109.02
(pI)		4.51
(FUNCAT	1	04.99 other transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YKR092c] 4e-05
[ FUNCAT	1	30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YKR092c] 4e-05
PROSIT	Εl	MYRISTYL 3
[PROSIT		CK2 PHOSPHO SITE 8
PROSIT		PKC PHOSPHO SITE 5
IPROSIT		ASN GLYCOSYLATION 3
[PFAM]		TNFR/NGFR cysteine-rich region
[KW]		Alpha Beta
( )		
SEQ	MAERETE	TSNSESKODKAASSKEKNGCNANSFEGSSTTKSEESITVSDKENETCLADQET
PRD		cccccchhhhhhhcccccccccccceeeeeeeeecccccc
SEQ	GSKNIVS	CDSNIGADKVEKKKQIQHVCQEMELKMCQSSENIILSDQIKDHNSSEARFSSK
PRD		eccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhcceeeeccccccc
		,
SEQ	NTKOLEL	ASDNVSIDOFLRKRHEPESVSSDVSEQGSIHLEPLTPSEVLEYEATEILQKGS
PRD		hccchhhhhhhccccccccccccccchhhhhhhccccc
SEO	CDPSAKT	DEVVSDOTDDI PGGNNPSTTEA:TVDLEDEKERS
PRD		ccccccccccccceeeehhhhhhccc

### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_2h10.2

PS00001	51->55	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	111->115	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	131->135	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00005	20->23	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	37->40	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	47->50	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	118->121	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	184->187	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	9->13	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	13->17	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	20->24	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	38->42	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	45->49	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	47->51	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	163->167	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	205->209	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	26->32	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

34->40 MYRISTYL 201->207 MYRISTYL PS00008 PS00008

PDOC00008

Pfam for DKFZphfbr2\_2h10.2

HMM\_NAME TNFR/NGFR cysteine-rich region

\*CpeG.tYtD.WNHvpqClpCtrCePEMGQYMvqPCTwTQNTVC\*
+E+ T +D +N ++C E G+ + +C+++ +
40 SEESITVSDKEN--ETC--LADQET--GSKNIVSCDSNIGADK MMH

76

Query

DKFZphfbr2 2i17

group: intracellular transport and trafficking

DKF2phfbr2 2:17.3 encodes a novel 201 amino acid putative GTP-binding protein related to

Rab proteins are members of the Ras superfamily of GTPases. Rab proteins are localised to the cytoplasmic side of organelles and vesicles involved in the secretory(biosynthetic) and endocytotic pathways in eukaryotic cells. Rab proteins direct the targeting and fusion of transport vesicles to their acceptor membranes. RablB is essential for the intracellular transport of nascent low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor. It is discussed as a universal mediator of endoplasmatic reticulum to Golgi transport of membrane glycoproteins in mammalian

The new protein can find clinical application in modulating the transport of glycoproteins inside cells, especially of the LDL receptor.

96245776: Intracellular transport and maturation of mascent low density lipoprotein receptor is blocked by mutation in the Ras-related GTP-binding protein, RAB1B

strong similarity to rabl

complete cDNA, complete cds, start at 47, EST hits

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1985 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1901, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1859

1 GGGAGCAGAG TCGACTGGGA GCGACCGAGC GGGCCGCCG CGCCCCATG
51 AACCCCGAAT ATGACTACCT GTTTAAGCTG CTTTTGATTG GCGACTCAGG
101 CGTGGGCAAG TCATGCCTGC TCCTGCGGTT TGCTGATGAC ACGTACACAG 151 AGAGCTACAT CAGCACCATC GGGGTGGACT TCAAGATCCG AACCATCGAG
201 CTGGATGGCA AAACTATCAA ACTTCAGATC TGGGACACAG CGGGCCAGGA 251 ACGGTTCCGG ACCATCACTT CCAGCTACTA CCGGGGGGCT CATGGCATCA 301 TCGTGCTGTA TGACGTCACT GACCAGGAAT CCTACGCCAA CGTGAAGCAG
351 TGGCTGCAGG AGATTGACCG CTATGCCAGC GAGAACGTCA ATAAGCTCCT 651 TAGGAGGGC ACATGGAGTG GGACAGGAGG GGGCACCTTC TCCAGATGAT 701 GTCCCTGGAG GGGGGAGGAG GTACCTCCCT CTCCCTCTCC TGGGCATTT
751 GAGTCTGTGG CTTTGGGGTG TCCTGGGCTC CCCATCTCCT TCTGGCCCAT
801 CTGCCTGCTG CCCTGAGCCC CGGTTCTGTC AGGGTCCCTA AGGGAGGACA
851 CTCAGGGCCT GTGGCCAGGC AGGGCCGAGG CCTGCTGTGC AGTTGCCTCT 901 AGGTGACTTT CCAAGATGCC CCCCTACACA CCTTTCTTTG GAACGAGGGC 951 TCTTCTGTCG GTGTCCCTCC CACCCCCATG TATGCTGCAC TGGGTTCTCT 1001 CCTTCTTCTT CCTGCTGTCC TGCCCAAGAA CTGAGGGTCT CCCCGGCCTC 1051 TACTGCCCTG GCTGCAGTCA GTGCCCAGGG CGAGGAATGT GGCCAGGGGA 1101 TCCAGGACCT GGGATCCAGG GCCCTGGGCT GGACCTCAGG ACAGGCATGG 1151 AGGCCACAGG GGCCCAGCAG CCCACCCTTT CCTCTCCCCA CTGCCTCCTC
1201 TCCCTTCCTA CACTCCCAGC TCGAGCCGTC CAGCTGCGGT GGGATCTGAG 1251 TATATCTAGG GCGGGTGGGC GGGTAGCAGT GCTGGGCCTG TGTCTTGAGC 1301 CTGGAGGAG ACTGCTCCTG CCCCCCTCTG CCCTGCCGGA GACAGACCCA
1351 TGCGCCTGCCT GCCCACCGTG CCCCTTTGTC CCCATGTCAG GCGGAGGCGG
1401 AAGGCCCACC GTGCCAGAGG CTGGGCACCA GCCTTAACCC TCACTCTGCT
1451 AGCACCTCCT CCCTTTCCCC AAGGTAGCAC ATCTGGCTCA CTCCCCACTC 1501 CGTCTCTGGA GCCCACCAGG GAAGGCCCTC ATCCCCTGCC GCTACTTCTC 1551 TGGGGAATGT GGGTTCCATC CAGGATTGGG GGCCTCTCTG CTCACCCACT 1601 CTGCACCCAG GATCCTAGTC CCCTGCCCTC TGGCACAGCT GCTTCCTGCA 1651 AGAAAGCAAG TCTTTGGTCT CCCTGAGAAG CCATGTCCCT CGTGCTGTCT
1701 CTTGCCTGTC CCACCTGTGC CCTGCCCTCC AGCTTGTATT TAAGTCCCTG 1751 GGCTGCCCCC TTGGGGTGCC CCCCGCTCCC AGGTTCCCCT CTGGTGTCAT 1801 GTCAGGCATT TTGCAAGGAA AAGCCACTTG GGGAAAGATG GAAAAGGACA 1851 AAAAAATTA ATAAATTTCC ATTGGCCCTC GGGTGAGCTG AGGGTTTTTG 1951 ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ ΑΑΑΑGΑΑΑΑΑ ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

91115900:

A family of ras-like GTP-binding proteins expressed in electromotor neurons.

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 48 bp to 650 bp; peptide length: 201 Category: strong similarity to known protein

1 MNPEYDYLFK LLLIGDSGVG KSCLLLRFAD DTYTESYIST IGVDFKIRTI

- 51 ELDGKTIKLQ IWDTAGQERF RTITSSYYRG AHGIIVVYDV TDQESYANVK 101 QWLQEIDRYA SENVNKLLVG NKSDLTTKKV VDNTTAKEFA DSLGIPFLET 151 SAKNATNVEQ AFMTMAAEIK KRMGPGAASG GERPNLKIDS TPVKPAGGGC

201 C

BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_2i17, frame 3

SWISSPROT: RB1B RAT RAS-RELATED PROTEIN RAB-1B., N = 1, Score = 1023, P = 2.7e-103

PIR:S06147 GTP-binding protein rablB - rat, N = 1, Score = 1013, P =

SWISSPROT: RAB1\_DISOM RAS-RELATED PROTEIN ORAB-1., N = 1, Score = 967, P

PIR:TVHUYP GTP-binding protein Rabl - human, N = 1, Score = 966, P =

>SWISSPROT: RB1B\_RAT RAS-RELATED PROTEIN RAB-1B. Length = 201

HSPs:

Score = 1023 (153.5 bits), Expect = 2.7e-103, P = 2.7e-103 Identities = 197/201 (98%), Positives = 199/201 (99%)

1 MNPEYDYLFKLLLIGDSGVGKSCLLLRFADDTYTESYISTIGVDFKIRTIELDGKTIKLQ 60

MNPEYDYLFKLLLIGDSGVGKSCLLLRFADDTYTESYISTIGVDFKIRTIELDGKTIKLQ 1 MNPEYDYLFKLLLIGDSGVGKSCLLLRFADDTYTESYISTIGVDFKIRTIELDGKTIKLQ 60 Sbjct:

61 IWDTAGQERFRTITSSYYRGAHGIIVVYDVTDQESYANVKQWLQEIDRYASENVNKLLVG 120

Query: IWDTAGQERFRT+TSSYYRGAHGIIVVYDVTDQESYANVKQWLQEIDRYASENVNKLLVG

Sbjct: 61 IWDTAGQERFRTVTSSYYRGAHGIIVVYDVTDQESYANVKQWLQEIDRYASENVNKLLVG 120

121 NKSDLTTKKVVDNTTAKEFADSLGIPFLETSAKNATNVEQAFMTMAAEIKKRMGPGAASG 180 Query: NKSDLTTKKVVDNTTAKEFADSLG+PFLETSAKNATNVEQAFMTMAAEIKKRMGPGAASG

Sbjct: 121 NKSDLTTKKVVDNTTAKEFADSLGVPFLETSAKNATNVEQAFMTMAAEIKKRMGPGAASG 180

Query: 181 GERPNLKIDSTPVKPAGGGCC 201 GERPNLKIDSTPVK A GGCC

181 GERPNLKIDSTPVKSASGGCC 201 Sbjct:

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_2i17, frame 3

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_2i17.3

[LENGTH] 201

```
(WM)
                        22171.25
 [pI]
                        5.56
                        SWISSPROT: RB1B RAT RAS-RELATED PROTEIN RAB-1B. 1e-112
 LHOWOT1
                        08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.)
                                                                                                            (S. cerevisiae, YFL038c)
 [FUNCAT]
 2e-77
                        30.08 organization of golgi [S. cerevisiae, YFL038c] 2e-77 30.09 organization of intracellular transport vesicles
 [FUNCAT]
                                                                                                                        (S. cerevisiae.
 [FUNCAT]
 YFL005wl 4e-57
                        30.02 organization of plasma membrane [S. cerevisiae, YFL005w] 4e-57 03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YFL005w]
 (FUNCAT)
 [FUNCAT]
 4e-57
 [FUNCAT]
                        08.19 cellular import [S. cerevisiae, YER031c] 8e-46
                        08.13 vacuolar transport [S. cerevisiae, YER031c] 8e-46 09.09 biogenesis of intracellular transport vesicles
 [FUNCAT]
                                                                                                                         [S. cerevisiae,
 [FUNCAT]
 YGL210wl le-44
 [FUNCAT]
                        06.04 protein targeting, sorting and translocation [S. cerevisiae, YOR089c]
 le-30
                        03.10 sporulation and germination [S. cerevisiae, YNL098c] 3e-25 11.01 stress response [S. cerevisiae, YNL098c] 3e-25 03.99 other cell growth, cell division and dna synthesis activities
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
cerevisiae, YNL098c] 3e-25
                        01.03.13 regulation of nucleotide metabolism
                                                                                                            [S. cerevisiae, YNL098c]
 [FUNCAT]
                                                                                                            [S. cerevisiae, YNL098c]
 [FUNCAT]
                        01.05.04 regulation of carbohydrate utilization
 3e-25
                        10.04.07 g-proteins [S. cerevisiae, YNL098c] 3e-25
03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YNL098c] 3e-25
30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YOR101w] 9e-24
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 (FUNCAT)
                        11.10 cell death [S. cerevisiae, YOR101w] 9e-24
04.07 rna transport [S. cerevisiae, YOR185c] 4e-23
30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YOR185c] 4e-23
08.01 nuclear transport [S. cerevisiae, YOR185c] 4e-23
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
                        30.04 organization of cytoskeleton [S. cerevisiae, YPR165w] 7e-17
10.02.07 g-proteins [S. cerevisiae, YPR165w] 7e-17
10.99 other signal-transduction activities [S. cerevisiae, YCR027c] le-16
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
            03.07 pheromone response, mating-type determination, sex-specific proteins
[S. cerevisiae, YLR229c] le-11
] 10.05.07 g-proteins [S. cerevisiae, YLR229c] le-11
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT] 06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YDL192w] 4e-10 [FUNCAT] 03.01 cell growth [S. cerevisiae, YNL180c] 9e-09 [FUNCAT] 06.07 protein modification (glycolsylation, acylation, myristylation, palmitylation, farnesylation and processing) [S. cerevisiae, YPL051w] 3e-08 [FUNCAT] 99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YAL048c] 5e-05
                        BL01019A ADP-ribosylation factors family proteins
 [BLOCKS]
 [BLOCKS]
                        BL01115A GTP-binding nuclear protein ran proteins
                       dlpk___3.25.1.3.1 cH-p21 Ras protein fam proteins
dlgua__3.25.1.3.10 RaplA [Human (Homo sapiens) 2e-41
dlguaa__3.25.1.3.5 ADP-ribosylation factor 1 (ARF1) [rat (Rattu 2e-30 dlhura_3.25.1.3.4 ADP-ribosylation factor 1 (ARF1) [human (Hom 2e-33 nucleus le-21
 [SCOP]
 [SCOP]
 [SCOP]
 [SCOP]
 [PIRKW]
                        membrane trafficking le-110 oncogene le-25
 [PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                        endoplasmic reticulum 1e-105
(PIRKW)
                        phosphoprotein 1e-105
[PIRKW]
                        glycoprotein 3e-25
[PIRKW]
                        prenylated cysteine 1e-110 signal transduction 4e-23
 [PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                        transforming protein 1e-105
purine nucleotide binding 2e-24
PIRKWI
[PIRKW]
                        alternative splicing 5e-26
 [PIRKW]
 [PIRKW]
                        P-loop le-110
                        lipoprotein le-110
[PIRKW]
                        proto-oncogene 3e-27
[PIRKW]
                        methylated carboxyl end 3e-27
[PIRKW]
 [PIRKW]
                        hydrolase 7e-25
                        membrane protein 1e-105
[PIRKW]
 [PIRKW]
                        GTP binding le-110
                        thiolester bond 5e-76
Golgi apparatus 1e-105
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                        ras transforming protein 1e-110
ATP_GTP_A 1
 (SUPFAM)
(PROSITE)
                        MYRISTYL
 [PROSITE]
                        CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
 (PROSITE)
                        SIGMA54_INTERACT_1
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
 (PROSITE)
                                                            1
 (PROSITE)
                        GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
 (PROSITE)
                        PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
 PROSITE
                        ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
 [PROSITE]
                        Ras family (contains ATP/GTP binding P-loop)
 [PFAM]
                        Alpha_Beta
[KW]
[KW]
```

SEQ 221p-			ISTIGVDFKIRTIELDGKTIKLQ
SEQ 221p-			NVKQWLQEIDRYASENVNKLLVG НННННННННННТТТТСЕЕЕЕЕ
SEQ 221p-			VEQAFMTMAAEIKKRMGPGAASG ГНИНИНИНИНИНИНИ
SEQ 221p-	GERPNLKIDSTPVK		
		Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_	2i17.3
PS00001	121->125	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001		ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001		ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00002	17->21	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PDOC00002
PS00005	56->59	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	126->129	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	135->138	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	151->154	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006		CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	91->95	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006		CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006		CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006		CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007		TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008		MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008		MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00017		ATP_GTP_A	PDOC00017
PS00675	11->25	SIGMA54_INTERACT_1	PDOC00579

## Pfam for DKFZphfbr2\_2i17.3

HMM_NAME	Ras	family (contains ATP/GTP binding P-loop)	
нмм		*KLVLIGDSGVGKSCLLIRFTQNeFnEeYIPTIGvDFYtKTIEIDGKtIK KL+LIGDSGVGKSCLL+RF +++++E+Y1+TIGVDF+++TIE+DGKTIK	
Query	10		58
нмм		LQIWDTAGQERYRSMRPMYYRGAMGFMLVYDITNRqSFENI:NWweEIrR LOIWDTAGOER+R+++++YYRGA+G+++VYD+T+++S+ N+++W++EI+R	
Query	59	LQIWDTAGQERFRTITSSYYRGAHGIIVVYDVTDQESYANVKQWLQEIDR	108
нмм		HCDrDENVPIMLVGNKCDLEDQRQVStEEGQeFAREWGAIPFMETSAKTN +++ ENV ++LVGNK+DL +++V+ +++EFA+++G IFF+ETSAK++	
Query	109	YASENVNKLLVGNKSDLTTKKVVDNTTAKEFADSLG-IPFLETSAKNA	155
нмм		invEEAFMEIvReIlqrMqe.q.NqteNinidQpsrnrkrCCCIM* +NVE+AFM+++ EI++RM+ +++E +N++ +S++ K +CC	
Query	156	TNVEQAFMTMAAEIKKRMGPGAASGGERPNLKIDSTPVKPAGGGCC	201

### DKFZphfbr2 2k19

group: brain derived

DKF2phfbr2 2k19 encodes a novel 303 amino acid protein with similarity to human KIAA0378 product.

The protein contains a leucine zipper, which can mediate protein-protein-interaction. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

similarity to KIAA0378

encoded by the genomic clones HS147M19/HS608E8

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1931 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1866, no polyadenylation signal found

```
101 GCGGCAATGC TGGAGACCCT TCGCGAGCGG CTGCTGAGCG TGCAGCAGGA
 151 TTTCACCTCC GGGCTGAAGA CTTTAAGTGA CAAGTCAAGA GAAGCAAAAG
 201 TGAAAAGCAA ACCCAGGACT GTTCCATTTT TGCCAAAGTA CTCTGCTGGA
 251 TTAGAATTAC TTAGCAGGTA TGAGGATACA TGGGCTGCAC TTCACAGAAG
301 AGCCAAAGAC TGTGCAAGTG CTGGAGAGCT GGTGGATAGC GAGGTGGTCA
 351 TGCTTTCTGC GCACTGGGAG AAGAAAAAGA CAAGCCTCGT GGAGCTGCAA
 401 GAGCAGCTCC AGCAGCTCCC AGCTTTAATC GCAGACTTAG AATCCATGAC
 451 AGCAAATCTG ACTCATTTAG AGGCGAGTTT TGAGGAGGTA GAGAACAACC
 501 TGCTGCATCT GGAAGACTTA TGTGGGCAGT GTGAATTAGA AAGATGCAAA
551 CATATGCAGT CCCAGCAACT GGAGAATTAC AAGAAAAATA AGAGGAAGGA
 601 ACTTGAAACC TTCAAAGCTG AACTAGATGC AGAGCACGCC CAGAAGGTCC
 651 TGGAAATGGA GCACACCCAG CAAATGAAGC TGAAGGAGCG GCAGAAGTTT
 701 TTTGAGGAAG CCTTCCAGCA GGACATGGAG CAGTACCTGT CCACTGGCTA
 751 CCTGCAGATT GCAGAGCGGC GAGAGCCCAT AGGCAGCATG TCATCCATGG
801 AAGTGAACGT GGACATGCTG GAGCAGATGG TCCTGATGGA CATATCGGAC
 851 CAGGAGGCCC TGGACGTCTT CCTGAACTCT GGAGGAGAAG AGAACACTGT
 901 GCTGTCCCCC GCCTTAGGTA GGGTTGACAA ACTTGCATTA GCTGAACCAG
1101 TCCGTCATGA ATTCTTCTCA AAGATTTGAC ATGCTCCACT CCGGTAACTT
1151 TGGTGAGTTG AGAGCTTTCT TGTTTGTTTT CCCTCCTTTA CCATCCAGAA
1201 ATCCATTTGA GTCTGCTCCT TGTGGTTAAG GACTGGCGTT TGCAGGGAGG
1251 TGCGGACTCT CCTGCGGGGC TCACGGGAAA CTCTTCCCTC TTCGTGCGAC
1301 AGGCATTTAG GGGCGTGCCT GCCATGGGCA AAGCCATGGT GTGTGTTCAG
1351 CTCTTGGCCT GTGTTGTAAA CTTAGTTGCA CTTCAGTTCC TTTCATCCCT
1401 TCACAAAATT TTGTTTCACA TTCATGCAGC AAATATGGGC TGAGGTGCCA
1451 GACCTGTACC TGGGCTTGGT GCGTTTCAAA TTTCAGACCA GTTCTTTGGG
1501 CTGGGTCAAG GCAAAGCTCA GTCGTCCCAG CAGCACCTCA GCCATCTGTA
1551 GAAGGTTCTA CCATTACCAC GGTTTCAGCT TCCTCTAAAC TTCTCACCCG
1601 CTTCTCCTGG CAATCTGTCA GAACGGTGTC ATCCTGGGGA AGAGAAGGAG
1651 CTTGGGTGCA TTTGCCCTCA TCCTGAGAAG GCCAGAATAC TGGAGACCAG
1701 CGTGAACCCT CACCCAGAGT CAGGGGAAGA TTTAGAAACA GTGACACCTG
1751 CATATAGAAT TTTGATTCCT TGAAGAGCCT ATTTAGTTCC ATAAAATTGG
1801 AGAACTGCTG AAGGTCAGTA ATTCCGACTT TCTCAGCAGT GGTGTCTCTG
1851 AATTACTGCA AAGGGTAAAA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAACTTA TCGATACCGT
1901 CGACCTCGAT GATGATGATG ATGATGTCGA C
```

### **BLAST Results**

Entry HS147M19 from database EMBL: Homo sapiens DNA sequence from PAC 147M19 on chromosome 6p22.1-22.3. Contains an unknown gene, ESTs and GSSs. Score = 5540, P = 4.1e-275, identities = 1114/1120 3 exons 592-1884

Entry HS608E8 from database EMBL: Human DNA sequence \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*\* from clone 608E8 Score = 797, P = 1.2e-78, identities = 161/163

6 exons 1-592

#### Medline entries

90294724:

The involucrin gene of the gibbon: The middle region shared by the

### Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 107 bp to 1015 bp; peptide length: 303

Category: similarity to known protein Classification: unset

Prosite motifs: LEUCINE\_ZIPPER (97-119)

```
1 MLETLRERLL SVQQDFTSGL KTLSDKSREA KVKSKPRTVP FLPKYSAGLE
 51 LLSRYEDTWA ALHRRAKDCA SAGELVDSEV VMLSAHWEKK KTSLVELQEQ
101 LQQLPALIAD LESMTANLTH LEASFEEVEN NLLHLEDLCG QCELERCKHM
151 QSQQLENYKK NKRKELETFK AELDAEHAQK VLEMEHTQQM KLKERQKFFE
201 EAFQQDMEQY LSTGYLQIAE RREPIGSMSS MEVNVDMLEQ MVLMDISDQE
251 ALDVFLNSGG EENTVLSPAL GRVDKLALAE PGQYRCHSPP KVRRENHLPV
301 TYA
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_2k19, frame 2

TREMBL:HSAB2376\_1 gene: "KIAA0378"; Human mRNA for KIAA0378 gene, partial cds., N = 1, Score = 137, P = 4.8e-06

PIR:I37037 involucrin - common gibbon, N = 1, Score = 124, P = 7.4e-05

PIR:A57013 early endosome antigen 1 - human, N = 1, Score = 128, P =9.5e-05

>TREMBL:HSAB2376\_1 gene: "KIAA0378"; Human mRNA for KIAA0378 gene, partial Length = 808

HSPs:

Sbjct:

Score = 137 (20.6 bits), Expect = 4.8e-06, P = 4.8e-06Identities = 59/222 (26%), Positives = 103/222 (46%)

2 LETLRERLLSVQQDFTSGLKTL---SDKSREAKVKS-KPRTVPFLPKYSAGLELLSRYED 57 Ouerv: L TL E L S ++ LK D+ R +++S + K +A L+ E 434 LATLEEAL-SEKERIIERLKEQRERDDRERLEEIESFRKENKDLKEKVNALQAELTEKES 492 Sbjct:

58 TWAALHRRAKDCASAGELVDSEVVMLSAHWEKKKTSLVELQEQLQQLPALIADLESMTAN 117 Query: + L A ASAG DS++ L E+KK +L+QL++ I D M
493 SLIDLKEHASSLASAGLKRDSKLKSLEIAIEQKKEECSKLEAQLKKAHN-IEDDSRMNPE 551

Sbict:

118 LTHLEASFEEVENNLLHLEDLCG--QCELERCKHMQSQQLENYKKNKRK---ELETFKAE 172
++++ + D CG Q E++R + +++EN K +K ELE+
552 FAD---QIKQLDKEASYYRDECGKAQAEVDRLLEIL-KEVENEKNDKDKKIAELESLTLR 607 Query:

173 LDAEHAQKVLEMEHTQQMKLKERQKFFEEAFQQDMEQYLSTGYLQIAE 220 Ouerv: +KV ++H QQ++ K+ + EE +++ 608 HMKDQNKKVANLKHNQQLEKKKNAQLLEEVRRREDSMADNSQHLQIEE 655 Sbjct:

Score = 100 (15.0 bits), Expect = 6.2e-02, P = 6.0e-02 Identities = 44/156 (28%), Positives = 76/156 (48%)

57 DTWAALHRRAKDCASAGELVDSEVVMLSAHWEKKKTSLVELQEQLQQLPAL-IADLESMT 115 Query: D A+ +R +C A VD + +L E +K + +L+ L + D
560 DKEASYYR--DECGKAQAEVDRLLEILK-EVENEKNDKDKKIAELESLTLRHMKDQNKKV 616 Sbjct: 116 ANLTHLEASFEEVENNLLHLEDLCGQCE--LERCKHMQSQQLENYKKNKRKELETFKAEL 173 Ouerv:

```
E+ +N L LE++ + + + +H+Q ++L N + R+EL+ KA L
                     617 ANLKHNQ-QLEKKKNAQL-LEEVRRREDSMADNSQHLQIEELMNALEKTRQELDATKARL 674
Sbict:
                     174 DAEHAQKVLEME-HTQQMKLKERQKFFEEAFQQDMEQYLS 212
Query:
                     A Q + E E H +++ ER+K EE + E L+
675 -ASTQQSLAEKEAHLANLRI-ERRKQLEEILEMKQEALLA 712
 Sbjct:
                            Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_2k19, frame 2
                                                  Report for DKFZphfbr2_2k19.2
 [LENGTH]
                                  303
                                   34814.78
 (MW)
 (pI)
  (PROSITE)
                                  LEUCINE_2IPPER 1
(KW)
                                  All_Alpha
LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                                                              3.63 %
 [KW]
                                  COILED_COIL
                                                                           14.52 %
                  MLETLRERLLSVQQDFTSGLKTLSDKSREAKVKSKPRTVPFLPKYSAGLELLSRYEDTWA
SEQ
SEG
                  PRD
COILS
SEQ
                  ALHRRAKDCASAGELVDSEVVMLSAHWEKKKTSLVELQEQLQQLPALIADLESMTANLTH
SEG
                                                                                        . . . xxxxxxxxxxx.
                  րրական արդանական անագրագրան անագրագրան անագրագրան անագրագրան անագրագրան անագրագրագրան անագրագրագրան անագրագրագր
PRD
                  COILS
                  LEASFEEVENNLLHLEDLCGQCELERCKHMQSQQLENYKKNKRKELETFKAELDAEHAQK
SEQ
SEG
                  իրիրիրիրիրիրիրիրության անագրագրերի հետության անագրագրերի հետության անագրագրերի հետության հետությ
PRD
COILS
                 cccccccccccccc.....
SEQ
                  VLEMEHTQQMKLKERQKFFEEAFQQDMEQYLSTGYLQIAERREPIGSMSSMEVNVDMLEQ
ŞEG
                 PRD
COILS
                  SEQ
                 MVLMDISDQEALDVFLNSGGEENTVLSPALGRVDKLALAEPGQYRCHSPPKVRRENHLPV
SEG
                 hhhhhhhhhhhhhhcccccceeeccccceeeccccccceeeccccc
PRD
COILS
SEQ
                 TYA
SEG
PRD
                 ccc
COILS
                                               Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_2k19.2
                            97->119 LEUCINE ZIPPER
                                                                                                       PDOC00029
PS00029
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_2k19.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_2k14

group: cell cycle

Tumour-suppressor genes are known to be involved in the control of cell growth and division, interacting with proteins which control the cell cycle. The N33 gene is significantly methylated in tumour cells, a mechanism by which tumor-suppressor genes are inactivated in cancer. In addition, the novel protein contains a RGD cell attachment site. Therefore the novel protein is a new putative tumour-suppressor gene.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the cell cycle and in the therapy of tumours.

strong similarity to human N33 tumor suppressor gene

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits, potential start at Bp 30 matches kozak consensus ANCatgG potential transmembran protein (4 TM) similarity to yeast OST3p (oligosaccharyltransferase gamma chain)

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2241 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2221, no polyadenylation signal found

1 TGGGACTTAT AGAAGGGAGA GGAGCGAACA TGGCAGCGCG TTGGCGGTTT 51 TGGTGTGTCT CTGTGACCAT GGTGGTGGCG CTGCTCATCG TTTGCGACGT 101 TCCCTCAGCC TCTGCCCAAA GAAAGAAGGA GATGGTGTTA TCAGAAAAGG 101 TRAGTCAGCT GATGGAATGG ACTAACAAAA GACCTGTAAT AAGAATGAAT 201 GGAGACAAGT TCCGTCGCCT TGTGAAAGCC CCACCGAGAA ATTACTCCGT 251 TATCGTCATG TTCACTGCTC TCCAACTGCA TAGACAGTGT GTCGTTTGCA
301 AGCAAGCTGA TGAAGAATTC CAGATCCTGG CAAACTCCTG GCGATACTCC
351 AGTGCATTCA CCAACAGGAT ATTTTTTGCC ATGGTGGATT TTGATGAAGG 401 CTCTGATGTA TTTCAGATGC TAAACATGAA TTCAGCTCCA ACTTTCATCA 451 ACTTTCCTGC AAAAGGGAAA CCCAAACGGG GTGATACATA TGAGTTACAG 501 GTGCGGGGTT TTTCAGCTGA GCAGATTGCC CGGTGGATCG CCGACAGAAC 551 TGATGTCAAT ATTAGAGTGA TTAGACCCCC AAATTATGCT GGTCCCCTTA 601 TGTTGGGATT GCTTTTGGCT GTTATTGGTG GACTTGTGTA TCTTCGAAGA 651 AGTAATATGG AATTTCTCTT TAATAAAACT GGATGGGCTT TTGCAGCTTT 701 GTGTTTTGTG CTTGCTATGA CATCTGGTCA AATGTGGAAC CATATAAGAG 751 GACCACCATA TGCCCATAAG AATCCCCACA CGGGACATGT GAATTATATC 801 CATGGAAGCA GTCAAGCCCA GTTTGTAGCT GAAACACACA TTGTTCTTCT 851 CTTTAATGGT GGAGTTACCT TAGGAATGGT GCTTTTGTGT GAAGCTGCTA 901 CCTCTGACAT GGATATTGGA AAGCGAAAGA TAATGTGTGT GGCTGGTATT 951 GGACTTGTTG TATTATTCTT CAGTTGGATG CTCTCTATTT TTAGATCTAA 1001 ATATCATGGC TACCCATACA GCTTTCTGAT GAGTTAAAAA GGTCCCAGAG
1051 ATATATAGAC ACTGGAGTAC TGGAAATTGA AAAACGAAAA TCGTGTGTGT
1101 TTGAAAAGAA GAATGCAACT TGTATATTCT GTATTACCTC TTTTTTTCAA
1151 GTGATTTAAA TAGTTAATCA TTTAACCAAA GAAGATGTGT AGTGCCTTAA 1201 CAAGCAATCC TCTGTCAAAA TCTGAGGTAT TTGAAAATAA TTATCCTCTT 1251 AACCTTCTCT TCCCAGTGAA CTTTATGGAA CATTTAATTT AGTACAATTA
1301 AGTATATTAT AAAAATTGTA AAACTACTAC TTTGTTTTAG TTAGAACAAA 1351 GCTCAAAACT ACTTTAGTTA ACTTGGTCAT CTGATCTTAT ATTGCCTTAT 1401 CCAAAGATGG GGAAAGTAAG TCCTGACCAG GTGTTCCCAC ATATGCCTGT 1451 TACAGATAAC TACATTAGGA ATTCATTCTT AGCTTCTTCA TCTTTGTGTG 1501 GATGTGTATA CTTTACGCAT CTTTCCTTTT GAGTAGAGAA ATTATGTGTG
1551 TCATGTGGTC TTCTGAAAAT GGAACACCAT TCTTCAGAGC ACACGTCTAG 1601 CCCTCAGCAA GACAGTTGTT TCTCCTCCTC CTTGCATATT TCCTACTGCG 1651 CTCCAGCCTG AGTGATAGAG TGAGACTCTG TCTCAAAAAA AAAGTATCTC 1701 TAAATACAGG ATTATAATTT CTGCTTGAGT ATGGTGTTAA CTACCTTGTA 1751 TTTAGAAAGA TTTCAGATTC ATTCCATCTC CTTAGTTTTC TTTTAAGGTG 1801 ACCCATCTGT GATAAAAATA TAGCTTAGTG CTAAAATCAG TGTAACTTAT 1851 ACATGGCCTA AAATGTTTCT ACAAATTAGA GTTTGTCACT TATTCCATTT 1901 GTACCTAAGA GAAAAATAGG CTCAGTTAGA AAAGGACTCC CTGGCCAGGC
1951 GCAGTGACTT ACGCCTGTAA TCTCAGCACT TTGGGAGGCC AAGGCAGGCA 2001 GATCACGAGG TCAGGAGTTC GAGACCATCC TGGCCAACAT GGTGAAACCC 2051 CGTCTCTACT AAAAATATAA AAATTAGCTG GGTGTGGTGG CAGGAGCCTG
2101 TAATCCCAGC TGCACAGGAG GCTGAGGCAC GAGAATCACT TGAACTCAGG
2151 AGATGGAGGT TTCAGTGAGC CGAGATCACG CCACTGCACT CCAGCCTGGC 2201 AACAGAGCGA GACTCCATCT CAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAA A

240

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

### Medline entries

96299740:

Structure and methylation-associated silencing of a gene within a homozygously deleted region of human chromosome band 8p22.

97243398:

Tumour-suppressor genes in prostatic oncogenesis: a positional approach.

98334474

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 30 bp to 1034 bp; peptide length: 335 Category: strong similarity to known protein

- 1 MAARWRFWCV SVTMVVALLI VCDVPSASAQ RKKEMVLSEK VSQLMEWTNK
- 51 RPVIRMNGDK FRRLVKAPPR NYSVIVMFTA LQLHRQCVVC KQADEEFQIL
- 101 ANSWRYSSAF TNRIFFAMVD FDEGSDVFQM LNMNSAFTFI NFPAKCKPKR 151 GDTYELQVRG FSAEQIARWI ADRTDVNIRV IRPPNYAGPL MLGLLLAVIG
- 151 GDTYELQVRG FSAEQIARWI ADRTDVNIRV IRPPNYAGPL MLGLLLAVIG 201 GLVYLRRSNM EFLFNKTGWA FAALCFVLAM TSGQMWNHIR GPPYAHKNPH
- 251 TGHVNYIHGS SQAQFVAETH IVLLFNGGVT LGMVLLCEAA TSDMDIGKRK
- 301 IMCVAGIGLV VLFFSWMLSI FRSKYHGYPY SFLMS

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_2k14, frame 3

TREMBL:RNAF8554\_1 gene: "IAG2"; product: "implantation-associated protein"; Rattus norvegicus implantation-associated protein (IAG2) mRNA, partial cds., N = 1, Score = 1560, P = 3.4e-160

PIR:G02297 gene N33 protein - human, N = 1, Score = 1256, P = 5.6e-128

TREMBL: $HSN33S11\_1$  gene: "N33"; product: "N33 protein form 2"; Human N33 protein form 2 (N33) gene, exon 11 and complete cds., N = 1, Score = 1252, P = 1.5e-127

>TREMBL:RNAF8554\_1 gene: "IAG2"; product: "implantation-associated protein";
Rattus norvegicus implantation-associated protein (IAG2) mRNA, partial cds.
Length = 308

#### HSPs:

Score = 1560 (234.1 bits), Expect = 3.4e-160, P = 3.4e-160 Identities = 295/307 (96%), Positives = 299/307 (97%)

- Query: 29 AQRKKEMVLSEKVSQLMEWTNKRPVIRMNGDKFRRLVKAPPRNYSVIVMFTALQLHRQCV 88
- AQRKKE VL EKV QLMEWTN+RPVIRMNGDKFR LVKAPPRNYSVIVMFTALQLHRQCV
  Sbjct: 2 AQRKKEKVLVEKVIQLMEWTNQRPVIRMNGDKFRPLVKAPPRNYSVIVMFTALQLHRQCV 61
- Query: 89 VCKQADEEFQILANSWRYSSAFTNRIFFAMVDFDEGSDVFQMLNMNSAPTFINFPAKGKP 148 VCKQADEEFQILAN WRYSSAFTNRIFFAMVDFDEGSDVFQMLNMNSAPTFINFP KGKP
- Sbjct: 62 VCKQADEEFQILANFWRYSSAFTNRIFFAMVDFDEGSDVFQMLNMNSAPTFINFPPKGKP 121
- Query: 149 KRGDTYELQVRGFSAEQIARWIADRTDVNIRVIRPPNYAGPLMLGLLLAVIGGLVYLRRS 208
- KR DTYELQVRGFSAEQIARWIADRTDVNIRVIRPPNYAGPLMLGLLLAVIGGLVYLRRS
  Sbjct: 122 KRADTYELQVRGFSAEQIARWIADRTDVNIRVIRPPNYAGPLMLGLLLAVIGGLVYLRRS 181
- \_\_\_\_\_\_
- Query: 209 NMEFLFNKTGWAFAALCFVLAMTSGQMWNHIRGPPYAHKNPHTGHVNYIHGSSQAQFVAE 268

```
182 NMEFLFNKTGWAFAALCFVLAMTSGQMWNHIRGPPYAHKNPHTGHVNYIHGSSQAQFVAE 241
Sbict:
         269 THIVLLFNGGVTLGMVLLCEAATSDMDIGKRKIMCVAGIGLVVLFFSWMLSIFRSKYHGY 328
Query:
         THIVLIFNGGVTLGMVLLCEAA SDMDIGKR++MC+AGIGLVVLFFSWMLSIFRSKYHGY
242 THIVLLFNGGVTLGMVLLCEAAASDMDIGKRRMMCIAGIGLVVLFFSWMLSIFRSKYHGY 301
Sbict:
Query:
             PYSFLMS
         302 PYSFLMS 308
Sbjct:
            Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_2k14, frame 3
                      Report for DKFZphfbr2_2k14.3
[LENGTH]
               38036.83
[MW]
[pI]
               9.68
[HOMOL] TREMBL:RNAF8554_1 gene: "IAG2"; product: "implantation-associated protein"; Rattus norvegicus implantation-associated protein (IAG2) mRNA, partial cds. le-161
[FUNCAT] 30.07 organization of endoplasmatic reticulum [S. cerevisiae, YOR085w
                                                                 [S. cerevisiae, YOR085w]
[FUNCAT] 06.07 protein modification (glycolsylation, acylation, myristylation, palmitylation, farnesylation and processing) [S. cerevisiae, YOR085w] 4e-14 [FUNCAT] 01.05.01 carbohydrate utilization [S. cerevisiae, YOR085w] 4e-14
               2.4.1.119 Dolichyl-diphosphooligosaccharide--protein glycosyltransferase le-12
(PIRKW)
               glycosyltransferase 1e-12
               transmembrane protein 6e-69
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
               hexosyltransferase le-12
[PROSITE]
               RGD
               MYRISTYL
[PROSITE]
               AMIDATION
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
              CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                     2
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[KW]
               SIGNAL_PEPTIDE 30
(KW)
              TRANSMEMBRANE 4
LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                 5.97 %
SEQ
       {\tt MAARWRFWCVSVTMVVALLIVCDVPSASAQRKKEMVLSEKVSQLMEWTNKRPVIRMNGDK}
SEG
       PRD
MEM
SEO
       FRRLVKAPPRNYSVIVMFTALQLHRQCVVCKQADEEFQILANSWRYSSAFTNRIFFAMVD
SEG
PRD
       MEM
       FDEGSDVFQMLNMNSAPTFINFPAKGKPKRGDTYELQVRGFSAEQIARWIADRTDVNIRV
SEQ
SEG
PRD
       MEM
       SEQ
       {\tt IRPPNYAGPLMLGLLLAVIGGLVYLRRSNMEFLFNKTGWAFAALCFVLAMTSGQMWNHIR}
SEG
       ....xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx....
       PRD
       GPPYAHKNPHTGHVNYIHGSSQAQFVAETHIVLLFNGGVTLGMVLLCEAATSDMDIGKRK
SEO
SEG
PRD
       MEM
       IMCVAGIGLVVLFFSWMLSIFRSKYHGYPYSFLMS
SEO
SEG
PRD
       eeeeccceeeeeehhhhhhhhhhcccccccccc
MEM
       Prosite for DKFZphfbr2 2k14.3
PS00001
                      ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                            PDOC0001
             71->75
           215->219
                     ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00001
                                            PDOC0001
PS00005
                                            PDOC00005
```

PDOC00005

PS00005

48->51

PS00005	103->106	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	111->114	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00006	208->212	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0006
PS00006	292->296	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	193->199	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	233->239	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	259->265	MYRISTYL	PDOC0008
PS00008	278->284	MYRISTYL	PDOC0008
PS00009	296->300	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00016	150->153	RGD	PDOC00016

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_2k14.3)

DKFZphfbr2\_3c18

group: nucleic acid management

DKFZphfbr2 3cl8 encodes a novel 448 amino acid protein with strong similarity to mus musculus RNA helicase and several RNA-dependent ATPases from the DEAD box family.

RNA helicases comprise a large family of proteins that are involved in basic biological systems such as nuclear and mitochondrial splicing processes, RNA editing, rRNA processing, translation initiation, nuclear mRNA export, and mRNA degradation. RNA helicases are essential factors in cell development and differentiation, and some of them play a role in transcription and replication of viral single-stranded RNA genomes. The members of the largest subgroup, the DEAD and DEAH box proteins, exhibit a strong dependence of the unwinding activity on ATP hydrolysis. The novel protein contains a DEAD-box and is a new member of this subgroup.

The new protein can find application in modulating RNA metabolism and gene expression.

strong similarity to RNA helicase and RNA-dependent ATPase from the DEAD box family group helicases Summary DKFZphfbr2\_3c18 encodes a novel 448 amino acid protein with similarity to DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent RNA helicases. Deletion of the yeast homolouge DBP5 is lethal.

strong similarity to RNA helicase and RNA-dependent ATPase from the DEAD box family

complete cDNA, EST hits complete cds ATG at Bp 109

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="87.50 cR from top of Chr16 linkage group"

Insert length: 1713 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1696, no polyadenylation signal found

1 TGGGGTAGTG GGGCTGGAGC AGAGCCTGCC GCGAACCCCC GGAGCCCACG 51 ATCCCTCGTG CCATCCCTCG AATCCACCAG CACGAGCGTC CCACCCGGCC
101 CTGGGACCAT GGCCACTGAC TCATGGGCCC TGGCGGTGGA CGAGCAGGAA 151 GCTGCGGCTG AGTCGTTGAG CAACTTGCAT CTTAAGGAAG AGAAAATCAA 201 ACCAGATACC AATGGTGCTG TTGTCAAGAC CAATGCCAAT GCAGAGAAGA
251 CAGATCAAGA AGAGAAAGAG GACAGAGCTG CCCAGTCCTT ACTCAACAAG
301 CTGATCAGAA GCAACCTTGT TGATAACACA AACCAAGTGG AAGTCCTGCA
351 GCGGGATCCA AACTCCCCTC TGTACTCGGT GAAGTCTTTT GAAGAGCTTC 401 GGCTCCCACA GAACTTAATT GCCCAATCTC AGTCTGGTAC TGGTAAAACA 451 GCTGCCTTCG TGCTGGCCAT GCTTAGCCAA GTAGAACTG CAAACAAATA
501 CCCCCAGTGT CTATGTCTCT CCCCAACGTA TGAGCTCGCC CTCCAAACAG
551 GAAAAGTGAT TGAACAAATG GGCAAATTTT ACCCTGAACT GAAGCTAGCT 501 TATGCTGTTC GAGGCAATAA ATTGGAAAGA GGCCAGAAGA TCAGTGAGCA
651 GATTGTCATT GGCACCCCTG GGACTGTGCT GGACTGGTGC TCCAAGCTCA
701 AGTTCATTGA TCCCAAGAAA ATCAAGGTGT TTGTTCTGGA TGAGGCTGAT
751 GTCATGATAG CCACTCAGGG CCACCAAGAT CAGAGCATCC GCATCCAGAG 751 GTCATGATAG CCACTGAGG CCACCAAGAT CAGAGGATCC ACATCCAAGA 801 GATGCTGCCC AGGAACTGCC AGATGCTGCT TTTCTCCGCC ACCTTTGAAG 851 ACTCTGTGTG GAAGTTTGCC CAGAAAGTGG TCCCAGACCC AAACGTTATC 901 AAACTGAAGC GTGAGGAAGA GACCCTGGAC ACCATCAAGC AGTACTATGT 951 CCTGTGCAGC AGCAGAGACG AGAAGTTCCA GGCCTTGTGT AACCTCTACG 1001 GGGCCATCAC CATTGCTCAA GCCATGATCT TCTGCCATAC TCGCCAAAACA
1051 GCTAGTTGGC TGGCAGCAGA GCTCTCAAAA GAAGGCCACC AGGTGGCTCT
1101 GCTGAGTGGG GAGATGATGG TGGAACAGAG GGCTGCAGTG ATTGAGCGCT
1151 TCCGAGAGGG CAAAGAAGAA GTTTTGGTGA CCACCAACGT GTGTGCCCGC 1201 GGCATTGATG TTGAACAAGT GTCTGTCGTC ATCAACTTTG ATCTTCCCGT
1251 GGACAAGGAC GGGAATCCTG ACAATGAGAC CTACCTGCAC CGGATCGGGC
1301 GCACGGGCCG CTTTGGCAAG AGGGGCCTGG CAGTGAACAT GGTGGACAGC 1351 AAGCACAGCA TGAACATCCT GAACAGAATC CAGGAGCATT TTAATAAGAA 1401 GATAGAAAGA TTGGACACAG ATGATTTGGA CGAGATTGAG AAAATAGCCA 1451 ACTGAGAAGC TCCACCAGCC ACTGATGCCA GCCCTGCAC TGCCCCTGCA
1501 CAGGAGACAA GTGCGTTCAG GGCACAGGCC CCGACATCAC CCCAAGGACA
1551 ACGGCACAAG TAGAGAGAAA CTACCTACCT CACTTCAAAT TATGTTTGGA 1601 CTTGACAAAA ATGTATGCAA ATGATGGGGG ATGGTAGAAA AAAATTATTT 1651 ACACAACCTT GGAAGATTAG GCATGAATAC ACAGAGATTT ACCTTTAAAA 1701 AAAAAAAAAA AAA

BLAST Results

Entry G36496 from database EMBL: SHGC-53094 Human Homo sapiens STS cDNA. Length = 459Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 1693 (254.0 bits), Expect = 2.8e-70, P = 2.8e-70 Identities = 369/387 (95%), Positives = 369/387 (95%) Entry G44014 from database EMBLNEW: WIAF-3643-STS Human THudson SANGER Homo sapiens STS genomic, sequence tagged site. Score = 901, P = 2.3e-35, identities = 183/185Medline entries Gene 1994 Mar 25;140(2):171-177 Mouse erythroid cells express multiple putative RNA helicase genes exhibiting high sequence conservation from yeast to mammals. Peptide information for frame 1 ORF from 109 bp to 1452 bp; peptide length: 448 Category: strong similarity to known protein 1 MATDSWALAV DEQEAAAESL SNLHLKEEKI KPDTNGAVVK TNANAEKTDE 51 EEKEDRAAQS LLNKLIRSNL VDNTNQVEVL QRDPNSPLYS VKSFEELRLP 101 QNLIAQSQSG TGKTAAFVLA MLSQVEPANK YPQCLCLSPT YELALQTGKV 151 IEQMGKFYPE LKLAYAVRGN KLERGQKISE QIVIGTPGTV LDWCSKLKFI 201 DPKKIKVFVL DEADVMIATQ GHQDQSIRIQ RMLPRNCQML LFSATFEDSV 251 WKFAQKVVPD PNVIKLKREE ETLDTIKQYY VLCSSRDEKF QALCNLYGAI 301 TIAQAMIFCH TRKTASWLAA ELSKEGHQVA LLSGEMMVEQ RAAVIERFRE 351 GKEKVLVTTN VCARGIDVEQ VSVVINFDLP VDKDGNPDNE TYLHRIGRTG 401 RFGKRGLAVN MVDSKHSMNI LNRIQEHFNK KIERLDTDDL DEIEKIAN

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_3c18, frame 1

PIR: I49731 RNA helicase - mouse, N = 2, Score = 1758, P = 3.8e-223

TREMBL:AF005239\_1 gene: "Dbp80"; product: "DEAD-box helicase"; Drosophila melanogaster DEAD-box helicase (Dbp80) mRNA, complete cds., N = 2, Score = 1142, P = 1.8e-125

SWISSPROT: YB66 SCHPO PUTATIVE ATP-DEPENDENT RNA HELICASE C12C2.06., N =  $^2$ , Score =  $^911$ , P =  $^5.5e-103$ 

PIR:S66920 probable RNA helicase CA5/6 - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 2, Score = 887, P = 1.9e-98

>PIR:I49731 RNA helicase - mouse Length = 478

HSPs:

Score = 1758 (263.8 bits), Expect = 3.8e-223, Sum P(2) = 3.8e-223 Identities = 338/349 (96%), Positives = 349/349 (100%)

Query: 100 PQNLIAQSQSGTGKTAAFVLAMLSQVEPANKYPQCLCLSPTYELALQTGKVIEQMGKFYP 159
PQNLIAQSQSGTGKTAAFVLAMLS+VEPA++YPQCLCLSPTYELALQTGKVIEQMGKF+P
Sbjct: 130 PQNLIAQSQSGTGKTAAFVLAMLSRVEPADRYPQCLCLSPTYELALQTGKVIEQMGKFHP 189

Query: 160 ELKLAYAVRGNKLERGQKISEQIVIGTPGTVLDWCSKLKFIDPKKIKVFVLDEADVMIAT 219 ELKLAYAVRGNKLERGQK+SEQIVIGTPGTVLDWCSKLKFIDPKKIKVFVLDEADVMIAT

Sbjct: 190 ELKLAYAVRGNKLERGQKVSEQIVIGTPGTVLDWCSKLKFIDPKKIKVFVLDEADVMIAT 249

Query: 220 QGHQDQSIRIQRMLPRNCQMLLFSATFEDSVWKFAQKVVPDPNVIKLKREEETLDTIKQY 279

```
QGHQDQSIRIQR++PRNCQMLLFSATFEDSVWKFAQKVVPDPN+IKLKREEETLDTIKQY
Sbjct:
         250 QGHQDQSIRIQRIVPRNCQMLLFSATFEDSVWKFAQKVVPDPNIIKLKREEETLDTIKQY 309
         280 YVLCSSRDEKFQALCNLYGAITIAQAMIFCHTRKTASWLAAELSKEGHQVALLSGEMMVE 339
Ouerv:
              YVLC++R+EKFQALCNLYGAITIAQAMIFCHTRKTASWLAAELSKEGHQVALLSGEMMVE
          310 YVLCNNREEKFQALCNLYGAITIAQAMIFCHTRKTASWLAAELSKEGHQVALLSGEMMVE 369
Sbjct:
          340 ORAAVIERFREGKEKVLVTTNVCARGIDVEOVSVVINFDLPVDKDGNPDNETYLHRIGRT 399
Query:
              QRAAVIERFREGKEKVLVTTNVCARGIDVEQVSVVINFDLPVDKDGNPDNETYLHRIGRT
          370 QRAAVIERFREGKEKVLVTTNVCARGIDVEQVSVVINFDLPVDKDGNPDNETYLHRIGRT 429
Sbjct:
          400 GREGKRGLAVNMVDSKHSMNILNRIOEHENKKIERLDTDDLDEIEKIAN 448
Query:
              GRFGKRGLAVNMVDSKHSMNILNRIQEHFNKKIERLDTDDLDEIEKIAN
          430 GREGKRGLAVNMVDSKHSMNILNRIQEHENKKIERLDTDDLDEIEKIAN 478
Sbjct:
Score = 419 (62.9 bits), Expect = 3.8e-223, Sum P(2) = 3.8e-223 Identities = 94/136 (69%), Positives = 104/136 (76%)
            1 MATDSWALAVDEQEAAAESLSNLHLKEEKIKPDTNGAVVKTNANAEKTDEEEKEDRAAQS 60
Query:
              MATDSWALAVDEQEAA +S+S+L +KEEK K DTNG V+KT+ AEKT+EEEKEDRAAQS
            1 MATDSWALAVDEQEAAVKSMSSLQIKEEKAKSDTNG-VIKTSTTAEKTEEEEKEDRAAQS 59
Sbict:
          61 LLNKLIRSNLVDNTNQVEVLQRDPNSPLYSVKSFEELRL-PQNL---IAQSQSGTGKTAA 116 LLNKLIRSNLVDNTNQVEVLQRDP+SPLYSVKSFEELRL PQ L A + K
Query:
          60 LLNKLIRSNLVDNTNQVEVLQRDPSSPLYSVKSFEELRLKPQLLQGVYAMGFNRPSKIQE 119
Sbict:
         117 FVLAMLSQVEPANKYPQ 133
Query:
                L M+
                        PN
         120 NALPMMLAEPPONLIAO 136
Sbict:
```

# Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_3c18, frame 1

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_3c18.1

```
[LENGTH]
                             448
                             50490.07
 (WM)
                             5.83
 ΙIαì
                             PIR:I49731 RNA helicase - mouse 0.0
 [HOMOL]
                             98 classification not yet clear-cut [S. cerevisiae, YORO46c] 1e-102 04.01.04 rrna processing [S. cerevisiae, YDR021w] 2e-65 30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YDR021w] 2e-65
 [FUNCAT]
 (FUNCAT)
 [FUNCAT]
                                                                                                   [S. cerevisiae, YJL138c] 1e-63
                             30.03 organization of cytoplasm
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
                             05.04 translation (initiation, elongation and termination) [S. cerevisiae,
YJL138c] 1e-63
[FUNCAT]
                             04.99 other transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YDL160c] 2e-49
[FUNCAT] 04.99 other transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YDL160c] 2e-49 [FUNCAT] j mrna translation and ribosome biogenesis [H. influenzae, HI0231 RNA] 9e-48 [FUNCAT] 04.05.03 mrna processing (splicing) (S. cerevisiae, YDL084w] 1e-43 [FUNCAT] 1 genome replication, transcription, recombination and repair [H. influenzae, HI0892] 3e-39 [FUNCAT] 06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YLL008w] 1e-35 [FUNCAT] 09.01 biogenesis of cell wall [S. cerevisiae, YJL033w] 9e-27 [FUNCAT] 04.05.01.07 chromatin modification [S. cerevisiae, YMR290c] 8e-26
                                                                                                   [S. cerevisiae, YLL008w] 1e-35
[S. cerevisiae, YJL033w] 9e-27
[S. cerevisiae, YMR290c] 8e-26
[S. cerevisiae, YDR194c] 1e-23
 [FUNCAT]
                             30.16 mitochondrial organization
 [FUNCAT]
                             r general function prediction
                                                                                                    [M. jannaschii, MJ1401] 9e-08
                            11.10 cell death [S. cerevisiae, YMR190c] le-05
03.19 recombination and dna repair [S. cerevisiae, YMR190c] le-05
99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YIR002c] 7e-04
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                            99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YMR002c] 7e-04
BL00039D DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
BL00039C DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
BL00039B DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
BL00039A DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
 [FUNCAT]
[BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
                            nucleus 4e-64
RNA binding 1e-64
DEAD box 4e-64
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                             transmembrane protein 3e-22
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                             DNA binding 2e-32
[PIRKW]
                            ATP 1e-101
                            purine nucleotide binding 4e-64
P-loop 1e-101
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
                            hydrolase 4e-43
                            protein biosynthesis le-64
ATP binding 2e-35
 (PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
[SUPFAM]
                             WW repeat homology 3e-29
[SUPFAM]
                             translation initiation factor eIF-4A le-64
 [SUPFAM]
                            DEAD/H box helicase homology 1e-101
DNA helicase recG 2e-06
(SUPFAM)
                            unassigned DEAD/H box helicases 1e-101
(SUPFAM)
                            ATP-dependent RNA helicase DBP1 9e-33
[SUPFAM]
```

```
[SUPFAM]
          ATP-dependent RNA helicase DHH1 4e-48
[SUPFAM]
           tobacco ATP-dependent RNA helicase DB10 3e-29
(PROSITE)
           MYRISTYL
          AMIDATION
[PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
           CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
                           6
[PROSITE]
           GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
          PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
(PROSITE)
[PROSITE]
          Helicases conserved C-terminal domain
DEAD and DEAH box helicases
(PFAM)
[PFAM]
[KW]
          Alpha_Beta
     MATDSWALAVDEQEAAAESLSNLHLKEEKIKPDTNGAVVKTNANAEKTDEEEKEDRAAQS
SEO
PRD
     LLNKLIRSNLVDNTNQVEVLQRDPNSPLYSVKSFEELRLPQNLIAQSQSGTGKTAAFVLA
SEO
PRD
     {\tt MLSQVEPANKYPQCLCLSPTYELALQTGKVIEQMGKFYPELKLAYAVRGNKLERGQKISE}
SEQ
PRD
     SEQ
     QIVIGTPGTVLDWCSKLKFIDPKKIKVFVLDEADVMIATQGHQDQSIRIQRMLPRNCQML
PRD
     LFSATFEDSVWKFAQKVVPDPNVIKLKREEETLDTIKQYYVLCSSRDEKFQALCNLYGAI
SEQ
PRD
     TIAQAMIFCHTRKTASWLAAELSKEGHQVALLSGEMMVEQRAAVIERFREGKEKVLVTTN
SEQ
     PRD
     VCARGIDVEQVSVVINFDLPVDKDGNPDNETYLHRIGRTGRFGKRGLAVNMVDSKHSMNI
SEQ
     PRD
SEQ
     LNRIQEHFNKKIERLDTDDLDEIEKIAN
PRD
     hhhhhhhhhcccccccchhhhhccc
```

#### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_3c18.1

PS00001	389->393	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC0001
P\$00002	109->113	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PDOC00002
PS00005	90->93	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	111->114	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	147->150	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	226->229	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	275->278	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	284->287	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	311->314	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	399->402	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	48->52	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	93->97	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	123->127	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	189->193	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	245->249	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	284->288	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	110->116	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	175->181	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	185->191	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	385->391	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	406->412	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	402->406	AMIDATION	PDOC00009

## Pfam for DKFZphfbr2\_3c18.1

HMM_NAME	DEAD and DEAH box helicases
нмм	*gLpPWILRnIyeMGFEkPTPIQQqAIPiILeGRDVMACAQTGSGK
	++ ++ +N ++ P E+ +++A++Q+G+GK
Query	65 LIRSNLVDNTNQVEVLQRDPNSPLYSVKSFEELRLPQNLIAQSQSGTGK 113
нмм	TAAF11PMLQHIDwdPWpqpPQdPrALILAPTRELAMQIQEEcRkFgkHM
	TAAF++ ML+++ + + PQ +L L+PT ELA+Q+ ++++++GK++
Query	114 TAAFVLAMLSQVEPANKYPQCLCLSPTYELALQTGKVIEQMGKFY 158
нмм	ngIRImcIYGGtnMRdQMRmLeRGpPHIVIATPGRLIDHIER.gtldLDr
	+ ++ + ++ ++ +++ +TVI+TPG ++D + +D ++

Query	159	PELKLAYAVRGNKLERGQKISEQIVIGTPGTVLDWCSKLKFIDPKK	20	4		
нмм		IemLVMDEADRMLD.MGFIDQIRrIMrqIPMpwNRQTMMFSATMPdeIqE				
Query	205	I+++V+DEAD M+ +G +DQ RI R++P +N Q ++FSAT+ D++ + IKVFVLDEADVMIATQGHQDQSIRIQRMLPRNCQMLLFSATFEDSVWK	25	2		
нмм		LARrFMRNPIRInIdMdElTtnEnIkQwYiyVerEMWKfdcLcrLIe*				
Query	253	+A ++ +P I ++++E T++ +IKQ+Y+ + + ++KF +LC+L++ FAQKVVPDPNVIKLKREEETLD-TIKQYYVLCSSRDEKFQALCNLYG	298			
HMM_NAME	Hel:	icases conserved C-terminal domain				
нмм		*EileeWLknlGIrvmYIHGdMpQeERdeIMddFNnGEynVLIcTDVggR +L+ +L+++G +V+ + G M+ E+R ++++F++G+ +VL++T+V +R				
Query	316	SWLAAELSKEGHQVALLSGEMMVEQRAAVIERFREGKEKVLVTTNVCAR	36	4		
нмм		GIDIPdVNHVINYDMPWNPEqYIQRIGRTgRIG*				
Query	365	GID+++V++VIN+D+ + NP++ Y++RIGRTGR+G GIDVEQVSVVINFDLPVDKDGNPDNETYLHRIGRTGRFG 403				
Medline						
PMID: 10322435	. ــ د	: DEAD-box proteins and related families." de la Cru		Vracelor	n	tindo
UNWINGING KNA	TU :	: DEAD-DOX Proceins and relaced ramifies. de la Cit		vrespier	υ,	DIME

248

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

## DKFZphfbr2\_3f16

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 3f16 encodes a novel 127 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1514 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1454, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1434

1 GGGGGGACTG GAGAAGGGAG GCGGCGGGCG AAGCGCACGT CGAGCGGGGG 51 AGCGGCGCTG CCTGTGGAGA TCCGCGGAGG CCGACAGGAT TCGTTGGCTG 101 CCGTCCCCGC TGCTGTGCAT TGGGTTAAAA ACGACAACCA ACATCAGCCA 151 TGAAAGATCC AAGTCGCAGC AGTACTAGCC CAAGCATCAT CAATGAAGAT 201 GTGATTATTA ACGGTCATTC TCATGAAGAT GACAATCCAT TTGCAGAGTA 251 CATGTGGATG GAAAATGAAG AAGAATTCAA CAGACAAATA GAAGAGGAGT 301 TATGGGAAGA AGAATTTATT GAACGCTGTT TCCAAGAAAT GCTGGAAGAG 351 GAAGAAGAG ATGAATGGTT TATTCCAGCT CGAGATCTCC CACAAACTAT 401 GGACCAAATC CAAGACCAGT TTAATGACCT TGTTATCAGT GAAGGCTCTT 451 CTCTGGAAGA TCTTGTGGTC AAGAGCAATC TGAATCCAAA TGCAAAGGAG 451 CTCTGGAAGA TCTTGTGGTC AAGAGCAATC TGAATCCAAA TGCAAAGGGA 501 TTTGTTCCTG GGGTGAAGTA CGGAAATATT TGAGTAGACG GGGCCCTCTT 551 TTGGTGGATG TAGCACAATT TCCACACTGT GAAGGCAGTA TTAGAAGACT 661 TAATTGTAAA AGCACTCTTG TCACTGTGTT ACACTTATGC ATTGCCAAAG 651 TTTTTGTTAG TCTTGCATGC TTAATAAAAG TGCTGAGACT GTTACTAAGT 701 AAAAAGCTGT CAAACATTTA CTGAAAATAG AATTGGCCCC ATGGCTTGAT 751 GTGAAGACAG CAAAGGAAAGA AGCACCAGTC AAGTTGTGAA CAAGCACCAA 801 ATTAAAAGAC CTAAACCTTA CCAAATTGTC TTTTTTTTGAG GCTGACTCAA 801 ATTAAAAGAC CTAAACCTTA CCAAATTGTC TTTTTTTTTAG GTGACTCCAA 851 CACTTGTTAA TGTCTAAACT TTAAAATCAG TACATTTAAT TTGAGTTCCA 901 ACTGTTAAGC ATATTTCTCA GACTTAAATT TGATTATGTC CCCATCAAAA 951 AGAATCTCCA TTTTCTGAAG GTCTGTTAGT TAATTTGAGA TAATTTGTTA 1001 AAGGCAAGTA TGTCATATTA CTGAGGCTAC AAGTTAGTCA GCAGATGAGT 1051 GCCAGTCCAG CCTTTTCCGG TATGTTATTG TTAGAAATAT TGAGTTCTAA
1101 TGTTACATCT GAGGAAGTAT GTAATTTGAG AATTGTAACT TCTAAGGGAT
1151 TCACTGCATC ATAGCTATGC CTGTATGGAG TCTAACATAT GACCAATACC 1201 AACCCATAAT CCAGCTGAAC AAAGATACTG TAACATTATG ATTTGAGTGG
1251 TGCTTTTCCT TGCTTTGTTA ACCATCACGA GAGTCTGCAG CACAACTTTT
1301 AACAAAGCTA GAACAGTTTT GGCTTCTTAA ACTTCATATT TGGGTAGGTT 1351 AAGCTGCCAT ACGTGTTCAG TGTGAATAGT GTTTAAGTTG AAAATATTGT 1401 AAAAAAATTA TATTTTTTCA AAAATATTTA AAAAAATAAA TAATAGTAGA 

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 150 bp to 530 bp; peptide length: 127

Category: putative protein

1 MKDPSRSSTS PSIINEDVII NGHSHEDDNP FAEYMWMENE EEFNRQIEEE

```
51 LWEEEFIERC FQEMLEEEEE HEWFIPARDL PQTMDQIQDQ FNDLVISEGS 101 SLEDLVVKSN LNPNAKEFVP GVKYGNI
```

## BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_3f16, frame 3

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_3f16, frame 3

## Report for DKFZphfbr2\_3f16.3

[LENGT [MW] [pI] [BLOCK [PROSI [PROSI [KW] (KW]	S] TE]	127 14998.41 4.04 BL01269D MYRISTYL 1 CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE Alpha_Beta LOW_COMPLEXITY	2 27.56 %		
SEQ SEG PRD		SSTSPSIINEDVIINGHS		xxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx
SEQ SEG PRD	xxxxxx	EEEEHEWFIPARDLPQTM xxxxxxhhhhhhhcccccccchh			
SEQ SEG PRD	GVKYGN 	•			

## Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_3f16.3

PS00006	24->28	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	100->104	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	121->127	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_3f16.3)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfbr2 3g8

group: metabolism

DKFZphfbr2\_3g8.1 encodes a novel 178 amino acid protein with similarity to yeast ARD1 protein.

In yeast, ARD1 and NAT1, are required for the expression of an N-terminal protein acetyltransferase 1. NAT1 controls full repression of the silent mating type locus HML, sporulation and entry into GO. ARD1 is involved in the assembly of the NAT 1-complex. The new protein could be part of this or an other NAT complex.

The new protein can find application modulating NAT assembly and action and therefore be important in metabolism of drugs and environmental mutagens.

strong similarity to N-TERMINAL ACETYLTRANSFERASE COMPLEX ARDI homolog

complete cDNA, complete cds? start at Bp 40, EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="20"

Insert length: 1030 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1013, no polyadenylation signal found

1 TGGGCTTGGC GAACGGTCTT CGGAAGCGGC GGCGGCGCGA TGACCACGCT 51 ACGGGCCTTT ACCTGCGACG ACCTGTTCCG CTTCAACAAC ATTAACTTGG
101 ATCCACTTAC AGAAACTTAT GGGATTCCTT TCTACCTACA ATACCTCGCC 151 CACTGGCCAG AGTATTTCAT TGTTGCAGTG GCACCTGGTG GAGAATTAAT 201 GGGTTATATT ATGGGTAAAG CAGAAGGCTC AGTAGCTAGG GAAGAATGGC 251 ACGGGCACGT CACAGCTCTG TCTGTTGCCC CAGAATTTCG ACGCCTTGGT 251 ACGGCTACCT CACAGCTCTG TCTGTTGCCC CAGAATTTCG ACGCCTTGGT
301 TTGGCTGCTA AACTTATGGA GTTACTAGGA GAGATTTCAG AAAGAAAGGG
351 TGGGTTTTTT GTGGATCTCT TTGTAAGAGT ATCTAACCAA GTTGCAGTTA
401 ACATCTACAA GCAGTTGGGC TACAGTGTAT ATAGGACGGT CATAGAGTAC
451 TATTCGGCCA GCAACGGGGA GCCTGATGAG GACGCTTATG ATATGAGGAA
501 AGCACTTTCC AGGGATACTG AGAAGAAATC CATCATACCA TTACCTCATC 551 CTGTGAGGCC TGAAGACATT GAATAACCCT GGGCAGTGGT TCTTAGGCAG 551 CIGIGAGGE TOGATATATGA AGATATATAT TITCATTGGA TGATTCTGGA
651 GCTCTATTAG GAGAAAGTA ATCATTTAG GTCTTAAAGA CTTCAAGAAA
701 ATACAGGTTA TCAATTTATT TTAAATCTCA TTGTTTCCAG TTAGCAATA
751 CATACCTATT AAAGCTGTTC ATTGTAACAA AATTCAATCA AAAAGCAGC
801 TAGGTCAGAA GGAAACATAC CACTCTCATG GTTCATAGTA TTCACTGTAT 851 GTATGCTAGG GAAAAGACTT GCTCCAGTCT CCTCCTCAGT TCTGTGCCTG 901 AGAACCACTG CTGCATATAT TTGTTTTTAA ATTTTGTATT GAACTGTTAA 951 TTGAAGCTTT AAAAGCATAT ATGAAATGTA TAAATCTAAG ATGTATAATA 1001 CATTATTGAC TCCAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA

**BLAST** Results

Entry HSG0101 from database EMBL: human STS SHGC-35956. Length = 401 Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 1417 (212.6 bits), Expect = 9.3e-58, P = 9.3e-58 Identities = 301/311 (96%)

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 40 bp to 573 bp; peptide length: 178 Category: strong similarity to known protein

1 MTTLRAFTCD DLFRFNNINL DPLTETYGIP FYLQYLAHWP EYFIVAVAPG 51 GELMGYIMGK AEGSVAREEW HGHVTALSVA PEFRRLGLAA KLMELLEEIS

```
101 ERKGGFFVDL FVRVSNQVAV NMYKQLGYSV YRTVIEYYSA SNGEPDEDAY
   151 DMRKALSRDT EKKSIIPLPH PVRPEDIE
                                           BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                  Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 3g8, frame 1
TREMBL:SPCC16C4_12 gene: "SPCC16C4.12"; product: "putative n-terminal acetyltransferase complex subunit"; S.pombe chromosome III cosmid c16C4., N = 1, Score = 475, P = 3.2e-45
SWISSPROT: ARDH_LEIDO N-TERMINAL ACETYLTRANSFERASE COMPLEX ARD1 SUBUNIT
HOMOLOG., N = 1, Score = 451, P = 1.1e-42
PIR:S69021 hypothetical protein YPR131c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 1, Score = 382, P = 2.3e-35
>TREMBL:SPCC16C4_12 gene: "SPCC16C4.12"; product: "putative n-terminal acetyltransferase complex subunit"; S.pombe chromosome III cosmid c16C4.
                 Length = 180
  HSPs:
 Score = 475 (71.3 bits), Expect = 3.2e-45, P = 3.2e-45 Identities = 96/165 (58%), Positives = 118/165 (71%)
                1 MTTLRAFTCDDLFRFNNINLDPLTETYGIPFYLQYLAHWPEYFIVAVAPGGE--LMGYIM 58
               MT R F DLF FNNINLDPLTET+ I FYL YL WP +V + + LMGYIM
1 MTDTRKFKATDLFSFNNINLDPLTETFNISFYLSYLNKWPSLCVVQESDLSDPTLMGYIM 60
Sbict:
              59 GKAEGSVAREEWHGHVTALSVAPEFRRLGLAAKLMELLEEISERKGGFFVDLFVRVSNQV 118
GK+EG+ +EWH HVTA++VAP RRLGLA +M+ LE + + FFVDLFVR SN +
61 GKSEGT--GKEWHTHVTAITVAPNSRRLGLARTMMDYLETVGNSENAFFVDLFVRASNAL 118
Query:
Sbict:
            119 AVNMYKQLGYSVYRTVIEYYSASNGEPDEDAYDMRKALSRDTEKKSI 165
Query:
                  A++ YK LGYSVYR VI YYS +G+ DED++DMRK LSRD ++SI
Sbjct:
             119 AIDFYKGLGYSVYRRVIGYYSNPHGK-DEDSFDMRKPLSRDVNRESI 164
                  Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_3g8, frame 1
                               Report for DKF2phfbr2_3g8.1
[LENGTH]
                     178
[MW]
                     20338.24
[HOMOL] TREMBL:SPCC16C4_12 gene: "SPCC16C4.12"; product: "putative n-terminal acetyltransferase complex subunit"; S.pombe chromosome III cosmid c16C4. 7e-47
                     06.07 protein modification (glycolsylation, acylation, myristylation, farnesylation and processing) [S. cerevisiae, YPR131c] 6e-37 01.06.07 lipid, fatty-acid and sterol utilization [S. cerevisiae, YHR013c]
[FUNCAT]
palmitylation, [FUNCAT]
                     30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YHR013c] 4e-14 03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YHR013c] 4e-14 r general function prediction [M. jannaschii, MJ1530] 6e-09
(FUNCAT)
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                     acyltransferase le-12
arrest-defective protein 1 le-12
Escherichia coli peptide N-acetyltransferase rimI le-07
CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE 3
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 3
[PIRKW]
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                     Alpha_Beta
[KW]
          MTTLRAFTCDDLFRFNNINLDPLTETYGIPFYLQYLAHWPEYFIVAVAPGGELMGYIMGK
SEQ
          cccccccchhhhhhccccccccchhhhhhcccccceeeeehhhh
PRD
SEQ
          PRD
          NMYKOLGYSVYRTVIEYYSASNGEPDEDAYDMRKALSRDTEKKSIIPLPHPVRPEDIE
          PRD
```

Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_3g8.1

PS00005	3->6	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	100->103	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	160->163	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	8->12	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	133->137	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	141->145	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0006

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_3g8.1)

## DKFZphfbr2\_312

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 312 encodes a novel 589 amino acid protein with weak similarity to S. cerevisiae ubiquitin-like protein DSK2.

Pfam predicts for this protein similarity to the ubiquitin family; No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite or SCOP motive

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

similarity to ubiquitin-like protein DSK2 yeast

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits
Dsk2p is involved in spindel pole body SPB duplication, SPB = centomer
strong similarity to HRIHFB2157 human mRNA

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2978 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 2958, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2924

1 GGGGGAGGA AGCGGTGGCT GCTGCGGATG TCGGTGTGAG CGAGCGGCGC 51 CTGAACACAC GGCGGCTGCC GAGCGCCTGA CCCGGGCCTG CGCCAGAGCC
101 TGCACCGAGC TCCGGGGCCC CACACCCGCT ACGGTGGCCC TGCGCCCGTT 151 GCTACTGAGG CGGCGTGCTC TGCATTCTTC GCTGTCCAGG CCTGCCGGCT 301 GCGGTCCTCC GGGCTCCCAG GATAGCGCCG CCGGAGCCGA AGGTGCTGGC 351 GCCCCCGCGG CCGCTGCCTC CGCGGAGCCC AAAATCATGA AAGTCACCGT
401 GAAGACCCCG AAGGAAAAGG AGGAATTCGC CGTGCCCGAG AATAGCTCCG 451 TCCAGCAGTT TAAGGAAGAA ATCTCTAAAC GTTTTAAATC ACATACTGAC 501 CAACTTGTGT TGATATTTGC TGGAAAAATT TTGAAAGATC AAGATACCTT 551 GAGTCAGCAT GGAATTCATG ATGGACTTAC TGTTCACCTT GTCATTAAAA 601 CACAAAACAG GCCTCAGGAT CATTCAGCTC AGCAAACAAA TACAGCTGGA 651 GGCAATGTTA CTACATCATC AACTCCTAAT AGTAACTCTA CATCTGGTTC 701 TGCTACTAGC AACCCTTTTG GTTTAGGTGG CCTTGGGGGA CTTGCAGGTC 751 TGAGTAGCA ACCTITIGAT ACTACCAACT TCTCTGAACT ACAGAGTCAG
801 ATGCAGCGAC AACTTTTGTC TAACCCTGAA ATGATGGTCC AGATCATGGA 851 AAATCCCTTT GTTCAGAGCA TGCTCTCAAA TCCTGACCTG ATGAGACAGT 901 TAATTATGGC CAATCCACAA ATGCAGCAGT TGATACAGAG AAATCCAGAA 951 ATTAGTCATA TGTTGAATAA TCCAGATATA ATGAGACAAA CGTTGGAACT 1001 TGCCAGGAAT CCAGCAATGA TGCAGGAGAT GATGAGGAAC CAGGACCGAG 1051 CTTTGAGCAA CCTAGAAAGC ATCCCAGGGG GATATAATGC TTTAAGGCGC 1101 ATGTACACAG ATATTCAGGA ACCAATGCTG AGTGCTGCAC AAGAGCAGTT 1151 TGGTGGTAAT CCATTTGCTT CCTTGGTGAG CAATACATCC TCTGGTGAAG 1201 GTAGTCAACC TTCCCGTACA GAAAATAGAG ATCCACTACC CAATCCATGG
1251 GCTCCACAGA CTTCCCAGAG TTCATCAGCT TCCAGCGGCA CTGCCAGCAC 1301 TGTGGGTGGC ACTACTGGTA GTACTGCCAG TGGCACTTCT GGGCAGAGTA 1351 CTACTGCGCC AAATTTGGTG CCTGGAGTAG GAGCTAGTAT GTTCAACACA 1401 CCAGGAATGC AGAGCTTGTT GCAACAAATA ACTGAAAACC CACAACTGAT 1451 GCAAAACATG TTGTCTGCCC CCTACATGAG AAGCATGATG CAGTCACTAA 1501 GCCAGAATCC TGACCTTGCT GCACAGATGA TGCTGAATAA TCCCCTATTT 1551 GCTGGAAATC CTCAGCTTCA AGAACAAATG AGACAACAGC TCCCAACTTT 1601 CCTCCAACAA ATGCAGAATC CTGATACACT ATCAGCAATG TCAAACCCTA 1651 GAGCAATGCA GGCCTTGTTA CAGATTCAGC AGGGTTTACA GACATTAGCA 1701 ACGGAAGCCC CGGGCCTCAT CCCAGGGTTT ACTCCTGGCT TGGGGGCATT 1751 AGGAAGCACT GGAGGCTCTT CGGGAACTAA TGGATCTAAC GCCACACCTA 1801 GTGAAAACAC AAGTCCCACA GCAGGAACCA CTGAACCTGG ACATCAGCAG 1851 TTTATTCAGC AGATGCTGCA GGCTCTTGCT GGAGTAAATC CTCAGCTACA 1901 GAATCCAGAA GTCAGATTTC AGCAACAACT GGAACAACTC AGTGCAATGG
1951 GATTTTTGAA CCGTGAAGCA AACTTGCAAG CTCTAATAGC AACAGGAGGT 2001 GATATCAATG CAGCTATTGA AAGGTTACTG GGCTCCCAGC CATCATAGCA 2051 GCATTTCTGT ATCTTGAAAA AATGTAATTT ATTTTTGATA ACGGCTCTTA 2101 AACTTTAAAA TACCTGCTTT ATTTCATTTT GACTCTTGGA ATTCTGTGCT
2151 GTTATAAACA AACCCAATAT GATGCATTTT AAGGTGGAGT ACAGTAAGAT
2201 GTGTGGGTTT TTCTGTATTT TTCTTTTCTG GAACAGTGGG AATTAAGGCT 2251 ACTGCATGCA TCACTTCTGC ATTTATTGTA ATTTTTTAAA AACATCACCT 2301 TTTATAGTTG GGTGACCAGA TTTTGTCCTG CATCTGTCCA GTTTATTTGC
2351 TTTTTAAACA TTAGCCTATG GTAGTAATTT ATGTAGAATA AAAGCATTAA 2401 AAAGAAGCAA ATCATTTGCA CTCTATAATT TGTGGTACAG TATTGCTTAT 2451 TGTGACTTTG GCATGCATTT TTGCAAACAA TGCTGTAAGA TTTATACTAC 2501 TGATAATTTT GTTTTATTTG TATACAATAT AGAGTATGCA CATTTGGGAC

```
2551 TGCATTTCTG GAAACATACT GCAATAGGCT CTCTGAGCAA AACACCTGTA
2601 ACTAAAAAAG TGAAGATAAG AAAATACTCT TAAAGCTGAG TATTTCCTAA
2651 TTGTATAGAA TCTTACAGCA TCTTTGACAA ACATCTCCCA GCAAAAGTGC
2701 CGGTTAGTCA GGTTTGTTGA AAATACAGTA GAAAAGCTGA TTCTGGTTAT
2751 CTCTTTAAGG ACAATTAATT GTACAGACAC ATAATGTAAC ATTGTCTCCAA
2801 CATTCATTCA CAGATTGACT GTAAATTACC TTAATCTTTG TGCAGACTGA
2851 AGGAACACTG TAGTATACC CAAAGTGCAT TTGCCTAGGA CTTCTCAGCT
2901 TCTCCCATAG GTACTTTAAC AGGCATTAAA ATTTGTAATT GAAATGTTGC
2951 TTTCACTCAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAA
```

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 279 bp to 2045 bp; peptide length: 589 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MAESGESGGP PGSQDSAAGA EGAGAPAAAA SAEPKIMKVT VKTPKEKEEF
51 AVPENSSVQQ FKEEISKRFK SHTDQLVLIF AGKILKDQDT LSQHGIHDGL
101 TVHLVIKTQN RPQDHSAQQT NTAGGNVTTS STPNSNTSG SATSNPFGLG
151 GLGGLAGLSS LGLNTTNFSE LQSQMQRQLL SNPEMNVQIM ENFFVQSMLS
201 NPDLMRQLIM ANPQMQQLIQ RNPEISHMLN NPDIMRQTLE LARNPAMMQE
251 MMRNQDRALS NLESIPGGYN ALRRMYTDIQ EPMLSAAQEQ FGGNPFASLV
301 SNTSSGESGQ PSRTENRDPL PMPWAPQTSQ SSASSGTAS TVGGTTGSTA
351 SGTSGQSTTA PNLVPGVGAS MFNTPGMQSL LQQITENPQL MQNMLSAPYM
401 RSMMQSLSQN PDLAAQMMLN NPLFAGNPQL QEQMRQQLPT FLQQMQNPDT
451 LSAMSNPRAM QALLQIQQGL QTLATEAPGL IPGFTPGLGA LGSTGGSSGT
501 NGSNATPSEN TSTTAGTTEP GHQQFIQML QALAGVNPQL QNPEVRFQQQ
551 LEQLSAMGFL NREANLQALI ATGGDINAAI ERLLGSQPS
```

## BLASTP hits

```
Entry CE1 1 from database TREMBL:
"F15C11.2"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid VF15C11L
Length = 293
Score = 454 (159.8 bits), Expect = 4.4e-43, P = 4.4e-43
Identities = 81/162 (50%), Positives = 113/162 (69%)

Entry S54583 from database PIR:
ubiquitin-like protein DSK2 - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
Length = 373
Score = 278 (97.9 bits), Expect = 1.2e-23, P = 1.2e-23
Identities = 100/307 (32%), Positives = 155/307 (50%)

Entry AB015344 1 from database TREMBLNEW:
gene: "HRIHFB2157"; Homo sapiens HRIHFB2157 mRNA, partial cds.
Score = 1135, P = 3.6e-115, identities = 227/301, positives = 253/301
```

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2\_312, frame 3

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_312, frame 3

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_312.3

```
[LENGTH] 589
[MW] 62489.22
[pI] 5.02
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AB015344_1 gene: "HRIHFB2157"; Homo sapiens HRIHFB2157 mRNA, partial cds. 1e-121
[FUNCAT] 03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YMR276w] 2e-17
```

```
30.10 nuclear organization
                                          [S. cerevisiae, YMR276w] 2e-17
[ FUNCAT ]
              BL00299 Ubiquitin family proteins
[BLOCKS]
 [SUPFAM]
              unassigned ubiquitin-related proteins 5e-16
[SUPFAM]
              ubiquitin homology 5e-16
              MYRISTYL
                            24
[PROSITE]
              CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                   9
[PROSITE]
              GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
 [PROSTTE]
                                   1
              PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
[PFAM]
              Ubiquitin family
(KW)
              Irregular
[KW]
              3D
[KW]
              LOW COMPLEXITY
                               23.43 %
SEQ
       MAESGESGGPPGSQDSAAGAEGAGAPAAAASAEPKIMKVTVKTPKEKEEFAVPENSSVQQ
       .....CEEEEEETTTCEEEECTTTBHHH
laarA
SEQ
       FKEEISKRFKSHTDQLVLIFAGKILKDQDTLSQHGIHDGLTVHLVIKTQNRPQDHSAQQT
       HHHHHHHHHCCCGGGEEEEETTEECTTTTBGGGGCCTTTTEEEEEBC.....
laarA
SEQ
       {\tt NTAGGNVTTSSTPNSNSTSGSATSNPFGLGGLGGLAGLSSLGLNTTNFSELQSQMQRQLL}
SEG
       ...xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx............
laarA
SEQ
       SNPEMMVQIMENPFVQSMLSNPDLMRQLIMANPQMQQLIQRNPEISHMLNNPDIMRQTLE
SEG
laarA
       SEQ
       LARNPAMMQEMMRNQDRALSNLESI PGGYNALRRMYTDI QEPMLSAAQEQFGGNPFASLV
SEG
laarA
       SEO
       SNTSSGEGSOPSRTENRDPLPNPWAPOTSOSSSASSGTASTVGGTTGSTASGTSGOSTTA
SEG
       laarA
       PNLVPGVGASMFNTPGMQSLLQQITENPQLMQNMLSAPYMRSMMQSLSQNPDLAAQMMLN
SEO
laarA
SEQ
       NPLFAGNPQLQEQMRQQLPTFLQQMQNPDTLSAMSNPRAMQALLQIQQGLQTLATEAPGL
SEG
       laarA
       I PGFT PGLGALGSTGGSSGTNGSNAT PSENTS PTAGTTEPGHQQFI QQMLQALAGVN PQL
SEQ
       ....xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.....
SEG
laarA
SEQ
       QNPEVRFQQQLEQLSAMGFLNREANLQALIATGGDINAAIERLLGSQPS
SEG
laarA
       Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_312.3
PS00001
            55->59
                    ASN GLYCOSYLATION
                                          PDOC00001
                    ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                          PDOC00001
PS00001
          126->130
PS00001
          136->140
                                          PDOC0001
PS00001
          164->168
                     ASN GLYCOSYLATION
                                          PDOC00001
          167->171
                     ASN GLYCOSYLATION
                                          PDOC00001
PS00001
PS00001
          302->306
                     ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                          PDOC00001
PS00001
          501->505
                     ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                          PDOC00001
          305->309
                     GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
                                          PDOC00002
PS00002
                     PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                          PDOC00005
PS00005
            40->43
PS00005
            43->46
                     PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                          PDOC0005
                    PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00005
            66->69
                                          PDOC00005
            43->47
                                          PDOC00006
PS00006
            71->75
                                          PDOC0006
PS00006
                    CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
PS00006
          181->185
200->204
                                          PDOC00006
                                          PDOC00006
PS00006
          260->264
                                          PDOC00006
PS00006
PS00006
          304->308
                                          PDOC00006
PS00006
          312->316
                     CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                          PDOC00006
                    CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
          506->510
                                          PDOC00006
PS00006
PS00006
          572->576
                                          PDOC00006
                                          PDOC00008
PS00008
             8->14
                     MYRĪSTYL
PS00008
            12->18
                    MYRISTYL
                                          PDOC00008
```

PS00008	19->25	MYRISTYL	<ul> <li>PDOC00008</li> </ul>
PS00008	24->30	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	95->101	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	124->130	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	140->146	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	150->156	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	153->159	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	162->168	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	267->273	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	293->299	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	308->314	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	337->343	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	343->349	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	347->353	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	355->361	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	366->372	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	479->485	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	489->495	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	492->498	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	495->501	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	499->505	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	573->579	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008

## Pfam for DKFZphfbr2\_312.3

HMM_NAME	Ubiquitin family	
нмм	*MQIFVKTLtGRTcTFEVepQEtVeqIKQHIeekEGIPPeQQRLIFaGRQ	
	M ++VKT + +F V+++ V Q+K+ I+ +Q +LIFAG+	
Query	37 MKVTVKTPK-EKEEFAVPENSSVQQFKEEISKRFKSHTDQLVLIFAGKI	84
нмм	LEDeKTLsDYNIqqeSTLHLV1R*	
	L D TLS+++I + T+HLV++	
Onerv	85 LKDODTLSOHGIHDGLTVHLVIK 107	

## DKFZphfbr2\_62b11

group: signal transduction

DKFZphfbr2\_62b11.encodes a novel 655 amino acid putative GTPase-activating protein, related to

The rac small GTPase is associated with type-I phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase and regulating the production of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. The new protein is expected to activate p21rac-related small GTPases.

The new protein can find clinical application in modulating/blocking the response to a cellular receptor.

similarity to CHIMAERIN

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: /map="4"

Insert length: 4593 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 4571, polyadenylation signal at pos. 4553

1 GGGGGAGTTT GAAGACAGAA AGGAAAGGGG AGAAACCTGC AGAGAGCATC 51 AAAGGATGGG GGGTGCTATA AAAGAAGCAG GGGGGTCCTT TGAAAGAAAT 101 CTATCATGCA CTGAAATGCT TTCTGGAGAA GGTGCCGTTA TTTTCCTCCC 151 CTCTTGCTCA GATGAAAGGA GCCAGCAAGG ACAGTCCTGA AATATTCCTC
201 AGGGGACTTT TTGTCATTGT TCCTCTTTCC TCTTGCACAG AGCTATTTGC 251 TGACCTTTCC AGAGGAATCT CAGTCCAGCT GAGAAGACAG TTCTTAATAA 301 AAACAAAAAA ATGCAAAAAC CAATTCCTGC TGTTTGAATG GGAATGGTAG
351 CTTGCTTGCT GCAGTTCTTT TCCTGTGACA TTTTGGAATG TCTGCAGAAA 401 CTTAAAAAA AGAAAAAAA AACCTTAAAA ACTCCCTGGA TTAGGCAAGA 451 GAAAAGGAAG TTTTTTTTG CTAAACAGGA GTAAATGAGA GGTGGTAACT 501 TATCCCTAAG CCAGGACCTG GATGATCAAA ACCTTCAAAT TCTAGGGATC 551 AGCACTTCAA AAATAACAAG TAAACAAGCA TGAGGAGTGG CTGTTGGGTT 601 TCGCTCAGAG GCAGGTTTTA AAGGAAGCCA AAACCGGGTT CAGAACTTCA 651 GGCCTGTAGG ATCCCTGAAG ACCGGAATTC TGGGGGGTGC CCGGCTGGTG
701 CCTTAGCCTC AACTCCTTTC ATCCCTAAAA CTACATACAG AAGAATCAAA
751 CGGTGTTTTA GTTTTCGGAA AGGCATTTTT GGACAGAAAC TGGAGGATAC 801 TGTTCGTTAT GAGAAGAGAT ATGGGAACCG TCTGGCTCCG ATGTTGGTGG 851 AGCAGTGCGT GGACTTTATC CGACAAAGGG GGCTGAAAGA AGAGGGTCTC 901 TTTCGACTGC CAGGCCAGGC TAATCTTGTT AAGGAGCTCC AAGATGCCTT 951 TGACTGTGGG GAGAAGCCAT CATTTGACAG CAACACAGAT GTACACACGG 1001 TGGCATCACT TCTTAAGCTG TACCTCCGAG AACTTCCAGA ACCAGTTATT
1051 CCTTATGCGA AGTATGAAGA TTTTTTGTCA TGTGCCAAAC TGCTCAGCAA 1101 GGAAGAGGAA GCAGGTGTTA AGGAATTAGC AAAGCAGGTG AAGAGTTTGC 1151 CAGTGGTAAA TTACAACCTC CTCAAGTATA TTTGCAGATT CTTGGATGAA 1201 GTACAGTCCT ACTCGGGAGT TAACAAAATG AGTGTGCAGA ACTTGGCAAC 1251 GGTCTTTGGT CCTAATATCC TGCGCCCCAA AGTGGAAGAT CCTTTGACTA 1301 TCATGGAGGG CACTGTGGTG GTCCAGCAGT TGATGTCAGT GATGATTAGC 1351 AAACATGATT GCCTCTTTCC CAAAGATGCA GAACTACAAA GCAAGCCCCA 1401 AGATGGAGTG AGCAACAACA ATGAAATTCA GAAGAAAGCC ACCATGGGGC 1451 TGTTACAGAA CAAGGAGAAC AATAACACCA AGGACAGCCC TAGTAGGCAG 1501 TGCTCCTGGG ACAAGTCTGA GTCACCCCAG AGAAGCAGCA TGAACAATGG 1551 ATCCCCCACA GCTCTATCAG GCAGCAAAAC CAACAGCCCA AAGAACAGTG 1601 TTCACAAGCT AGATGTGTCT AGAAGCCCCC CTCTCATGGT CAAAAAGAAC 1651 CCAGCCTTTA ATAAGGGTAG TGGGATAGTT ACCAATGGGT CCTTCAGCAG 1701 CAGTAATGCA GAAGGTCTTG AGAAAACCCA AACCACCCCC AATGGGAGCC 1751 TACAGGCCAG AAGGAGCTCT TCACTGAAGG TATCTGGTAC CAAAATGGGC 1801 ACGCACAGTG TACAGAATGG AACGGTGCGC ATGGGCATTT TGAACAGCGA 1851 CACACTCGGG AACCCCACAA ATGTTCGAAA CATGAGCTGG CTGCCAAATG
1901 GCTATGTGAC CCTGAGGGAT AACAAGCAGA AAGAACAAGC TGGAGAGTTA 1951 GGCCAGCACA ACAGACTGTC CACCTATGAT AATGTCCATC AACAGTTCTC 2001 CATGATGAAC CTTGATGACA AGCAGAGCAT TGACAGTGCT ACCTGGTCCA 2051 CTTCCTCCTG TGAAATCTCC CTCCCTGAGA ACTCCAACTC CTGTCGCTCT 2101 TCTACCACCA CCTGCCCAGA GCAAGACTTT TTTGGGGGGA ACTTTGAGGA 2151 CCCTGTTTTG GATGGGCCCC CGCAGGACGA CCTTTCCCAC CCCAGGGACT 2201 ATGAAAGCAA AAGTGACCAC AGGAGTGTGG GAGGTCGAAG TAGTCGTGCC 2251 ACCAGTAGCA GTGACAACAG TGAGACATTT GTGGGCAACA GCAGCAGCAA
2301 CCACAGTGCA CTGCACAGTT TAGTTTCCAG CCTGAAACAG GAAATGACCA 2351 AACAGAAGAT AGAGTATGAG TCCAGGATAA AGAGCTTAGA ACAGCGAAAC 2401 TTGACTTTGG AAACAGAAAT GATGAGCCTC CATGATGAAC TGGATCAGGA 2451 GAGGAAAAAG TTCACAATGA TAGAAATAAA AATGCGAAAT GCCGAGCGAG 2501 CAAAAGAAGA TGCCGAGAAA AGAAATGACA TGCTACAGAA AGAAATGGAG 2551 CAGTTTTTT CCACGTTTGG AGAACTGACA GTGGAACCCA GGAGAACCGA

2601 GAGAGGAAAC ACAATATGGA TTCAGTGAGC CTGCTTTCGC CTGCTGTCTC 2651 TGATGGCTCT GGCAAGGACT CCAGGGATTC TGGTGGGATA TGACTTAGAA
2701 CCAGGTGGCT GGTCACCTGG ATGTACAGAA GTCTAACTGG TGAAGGAATA 2751 TCATTTACAG ACATTAAACA TCCATATCTG CAATGTGTAC CAAAGTTATA 2801 TCATGCCCCA TAATGCTACT GTCAAGTGTT ACAACTGGAT ATGTGTATAT 2851 AGAGTAGTTT TTCAAAAGTA AACTAAAAAT GAGAAGCATA TTTCAAGAAT 2901 TATTTTATTG CAAGTCTTGT ATTTAAATGT TAAATCAATA TGTTGTTGCA 2951 ATTTAGCTTG CTTTCAAGCT TCACCCCTTG CACTTAACAT AAGCTATTTT 3001 TGGCATTGTG TTATCATCGG CTTATTTTAT AGATCAATAT TTTTATTTCC 3051 CTTTTTTGCT GAGGAAATGA AGATAAGCAA AAATATAAAT ATATATATAA
3101 ATATATGAGT TATTAAAACC AGAAGAATAC TTTGTGGCTG TGCTGTTTGT
3151 GCCAATAGAC TTTGTCATGA CCAAAAAGAG AAATGTAAAT AGTTTTATAA 3201 AATACAGTCG AATCACCAGG AACCTTTGAG CTGCTTTTAA AATTCTTCCC
3251 CTGGCACCAC TCAGTTTTGC TTTTGCGAGG CGATTTGACA TAGGAACTTT
3301 GAGACTCCAT GAGAAAGTCC CTTTCTGAGG CCCACTGTCT ACCTTGCCAG 3351 ATCCTCAGTG CGTATCGCCA ATGCAGGATG CTCCTTAGAA AAGAAAAAAT 3401 GGTAAAGGAT GGCATTTAAC GATTCAGGCT TTGAATTACT CTGTCCCTCT 3451 GGACCGAATC TCTTTAACTG CTGGATAGTT TTAGAGGAAT TCTCCTGCTA 3501 CTTAGGTACT GGGAAACAAT GCTTGCTAAA CCATGCCCAC GTGAGCACCT 3551 GTCTCCCACT CAAACCTCTC CCATCTCCCA ACAACTGCAC TTTAGAATAC
3601 CAGCAGTGAA ATGGTATTAC TGTTTCCCTC TGAGTGAAAC TGCTAGAGTA
3651 TATGTCACGT AGTGACATTT TTTTCTCACT CAGGCTATTG CCATCTGGGA 3701 TTCTCTCCCT ACTACAGCTG GCAAAGTTGG TTTGCAGCAA GAAGATAGTG 3751 GGAGGGGGCC AGGCTGCAGG AGAAGGAGAA AAGTTTAGAA GAAACAAACC 3801 ATTTTGCTTC TAATTTTGAC AGTATCACTT TCCTGTTAAA ACATACAATA 3851 ATTTTAAAAG GTGAATGCCT AAAGTTCCAA TTTTAGCAAA TATGGGAACC 3901 TCAGCAATGC TAATTTTCTA GAAAAACCCA GGGCTCTTTG GAGCTAGAGT 3951 TTTGGGAGAA CAGTTCTTCA CAATAAGGCA ATGGTTTTGA GAGGCCAGGC 4001 AAATAATCTT TCTCACCGTA GAACAAAAAG TTACAAAAGG CATAATCGGA 4051 AATAGAGACT ACATACTTGA GTTTATGGGG TTTGTGTTGT TTGAAGGTTC
4101 AATGCTTGCA TGTGTTTATT TATTTTCAAG AGGGAAAGTG GTCTGTACTG
4151 CTTTCATCCT TGCCACTGTC TTGCTTTTAT TTTTTACTCT CCCACTGAGC 4201 AAGGGTCTGT GGTCCTATGG TATCAACCAG TATCTTTATA GCAATAATTT 4251 CTTTAATTCC CTTTTCTCTC TCTTTCCAAT TATTTAACCA GTTACTTCCA 4301 CCTGGACATA CGATAGGAAA TTCAAACTCA AAATATGAAA ATTGATCTTA 4351 ATAACTCTCC CTTCATATCT TTTCACCTAT TTCCAGTCCT TATCATAGTT 4401 GATAAAAACC TCAGACTCAT CCAGAAAGCT ATATGATGCA CTAGTAAAAA
4451 AAACAAAGAT ATTTAAACTG CTTGGGTTCA AATGGTATAC AATTTGCCAG
4501 CTGTTACTGA ACCTTCTATG CATAACTTTT TTTTTCCTCT GTGCAATTGG 

## BLAST Results

Entry G38474 from database EMBLNEW: SHGC-58303 Human Homo sapiens STS genomic, sequence tagged site. Score = 2175, P = 1.2e-92, identities = 439/441

## Medline entries

97476250:

Beta2-chimaerin is a high affinity receptor for the phorbol ester tumor promoters.

## Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 661 bp to 2625 bp; peptide length: 655 Category: similarity to known protein

1 MPEDRNSGGC PAGALASTPF IPKTTYRRIK RCFSFRKGIF GOKLEDTVRY
51 EKRYGNRLAP MLVEQCVDFI RQRGLKEEGL FRLPGQANLV KELQDAFDCG
101 EKPSFDSNTD VHTVASLLKL YLRELEEPVI PYAKYEDFLS CAKLLSKEEE
51 AGVKELAKQV KSLPVVNYNL LKYICRFLDE VQSYSGVNKM SVQNLATVFG
201 PNILRPKVED PLTIMEGTVV VQQLMSVMIS KHDCLFPKDA ELQSKPQDGV
251 SNNNEIQKKA TMGLLQNKEN NNTKDSPSRQ CSWDKSESPQ RSSMNNGSPT
301 ALSGSKTNSP KNSVHKLDVS RSPPLMVKKN PAFNKGGGIV TNGSFSSSNA
551 EGLEKTQTTP NGSLQARRSS SLKVSGTKMG THSVQNGTVR MGILNSDTLG
401 NPTNVRNMSW LPNGYVTLRD NKQKEQAGEL GQHNRLSTYD NVHQQFSMMN
451 LDDKQSIDSA TWSTSSCEIS LPENSNSCRS STTTCPEQDF FGGNFEDPVL
501 DGPPQDDLSH PRDYESKSDH RSVGGRSSRA TSSSDNSETF VGNSSSNNS
551 LHSLVSSLKQ EMTKQKIEYE SRIKSLEQRN LTLETEMMSL HDELDQERKK

601 FTMIEIKMRN AERAKEDAEK RNDMLQKEME QFFSTFGELT VEPRRTERGN 651 TIWIO

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2\_62bl1, frame 1

SWISSPROT: Y053 HUMAN HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN KIAA0053., N = 3, Score =

TREMBL:HSU90908\_1 product: "unknown": Human clones 23549 and 23762 mRNA, complete Cds., N = 1, Score = 348, P = 1.1e-29

PIR: S29128 N-chimerin - rat, N = 1, Score = 286, P = 2.8e-24

PIR:S29956 beta-chimerin - rat, N = 1, Score = 279, P = 1.6e-23

TREMBL:AB014572\_1 gene: "KIAA0672"; product: "KIAA0672 protein"; Homo sapiens mRNA for KIAA0672 protein, complete cds., N=1, Score = 314, P

>SWISSPROT: Y053 HUMAN HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN KIAA0053. Length = 638

#### **HSPs:**

Score = 661 (99.2 bits), Expect = 2.4e-89, Sum P(3) = 2.4e-89 Identities = 122/209 (58%), Positives = 160/209 (76%)

38 GIFGOKLEDTVRYEKRYGNRLAPMLVEQCVDFIRQRGLKEEGLFRLPGQANLVKELQDAF 97 G+FGQ+L++TV YE+++G L P+LVE+C +FI + G EEG+FRLPGQ NLVK+L+DAF

148 GVFGQRLDETVAYEQKFGPHLVPILVEKCAEFILEHGRNEEGIFRLPGQDNLVKQLRDAF 207 Sbjct:

98 DCGEKPSFDSNTDVHTVASLLKLYLRELPEPVIPYAKYEDFLSCAKLLSKEEEAGVKELA 157 Query: D GE+PSFD +TDVHTVASLLKLYLR+LPEPV+P+++YE FL C +L + +E

208 DAGERPSFDRDTDVHTVASLLKLYLRDLPEPVVPWSQYEGFLLCGQLTNADEAKAQQELM 267 Sbict:

158 KQVKSLPVVNYNLLKYICRFLDEVQSYSGVNKMSVQNLATVFGPNILRPKVEDPLTIMEG 217 Ouerv:

KQ+ LP NY+LL YICRFL E+Q VNKMSV NLATV G N++R KVEDP IM G 268 KQLSILPRDNYSLLSYICRFLHEIQLNCAVNKMSVDNLATVIGVNLIRSKVEDPAVIMRG 327 Sbjct:

218 TVVVQQLMSVMISKHDCLFPKDAELQSKP 246 Query:

T +Q++M++MI H+ LFPK ++ P
328 TPQIQRVMTMMIRDHEVLFPKSKDIPLSP 356 Sbict:

Score = 210 (31.5 bits), Expect = 2.4e-89, Sum P(3) = 2.4e-89 Identities = 45/115 (39%), Positives = 73/115 (63%)

531 TSSSDNSETFVGNSSSNHSALHSL---VSSLKQEMTKQKIEYESRIKSLEQRNLTLETEM 587 T +S NSET G +S + SL V L++E+ QK YE +IK+LE+ N + ++ 523 TLASPNSETGPGKKNSGEEEIDSLQRMVQELRKEIETQKQMYEEQIKNLEKENYDVWAKV 582

Sbict:

Query: 588 MSLHDELDOERKKFTMIEIKMRNAERAKEDAEKRNDMLQKEMEQFFSTFGELTVE 642 L++EL++E+KK +EI +RN ER++ED EKRN L++E+++F

583 VRLNEELEKEKKKSAALEISLRNMERSREDVEKRNKALEEEVKEFVKSMKEPKTE 637 Sbjct:

Score = 70 (10.5 bits), Expect = 1.2e-74, Sum P(3) = 1.2e-74 Identities = 28/121 (23%), Positives = 54/121 (44%)

528 SRATSSSDNSETFVGNSSSNHSALHSLVSSLKQE-MTKQKIEYESRIKSLEQRNL-TLET 585

S+ TS+ DN + G+ SAL S K + + E K+ + + +L+
489 SQRTSTYDNVPSLPGSPGEEASALSSQACDSKGDTLASPNSETGPGKKNSGEEEIDSLQR 548 Sbjct:

586 EMMSLHDELDQERKKFTMIEIKMRNAERAKEDAEKRNDMLQKEMEQFFSTFGELTVEPRR 645 Query:

+ L E++ +++ M E +++N E+ D + L +E+E+ L + R .
549 MVQELRKEIETQKQ---MYEEQIKNLEKENYDVWAKVVRLNEELEKEKKKSAALEISLRN 605 Sbjct:

646 TER 648 Query:

Sbjct: 606 MER 608

Score = 53 (8.0 bits), Expect = 2.4e-89, Sum P(3) = 2.4e-89Identities = 31/111 (27%), Positives = 46/111 (41%)

344 SFSSSNAEGLEKTQTTPNGSLQARRSSSLKVSGTKMGTHSVQNG----TV--RMGILNSD 397 Query:

SFSS ++ + T T A S KV K G +Q+ T+ R L S
388 SFSSMTSDS-DTTSPTGQQPSDAFPEDSSKVPREKPGDWKMQSRKRTQTLPNRKCFLTSA 446

```
398 TLG-NPTNV---RNMSWLPNGYVTLRDNKQKEQAGELGQ---HNRLSTYDNV 442
G N + + +N W P+ + ++ +L Q R STYDNV
447 FQGANSSKMEIFKNEFWSPSSEAKAGEGHRRTMSQDLRQLSDSQRTSTYDNV 498
Query:
Sbjct:
  Score = 53 (8.0 bits), Expect = 3.5e-14, Sum P(3) = 3.5e-14 Identities = 32/125 (25%), Positives = 56/125 (44%)
              242 LQSKPQDG---VSNNNEIQKKATMGLLQNKEN--NNTKD---SPSRQCSWDKSESPQRSS 293
++SK +D + +IQ+ TM ++++ E +KD SP Q + K RSS
314 IRSKVEDPAVIMRGTPQIQRVMTM-MIRDHEVLFPKSKDIPLSPPAQKNDPKKAPVARSS 372
Ouerv:
Sbjct:
               294 MNNGSPTALSGSKTNSPKNSVHKLDVSRSPPLMVKKNPAFNKGSGIVTNGSFSSSNAEGL 353
Query:
               + + L S+T+S + D + P + + AF + S V + 373 VGWDATEDLRISRTDSFSSMTSDSDTTS--PTGQQPSDAFPEDSSKVPREKPGDWKMQSR 430
Sbict:
Query:
               354 EKTQTTPN 361
                      ++TOT PN
               431 KRTQTLPN 438
Sbjct:
                    Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_62b11, frame 1
                                  Report for DKFZphfbr2_62b11.1
(LENGTH)
 [ WW ]
                        73394.60
 [pI]
                        8.13
                        SWISSPROT: Y053 HUMAN HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN KIAA0053. 3e-71
[HOMOL]
[FUNCAT]
                        03.07 pheromone response, mating-type determination, sex-specific proteins
            [S. cerevisiae, YPL115c] le-16
] 09.04 biogenesis of cytoskeleton
                        09.04 biogenesis of cytoskeleton [S. cerevisiae, YPL115c] le-16
03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YPL115c]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
le-16
[FUNCAT]
                        10.02.09 regulation of g-protein activity
                                                                                                 [S. cerevisiae, YPL115c] le-16
                        10.02.09 regulation of g-protein activity [S. cerevisiae, YPL115c] le-16
03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YER155c] 2e-16
30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YER155c] 2e-16
10.99 other signal-transduction activities [S. cerevisiae, YDR379w] 4e-16
03.10 sporulation and germination [S. cerevisiae, YDL240w] 3e-15
06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YDL240w] 3e-15
30.04 organization of cytoskeleton [S. cerevisiae, YOR134w] 2e-13
dlrgp___ 1.83.1.1.1 p50 RhoGAP domain [human (Homo sapiens) 2e-46
dlpbwa__ 1.83.1.1.2 p85 alpha subunit RhoGAP domain [human (Hom 6e-37
phosphotransferase 3e-13
preakpoint cluster region 2e-20
 [FUNCAT]
(FUNCAT)
[FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
(FUNCAT)
[FUNCAT]
[SCOP]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                        breakpoint cluster region 2e-20
                        transmembrane protein 7e-14 brain 2e-20
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                        alternative splicing 2e-20
P-loop 9e-19
cytoskeleton 1e-08
 [PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                        CDC24 homology 7e-21
bcr protein 7e-21
myosin motor domain homology 9e-19
 [SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
(SUPFAM)
                        pleckstrin repeat homology 2e-15
LIM metal-binding repeat homology 9e-15
protein kinase C zinc-binding repeat homology 5e-24
 (SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
                        MYRISTYL 16
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
TYP PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
ASN GLYCOSYLATION
(PROSITE)
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                                                            15
[PROSITE]
                                                             11
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
(KW)
                        Irregular
[KW]
                        30
                        LOW_COMPLEXITY
[KW]
                                                     12.06 %
[KW]
                        COILED COIL
            MPEDRNSGGCPAGALASTPFIPKTTYRRIKRCFSFRKGIFGQKLEDTVRYEKRYGNRLAP
SEQ
SEG
COILS
            .....c
1rgp-
            MLVEQCVDFIRQRGLKEEGLFRLPGQANLVKELQDAFDCGEKPSFDSNTDVHTVASLLKL
SEO
SEG
            COILS
            нинининининиттттттттсссининининининиссссс
1rgp-
SEQ
            YLRELPEPVIPYAKYEDFLSCAKLLSKEEEAGVKELAKQVKSLPVVNYNLLKYICRFLDE
```

SEG

```
COILS
    ННИТТТТТТСБСБИНИНН---ТТТТССБСБИНИННИННИННИННИННИННИННИН
1rgp-
    VQSYSGVNKMSVQNLATVFGPNILRPKVEDPLTIMEGTVVVQQLMSVMISKHDCLFPKDA
SEQ
SEG
     COILS
    НИНИНИНКСССИНИНИНИНGGGCC.....
1rgp-
SEQ
    ELQSKPQDGVSNNNEIQKKATMGLLQNKENNNTKDSPSRQCSWDKSESPQRSSMNNGSPT
SEG
     COILS
    1rgp-
SEQ
    ALSGSKTNSPKNSVHKLDVSRSPPLMVKKNPAFNKGSGIVTNGSFSSSNAEGLEKTQTTP
SEG
    COILS
1rgp-
    SEQ
    {\tt NGSLQARRSSSLKVSGTKMGTHSVQNGTVRMGILNSDTLGNPTNVRNMSWLPNGYVTLRD}
SEG
COILS
1rgp-
    NKQKEQAGELGQHNRLSTYDNVHQQFSMMNLDDKQSIDSATWSTSSCEISLPENSNSCRS
SEQ
COILS
    ......
1rgp-
    {\tt STTTCPEQDFFGGNFEDPVLDGPPQDDLSHPRDYESKSDHRSVGGRSSRATSSSDNSETF}
SEQ
SEG
    xxxxx.....xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx...
COILS
1rgp-
SEQ
    VGNSSSNHSALHSLVSSLKQEMTKQKIEYESRIKSLEQRNLTLETEMMSLHDELDQERKK
SEG
    ,,xxxxxxxxxxxx.
    COILS
1rgp-
SEQ
    FTMIEIKMRNAERAKEDAEKRNDMLQKEMEQFFSTFGELTVEPRRTERGNTIWIQ
SEG
    COILS
1rgp-
```

## Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_62b11.1

			_
PS00001	271->275	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	342->346	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	361->365	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDQC00001
PS00001	386->390	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PSQ0001	407->411	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	543->547	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	547->551	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	580->584	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00004	258->262	CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00004
PS00004	367->371	CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00004
PS00004	599->603	CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	25->28	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	34->37	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	47->50	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	309->312	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	371->374	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	388->391	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	417->420	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	477->480	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	527->530	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	557->560	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	646->649	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	107->111	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	146->150	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	213->217	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	230->234	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	348->352	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	417->421	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	437->441	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	465->469	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	470->474	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	484->488	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	516->520	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	532->536	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006

PS00006	589->593	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	602~>606	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	635->639	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	43->51	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00007	176->185	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	8->14	MYRĪSTYL -	PDOC00008
PS00008	9->15	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	13->19	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	249->255	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	263->269	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	297->303	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	304->310	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	338->344	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	343->349	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	352->358	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	362->368	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
P\$00008	376->382	MYRISTYL	PDOC0008
PS00008	392->398	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	400->406	MYRISTYL	PDQC00008
PS00008	524->530	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	542->548	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKF2phfbr2\_62bl1.1)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfbr2 62f10

group: intracellular transport and trafficking

DKFZphfbr2\_62f10 encodes a novel 320 amino acid protein with strong similarity to mammalian zinc transporter proteins.

The novel proteins is a membrane protein, which should be involved in the transport of Zinc across the cell membrane.

The Zn-T-transporters are membrane proteins that facilitates sequestration of zinc in endosomal vesicles. In the brain, ZnT-3 mRNA seems to be involved in the accumulation of zinc in synaptic vesicles. Zinc (Zn) is an essential element in normal development and metabolism. Recent studies show that in Alzheimer's disease, Zn functions as a double-edged sword, affording protection against Alzheimer's amyloid beta peptide (the major component of senile plaques) at low concentrations and enhancing toxicity at high concentrations by accelerated aggregation of the amyloid beta peptide.

The new protein can find application in modulation of Zinc transport in neuronal cells, thus providing means for a modulation of Alzheimer's amyloid beta peptide plaque formation.

strong similarity to zinc transporter proteins ; membrane regions: 5 Summary DKFZphfbr2 62f10 encodes a novel 320 amino acid protein with similarity to zinc transporter protein. The new protein can find clinical application in modulating Zn2+ uptake.

strong similarity to zinc transporter proteins

complete cDNA, complete cds, few EST hits

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 5422 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 5397, polyadenylation signal at pos. 5381

```
1 GTCTAACTTT GGAAATATCA CCCTCATGCT GTCTTCCCAG GATGTCTCTC
    51 TCCCTAAGTA AGGGATGTTA CTTCCTGGAG GGAATGCAGT GTTGGGAATC
 101 TGAAGACCCA GCTTTGAGCT GAATTTGCTT TGTGATACCT GGAGAGAAGA
151 CGTGTTTTCT TGACAACAGC ACAGTACCTA GTGAGTTCAA CAACAACGAC
  201 AACAACAGCC GCAGCTCATC CTGGCCGTCA TGGAGTTTCT TGAAAGAGCG
 251 TATCTTGTGA ATGATAAAGC TGCCAAGATG TATGCTTTCA CACTAGAAAG
301 AAGGAGCTGC AAATGAACAC TTCATAGCAA TGTGGAACTC CAACAGAAAC
  351 CGGTGAATAA AGATCAGTGT CCCAGAGAGA GACCAGAGGA GCTGGAGTCA
 401 GGAGGCATGT ACCACTGCCA CAGTGGCTCC AAGCCCACAG AAAAGGGGGC
451 GAATGAGTAC GCCTATGCCA AGTGGAAACT CTGTTCTGCT TCAGCAATAT
  501 GCTTCATTTT CATGATTGCA GAGGTCGTGG GTGGGCACAT TGCTGGGAGT
 551 CTTGCTGTTG TCACAGATGC TGCCCACCTC TTAATTGACC TGACCAGTTT 601 CCTGCTCAGT CTCTTCTCCC TGTGGTTGTC ATCGAAGCCT CCCTCTAAGC 651 GGCTGACATT TGGATGGCAC CGAGCAGAA TCCTTGGTGC CCTGCTCCC
 701 ATCCTGTGCA TCTGGGTGGT GACTGGCGTG CTAGTGTACC TGGCATGTGA
751 GCGCCTGCTG TATCCTGATT ACCAGATCCA GGCGACTGTG ATGATCATCG
  801 TTTCCAGCTG CGCAGTGGCG GCCAACATTG TACTAACTGT GGTTTTGCAC
 851 CAGAGATGCC TTGGCCACAA TCACAAGGAA GTACAAGCCA ATGCCAGCGT
901 CAGAGCTGCT TTTGTGCATG CCCCTGGAGA TCTATTTCAG AGTATCAGTG
  951 TGCTAATTAG TGCACTTATT ATCTACTTTA AGCCAGAGTA TAAAATAGCC
1001 GACCCAATCT GCACATTCAT CTTTTCCATC CTGGTCTTGG CCAGCACCAT
1051 CACTATCTTA AAGGACTTCT CCATCTTACT CATGGAAGGT GTGCCAAAGA
1101 GCCTGAATTA CAGTGGTGTG AAAGAGCTTA TTTTAGCAGT CGACGGGGTG
1151 CTGTCTGTGC ACTGCCTGCA CATCTGGTCT CTAACAATGA ATCAAGTAAT
1201 TCTCTCAGCT CATGTTGCTA CAGCAGCCAG CCGGGACAGC CAAGTGGTTC
1251 GGAGAGAAAT TGCTAAAGCC CTTAGCAAAA GCTTTACGAT GCACTCACTC
1201 ACCATTCAGA TGGAATCTCC AGTTGACCAG GACCCCGACT GCCTTTCTG
1351 TGAAGACCCC TGTGACTAGC TCAGTCACAC CGTCAGTTTC CCAAATTTGA
1401 CAGGCCACCT TCAAACATGC TGCTATGCAA TTTCTGCATC ATAGAAAATA
1451 AGGAACCAAA GGAAGAAATT CATGTCATGG TGCAATGCAT ATTTTATCTA
1501 TTTATTTAGT TCCATTCACC ATGAAGGAAG AGGCACTGAG ATCCATCAAT
1551 CAATTGGATT ATATACTGAT CAGTAGCTGT GTTCAATTGC AGGAATGTGT
1601 ATATAGATTA TTCCTGAGTG GAGCCGAAGT AACAGCTGTT TGTAACTATC
1651 GGCAATACCA AATTCATCTC CCTTCCAATA ATGCATCTTG AGAACACATA
1701 GGTAAATTTG AACTCAGGAA AGTCTTACTA GAAATCAGTG GAAGGGACAA
1751 ATAGTCACAA AATTTTACCA AAACATTAGA AACAAAAAAT AAGGAGAGCC
1801 AAGTCAGGAA TAAAAGTGAC TCTGTATGCT AACGCCACAT TAGAACTTGG
```

1851 TTCTCTCACC AAGCTGTAAT GTGATTTTTT TTTCTACTCT GAATTGGAAA 1901 TATGTATGAA TATACAGAGA AGTGCTTACA ACTAATTTTT ATTTACTTGT 1951 CACATTTTGG CAATAAATCC CTCTTATTTC TAAATTCTAA CTTGTTTATT
2001 TCAAAACTTT ATATAATCAC TGTTCAAAAG GAAATATTTT CACCTACCAG
2051 AGTGCTTAAA CACTGGCACC AGCCAAAGAA TGTGGTTGTA GAGACCCAGA 2101 AGTCTTCAAG AACAGCCGAC AAAAACATTC GAGTTGACCC CACCAAGTTG
2151 TTGCCACAGA TAATTTAGAT ATTTACCTGC AAGAAGGAAT AAAGCAGATG
2201 CAACCAATTC ATTCAGTCCA CGAGCATGAT GTGAGCACTG CTTTGTGCTA 2251 GACATTGGGC TTAGCACTGA AACTATAAAG AGGAATCAGA CGCAGCAAGT 2301 GCTTCTGTGT TCTGGTAGCA ACTCAACACT ATCTGTGGAG AGTAAACTGA 2401 GAACCTGGAC TTCTGCATTT TTAAAAGTTA CCCAGAGATG CTTCTAAAGA
2451 TGAGCCATAG TCTAGAAGAT TGTCAACCAC AGGAGTTCAT TGAGTGGGAC
2501 AGCTAGACAC ATACATTGGC AGTTACAATA GTATCATGAA TTGCAATGAT 2551 GTAGTGGGGT ATAAAAGGAA AGCGATGGAT ATTGCCGGAT GGGCATGGCC
2601 AGTGATGTTT CACGTCATTG AGGTGACAGC TCTGCTGGAC TTTGAATTAC 2651 ATATGGAGGC TCTCCAGGAA GACGAAGAAG AGAAGGACAT TCTAGGCAAA 2701 AAGAAGACTA GGCACAAGGC ACACTTATGT TTGTCTGTTA GCTTTTAGTT 2751 GAAAAAGCAA AATACATGAT GCAAAGAAAC CTCTCCACGC TGTGATTTTT 2801 AAAACTACAT ACTTTTTGCA ACTTTATGGT TATGAGTATT GTAGAGAACA 2851 GGAGATAGGT CTTAGATGAT TTTTATGTTG TTGTCAGACT CTAGCAAGGT 2901 ACTAGAAACC TAGCAGGCAT TAATAATTGT TGAGGCAATG ACTCTGAGGC 2951 TATATCTGGG CCTTGTCATT ATTTATCATT TATATTTGTA TTTTTTTCTG
3001 AAATTTGAGG GCCAAGAAAA CATTGACTTT GACTGAGGAG GTCACATCTG 3051 TGCCATCTCT GCAAATCAAT CAGCACCACT GAAATAACTA CTTAGCATTC 3101 TGCTGAGCTT TCCCTGCTCA GTAGAGACAA ATATACTCAT CCCCCACCTC
3151 AGTGAGCTTG TTTAGGCAAC CAGGATTAGA GCTGCTCAGG TTCCCAACGT 3201 CTCCTGCCAC ATCGGGTTCT CAAAATGGAA AGAATGGTTT ATGCCAAATC 3251 ACTITICCTG TCTGAAGGAC CACTGAATGG TTTTGTTTTT CCATATTTTG
3301 CATAGGACGC CCTAAAGACT AGGTGACTTG GCAAACACAC AAGTGTTAGT 3401 TAAGTCAGAA ATTCACTGAA TGTCAGGTAA TCATTATGGA GGGAGATTTG
3451 TGTGTCAACC AAAGTAATTG TCCCATGGCC CCAGGGTATT TCTGTTGTTT 3501 CCCTGAAATT CTGCTTTTTT AGTCAGCTAG ATTGAAAACT CTGAACAGTA
3551 GATGTTTATA TGGCAAAATG CAAGACAATC TATAAGGGAG ATTTTAAGGA 3601 TTTTGAGATG AAAAAACAGA TGCTACTCAG GGGCTTTATG GACCATCCAT 3651 CAATTCTGAA GTTCTGACTC TCCCATTACC CTTTCCCTGG TGTGGTCAGA 3701 ACTCCAGGTC ACTGGAAGTT AGTGGAATCA TGTAGTTGAA TTCTTTACTT 3751 CAAGACATTG TATTCTCTCC AGCTATCAAA ACATTAATGA TCTTTTATGT 3801 CTTTTTTTT TTATTGTTAT ACTTTAAGTT CTGGGGTACA TGTGCGGAAC 3851 ATGTAGGTTT GTTACATAGG TATACATGTG CCATGGTGGT TTGCTGCACT 3901 CATCAACCTG TCATCTACAT TCTTTTATGT CTGTCTTTCA AAGCAACACT 3951 CTGTTCTTCT GAGTAGTGAA ATCAGGTCAA CTTTACCACC AGCCTCCATT 4001 TTTAATATGC TTCACCATCA TCCAGCACCT ACTTAAGATT TATCTAGGGC 4051 TCTGTGGTGA TGTTAGGACC CATAAAAGAA ATTTATGCCT TCCATATGTT 4101 TGGTTACAGA TGGGAAATGG GAATGTTGAA GGACATGAAA GAAAGGATGT 4151 TTACACATTA AGCATCAGTT CTGAAGCTAG ATTGTCTGAG TTTGAATCTT 4201 AGCTCTTCCC TTTATTAGCT CTGTGACCTC GAGCTAGTTA CTTAAATGCT 4251 CTGATCCTCT ATTTCCTGAT CAGTGAAACC TCCCTATTCA AATGTGTGAG 4301 AGTTTAATAA ATTAGGACAC TTAAAAATGT TGGAGCAGTG CATAGCATGT 4351 AGTGTTCAGT ACATGTTAAA TGTTGTTTTT TATTATGTAC AAACATGTGT 4401 GGGCACAGAA TTTTAAATCA TCTCAACTTT TGAGAAATTT TGAGTTATCA 4451 ACACCGTTCC CACAACACAG TGGCAAAATT ATTGGTGAGA ATTAAACAGC 4501 TGTTTCTCAG AGGAAGCAAT GGAGGCTTGC TGGGATAAAG GCATTTACTG 4551 AGAGGCTGTT ACCTAGTGAG AGTGATGAAT TAATTAAAAT AGTCGAATCC 4601 CTTTCTGACT GTCTCTGAAA GCTTCCGCTT TTATCTTTGA AGAGCAGAAT 4651 TGTCACCCCA AGGACATTTA TTAATAAAAA GAACAACTGT CCAGTGCAAT
4701 GAAGGCAAAG TCATAGGTCT CCCAAGTCTT ACCCCATTCC TGTGAAATAT
4751 CAAGTTCTTG GCTTTTCTCT GTCATGTAGC CTCAACTTC TCCGACCGGG
4801 TGCATTTCTT TCTCTGGTTT CTAAATTGC AGGGCAAAT TTGGATCACT
4851 TACTTAATAT CTGTTAAATT TTGTGACCCA ACAAAGTCTT TTAGCACTGT 4901 GGTGTCAAAA AGAAAAACAC CTCCCAGGCA TATACATTTT ATAGATTCCT 4951 GGAGAATGTT GCTCTCCAGC TCCATCCCCA CCCAATGAAA TATGATCCAG 5001 AGAGTCTTGC AAAGAGACAA GCCTCATTTT CCACAATTAG CTCTAAAGTG 5051 CCTCCAGGAA ATGATTTTCT CAGCTCATCT CTCTGTATTC CCTGTTTTGG 5101 ATCACAGGGC AATCTGTTTA AATGACTAAT TACAGAAATC ATTAAAGGCA 5151 CCAAGCAAAT GTCATCTCTG AATACACACA TCCCAAGCTT TACAAATCCT 5201 GCCTGGCTTG ACAGTGATGA GGCCACTTAA CAGTCCAGCG CAGGCGGATG 5251 TTAAAAAAA TAAAAAGGTG ACCATCTGCG GTTTAGTTTT TTAACTTTCT 5301 GATTTCACAC TTAACGTCTG TCATTCTGTT ACTGGGCACC TGTTTAAATT 5351 CTATTTTAAA ATGTTAATGA GTGTTGTTTA AAATAAAATC AGGAAAGAGA 5401 GAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AC

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

97121493 2nT-3, a putative transporter of zinc into synaptic vesicles.  ${\tt ZnT-2}, \ {\tt a}$  mammalian protein that confers resistance to zinc by facilitating vesicular sequestration. Peptide information for frame 2 ORF from 407 bp to 1366 bp; peptide length: 320 Category: strong similarity to known protein  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) ^{2}$ 1 MYHCHSGSKP TEKGANEYAY AKWKLCSASA ICFIFMIAEV VGGHIAGSLA 1 VYTDAHLLI DLTSFLISLF SLWLSSKPPS KRITFGWHRA GIGANGSLA
101 CIWVVTGVLV YLACERLLYP DYQIQATVMI IVSSCAVAAN IVLTVVLHQR
151 CLGHNHKEVQ ANASVRAAFV HAPGOLFQSI SVLISALIIY FKPEYKIADD
201 ICTFIFSILV LASTITILKD FSILLMEGVP KSLNYSGVKE LILAVDGVLS
251 VHCLHIWSLT MNQVILSAHV ATAASRDSQV VRREIAKALS KSFTMHSLTI 301 QMESPVDQDP DCLFCEDPCD BLASTP hits No BLASTP hits available Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_62f10, frame 2 PIR:S70632 zinc transporter ZnT-2 - rat, N = 1, Score = 884, P =1.5e-88 TREMBL:MMU76007\_1 gene: "ZnT-3"; product: "ZnT-3"; Mus musculus zinc transporter ZnT-3 (ZnT-3) mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 772, P = 1.1e-76TREMBL:HSU76010 1 gene: "ZnT-3"; product: "ZnT-3"; Human putative zinc transporter ZnT-3 (ZnT-3) mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 742, P = TREMBL:MMUZNT02\_1 gene: "2nT-3"; product: "zinc transporter"; Mus musculus zinc transporter (2nT-3) gene, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 715, P = 1.2e-70TREMBL:CET18D3\_3 gene: "T18D3.3"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid T18D3, N = 1, Score = 699, P = 5.9e-69 >PIR:S70632 zinc transporter ZnT-2 - rat Length = 359HSPs: Score = 884 (132.6 bits), Expect = 1.5e-88, P = 1.5e-88 Identities = 171/326 (52%), Positives = 230/326 (70%) 2 YHCHSGSKPTEKGANEYAYAKWKLCSASAICFIFMIAEVVGGHIAGSLAVVTDAAHLLID 61 Query: ++CH+ +E A+ KL ASAIC +FMI E++GG++A SLA++TDAAHLL D
34 HYCHAQKDSGSHPNSEKQRARRKLYVASAICLVFMIGEIIGGYLAQSLAIMTDAAHLLTD 93 Sbict: 62 LTSFLLSLFSLWLSSKPPSKRLTFGWHRAEILGALLSILCIWVVTGVLVYLACERLLYPD 121 S L+SLFSLW+SS+P +K + FGW RAEILGALLS+L IWVVTGVLVYLA +RL+ D Query: 94 FASMLISLFSLWVSSRPATKTMNFGWQRAEILGALLSVLSIWVVTGVLVYLAVQRLISGD 153 Sbict: 122 YQIQATVMIIVSSCAVAANIVLTVVLHQRCLGHNH-----KEVQANASVRAAFVHAPG 174 Query: Y+I+ M+I S CAVA NI++ + LHQ GH+H + Q N SVRAAF+H G
154 YEIKGDTMLITSGCAVAVNIIMGLALHQSGHGHSHGHSHEDSSQQQQNPSVRAAFIHVVG 213 Sbjct: 175 DLFQSISVLISALIIYFKPEYKIADPICTFIFSILVLASTITILKDFSILLMEGVPKSLN 234 Query: DL QS+ VL++A IIYFKPEYK DPICTF+FSILVL +T+TIL+D ++LMEG PK ++
214 DLLQSVGVLVAAYIIYFKPEYKYVDPICTFLFSILVLGTTLTILRDVILVLMEGTPKGVD 273 Sbict:

235 YSGVKELILAVDGVLSVHCLHIWSLTMNQVILSAHVATAASRDSQVVRREIAKALSKSFT 294

++ VK L+L+VDGV ++H LHIW+LT+ Q +LS H+A A + D+Q V + L F
274 FTTVKNLLLSVDGVEALHSLHIWALTVAQPVLSVHIAIAQNVDAQAVLKVARDRLQGKFN 333

Query:

Sbjct:

```
Query: 295 MHSLTIQMESPVDQDPDCLFCEDPCD 320
H++TIQ+ES + C C+ P +
Sbjct: 334 FHTMTIQIESYSEDMKSCQECQGPSE 359
```

# Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2\_62f10, frame 2

## Report for DKFZphfbr2\_62f10.2

```
[LENGTH]
                                    320
                                    35053.51
 (WW)
 [pI]
                                    6.48
                                    PIR:S70632 zinc transporter 2nT-2 - rat 3e-84
 [HOMOL]
                                   30.02 organization of plasma membrane [S. cerevisiae, YMR243c] 2e-16
13.01 homeostasis of metal ions [S. cerevisiae, YMR243c] 2e-16
08.19 cellular import [S. cerevisiae, YMR243c] 2e-16,
11.07 detoxification [S. cerevisiae, YMR243c] 2e-16
07.04.01 metal ion transporters (cu, fe, etc.) [S. cerevisiae, YMR243c]
 [FUNCAT]
  [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
                                                                                                                                                                  (S. cerevisiae, YMR243c)
 [FUNCAT]
2e-16 [FUNCAT]
                                   08.04 mitochondrial transport
30.16 mitochondrial organization
99 unclassified proteins {S. organization
15. organization
15. organization
15. organization
15. organization
15. organization
16. organization
16.
                                                                                                                             [S. cerevisiae, YOR316c] 3e-13
(S. cerevisiae, YOR316c] 3e-13
[FUNCAT]
                                                                                                            [S. cerevisiae, YDR205w] 4e-07
 [PIRKW]
 (PIRKW)
 [PIRKW]
                                   membrane protein 1e-11
zinc transporter ZnT-2 2e-30
 [PIRKW]
 [SUPFAM]
                                  zinc transporter ZnT-2 2e-30
membrane protein czcD le-11
MYRISTYL 4
CAMP PHOSPHO_SITE 1
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE 1
PROKAR_LIPOPROTEIN 1
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE 1
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 4
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 4
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 4
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 4
 [SUPFAM]
 [PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
                                    ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
TRANSMEMBRANE 5
[PROSITE]
 [KW]
                                    LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                                                                  8.12 %
                  MYHCHSGSKPTEKGANEYAYAKWKLCSASAICFIFMIAEVVGGHIAGSLAVVTDAAHLLI
SEQ
SEG
PRD
                  MEM
SEQ
                  DLTSFLLSLFSLWLSSKPPSKRLTFGWHRAEILGALLSILCIWVVTGVLVYLACERLLYP
SEG
                  *************************
                  PRD
MEM
                  SEQ
                  DYQIQATVMIIVSSCAVAANIVLTVVLHQRCLGHNHKEVQANASVRAAFVHAPGDLFQSI
SEG
                  PRD
                  MEM
                  SVLISALIIYFKPEYKIADPICTFIFSILVLASTITILKDFSILLMEGVPKSLNYSGVKE
SEO
SEG
                  PRD
                  ...MMMMMMMMMMMMMM.....
MEM
                  LILAVDGVLSVHCLHIWSLTMNOVILSAHVATAASRDSOVVRREIAKALSKSFTMHSLTI
SEO
SEG
PRD
                  MEM
SEQ
                  QMESPVDQDPDCLFCEDPCD
SEG
PRD
                  eeeccccccccccccc
MEM
                                                  Prosite for DKF2phfbr2_62f10.2
```

PS00001	162->166	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	234->238	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00004	81->85	CAMP PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	11->14	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	75->78	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005

PS00005	80->83	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	164->167	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	304->308	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00007	13->21	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	7->13	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	42->48	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	94->100	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	228->234	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00013	125->136	PROKAR LIPOPROTEIN	PDOC00013

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_62f10.2)

DKFZphfbr2 62n10 group: brain derived DKFZphfbr2\_62nl0 encodes a novel 541 amino acid protein with similarity to Plasmodium vivax reticulocyte-binding protein 1. The novel protein contains one Leucine Zipper, involved in protein-protein-interaction. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife. The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific similarity to reticulocyte-binding protein complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits Sequenced by LMU Locus: /map="13" Insert length: 3522 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 3503, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3479 1 GGGGCGTGTT GGCGGGATTC TGAACGCTGC CATGGCTCAG ACCGTGTAGA 51 ATGTTACATT GTCGCTCACT CTGCCCATCA CGTGCCACAT TTGCTTGGGG 101 AAGGTACGTC AGCCTGTCAT ATGCATCAAC AACCATGTAT TTTGTTCGAT 151 TTGTATTGAT TTGTGGTTGA AGAATAATAG CCAGTGTCCA GCTTGCAGAG 201 TCCCCATCAC TCCTGAAAAT CCTTGCAAAG AAATTATAGG AGGAACAAGT 251 GAAAGTGAAC CTATGCTAAG CCATACGGTC AGGAAGCATC TTCGGAAAAC 301 TAGACTTGAA TTACTACACA AAGAATATGA GGACGAAATA GATTGTTTAC 351 AGAAAGAACT ACAAGAGCTT AAGAGTAAAA ATCTCAGCTT GGAGTCACAG 401 ATCAAAGCTA TTCTGGATCC TTTAACCTTG GTGCAGGGCA ACCAAAATGA 451 AGACAAACAT CTAGTCACAG ATAATCCAAG TATAATTAAC CCAGAAACTG 501 TAGCAGACTG GAAGAAAAAA CTCAGAACAG CTAATGAAAT CTATGAAAAA 551 GTGAAAGATG ATGTGGATAA GCTAAAGGAG GCAAATAAAA AATTGAAATT 601 GGAAAATGGT GGTCTGGTGA GGGAGAATTT ACGACTGAAG GCTGAAGTTG 651 ATAACAGATC ACCTCAAAAG TTTGGAAGGT TTGCAGTTGC TGCTCTTCAG
701 TCCAAAGTAG AACAGTATGA GCGTGAAACC AATCGCCTCA AGAAAGCCCT 751 GGAACGAAGT GATAAGTATA TAGAGGAACT AGAATCTCAA GTTGCACAGC 801 TAAAAAATTC AAGTGAAGAG AAAGAGGCTA TGAATTCCAT TTGCCAGACA 851 GCACTTTCTG CAGATGGCAA AGGGAGCAAA GGCAGTGAGG AGGATGTGGT 901 GTCAAAGAAT CAAGGCGATA GTGCCAGAAA GCAGCCTGGC TCATCCACCT 951 CCAGTTCTTC TCACCTAGCG AAGCCTTCCA GCAGCAGACT GTGTGACACC 991 CCAGTICTTC TCACCTAGGE ARGCCTICCA GCAGAGACT GTGGACACC
1001 AGTTCTGCAA GGCAGGAAAG TACCCAGCAAA GCAGACCATA ACTGTTCTAA
1051 GAACAAGGA CTATATCAAG AACAGGTAGA AGTAATGTTA GAGTGGACAG
1101 ATACAAGTAT GGATACTTAT TTGGAAAGAG AATGGGGAA TAAACCAAGT
1151 GACTGTGTAC CCTACAAAGA TGAAGAACTT TATGATTTTC CAGCTCCTTG
1201 TACTCCTTTG TCCCTTAGTT GCCTTCAGCT CAGTACTCCA GAAAATAGAG 1251 AGAGCTCTGT GGTCCAAGCA GGAGGTTCCA AAAAGCACTC AAACCATCTC 1301 AGAAAATTGG TGTTTGATGA TTTTTGTGAT TCTTCAAATG TTTCTAATAA 1301 AGAATATTG TGATTAGATA THAGTAGAT CTAAAATA TATCATATAA 1351 AGATTCTTCA GAAGATGATA TAAGTAGAAG TGAAAATGAG AAGAATCAG 1401 AATGTTTTC TCCACAAAG ACAGGATTT GGGACTGTTG TTCCACAAGC 1451 TATGCCCAAA ACTTAGATTT TGAAAGTTCA GAGGGAACA CGATAGCAAA 1501 TTCTGTTGGA GAAATATCT CAAAATGAG TGAGAAATCA GGCTTATGTT 1551 TATCCAAAAG GTTGAATTCT ATTCGCTCTT TTGAAATGAA CCGGACAAGA 1601 ACATCCAGTG AAGCATCGAT GGATGCTGCT TACCTTGACA AAATCTCTGA 1651 GTTGGATTCA ATGATGTCAG AGTCAGACAA CAGCAAGAGC CCTTGTAATA 1701 ACGGTTTTAA GTCACTGGAT TTGGATGGGT TATCAAAGTC ATCTCAAGGC 1751 AGTGAATTTC TTGAGGAACC TGATAAGTTG GAAGAAAAAA CTGAGCTAAA

1901 TGAAGATTTT TCACTCCATT CCACTTCTTG TCCACTAACT AATGAATGA
1951 AACCCCCAAG CTGCTTGTT CAGACAGAGT TTTCCCAGG CATTTTGTA
2001 AGCAGTTCAC ATCGACTATT GGAAGATCAA AGATTTGGGT
2051 TAAGATGTCC TCAGAGATGC ACACTCTTCA TAACCACCTT CAGTCTTCTT
2101 GGTCTACTTC CTTTGTGCCT GAAAAGAGGA ATAAAAATGT GAATCAATCA
2151 ACAAAAAGAA AAATCCAGAG CAGCCTTTCC AGTGCCAGC CATCAAAAGC
2201 AACTAAAAGT TGACTCATTA GAAAGGTGTC ATTTGTGGTT TTGTCCTGAG
2251 AGAAATAGAA AAGTTGTAA AGTTACCTTT TTTCCTCATA AAAGTTCTAT
2301 ACAAATTGGA ATTGATAATC TTTAGTCAAG TATCAAGTCA GGATGGTGGA
2351 TTAACCTGTA CCCAGAATAC TTATTGTTCA TTTTGAAAAG ACTTTGTTCT
2401 TTTCATTTTT ATTTGGGAGT CTTTGTGACC AGAGAAGTTA GGGAGGAGGT

1801 CCTTTCCAAA GGTTCTCTAA CTAATGATCA GTTAGAAAAT GGAAGTGAAT 1851 GGAAACCCAC TTCTTTTTT TCTCCTCTCT CCATCTGACC AAGAAATGAA

2451 TATTTTTCTG TTTTGGGGTT GGTTGGTTGG TTGGTTTTGT TTTTGGTTTT 2501 GTTTTTTAC TGAATTTGAT ATGTATCTCG GTTGGATATA CATTGTTTTT 2551 TTAAAAAATG TTATTTAACT GTTAGATACA GTGGCCTGTT GATAAGCCCC 2601 ACTTGTCTTC AGAACTTGGA TTTCTTAAAT AAAACTTTTA GTGTTGTCTA

269

# BLAST Results

Entry HS658254 from database EMBL: human STS SHGC-11774. Score = 1643, P = 8.0e-67, identities = 345/355 Entry HS513217 from database EMBL: human STS SHGC-14656.

Score = 1193, P = 5.8e-46, identities = 241/244

Medline entries

No Medline entry

## Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 263 bp to 1885 bp; peptide length: 541 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MLSHTVRKHL RKTRLELLHK EYEDEIDCLQ KEVEELKSKN LSLESQIKAI
51 LDPLTLVQGN QNEDKHLVTD NPSIINPETV AEMKKLRTA NEIYERVKDD
101 VDKLKEANKK LKLENGGLVR ENLRLKAEVD NRSPQKFGRF AVAALQSKVE
151 QYERETNRIK KALERSDKYI EELESQVAQL KNSSEEKEAM NSICQTALSA
201 DGKGSKGSEE DVVSKNQGDS ARKQPGSSTS SSSHLAKPSS SKLCDTSSAR
251 QESTSKADLN CSKNKDLYQE QVEVMLDVTD TSMDTYLERE WGNKPSDCVP
301 YKDELLYDFP APCTPLSLS LQLSTPENRE SSVVQAGGSK KHSNHLRKLV
351 FDDFCDSSNV SNKDSSEDDI SRSENEKKSE CFSSTKTGFW DCCSTSYAQN
401 LDFESSEGNT IANSVGEISS KLSEKSGLCL SKRLNSIRSF EMRRTRTSSE
451 ASMDAAYLDK ISELDSMWSE SDNKSFCNN GFKSLDLDGL SKSSQGSEFL
501 EEPDKLEEKT ELNLSKGSLT NDQLENGSEW KPTSFFSPLS I
```

## BLASTP hits

Entry A42771 from database PIR:
reticulocyte-binding protein 1 - Plasmodium vivax
Score = 127, P = 3.7e-08, identities = 68/300, positives = 145/300

Entry RBP1 PLAVB from database SWISSPROT:
RETICULOCYTE BINDING PROTEIN 1 PRECURSOR.
Score = 127, P = 3.9e-08, identities = 68/300, positives = 145/300

Entry MMDSPPG\_1 from database TREMBL:
gene: "DSPP"; product: "dentin sialophosphoprotein"; Mus musculus DSPP
gene
Score = 160, P = 5.2e-08, identities = 87/373, positives = 146/373

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_62n10, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

# Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2\_62n10, frame 2

#### Report for DKF2phfbr2\_62n10.2

```
[LENGTH]
          541
          60533.06
(MW)
          5.10
04.99 other transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YKR092c] 3e-05
30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YKR092c] 3e-05
[pI]
(FUNCAT)
[PROSITE]
          LEUCINE ZIPPER 1
MYRISTYL 7
          CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
[PROSITE]
                         18
[PROSITE]
          PROKAR_LIPOPROTEIN
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
          ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
All_Alpha
[KW]
          LOW_COMPLEXITY
                       9.24 %
                      22.55 %
          COLTED_COLF
     MLSHTVRKHLRKTRLELLHKEYEDEIDCLQKEVEELKSKNLSLESQIKAILDPLTLVQGN
SEQ
SEG
     PRD
COILS
     QNEDKHLVTDNPSIINPETVAEWKKKLRTANEIYEKVKDDVDKLKEANKKLKLENGGLVR
SEQ
SEG
PRD
     COILS
       \ldots \ldots
SEQ
SEG
     ENLRLKAEVDNRSPQKFGRFAVAALQSKVEQYERETNRLKKALERSDKYIEELESQVAQL
     .....
COILS
     KNSSEEKEAMNSICQTALSADGKGSKGSEEDVVSKNQGDSARKQPGSSTSSSSHLAKPSS
SEQ
SEG
PRD
     COILS
     CCCCCC
     SRLCDTSSARQESTSKADLNCSKNKDLYQEQVEVMLDVTDTSMDTYLEREWGNKPSDCVP
SEO
SEG
     PRD
COLLS
     YKDEELYDFPAPCTPLSLSCLQLSTPENRESSVVQAGGSKKHSNHLRKLVFDDFCDSSNV
SEQ
SEG
     PRD
COILS
     SNKDSSEDDISRSENEKKSECFSSTKTGFWDCCSTSYAQNLDFESSEGNTIANSVGEISS
SEQ
SEG
     COILS
SEQ
SEG
     KLSEKSGLCLSKRLNSIRSFEMNRTRTSSEASMDAAYLDKISELDSMMSESDNSKSPCNN
PRD
     COILS
SEQ
     GFKSLDLDGLSKSSQGSEFLEEPDKLEEKTELNLSKGSLTNDQLENGSEWKPTSFFSPLS
SEG
     .xxxxxxxxxxxxxx....
PRD
     COILS
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
     1
              Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_62n10.2
```

PS00001	40->44	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	182->186	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	260->264	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001

	250 . 262	TOUR OF MODOWI ARTON	PDOC00001
PS00001	359->363	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	
PS00001	443->447	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	513->517	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	526~>530	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00004	340->344	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	5->8	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	156->159	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
			PDOC00005
PS00005	166->169	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	220->223	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	
PS00005	240->243	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	248->251	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	254->257	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	339->342	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	361->364	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	384->387	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	419->422	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	423->426	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	431->434	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
			PDOC00005
PS00005	436->439	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	
PS00006	13->17	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	79->83	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	89->93	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	147->151	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	183->187	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	208->212	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	255->259	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	281->285	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	285->289	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	324->328	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
			PDOC00006
PS00006	361->365	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	
PS00006	365->369	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	371->375	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	373->377	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	414->418	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	447->451	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	462->466	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	469->473	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00007	294->302	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	204->210	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	226->232	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	292->298	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
			PD0C00008
PS00008	408->414	MYRISTYL	
PS00008	427->433	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	489->495	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	517->523	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00013	310->321	PROKAR_LIPOPROTEIN	PDOC00013
PS00029	104->126	LEUCINE_ZIPPER	PDOC00029

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_62n10.2)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfbr2\_62o17

group: metabolism

DKFZphfbr2\_62o17.2 encodes a novel\_282 amino acid protein with weak similarity to the apolipoprotein E receptor.

The new protein contains a leucine zipper for protein-protein interaction, and three LDL-receptor class A domain (LDLRA 1) patterns. In LDL-receptors the class A domains form the binding site for LDL and calcium. The acidic residues between the fourth and sixth cysteines are important for high-affinity binding of positively charged sequences in LDLR's ligands.

The new protein can find application in modulation of cholesterol binding and transport by LDL-receptors and LDL-binding proteins

similarity to apolipoprotein E receptor

complete cDNA, complete cds, start at Bp 56 matches kozak consensus ANCatg EST hits

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1260 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1240, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1218

901 CTGAGGACAA GCACTIGGCA CCACCICAC CAGCCCTCA
1951 ACAGGAGGAG AGCAGTGATG CGGATGGGTA CCCGGGCACA CCAGCCCTCA
1001 GAGACCTGAG CTCTTCTGGC CACCTGGAAC CTCGAACCC AGCTCCTGCA
1051 GAAGTGGCCC TGGAGATTGA GGGTCCCTGG ACACTCCCTA TGGAGATCCG
1101 GGGAGCTAGG ATGGGGAACC TGCCACACCC AGAACCCGAGG GGCTGGCCCC
1151 AGGCAGCTCC CAGGGGGTAG GACCGCCCTG TGCTTAAGAC ACTCCTGCTG 1201 CCCCGTCTGA GGGTGGCGAT TAAAGTTGCT TCACATCCTC AAAAAAAAA 1251 AAAAAAAAAC

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 56 bp to 901 bp; peptide length: 282 Category: similarity to known protein Classification: unset Prosite motifs: LDLRA\_1 (67-90)

LDLRA\_1 (67-90) LDLRA\_1 (145-168)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

LEUCINE\_ZIPPER (17-39)

```
1 MSGGWMAQVG AWRTGALGLA LLLLLGLGLG LEAAASPLST PTSAQAAGPS
51 SGSCPPTKFQ CRTSGLCVPL TWRCDRDLDC SDGSDEECR IEPCTQKGQC
101 PPPFGLPCPC TGVSDCSGGT DKKLRNCSRL ACLAGELRCT LSDDCIPLTW
151 RCDGHPDCPD SSDELGCGTN ETLPEGDATT MGPPVTLESV TSLRNATTMG
201 PPVTLESVPS VGNATSSSAG DOGGSPTAYG VIAAAAVLSA SLVTATLLLL
      251 SWLRAGERLR PLGLLVAMKE SLLLSEGKTS LP
                                                                               BLASTP hits
 No BLASTP hits available
                               Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_62o17, frame 2
TREMBL:AF110520 6 product: "NG29"; Mus musculus major histocompatibility complex region NG27, NG28, RPS28, NADH oxidoreductase, NG29, KIFC1, Fas-binding protein, BING1, tapasin, RalGDS-like, KE2, BING4, beta 1,3-galactosyl transferase, and RPS18 genes, complete cds; Sacm21 gene, partial cds; and unknown gene., N = 1, Score = 733, P = 1.5e-72
PIR:JE0237 apolipoprotein E receptor 2 precursor - mouse, N = 2, Score = 290, P = 1.1e-26
```

TREMBL:HSZ75190 1 product: "apolipoprotein E receptor 2 906"; H.sapiens mRNA for apolipoprotein E receptor 2, N = 1, Score = 279, P =  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

>TREMBL:AF110520 6 product: "NG29"; Mus musculus major histocompatibility complex region NG27, NG28, RPS28, NADH oxidoreductase, NG29, KIFC1, Fas-binding protein, BING1, tapasin, RalGDS-like, KE2, BING4, beta 1,3-galactosyl transferase, and RPS18 genes, complete cds; Sacm21 gene, partial cde; and unknown gene. partial cds; and unknown gene.

Length = 260

HSPs:

Score = 733 (110.0 bits), Expect = 1.5e-72, P = 1.5e-72 Identities = 157/276 (56%), Positives = 178/276 (64%)

6 MAQVGAWRTGALGLALLLLGLGLGLEAAASPLSTPTSAQAAGPSSGSCPPTKFQCRTSG 65 MA+ GA R ALGL L LL GL GLEAA+P T Q +G + SCP FQC TSG 1 MARGGAGRAVALGLVLRLLFGLRTGLEAAPAPAHT--RVQVSGSRADSCPTDTFQCLTSG 58 Query: Sbict: 66 LCVPLTWRCDRDLDCSDGSDEEECRIEPCTQKGQCPPPPGLPCPCTGVSDCSGGTDKKLR 125 Query: CVPL+WRCD D DCSDGSDEE+CRIE C Q GQC P LPC C +S CS +DK L
59 YCVPLSWRCDGDQDCSDGSDEEDCRIESCAQNGQCQPQSALPCSCDNISGCSDVSDKNL- 117 Sbjct: 126 NCSRLACLAGELRCTLSDDCIPLTWRCDGHPDCPDSSDELGCGTNEILPEGDATTMGPPV 185 NCSR C EL C L D CIP TWRCDGHPDC DSSDEL C T+ 118 NCSRPPCQESELHCILDDVCIPHTWRCDGHPDCLDSSDELSCDTD------T 163 186 TLESVTSLRNATTMGPPVTLESVPSVGNATSSSAGDQSGSPTAYGVIAAAAVLSASLVTA 245 Query: +++ NATT T+E+ S N T +SAGD S +P+AYGVIAAA VLSA LV+A
164 EIDKIFQEENATTTRISTTMENETSFRNVTFTSAGDSSRNPSAYGVIAAAGVLSAILVSA 223 Sbjct: 246 TLLLLSWLRAQERLRPLGLLVAMKESLLLSEQKTSL 281 Query:

TLL+L LR Q L P GLLVA+KESLLLSE-KTSL 224 TLL1LLRLRGQGYLPPPGLLVAVKESLLLSERKTSL 259 Sbjct:

Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2\_62o17, frame 2

Report for DKEZphfbr2 62017.2

[LENGTH] 282 28991.19 [pI] 4.61

[HOMOL] TREMBL:AF110520\_6 product: "NG29"; Mus musculus major histocompatibility complex region NG27, NG28, RPS28, NADH oxidoreductase, NG29, KIFC1, Fas-binding protein, BING1, tapasin, RalGDS-like, KE2, BING4, beta 1,3-galactosyl transferase, and RPS18 genes, complete cds; Sacm21 gene, partial cds; and unknown gene. 5e-55
[BLOCKS] BL01209 LDL-receptor class A (LDLRA) domain proteins
[SCOP] dlajj\_ 7.11.1.1 Ligand-binding domain of low-density lipoprotei 2e-10

duplication le-19

```
[PIRKW]
                  tandem repeat le-15
heterodimer 6e-18
endocytosis 4e-18
[PIRKW]
 PIRKW
(PIRKW)
                  heparan sulfate 2e-12
VLDL 1e-19
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                   transmembrane protein 1e-19
                  coated pits 4e-18 fatty acid metabolism le-19
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                  G protein-coupled receptor 1e-10 receptor 1e-19
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
                  glycoprotein le-19
lipid transport 4e-18
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
                  lipid transport 4e-18
LDL 5e-14
calcium binding 6e-18
extracellular protein 6e-13
alternative splicing 1e-19
extracellular matrix 3e-10
chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan 2e-12
cholesterol 4e-18
 [PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKWI
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
{PIRKW}
                  leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat homology le-10
LDL receptor YWTD-containing repeat homology le-19
[SUPFAM]
                  trypsin homology fee-13
alpha-2-macroglobulin receptor 6e-18
LDL receptor le-19
LDL receptor ligand-binding repeat homology 1e-19
EGF homology le-19
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
                  LDLRA_1 3
LEUCINE_ZIPPER 1
(PROSITE)
[PROSITE]
[PFAM]
[PFAM]
                  Low-density lipoprotein receptor domain class A
TNFR/NGFR cysteine-rich region
SIGNAL_PEPTIDE 31
[KW]
                  TRANSMEMBRANE 1
LOW_COMPLEXITY
(KW)
(KW)
                                        22.34 %
         MSGGWMAOVGAWRTGALGLALLLLLGLGLGLEAAASPLSTPTSAQAAGPSSGSCPPTKFQ
SEQ
SEG
PRD
         MEM
         CRTSGLCVPLTWRCDRDLDCSDGSDEEECRIEPCTQKGQCPPPPGLPCPCTGVSDCSGGT
SEQ
         SEG
PRD
MEM
SEQ
SEG
         DKKLRNCSRLACLAGELRCTLSDDCIPLTWRCDGHPDCPDSSDELGCGTNEILPEGDATT
PRD
         MEM
         MGPPVTLESVTSLRNATTMGPPVTLESVPSVGNATSSSAGDQSGSPTAYGVIAAAAVLSA
SEO
SEG
         PRD
MEM
SEQ
         SLVTATLLLLSWLRAQERLRPLGLLVAMKESLLLSEQKTSLP
SEG
PRD
         MMMMMMM......
                         Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_62o17.2
PS01209
                67->90
PS01209
PS01209
                           LDLRA_1
LDLRA_1
                67->90
                                                      PDOC00929
              145->168
                                                      PDOC00929
PS00029
                17->39
                           LEUCINE_ZIPPER
                                                      PDOC00029
                          Pfam for DKF2phfbr2_62o17.2
HMM_NAME
                  TNFR/NGFR cysteine-rich region
                       *CpeGtYtD.WNHvpqClpC.trCePEMGQYMvqPCTwTQNT.VC*
CP+ ++ + C+P RC+ ++ +C + ++ +C
нмм
                   CP+ ++ + + C+P RC+ ++ +C + ++ +C
54 CPPTKFQCRTS--GLCVPLTWRCDR--DL----DCSDGSDEEEC
                                                                                   89
Query
```

276

DKFZphfbr2\_64a15

group: nucleic acid management

DKFZphfbr2 64a15 encodes a novel 255 amino acid protein with strong similarity to inorganic pyrophosphatases

Inorganic pyrophosphatase (EC 3.6.1.1) (PPase) is the enzyme responsible for the hydrolysis of pyrophosphate (PPi) which is formed as the product of the many biosynthetic reactions that utilize ATP. All known PPases require the presence of divalent metal cations, with magnesium conferring the highest activity.

The new protein can find application as a new enzyme for biotechnologic processes.

strong similarity to inorganic pyrophosphatases

unspliced Intron 212-256 see EST HS1190948

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1188 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1170, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1151

1 GGGGGTTGGG GACCAGTGCA GGGACCGGGT CGCGCCGTGC TATGGCCCTG
51 TACCACACTG AGGACCGCGG CCAGCCCTGC TCGCACGAATT ACCGCCTCTT
101 CTTTAAGAAT GTAACTGGTC ACTACACTAT CCCCTTTCAT GATATTCCTC
151 TGAAGGTGAA CTCTAAAAGA GACACTGAGG CTCAAGGCAAT TTTTATACACC
201 TTGTCTAAGA TCTGGAAAAT GGCATTCCTA TGAAGAAAGC ACGAAATGAT
251 GAATATGAGA ATCTGTTTAA TATGATTGTA GAAATACCTC GGTGGACAAA
301 GGCTAAAATG GAGATTGCCA CCAAGGACC AATGAACCCC ATTAAACAAT
351 ATGTAAAGGA TGGAAAGCTA CGCTATGTGG CGAATATCTT CCCTTACAAG
401 GGTTATATAT GGAATTATGG TACCCTCCCT CAGACTTGGG AAGATCCCCA 401 GGTTATATAT GGAATTATGG TACCCTCCCT CAGACTTGGG AAGATCCCCA
451 TGAAAAAGAT AAGAGCACGA ACTGCTTTGG AGATAATGAT CCCTATTGATG
501 TTTGCGAAAT AGGCTCAAAG ATTCTTCTT GTGGAAAGT TATTCATGTG
551 AAGATCCTTG GAATTTTGGC TCTTATTGAT GAAGGTGAAA CAGATTGGAA
601 ATTAATTGCT ATCAATGCGA ATGATCCTGA AGCCTCAAAG TTTCATGATA
701 TGGTTAGATT TATGTAAGGT ACCAGATGGA AAACCAGAAA ACCAGTTTGAT
701 TGGTTTAGAT TATGTAAGGT ACCAGATGGA AAACCAGAAA ACCAGTTTGC
751 TTTTAATGGA GAATTCAAAA ACAAGCCTT TGCTCTTGAA GTTATTAAAT
801 CCACTCATCA ATGTTGGAAA GCAATTGCTTA TGAAGAACTG TAATGGAGGA
851 GCTACAAATT GCACAAACGT CCAGCATACT GATAGCCCT TCCGTTGCAC
901 TCAAGAGGAA GCAAGATCAT TAGTTGAAC GGTATCCTT TCCCCAAATA
951 AAGAAAGTAA TGAAGAAGAG CAAGTGTGGC ACTTCCTTG CAAGTATCT
901 AAACACTCTGA AATCTGCTG TCAAGATTCC CATCTCTAAG GACTCCAAGA
1051 CTCTTTTCC CCAAGTGCTA GAGACAGGG GGTCTATGAG CATTTACTGA
1101 CTTCCTGTTA AAACTTCATT TTTTCAAACT TTTTGAGCTA TGCAATATAT
1151 AAATAAACAG TAAGAATTTT AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA

BLAST Results

Entry HSPPASEMR from database EMBL: H.sapiens partial mRNA for pyrophosphatase. Score = 1706, P = 1.6e-70, identities = 342/343

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 230 bp to 994 bp; peptide length: 255 Category: strong similarity to known protein Classification: unset Prosite motifs: PPASE (85-92)

```
1 MKKARNDEYE NLFNMIVEIP RWTKAKMEIA TKEPMNPIKQ YVKDGKLRYV
51 ANIFPYKCYI WNYGTLPQTW EDPHEKDKST NCFGDNDPID VCEIGSKILS
101 CGEVIHVKIL GILALIDEGE TDWKLIAINA NDPEASKFHD IDDVKKFKPG
151 YLEATLNWFR LCKVPDGKPE NQFAFNGEFK NKAFALEVIK STHQCWKALL
       201 MKNCNGGATN CTNVQISDSP FRCTQEEARS LVESVSSSPN KESNEEEQVW
      251 HFLGK
                                               BLASTP hits
Entry IPYR KLULA from database SWISSPROT: INORGANIC PYROPHOSPHATASE (EC 3.6.1.1) (PYROPHOSPHATE PHOSPHO-
HYDROLASE) (PPASE).
Score = 689, P = 6.0e-68, identities = 128/248, positives = 170/248
Entry A45153 from database PIR: inorganic pyrophosphatase (EC 3.6.1.1) - bovine Score = 862, P = 2.8e-86, identities = 146/226, positives = 190/226
Entry AF085600 1 from database TREMBLNEW: gene: "Nurf-38"; product: "inorganic pyrophosphatase NURF-38"; Drosophila melanogaster inorganic pyrophosphatase NURF-38 (Nurf-38)
gene, complete cds.
Score = 731, P = 2.1e-72, identities = 134/248, positives = 177/248
Entry PWBY from database PIR:
inorganic pyrophosphatase (EC 3.6.1.1) - yeast (Saccharomyces
cerevisiae)
Score = 688, P = 7.7e-68, identities = 133/251, positives = 174/251
                   Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_64a15, frame 2
SWISSPROT: IPYR DROME INORGANIC PYROPHOSPHATASE (EC 3.6.1.1) (PYROPHOSPHATE PHOSPHO- HYDROLASE) (PPASE)., N = 1, Score = 731, P =
>SWISSPROT: IPYR DROME INORGANIC PYROPHOSPHATASE (EC 3.6.1.1) (PYROPHOSPHATE
        PHOSPHO- HYDROLASE) (PPASE).
Length = 290
   HSPs:
 Score = 731 (109.7 bits), Expect = 2.4e-72, P = 2.4e-72 Identities = 134/248 (54%), Positives = 177/248 (71%)
                 7 DEYENLFNMIVEIPRWTKAKMEIATKEPMNPIKQYVKDGKLRYVANIFPYKGYIWNYGTL 66
Ouerv:
               +E + ++NM+VE+PRWT AKMEI+ K PMNPIKQ +K GKLR+VAN FP+KGYIWNYG L 40 NEEKTIYNMVVEVPRWTNAKMEISLKTPMNPIKQDIKKGKLRFVANCFPHKGYIWNYGAL 99
Sbict:
               67 PQTWEDPHEKDKSTNCFGDNDPIDVCEIGSKILSCGEVIHVKILGILALIDEGETDWKLI 126
Ouerv:
              POTWE+P + ST C GDNDPIDV EIG ++ G+V+ VK+LG ALIDEGETDWK+I
100 PQTWENPDHIEPSTGCKGDNDPIDVIEIGYRVAKRGDVLKVKVLGQFALIDEGETDWKII 159
Sbjct:
              127 AINANDPEASKFHDIDDVKKFKPGYLEATLNWFRLCKVPDGKPENGFAFNGEFKNKAFAL 186
Query:
              AI+ NDP ASK +DI DV ++ PG L AT+ WF++ K+PDGKPENQFAFNG+ KN FA
160 AIDVNDPLASKVNDIADVDQYFPGLLRATVEWFKIYKIPDGKPENQFAFNGDAKNADFAN 219
Sbjct:
              187 EVIKSTHQCWKALLMKNCNGGATNCTNVQISDSPFRCTQEEARS-LVESVSSSPNKESNE 245
+I TH+ W+ L+ ++ G+ + TN+ +S +EEA L E+ +E ++
220 TIIAETHKFWQNLVHQSPASGSISTTNITNRNSEHVIPKEEAEKILAEAPDGGQVEEVSD 279
Query:
Sbjct:
Query:
              246 EEQVWHFL 253
                          WHE+
              280 TVDTWHFI 287
Sbict:
                               Peptide information for frame 3
ORF from 42 bp to 230 bp; peptide length: 63
Category: strong similarity to known protein Classification: unset
```

<sup>1</sup> MALYHTEERG QPCSQNYRLF FKNVTGHYIS PFHDIPLKVN SKEDTEAQGI 51 FTDLSKIWKM AFL

BLASTP hits

```
No BLASTP hits available
                 Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_64a15, frame 3
PIR:A45153 inorganic pyrophosphatase (EC 3.6.1.1) - bovine, N = 1,
 Score = 113, P = 3.1e-06
TREMBLNEW:AF108211 1 product: "cytosolic inorganic pyrophosphatase"; Homo sapiens cytosolic inorganic pyrophosphatase mRNA, partial cds., N = 1, Score = 106, P = 1.8e-05
>SWISSPROT:IPYR_DROME INORGANIC PYROPHOSPHATASE (EC 3.6.1.1) (PYROPHOSPHATE PHOSPHO- HYDROLASE) (PPASE).

Length = 290
   HSPs:
 Score = 118 (17.7 bits), Expect = 8.8e-07, P = 8.8e-07 Identities = 23/43 (53%), Positives = 29/43 (67%)
               1 MALYHTEERGQPCSQNYRLFFKNVTGHYISPFHDIPLKVNSKE 43
               MALY T E+G S +Y L+FKN G+ ISP HDIPL N ++

1 MALYETVEKGAKNSPSYSLYFKNKCGNVISPMHDIPLYANEEK 43
Sbjct:
                Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2 64a15, frame 2
                             Report for DKFZphfbr2_64a15.2
[LENGTH]
                    255
[MW]
[DI]
[HOMOL]
                     29177.34
[PI] 5.67
[HOMOL] TREMBLNEW:AF108211_1 product: "cytosolic inorganic pyrophosphatase"; Homo sapiens cytosolic inorganic pyrophosphatase mRNA, partial cds. 2e-93
[FUNCAT] 01.04.01 phosphate utilization [S. cerevisiae, YBR011c] 9e-73
[FUNCAT] 30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YBR011c] 9e-73
[FUNCAT] 02.99 other energy generation activities [S. cerevisiae, YMR267w] 1e-58
[FUNCAT] 1 genome replication, transcription, recombination and repair [M. genitalium, MG351] 1e-06
[FUNCAT] g carbohydrate metabolism and transport [H. influenzae, HI0124] 2e-06
[BLOCKS] BL00387D
                     5.67
[BLOCKS]
                    BL00387C
[BLOCKS]
                    BL00387B
                    BL00387A
                    dlwgja_ 2.29.5.1.1 Inorganic pyrophosphatase [baker's yeas 1e-113 3.6.1.1 Inorganic pyrophosphatase 7e-92 mitochondrion 3e-57.
 [SCOP]
[EC]
[PIRKW]
                    hydrolase 7e-92
homodimer 2e-71
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
                    inorganic pyrophosphatase 7e-92
PPASE 1
                    Alpha_Beta
[KW]
[KW]
                    LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                               6.27 %
          MKKARNDEYENLFNMIVEIPRWTKAKMEIATKEPMNPIKOYVKDGKLRYVANIFPYKGYI
SEO
SEG
             ....EGGGCEEEEEEETTTbCBCEEETTTTTTTCEEECEETTEECBCCBBTTBTTbT
1hukB
          WNYGTLPQTWEDPHEKDKSTNCFGDNDPIDVCEIGSKILSCGEVIHVKILGILALIDEGE
SEQ
SEG
1hukB
         TDWKLIAINANDPEASKFHDIDDVKKFKPGYLEATLNWFRLCKVPDGKPENQFAFNGEFK
SEQ
SEG
          lhukB
          NKAFALEVIKSTHQCWKALLMKNCNGGATNCTNVQISDSPFRCTQEEARSLVESVSSSPN
SEQ
                                                                   ....xxxxxxxxx
SEG
          lhukB
```

```
KESNEEEQVWHFLGK
SEG
1hukB
         xxxxxx.....
                         Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_64a15.2
PS00387
                85->92 PPASE
(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2_64a15.2)
              Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_64a15, frame 3
                         Report for DKF2phfbr2_64a15.3
[LENGTH] 63
[MW] 7405.54
[pI] 6.81
[HOMOL] SWISSPROT:IPYR_DROME INORGANIC PYROPHOSPHATASE (EC 3.6.1.1) (PYROPHOSPHATE PHOSPHO- HYDROLASE) (PPASE). Te-06
[EC] 3.6.1.1 Inorganic pyrophosphatase 5e-06
[PIRKW] hydrolase 5e-06
(SUPFAM)
                 inorganic pyrophosphatase 5e-06
All_Beta
SEQ
PRD
        SEQ
PRD
        AFL
CCC
(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2_64a15.3)
```

280

(No Pfam data available for DKF2phfbr2\_64a15.3)

DKFZphfbr2\_64c16

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 64a16.2 encodes a novel 101 amino acid protein without similarity to known

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: /map="745\_A\_2; 756\_F\_2; 842\_C\_2"

Insert length: 1866 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1848, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1829

```
1 GGGCGCGCG CCGGAGGAGG AAGTGGTGAG GTTGTTGCTC CTTCAGCGCC
51 TATCGCTGGC TCTTGGGGCC CAGAGAGGGG CCGCAGTCTC CGCGGCTCGG
101 TCGAGCTCCC TTGCAGTCCC CTCCATGTTC CCCGGGCCCA CTACTCCCCT
151 TCCTAAGGCC GCCGCTTACC CCGGGGTCTA TGGAAGTAAT GGAAGGACCC
201 CTCAACCTGG CTCATCAACA GAGCAGACGA GCAGACCGTT TATTAGCTGC
251 AGGCAAATAC GAAGAGGCTA TTTCTTGTCA CAAAAAAGGCT GCAGCATATC
301 TTTCTGAAGC CATGAAGCTG ACACAGTCAG AGCAGGCTCA TCTTTCACTG
351 GAATTGCAAAA GGGATAGCCA TATGAAAACAG CTCCCTCCTCA TCCAAGAGAG
401 ATGGAAAAGG GCCCAAGGGTG AAGAAAGATT GAAAAGCCCAG CAGGACACAG
        351 GARTIGCAAA GGGATAGCCA TATGAAACAC CICCICCICA TCCAAGACAC
401 ATGGAAAAGG GCCCAGCGTG AAGAAAGATT GAAAGCCCAG CAGAACACAG
451 ACAAGGATGC AGCTGCCCAT CTTCAGACAT CTCACAAACC CTCTGCAGAG
501 GATGCAGAGG GCCAGAGTCC CCTTTCTCAG AAGTACAGCC CTTCCACAGA
551 GAAATGCCTG CCTGAGATTC AGGGGATCTT TGACAGGGAT CCAGACACAC
601 TACTTTATTT ACTTCAGCAA AAGAGTGAGC CAGCAGAGCC ATGTATTGGA
651 AGCAAAGCCC CAAAAGATGA TAAAACAATT ATAGAGGAGC AGGCAACCAA
         701 AATTGCAGAT TTGAAGAGGC ATGTGGAATT CCTTGTGGCT GAGAATGAAA
751 GATTAAGGAA AGAAAATAAA CAACTAAAGG CTGAAAAGGC CAGACTTCTA
       801 AAAGGTCCAA TAGAAAAGGA GCTGGATGTA GATGCTGATT TTGTAGAAAC
851 GTCAGAGTTA TGGAGCTTGC CACCACATGC AGAAACTGCT ACAGCCTCCT
901 CAACCTGCGA GAAGTTCGCA GCAAATACTG GAAAAGCCAA GGACATTCCA
951 ATCCCCAATC TTCCTCCCTT GGATTTTCCA TCTCCAGAAC TTCCTCTTAT
 951 ATCCCAATC TICCTCTT GARTHTICA TCTCAAAAG TATCAATAAT TAAAATGAA

1001 GGAGCTCTCT GAGGATATTC TGAAAAGGACT TATCAAATAAT TAAAATGAA

1051 GGCCACAGAA AAGGGGAAAAA GAGGAAATAA TACAGTAAAT GTTAAATCCAG

1101 CAAAAAGAAA TGAAAAGGGA AAACCACATA GAAGGGTAAT CCCGGAAATG

1151 CTTCATCTGG TGGACTGTGG GAGCAGAGGC ATTGCCAGGA CTTGGGAAAC

1201 AGTCACTGTG AAAAGCGCTG CGTATCTCAT TCACTCACTT CAGCTAATGA
1251 CTCCGACTTG GCAGACGCTA AACTCATGGA GGTTCGGTTT CTCCTGATAC
1301 AAACCAAATG GCTACCTGGA AGAATTTCTT TCAAGCAACA GTTATTTTTC
1351 TTATCTTCAG GGTTAAAATG TATAAAACGTT ATGTGTAATT AATCTATAAA
1401 GCCATAAATG ATAATGCAAA ACCTAAATAA TATGGTGGCC GGAGGGGCTG
1401 GCCATAAATG ATAATGCAAA ACCTAAATAA TATGGTGGCC GGAGGGGCTG
1451 CCTTATATTT GAAACATGCT TTCTATCATG CATTGACTGT ATGCATTTTG
1501 TTAAATGCACA TTCTGTTTGT TTAAAGTGTG TGAGATACAC ACCTTTCTAG
1551 ATGAAACTAT ATGTGCCACA CTTTGCACTA CTCATAATGA TAACCTCAAG
1601 ACTATCAGAA GAAATATTTA AATTTCCATT TTATGAAGAA AGGAACCAAA
1651 TTATTATGCT TTTTAAAACA AATTACCAGT TTACATAATT AATCAGGGTG
1701 CATTTTAAGT TCTAACTTCG TTTATTGTAT AATGCATCAT TTGAAAATAC
1751 CAAGGAGGAA ATACCCTTG TTTTTAATGA TGCAAGAGTG GACGTAATGC
1801 TAGTTGGCAGA TATTTTATTG TAAGAAATCA ATAAAGTAAT TGTGTTTTAA
1851 AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA
```

**BLAST Results** 

Entry HS286143 from database EMBL: human STS WI-6844. Score = 1460, P = 3.4e-61, identities = 292/292

Medline entries

No Medline entry

### Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from the beginning to 304 bp; peptide length: 102 Category: questionable ORF Classification: unset

1 GAAPEEEVVR LLLLQRLSLA LGAQRGAAVS AAASSSLAVP SMFPGATTPL 51 PKAAAYPGVY GSNGRTPQPG SSTEQTSRPF ISCRQIRRGY FLSQKGCSIS

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_64c16, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 180 bp to 1040 bp; peptide length: 287 Category: putative protein Classification: unset Prosite motifs: LEUCINE\_ZIPPER (178-200) LEUCINE\_ZIPPER (185-207)

- 1 MEVMEGPLNL AHQQSRRADR LLAAGKYEEA ISCHKKAAAY LSEAMKLTQS 51 EQAHLSLELQ RDSHMKQLLL IQERWKRAQR EERLKAQQNT DKDAAAHLQT 101 SHKPSAEDAE GQSPLSQKYS PSTEKCLPEI QGIFDRDPDT LLYLLQQKSE 151 PAEPCIGSKA PKDDKTIIEE QATKIADLKR HVEFLVAENE RLRKENKQLK 201 AEKARLLKGP IEKELDVDAD FVETSELWSL PPHAETATAS STWQKFAANT 251 GKAKDIPIPN LPPLDFPSPE LPLMELSEDI LKGLMNN

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_64c16, frame 3

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_64c16, frame 2

#### Report for DKF2phfbr2\_64c16.2

[LENGTH] 101 10469.94 10.18 [MW] [pI]

All\_Alpha LOW\_COMPLEXITY 29.70 % [KW]

SEQ  ${\tt GAAPEEEVVRLLLLQRLSLALGAQRGAAVSAAASSSLAVPSMFPGATTPLPKAAAYPGVY}$ SEG . \*

SEQ GSNGRTPQPGSSTEQTSRPFISCRQIRRGYFLSQKGCSISF SEG PRD cccccccccccchhhhccccccccccc

(No Prosite data available for DKF2phfbr2\_64c16.2)

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_64c16.2)

Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2\_64c16, frame 3

### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_64cl6.3

(LENGTH) [MW] (pI) (PROSITE) (KW) (KW)	287 32343.79 5.61 LEUCINE_ZIPPER 2 All_Alpha COILED_COIL 14.98 %
	GPLNLAHQQSRRADRLLAAGKYEEAISCHKKAAAYLSEAMKLTQSEQAHLSLELQ hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhcchhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
	IKQLLLIQERWKRAQREERLKAQQNTDKDAAAHLQTSHKPSAEDAEGQSPLSQKYS hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccccchhhhhhhcccc
PRD ccccc	CLPEIQGIFDRDPDTLLYLLQQKSEPAEPCIGSKAPKDDKTIIEEQATKIADLKR ccchhhhhcccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
PRD hhhhh	.VAENERLRKENKQLKAEKARLLKGPIEKELDVDADFVETSELWSLPPHAETATAS INNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
PRD hhhhh	RFAANTGKAKDI PI PNL PPLDFPS PEL PLMELSEDI LKGLMNN INNN NECCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC ANN NANN NANN NECCC

### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_64c16.3

PS00029 178->200 LEUCINE\_ZIPPER PD000029 PS00029 185->207 LEUCINE\_ZIPPER PD000029

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_64c16,3)

DKFZphfbr2 64c4

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_64c4 encodes a novel 467 amino acid protein with similarity to A. thaliana T08I13.5 No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific

similarity to A. thaliana T08I13.5

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits on genomic level encoded by AC005043 11 exons  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1559 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1540, no polyadenylation signal found

1 TGGGACCGCC GGAAGTTTCT GCCGGGGTT TGCGGGGACG GGGGAGTGGT
51 AGTGGGGGCT GCAGCTGCCG GACCCAGGCG CGATGGCTAC GGGGGGGGAT
101 GTACGGGACA TTCTAGAACT CGGGGGTCA GAAGGGATG CAGCCTCTGG
151 GACCATCAGC AAGAAGGACA TTATCAACCC GGACAAGAAA AAATCCAAGA 201 AGTCCTCTGA GACACTGACT TTCAAGAGGC CCGAGGGCAT GCACCGGGAA
251 GTCTATGCCT TGCTCTACTC TGACAAGAAG GATGCACCCC CACTGCTACC
301 CAGTGACACT GGCCAGGGAT ACCGTACAGT GAAGGCCAAG TTGGGCCACG
351 AGAAGGTGCG GCCTTGGAAG TGGATGCCCT TCACCAACCC GGCCCGCAAG 351 AGAAGGTGG GCCTTGGAAG TGGATGCCAT TCACCAACCC GGCCCGCAAG
401 GACGGAGCAA TGTTCTTCCA CTGGCGACGT GCAGCGGAGG AGGGCAAGGA
451 CTACCCCTTT GCCAGGTTCA ATAAGACTGT GCAGGGAGCCT GTGTACTCGG
501 AGCAGGAGTA CCAGCGTTAT CTCCACGATA ATGCTTGGAC TAAGGCAGAA
551 ACTGACCACC TCTTTGACCT CAGCCGCCGC TTTGACCTGC GTTTTGTTGT
601 TATCCATGAC CGGTATGACC ACCAGCAGTT CAAGAAGCGT TCTGTGGAAG
651 ACCTGAAGGA GCGGTACTAC CACATCTGTG CTAAGCTTGC CAACGTGCGG
701 GCTCTGCCAG GCACAGACCT TAAGATACCA GTATTTGATG CTGGGCACGA
751 ACGACGCCGG AAGGAACACC TTGAGGGTCT CTACAACCGG ACCCCACAGA
801 AGGTGGCAGA GAGGAGAAC CTGCTACAGG AGCTGCCAAA GATTGAGGCC
851 CGGAAGAGG AGCGGGAGAA ACGCAGCCAG GACCTCACAA AGCGCCCCCA
801 AGCGGCAGAC ACCACTCGAA ACGCAGCCGG GACCTGCAAA AGCGCCCCCAA 901 AGCGGCAGAC ACCACTGCAG AGCAGCGGCG CACGGAACGC AAGGCCCCCA 951 AAAAGAAGCT ACCCCAGAAA AAGGAGGCTG AGAAGCCGGC TGTTCCTGAG 1551 AAAAAAAA

BLAST Results

Entry AC005043 from database EMBL: Homo sapiens clone NH0576N21; HTGS phase 1, 5 unordered pieces. Score = 1506, P = 4.6e-244, identities = 316/330

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 83 bp to 1483 bp; peptide length: 467

Category: similarity to unknown protein

```
1 MATGADVRDI LELGGPEGDA ASGTISKKDI INPDKKKSKK SSETLTFKRP
51 EGMHREVYAL LYSDKKDAPP LLPSDTGQGY RTVKAKLGSK KVRPWKWMPF
101 TNPARKDGAM FFHWRRAAEE GKDYPFARFN KTVQEPVYSE QEYQLYLHDN
   101 TNPARKOGAM FFHWRRAAEE GKOYPFARFN KTVQEPVYSE QEYQLYLHDN
151 AWTKAETDHL FDLSRRFDLR FVVIHDRYDH QQFKKRSVED LKERYYHICA
201 KLANVRAVEG TDLKIPVFDA GHERRRKEQL ERLYNRTPEQ VAEEEYLLQE
251 LRKIEARKKE REKRSQDLQK LITAADTTAE QRRTERKAPK KKLPQKKEAE
301 KPAVVETAGI KFPDFKSAGV TLRSQRNKLP SSVGQKKIKA LEQMLLELGV
351 ELSPTPTEEL VHMFNELRSD LVLLYELKQA CANCEYELQM LRIRHEALAK
401 AGVLGGPATP ASGPGPASAE PAVSEPGLGP DPKDTIIDVV GAPLTPNSRK
451 RRESASSSSS VKKAKKP
                                              BLASTP hits
Entry ATAC2337 5 from database TREMBLNEW: gene: "T08113.5"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC T08113 genomic sequence, complete sequence. Score = 340, P = 2.6e-30, identities = 115/374, positives = 176/374
Entry YE8D_SCHPO from database SWISSPROT:
HYPOTHETICAL 47.1 KD PROTEIN C9G1.13C IN CHROMOSOME I.
Score = 221, P = 1.9e-20, identities = 67/192, positives = 97/192
Entry S64291 from database PIR: hypothetical protein YGR002c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) Score = 202, P = 2.8e-13, identities = 71/260, positives = 124/260
                    Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_64c4, frame 2
No Alert BLASTP hits found
                  Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_64c4, frame 2
                                  Report for DKF2phfbr2_64c4.2
[LENGTH]
[MW]
[Iq]
                       53007.60
                       TREMBL:ATAC2337_5 gene: "TO8II3.5"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC sequence, complete sequence. 4e-29
99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YGR002c] le-19
MYRISTYL 1

MYRISTYL 1
[HOMOL]
T08I13 genomic
 (FUNCAT)
                       MYRISTYL 1
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
 [PROSITE]
 (PROSITE)
 (PROSITE)
                                                         10
 (PROSITE)
                       GLYCOSAMI NOGLYCAN
                       PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                                         12
 [PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
 (KW)
                       All_Alpha
LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                                  20.13 %
           MATGADVRDILELGGPEGDAASGTISKKDIINPDKKKSKKSSETLTFKRPEGMHREVYAL
SEO
           PRD
           LYSDKKDAPPLLPSDTGQGYRTVKAKLGSKKVRPWKWMPFTNPARKDGAMFFHWRRAAEE
SEQ
SEG
           PRD
           GKDYPFARFNKTVQEPVYSEQEYQLYLHONAWTKAETDHLFDLSRRFDLRFVVIHDRYDH
SEQ
SEG
           PRD
           QQFKKRSVEDLKERYYHICAKLANVRAVPGTDLKIPVFDAGHERRRKEQLERLYNRTPEQ
SEQ
SEG
           PRD
SEQ
           VAEEEYLLQELRKIEARKKEREKRSQDLQKLITAADTTAEQRRTERKAPKKKLPQKKEAE
           PRD
SEQ
SEG
           KPAVPETAGIKFPDFKSAGVTLRSQRMKLPSSVGQKKIKALEQMLLELGVELSPTPTEEL
```

PRD	$\verb hcccccccccceee  \verb hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh$
SEQ SEG PRD	VHMFNELRSDLVLLYELKQACANCEYELQMLRHRHEALARAGVLGGPATPASGPGPASAE
SEQ SEG PRD	PAVSEPGLGPDPKDTIIDVVGAPLTPNSRKRRESASSSSSVKKAKKP xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

# . Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_64c4.2

PS00001	130->134	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00002	412->416	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PDOC00002
PS00004	35->39	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00004	39->43	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00004	184->188	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00004	451->455	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	26->29	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	38->41	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	46->49	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	63->66	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	82->85	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00005
PS00005	89->92	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00005	164->167	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	284->287	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	321->324	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	324->327	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	448->451	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	460->463	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	3->7	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDQC00006
PS00006	26->30	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	132->136	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	139->143	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	153->157	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	187->191	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	273->277	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	277->281	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	355->359	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	435->439	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	131->139	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00007	227->235	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00007	116->125	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	14->20	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_64c4.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_64h6

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_64h6 encodes a novel 176 amino acid protein with similarity to predicted yeast proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific

similarity to S.pombe SPBC337.09 and S.cerevisiae YER044c

complete cDNA, complete cds accoring to YER044c/SPBC337.09, start at Bp 111, EST hits

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: /map="14"

Insert length: 1212 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1192, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1168

601 TCCCCTTTAA TTTCTTTTCT ATTCCATCAT CTGCCCTTTT ACTCACTTTT
651 AGCCTCTTT TTTAATTTTT AAAATTTAAA GATATGCATA CTGAAAAGTA
701 TATAACATGT ACCTACAATT TAAAGAATAA TTTTAAAGTG AATACCACT
751 AACTCCATCC AACTCAAGAA ATTGCCAGCT TCTCGGAAGC CCACTGTGCC
801 TCCTTCCCCT ACCTGCAACC TCTTCCAGGC TCCCTTTTCC AGCCTTCCCC
851 TTTTTCCCTT TTATTTCAT GCCTTGATTT GACTTGTGTG GTGGGAACAT
901 GTGAACTATG AAACTTAAAC CTGCTGCCCA CCCAGAGCAG CTGTGACCAA
951 GGGCTGCCTC AAGGGGTTGT CCAGCAGGT TGGGCTCCTC TCTGCTGCTG
1001 GACCCAAGAC TCTGAACCTT CCAAGGGACA GGCAGTTCTT CTGAGAAGGG
1051 CTCCCCTGTG TGTGAGCAAG ACCACAGCT TCCTTCTATC TACAGATGCA
1101 TGAGGGTTGG AAGAGTCTGG GCTGTTTTTA GACCTTCTGG TCAGCTGTAT 1101 TGAGGGTTGG AAGAGTCTGG GCTGTTTTTA GACCTTCTGG TCAGCTGTAT
1151 TTGTGTAACA ACTTTTGTAA TAAATAGAAA AACCCTCTGC TCAAAAAAAA 1201 AAAAAAAAA AA

### BLAST Results

Entry G38566 from database EMBL: SHGC-64295 Human Homo sapiens STS genomic, sequence tagged site. Score = 1398, P = 1.4e-56, identities = 284/288

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

287

ORF from 0 bp to 530 bp; peptide length: 177 Category: similarity to unknown protein Classification: unclassified

- 1 AGAVLGELVC GSGCCCHCCA GGPVARQKAL PRLRGVMSRF LNVLRSWLVM
- 51 VSIIAMGNTL QSFRDHTFLY EKLYTGKPNL VNGLQARTFG IWTLLSSVIR 101 CLCAIDIHNK TLYHITLWTF LLALGHFLSE LFVYGTAAPT IGVLAPLMVA

151 SFSILGMLVG LRYLEVEPVS ROKKRN

```
BLASTP hits
```

```
No BLASTP hits available
```

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_64h6, frame 3

TREMBL:SPBC337\_9 gene: "SPBC337.09"; product: "conserved hypothetical protein"; S.pombe chromosome II cosmid c337., N = 1, Score = 224, P = 1.4e-18

PIR:S50547 hypothetical protein YER044c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 1, Score = 192, P = 3.4e-15

>TREMBL:SPBC337\_9 gene: "SPBC337.09"; product: "conserved hypothetical protein"; S.pombe chromosome II cosmid c337.

Length = 136

#### HSPs:

Score = 224 (33.6 bits), Expect = 1.4e-18, P = 1.4e-18 Identities = 49/113 (43%), Positives = 74/113 (65%)

Query: 42 NVLRSWLVMVSIIAMGNTLQSFRDHTFLYEKLYTGKPNLVNGLQARTFGIWTLLSSVIRC 101
+++ W V+VS+ A+ NT+QSF L +++Y+ N VNGLQ RTFGIWTLLS+++R
Sbjct: 11 SLVAKWNVVVSVAALFNTVQSFLTPK-LTKRVYSNT-NEVNGLQGRTFGIWTLLSAIVRF 68

Query: 102 LCAIDIHNKTLYHITLWTFLLALGHFLSELFVYGTAAPTIGVLAPLMVASFSI 154
CA I N +Y + T+ LA HFLSE ++ T G+L+P++V++ SI
Sbjct: 69 YCAYHITNPDVYFLCQCTYYLACFHFLSEWLLFRTTNLGPGLLSPIVVSTVSI 121

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_64h6, frame 3

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_64h6.3

(No Prosite data available for DKF2phfbr2\_64h6.3)

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_64h6.3)

DKF2phfbr2 64j18

group: Intracellular transport and trafficking

DKFZphfbr2\_624j18.1 encodes a novel 180 amino acid protein nearly identical to the microsomal signal peptidase 23 kd subunit of canis familiaris, gallus gallus and C. elegans.

The new protein is identical to canine and chicken microsomal signal peptidase 23 kd subunit. The canine microsomal signal peptidase is a protein comprised of five subunits (25, 22/23, 21, 18, and 12 kDa). The 23kDa subunit is tightly associated with the 18- and 21-kDa subunits, that are integral membrane proteins.

The new protein can find application in modulation of protein transport into microsomal compartments and as a tool for proteomic analysis.

strong similarity to dog signal peptidase (EC 3.4.99.-)

complete cDNA, complete cds, potential start at Bp 109, EST hits,

Sequenced by Qiagen

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 690 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 666, polyadenylation signal at pos. 646

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

cDNA-derived primary structure of the glycoprotein component of canine microsomal

signal peptidase complex.

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 109 bp to 648 bp; peptide length: 180 Category: strong similarity to known protein Prosite motifs: TONB\_DEPENDENT\_REC\_1 (1-58) (148-151)

- 1 MNTVLSRANS LFAFSLSVMA ALTFGCFITT AFKDRSVPVR LHVSRIMLKN
- 51 VEDFTGPRER SDLGFITSDI TADLENIFDW NVKQLFLYLS AEYSTKNNAL 101 NQVVLWDKIV LRGDNPKLLL KDMKTKYFFF DDGNGLKGNR NVTLTLSWNV 151 VPNAGILPLV TGSGHVSVPF PDTYEITKSY

BLASTP hits

```
No BLASTP hits available
```

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_64j18, frame 1

No Alert BLASTP hits found

SEO

SEQ PRD Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2\_64j18, frame 1

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_64j18.1

```
[LENGTH]
                          180
                          20253.39
8.66
PIR:A31788 signal peptidase (EC 3.4.99.-) (SPC 22/23) - dog le-100
30.07 organization of endoplasmatic reticulum (S. cerevisiae, YLR066w)
[MW]
[PI]
[HOMOL]
[FUNCAT]
6e-15
                          06.07 protein modification (glycolsylation, acylation, myristylation, farnesylation and processing) [S. cerevisiae, YLRO66w] 6e-15
[FUNCAT]
                          06.07 protein modification (gl farnesylation and processing) transmembrane protein 2e-92 glycoprotein 2e-92 hydrolase 2e-92 RGD 1 MYRISTYL 2 PROKAR LIPOPROTEIN 1 TONB DEPENDENT REC 1 1 PKC PHOSPHO SITE 1 ASN_GLYCOSYLATION 1 Alpha Beta
palmitylation,
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
[PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
(KW)
(KW)
                          Alpha_Beta
SIGNAL_PEPTIDE 32
             {\tt MNTVLSRANSLFAFSLSVMAALTFGCFITTAFKDRSVPVRLHVSRIMLKNVEDFTGPRER}
SEQ.
PRD
```

### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_64j18.1

SDLGFITSDITADLENIFDWNVKQLFLYLSAEYSTKNNALNQVVLWDKIVLRGDNPKLLL

KDMKTKYFFFDDGNGLKGNRNVTLTLSWNVVPNAGILPLVTGSGHVSVPFPDTYEITKSY

PS00001	141->145	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC0001
PS00005	94->97	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00008	25->31	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	135->141	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00013	16->27	PROKAR LIPOPROTEIN	PDOC00013
PS00016	112->115	RGD	PDOC00016
PS00430	1->22	TONB DEPENDENT REC 1	PDQC00354

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_64j18.1)

DKFZphfbr2 64k24 group: transmembrane proteins DKF2phfbr2\_64k24 encodes a novel 412 amino acid protein with weak similarity to several known proteins. The novel protein contains 5 transmembrane regions. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife. The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes and as a new marker for neuronal cells. similarity to AMAC1 "testicular condensing enzyme"; Similarity to Arabit testification of the state of the st similarity to AMAC1 "testicular condensing enzyme" complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits Sequenced by Qiagen Locus: unknown Insert length: 1958 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1939, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1918 1 GGGCCCGCCT CGATTTTCCC AGGCGAGGGC ACGCCCGCGT CAGTCGCCTC
51 CGGGGCACCT TCCTCGCCAC GACACGCAGG TAACCGGGCC CCGGGAGCCG
101 GTCGGCGGCG GGGACTGGG ACCTTGATCC TGCCTGCCGC GCGCCCCGAC
151 AAGGGAATGA GAGCGGACCC CGAACTCCAC ACACCCGCGT TTAGCCGCCA
201 CACCTAAGGG GCAGCAGT CTTTTTGGGT AAGGGCCGGG CTGGGGCCGA
251 CGCGCCCGC CCGCTTTCA GACTTCGGGT AGGGCCGGG CTGGGGCGA
301 AGGCGGCGGG CCCGCATTC TCTGTGGTG CCCTCCTCGA GAACCCGGAC
351 ACGGGACGG GCCGGATTT CTCTGTGCTG CCCTCCTGCA GACGCCTGAA
301 AGGCGGCGGG GCCGGCATT CTCTGTGCTG CCCTCTGCA GACGCCTGAA
301 ACGGGACGG GCCGGCATT CTCTGCCCC AGTAGCAAG GCCAGGAGGGG
451 CTGTTGCTT CCTCTCGCCC AGTAGCCAAC CCAAGCAAG GAATTAATTA
501 CTCTAGAGAAA TGGATACTT CTCCTCCAGA AAATATCCAG GTTAAAAAAC
551 GGTGAAAATA CATCCCAACA CAGTGATGGT GAAATATACT TCTCATTATC
601 CCCAGCCTGG CGATGATGGA TATGAAAGAAA TCAATGAAGG CTATGGGAT
701 AGGGAGACT TTCTTTGGAA CCATGGATTGC CTCACCTCCA CAAAAAAAAA
801 ATTTTTCAAT CCCGAAAAAT GGGACATTCC AGACCTTTGC AGAAAAAAAA
801 ATTTTTCAAT CCCGAAAAAT GTGGATATGC TGTTTTTGAG CAGAAAAAAAC
801 ATTTTTCAAT CCCGAAAAAT TGAACATTCC AGACCTTTGC AGAAAAAAAAA
801 ATTTTTCAAT CCCGAAAAAT TGAGAATTCC AGACCTTTGG CAGAAAAAAAC
801 ATTTTTCAAT CTCCTATTAT TAACTGGTT TGTTTTCTGAT CGGTCTTAAC
801 TTCCATTCTT AGAACTGATT TTTATCGGTT CTGTTTTTCA GGGTCTTAAC
801 TTCCATTCTT AGAACTGATT TTTATCGGTT CTGTTTTTCA GGTCTTTACT
901 GTGTTAGTG GTCTTTCTTT TAGGTGTATG CAATGCAAT TCTACACTT
1001 CAGATTACGA CACTTTCTTT ATGGTGTATG CAATGCAAT TCTACACTT
1011 TGGAGAGCA CAACTACAGT CTTCATGTCC CAACGAAATG GACCAATTCT
1101 TGGACGACCA CAACTACAGT CTTCAGTGCC ATTTTGGTTT TTTACTCCT
1101 TAGGTGTTTG CCTGGAAAGA AGCCTTTGG TACACCATGA AGACAATTCT
1201 TAGGTGTTTG CCTGGAAAGA AGCCTTTGG TACACCATGA AGACATTCT
1201 TAGGTGTTTG CCTGGAAGAA AGCCTTTGG TACACCATGA AGACAATTCT
1201 TAGGTGTTTC CATGGAAGAA AGCCTTTGG TACACCATGA AGACAATTCT
1201 1201 TAGGTGTTTG TCTTGTCATG ATCCCAAACA TIGTTGATGA AGACAATTCT
1251 TTGTTAAATG CCTGGAAAGA AGCCTTTGG TACACCATGA CTGTGATGGC
1301 TGGACTGACC ACTGGTCTCT CAATGATAGT ATACAGATCC ATCAAGGAGA
1351 AGATCAGCAT GTGGACTGCG CTGTTTACTT TTGGTTGGAC TGGGACAATT
1401 TGGGGAATAT CTACTATGTT TATTCTTCAA GAACCCATCA TCCCATTAGA
1451 TGGAGAAACC TGGAGTTATTC TCATTGGCTA ATCTGTCTGT TCTACTGCAG
1501 CATTCTTAGG AGTTTATTAT GCCTTGGACA AATTCCATC AGCTTTGGTT
1551 AGCACAGTAC AACATTTGGA GATTGTGGTA GCTATGGTCT TGCAGCTTCT
1601 CGTGCTGCAC ATATTTCCTA GCATCTATGA TGTTTTTGGA GGGGTAATCA
1701 TTAAGAATAG TGTTTTTGTC CTTGCTGGCT ATAAACTTTA CTGGAGGAAT
1701 TTAAGATTAT TATTGTCTCA TTAATGTTCA GTTATTAATA TGTATACTGC
1801 CATTTTAATG TTTACCTTTG AATGTCTTTT GTGTTAATAT ACTGACAGAG 1801 CATTITAATG TITACCTATG AATGTCTITT GTGTTATATA ACTGACAGAG
1851 TGCTATAAAA TATATAATAT ATACAAATGC AGAAAATTTA TTCTAGTCTA
1901 ATATATTCAA ATACAAATAT TAAATATATG AAATACGTTA AAAAAAAAA 1951 AAAAAAAA

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

```
Peptide information for frame 3
```

ORF from 510 bp to 1745 bp; peptide length: 412 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MDTSPSRKYP VKKRVKIHPN TVMVKYTSHY PQPGDDGYEE INEGYGNFME
51 ENPKKGLISE MKKGRAFFG TMDTLPPPTE DPMINEIGQF QSFAEKNIFQ
101 SRKMMIVLFG SALAHGCVAL ITRLVSDRSK VPSLELIFIR SVFQVLSVLV
151 VCYYQEAPFG PSGYRLRFF YGVCNVISIT CAYTSFSIVP PSNGTTMWRA
201 TTTVFSAILA FILVDEKMAY VDMATVVCSI LGVCLVMIPN IVDEDNSLLN
251 AWKEAFGYTM TVMAGLTTAL SMIVYRSIKE KISMWTALFT FGWTGTIWGI
301 STMFILQEPI IPLDGETWSY LIAICVCSTA AFLGVYYALD KFHPALVSTV
351 QHLELVVAMV LQLLVLHIFP SIYDVFGGVI IMISVFVLAG YKLYWRNLRR
401 QDYQEILDSP IK
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

```
Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_64k24, frame 3
```

TREMBLNEW:AF016712 1 gene: "AMAC1"; product: "testicular condensing enzyme"; Mus musculus testicular condensing enzyme (AMAC1) mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 191, P = 1.9e-12

TREMBL:BMAJ733\_6 product: "hypothetical protein"; Bacillus megaterium bgaM gene, N = 1, Score = 137, P = 1.6e-06

PIR:G71841 hypothetical protein jhpl155 - Helicobacter pylori (strain J99), N = 1, Score = 129, P = 1.3e-05

>TREMBLNEW:AF016712\_1 gene: "AMAC1"; product: "testicular condensing enzyme"; Mus musculus testicular condensing enzyme (AMAC1) mRNA, complete cds.

Length = 362

HSPs:

SEQ

Score = 191 (28.7 bits), Expect = 1.9e-12, P = 1.9e-12 Identities = 39/105 (37%), Positives = 66/105 (62%)

Query: 289 FTFGWTGTIWGISTMFILQEPIIPLDGETWSYLIAICVCSTAAFLGVYYALDKFHPALVS 348
F FG G + + +FFLQ P++P D +WS ++A+ + + +FF V YA+ K HPALV
Sbjct: 248 FLFGLVGLMVSVPGLFVLQTPVLPQDTLSWSCVVAVGLLALVSFVCVSYAVTKAHPALVC 307

Query: 349 TVQHLEIVVAMVLQLLVLH--IFPSIYDVFGGVIIMISVFVLAGYKL 393
V H E+VVA++LQ VL+ + PS D+ G +++ S+ ++ L
Sbjct: 308 AVLHSEVVVALMLQYYVLYETVAPS--DIMGAGVVLGSIAIITAQNL 352

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_64k24, frame 3

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_64k24.3

```
[LENGTH] 412
[MM] 46449.87
[p1] 6.99
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AF016712_1 gene: "AMAC1"; product: "testicular condensing enzyme"; Mus musculus testicular condensing enzyme (AMAC1) mRNA, complete cds. 8e-14
[PROSITE] MXRISTYL 6
[PROSITE] KZ PHOSPHO_SITE 3
[PROSITE] PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 4
[PROSITE] ASN_GLYCOSYLATION 1
[KW] TRANSMEMBRANE 5
```

MDTSPSRKYPVKKRVKIHPNTVMVKYTSHYPQPGDDGYEEINEGYGNFMEENPKKGLLSE

PRD MEM	ccccccccceeeecccceeeeecccccccceeeeeccccc
SEQ PRD MEM	MKKKGRAFFGTMDTLPPPTEDPMINEIGQFQSFAEKNIFQSRKMWIVLFGSALAHGCVAL hhhhcceeecccccccccccccccchhhhhhhcceeeeeccchhhhhh
SEQ PRD MEM	ITRLVSDRSKVPSLELIFIRSVFQVLSVLVVCYYQEAPFGPSGYRLRLFFYGVCNVISIT chhhhhcccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhheeeeeecccccc
SEQ PRD MEM	CAYTSFSIVPPSNGTTMWRATTTVFSAILAFLLVDEKMAYVDMATVVCSILGVCLVMIPN eccceeeeccccccceeeeehhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ PRD MEM	IVDEDNSLLNAWKEAFGYTMTVMAGLTTALSMIVYRSIKEKISMWTALFTFGWTGTIWGI ccccchhhhhhhhhhhhheeeeeehhhhhhhhcchhhhhh
SEQ PRD MEM	STMFILQEPIIPLDGETWSYLIAICVCSTAAFLGVYYALDKFHPALVSTVQHLEIVVAMV ceeeeeeccccccccccccccccccccccccccccchhhhhh
SEQ PRD MEM	LQLLVLHIFPSIYDVFGGVIIMISVFVLAGYKLYWRNLRRQDYQEILDSPIK hhhhhhhhhccccceeeeeeeeeccccchhhhhhhhhh

### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_64k24.3

PS00001	193->197	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00005	6->9	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	101->104	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	126->129	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	277->280	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00006	92->96	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	277->281	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	371->375	CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	70->76	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	88->94	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	110->116	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	265->271	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	295->301	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	334->340	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_64k24.3)

DKF2phfbr2 6al7

group: brain derived

 ${\tt DKFZphfbr2\_6a17\ encodes\ a\ novel\ 100\ amino\ acid\ protein\ with\ very\ weak\ similarity\ to\ human\ finger\ protein\ zfOC1.}$ 

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1424 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1405, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1389

1251 GCACGACCE CCICCAGAA GARGAGGAT CCCICGAGG GTCCGGGGGC 1251 GCACCCTCAG CCGGGCTCTT TGCAGAAGCA GCACCGCTGA CTGTGGGGCCC 1301 GGCCCTCAGA TGTGTACATA TACGGCTATT TCCTATTTTA CTGTTCTTCA 1351 GATTTAGTAC TTGTAAATAA ACACACACAT TAAGGAGAGA TTAAACATTT 1401 TTGCCAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAA

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 389 bp to 688 bp; peptide length: 100

Category: putative protein

1 MKGVHHRPHE AVPTWACGWG VATTEHMAVS RRKHFSSICL HAQGSSRLPV 51 LSTGTAVSEL LRTSLCQVVE LGPSPYLSLV PTVLLTVQHL GALAWGWRPW

BLASTP hits

```
Entry S70007 from database PIR:
finger protein zfOC1 - human (fragment)
Length = 183
Score = 62 (21.8 bits), Expect = 0.24, Sum P(2) = 0.22
Identities = 18/47 (38%), Positives = 24/47 (51%)
```

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2\_6al7, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_6al7, frame 2

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_6a17.2

[LENGTH] 100 [MW] 10944.82 [pI] 9.49 [PROSITE] MYRISTYL 2 [PROSITE] PKC\_PHOSPHO\_SITE 2 [KW] Alpha\_Beta

SEQ MKGVHHRPHEAVPTWACGWGVATTEHMAVSRRKHFSSICLHAQGSSRLPVLSTGTAVSEL PRD ccccccccccccccchhhhhhhhhcccccceeecccchhhhh

SEQ LRTSLCQVVELGPSPYLSLVPTVLLTVQHLGALAWGWRPW PRD hhhhheeeeccccceeechhhhhhhhhchhhhhccc

### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_6a17.2

PS00005 30->33 PKC\_PHOSPHO\_SITE PD0C00005 PS00005 45->48 PKC\_PHOSPHO\_SITE PD0C00005 PS00008 20->26 MYRISTYL PD0C00008 PS00008 54->60 MYRISTYL PD0C00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_6a17.2)

DKFZphfbr2 6b24

group: metabolism

DKFZphfkd2\_6b24 encodes a novel 334 amino acid protein with similarity to several bacterial dTDP-4-dehydrorhamnose reductases (EC 1.1.1.133).

The novel protein seems to be a human enzyme similar to dTDP-4-dehydrorhamnose reductases. EC 1.1.1.133 catalises the reaction: dTDP-6-deoxy-L-mannose + NADP(+) <=> dTDP-4-dehydro-6-deoxy-L-mannose + NADPH.

The new protein can find application in modulation of rhamnose metabolism and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

similar to dTDP-6-deoxy-L-mannose-dehydrogenases

complete cDNA, EST hits, complete cds Nucleotide sugars metabolism seems to be a dehydrogenase localisation: region of primer A missing

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="5"

Insert length:  $2054\ \text{bp}$  Poly A stretch at pos. 2028, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2015

1 GGGGGAGGCC CGCGTCGATC CTGGGTTGGA GGAGGTGGCG GCCGCTGAGG
51 CTGCGGCGTG AAGACCGCGG GCATGGTGG GCGGGAGAAA GAGCTCTCTA
101 TACACTTTGT TCCCGGGAGC TGTCGGCTGG TGGAGGAGGA AGTTAACATC
151 CCTAATAGGA GGGTTCTGGT TACTGGTGCC ACTGGCCTTC TTGGCAGAGC
201 TGTACACAAA GAATTTCAGC ACAATAATTG GCATCGAGTT GGTTCTAAT
251 TCAGAAGAGC AAGACCAAAA TTTGAACAGG TTAATCTGTT GGATTCTAAT
301 GCAGTTCATC ACATCATTCA TGATTTCAG CCCCATGTTA TAGTACATTG 301 TGCAGCAGAG AGAAGACCAG ATGTTGTAGA AAATCAGCCA GATGGTGCCT 401 CTCAACTTAA TGTGGATGCT TCTGGGAATT TAGCAAAGGA AGCAGCTGCT 451 GTTGGAGCAT TTCTCATCTA CATTAGCTCA GATTATGTAT TTGATGGAAC 501 AAATCCACCT TACAGAGAGG AAGACATACC AGCTCCCTA AATTTGTATG 

BLAST Results

Entry G37115 from database EMBL: SHGC-56899 Human Homo sapiens STS genomic. Score = 446, P = 4.6e-14, identities = 90/91

### Medline entries

99109950: The metabolism of 6-deoxyhexoses in bacterial and animal cells.

### Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 73 bp to 1074 bp; peptide length: 334 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MVGREKELSI HFVPGSCRLV EEEVNIPNRR VLVTGATGLL GRAVHKEFQQ
51 NNWHAVGCGF RRARPKFEQV NLLDSNAVHH IHDFQPHVI VHCAAERRPD
101 VVENQPDAAS QLNVDASGNL AKEAAAVGAF LIYISSDYVF DGTNPPYREE
151 DIPAPLNIYG KTKLDGEKAV LENNLGAAVL RIPILYGEVE KLESSAVTVM
201 FOKVQFSNKS ANMDHWQQRF PTHVKDVATV CRQLAEKRHL DPSIKGFTHW
251 SGMEQMTKYE MACAIADAFN LPSSHLRPIT DSPVLGAQRP RNAQLDCSKL
301 ETLGIGQRTP FRIGIKESLW PFLIDKRWRQ TVFH
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_6b24, frame 1

PIR:T00104 probable dTDP-4-dehydrorhamnose reductase (EC 1.1.1.133) - Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, N = 1, Score = 293, P = 6.4e-26

TREMBL:SSU51197\_21 gene: "rhsD"; product: TREMBL:SSU51197\_21 gene: "rnsD"; product: "dTDP-6-deoxy-L-mannose-dehydrogenase"; Sphingomonas S88 sphingan polysaccharide synthesis (spsG), (spsS), (spsR), glycosyl transferase (spsQ), (spsJ), glycosyl transferase (spsK), (spsJ), (spsJ), (spsJ), (spsJ), (spsJ), Urf 26, ATP-binding cassette trans>., N = 1, Score = 291, P = 1e-25

SWISSPROT:RFBD\_RHISN PROBABLE DTDP-4-DEHYDRORHAMNOSE REDUCTASE (EC 1.1.1.133) (DTDP-4-KETO- L-RHAMNOSE REDUCTASE) (DTDP-6-DEOXY-L-MANNOSE DEHYDROGENASE) (DTDP-L- RHAMNOSE SYNTHETASE)., N = 1, Score = 283, P = 7.4e-25

>PIR:T00104 probable dTDP-4-dehydrorhamnose reductase (EC 1.1.1.133) - Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans
Length = 294

#### HSPs:

Score = 293 (44.0 bits), Expect = 6.4e-26, P = 6.4e-26 Identities = 89/276 (32%), Positives = 151/276 (54%)

30 RVLVTGATGLLGRAVHKEFQQNNWHAVGCGFRRARPKFEQVNLLDSNAVHHIIHDFQPHV 89 Query: R+L+TGA G LGR++ K N + V F ++++ + V II F+P+V
3 RLLITGAGGQLGRSLAKLLVDNGRYEV-----LALDFSELDITNKOMVFSIIDSFKPNV 56 Sbjct: 90 IVHCAAERRPDVVENQPDAASQLNVDASGNLAKEAAAVGAFLIYISSDYVFDG-TNPPYR 148 Query: I++ AA D E + +A +NV LA+ A + ++++S+DYVFDG + Y+
57 IINAAAYTSVDQAELEVSSAYSVNVRGVQYLAEAAIRHNSAILHVSTDYVFDGYKSGKYK 116 Sbjct: 149 EEDIPAPLNLYGKTKLDGEKAVLENNLGAAVLRIPILYGEVEKLEESAVTVMFDKVQFSN 208 E DI PL +YGK+K +GE+ +L + + +LR +GE + V M ++ + 117 ETDIIHPLCVYGKSKAEGERLLLTLSPKSIILRTSWTFGEYGN---NFVKTML-RLAKNR 172 Query: Sbjct: 209 KSANMDHWQQRFPTHVKDVATVCRQLAEKRMLDPSIK-GTFHWSGNEQMTKYEMACAIAD 267 + Q PT+ D+A+V Q+AEK++ ++K G +H++G ++ Y+ A AI D 173 DILGVVADQIGGPTYSGDIASVLIQIAEKIIVGETVKYGIYHFTGEPCVSWYDFAIAIFD 232 Query: Sbjct: 268 AF-----NLPSSHLRPITDSPVLGAQRPRNAQLDCSKLE-TLGI 305 N+P + D P L A+RP N+ LD +K++ GI 233 EAVAQKVLENVPLVNAITTADYPTL-AKRPANSCLDLTKIQQAFGI 277 Query: Sbjct:

## Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_6b24, frame 1

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_6b24.1

```
334
37551.98
6.90
PIR:T00104 probable dTDP-4-dehydrorhamnose reductase (EC 1.1.1.133) -
[LENGTH]
[MW]
[PI]
[HOMOL]
Actinobacillus
(FUNCAT)
              actinomycetemcomitans 6e-25
01.06.01 lipid, fatty-acid and sterol biosynthesis [S. cerevisiae, YGL001c]
6e-04
[EC]
              1.1.1.133 dTDP-4-dehydrorhamnose reductase 2e-16 lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis 2e-16 NADP 2e-16
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
              oxidoreductase 2e-16
streptomycin biosynthesis 1e-19
             MYRISTYL 1
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE 4
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 3
ANN_GLYCOSYLATION 1
Alpha_Beta
(SUPFAM)
(PROSITE)
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
       MVGREKELSIHFVPGSCRLVEEEVNIPNRRVLVTGATGLLGRAVHKEFQQNNWHAVGCGF
SEQ
PRD
       ccccceeecccccceeeeecccccchhhhhhhhhhhcceeeeecc
SEQ
       RRARPKFEQVNLLDSNAVHHIIHDFQPHVIVHCAAERRPDVVENQPDAASQLNVDASGNL
       PRD
       AKEAAAVGAFLIYISSDYVFDGTNPPYREEDIPAPLNLYGKTKLDGEKAVLENNLGAAVL
SEO
       SEQ
PRD
       {\tt DPSIKGTFHWSGNEQMTKYEMACAIADAFNLPSSHLRPITDSPVLGAQRPRNAQLDCSKL}
SEQ
PRD
       SEQ
PRD
```

### Prosite for DKF2phfbr2\_6b24.1

PS00001	208->212	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00005	16->19	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	207->210	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDQC00005
PS00005	243->246	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	162->166	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	251->255	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	257->261	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	298->302	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	314->320	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_6b24.1)

DKFZphfbr2 6i20

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_6i20 encodes a novel 296 amino acid protein with similarity to ribosomal protein L15 precursor of S. cerevisiae mitochondria.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific

similarity to ribosomal protein L15 precursor, mitochondrial

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits potential miochondrial L15 ribosomal protein

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="377.5 cR from top of Chr8 linkage group"

Insert length: 1122 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1099, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1071

1101 GAGAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AA

**BLAST Results** 

Entry HS500354 from database EMBL: Entry N30034 from database EMBE. human STS WI-12392. Length = 426 Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 1791 (268.7 bits), Expect = 1.1e-74, P = 1.1e-74 Identities = 375/384 (97%)

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 34 bp to 921 bp; peptide length: 296 Category: strong similarity to known protein

1 MAGPLOGGGA RALDLLRGLP RVSLANLKPN PGSKKPERRP RGRRRGRKCG

```
51 RGHKGERQRG TRPRLGFEGG QTPFYIRIPK YGFNEGHSFR RQYKPMSLNR
101 LQYLIDLGRV DPSQPIDLTQ LVNGRGVTIQ PLKRDYDVQL VEEGADTFTA
151 KVNIEVQLAS ELAIAAIEKN GGVVTTAFYD PRSLDIVCKP VPFFLRGQPI
  201 PKRMLPPEEL VPYYTDAKNR GYLADPAKFP EARLELARKY GYILPDITKD
251 ELFKMLCTRK DPRQIFFGLA PGWVVNMADK KILKPTDENL LKYYTS
                               BLASTP hits
Entry S63258 from database PIR:
ribosomal protein L15 precursor, mitochondrial - yeast (Saccharomyces
Length = 322
Score = 259 (91.2 bits), Expect = 2.0e-22, P = 2.0e-22
Identities = 71/200 (35%), Positives = 106/200 (53%)
Entry H70161 from database PIR:
ribosomal protein L15 (rplO) - Lyme disease spirochete
Length = 145
Score = 173 (60.9 bits), Expect = 4.8e-13, P = 4.8e-13
Identities = 45/140 (32%), Positives = 73/140 (52%)
             Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 6i20, frame 1
No Alert BLASTP hits found
            Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_6i20, frame 1
                      Report for DKFZphfbr2_6i20.1
[LENGTH]
               296
               33495.98
( WM )
               9.98
[pI]
[HOMOL]
               TREMBL:AF067212 1 gene: "F37F2.1"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid F37F2. 1e-38
[FUNCAT]
               05.01 ribosomal proteins
                                              (S. cerevisiae, YNL284c) 7e-15
               30.16 mitochondrial organization [S. cerevisiae, YNL284c] 7e-15 j mrna translation and ribosome biogenesis [M. genitalium, MG169] 1e-06
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[BLOCKS]
               BL00475D
               BL00475B Ribosomal protein L15 proteins
[BLOCKS]
[PIRKW]
               ribosome 2e-13
               mitochondrion 2e-13
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
               protein biosynthesis 2e-13
               Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L15 4e-06
[SUPFAM]
               MYRISTYL
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
               AMIDATION
               CK2_PHOSPHO SITE
[PROSITE]
               PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
               Alpha Beta
[KW]
               LOW COMPLEXITY
                                 12.50 %
[KW]
SEQ
       {\tt MAGPLQGGGARALDLLRGLPRVSLANLKPNPGSKKPERRPRGRRRGRKCGRGHKGERQRG
SEG
        PRD
       TRPRLGFEGGOTPFYIRIPKYGFNEGHSFRROYKPMSLNRLOYLIDLGRVDPSOPIDLTO
SEO
SEG
       PRD
       LVNGRGVTIQPLKRDYDVQLVEEGADTFTAKVNIEVQLASELAIAAIEKNGGVVTTAFYD
SEO
SEG
       PRD
       PRSLDIVCKPVPFFLRGQPIPKRMLPPEELVPYYTDAKNRGYLADPAKFPEARLELARKY
SEQ
SEG
       cccccccccccccccccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhh
PRD
SEQ
       GYILPDITKDELFKMLCTRKDPRQIFFGLAPGWVVNMADKKILKPTDENLLKYYTS
SEG
PRD
       cccccchhhhhhhccccceeeeeccceeeecccehhhhhccc
                     Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_6i20.1
PS00005
             33->36
                      PKC PHOSPHO SITE
                                              PDOC00005
```

PDOC00005

PKC\_PHOSPHO\_SITE

PS00005

88->91

PS00005	149->152	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	258->261	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	248->252	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	258->262	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	8->14	MYRĪSTYL —	PDOC00008
PS00008	171->177	MYRISTYL	PDOC0008
PS00008	268->274	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	41->45	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00009	45->49	AMIDATION	PDOC00009

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_6i20.1)

DKFZphfbr2\_6o17

group: nucleic acid management

DKFZphfbr2 6017 encodes a novel 455 amino acid protein with strong similarity to DEAD-box ATP-dependent RNA helicases YHR065c and T26G10.1.

The S. cerevisiae protein YHR065c is required for maturation of the 35S RNA primary transcript.

The new protein can find application in modulating rRNA maturation.

strong similar to RNA helicases

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits probable start at Bp 27 matchs kozak consensus ANNatgG involved in maturation of r-RNA ?? YHR065c/Rrp3p is involved in maturation of the 35S primary transcript Drslp cold-sensitive mutation has slow 27S to 25S pre-rRNA conversion and is deficient in 60S ribosomal subunits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1840 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1815, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1793

1 GGGGACTTCC GGAGACCTCA CACAAGATGG CGGCACCCGA GGAACACGAT 51 TCTCCGACCG AAGCGTCCCA GCCGATTGTG GAAGAGGAGG AAACTAAAAC 101 ATTTAAAGAC CTGGGTGTGA CAGATGTGTT GTGTGAAGCT TGTGACCAGT 151 TGGGATGGAC AAAACCCACC AAGATTCAGA TTGAAGCTAT TCCTTTGGCC 201 TTACAAGGTC GTGATATCAT TGGGCTTGCA GAAACTGGCT CTGGAAAGAC 251 AGGCGCCTTT GCTTTGCCCA TTCTAAACGC ACTGCTGGAG ACCCCGCAGC
301 GTTTGTTTGC CCTAGTTCTT ACCCCGACTC GGGAGCTGGC CTTTCAGATC
351 TCAGAGCAGT TTGAAGCCCT GGGGTCCTCT ATTGGAGTGC AGAGTGCTGT 401 GATTGTAGGT GGAATTGATT CAATGTCTCA ATCTTTGGCC CTTGCAAAAA 451 AACCACATAT AATAATAGCA ACTCCTGGTC GACTGATTGA CCACTTGGAA 501 AATACGAAAG GTTTCAACTT GAGAGCTCTC AAATACTTGG TCATGGATGA 551 AGCCGACCGA ATACTGAATA TGGATTTTGA GACAGAGGTT GACAAGATCC 601 TCAAAGTGAT TCCTCGAGAT CGGAAAACAT TCCTCTTCTC TGCCACCATG 651 ACCAAGAAGG TTCAAAAACT TCAGCGAGCA GCTCTGAAGA ATCCTGTGAA 701 ATGTGCCGTT TCCTCTAAAT ACCAGACAGT TGAAAAATTA CAGCAATATT 751 ATATTTTAT TCCCTCTAAA TTCAAGGATA CCTACCTGGT TTATATTCTA 801 AATGAATTGG CTGGAAACTC CTTTATGATA TTCTGCAGCA CCTGTAATAA 851 TACCCAGAGA ACAGCTTTGC TACTGCGAAA TCTTGGCTTC ACTGCCATCC
901 CCCTCCATGG ACAAATGAGT CAGAGTAAGC GCCTAGGATC CCTTAATAAG 951 TTTAAGGCCA AGGCCCGTTC CATTCTTCTA GCAACTGACG TTGCCAGCCG 1001 AGGTTTGGAC ATACCTCATG TAGATGTGGT TGTCAACTTT GACATTCCTA 1051 CCCATTCCAA GGATTACATC CATCGAGTAG GTCGAACAGC TAGAGCTGGG 1101 CGCTCCGGAA AGGCTATTAC TTTTGTCACA CAGTATGATG TGGAACTCTT 1151 CCAGCGCATA GAACACTTAA TTGGGAAGAA ACTACCAGGT TTTCCAACAC 1201 AGGATGATGA GGTTATGATG CTGACAGAAC GCGTCGCTGA AGCCCAAAGG 1251 TTTGCCCGAA TGGAGTTAAG GGAGCATGGA GAAAAGAAGA AACGCTCGCG 1301 AGAGGATGCT GGAGATAATG ATGACACAGA GGGTGCTATT GGTGTCAGGA 1351 ACAAGGTGGC TGGAGGAAAA ATGAAGAAGC GGAAAGGCCG TTAATCACTT 1401 TTATGAAGGC TCGAGTTCTG CTGTTCTGTA AAAGAAAATT GGAGAATGAA 1451 ACCTGCTCCA ACAGAGATCA TGAGACTGAA ATTGGTCAGA ATTGTGTCCA 1501 GAATGTGCTC AGCTAATTCA GTATTCTTCC CCATTCTGGG TTGGAGTTTA 1551 CTGCAGAGTA ATTCTTACAG TGCTGATGTC AAGACTGTTA CTGTTCTTCG 1601 ACTTTGATTC CTTGCTCATG ACATGAGTAG GGTGTGCTCT TCTGTCACTT 1651 CACACAGACC TTTTGCCTTT TTTAGCTGCA AGTCAAGGAC TAGGTTGATG 1701 ATGCCCATGA CCTGTAATTG TAAAGAAGCT TGGACATCTG CAAATGATAT 1751 TTAAACCATC TTGGCTTGTG CTTTATTCAA ACTAATGTGA AACAATAAAT 

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

### Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 27 bp to 1391 bp; peptide length: 455 Category: strong similarity to known protein

```
1 MAAPEEHDSP TEASQPIVEE EETKTFKDLG VTDVLCEACD QLGWTKPTKI
51 QIEAIPLALQ GRDIIGLAET GSGKTGAFAL PILNALLETP QRLFALVLTP
101 TRELAFQISE QFEALGSSIG VQSAVIVGGI DSMSQSLALA KKPHIIIATP
151 GRLIDHLENT KGFNLRALKY LVMDEADRIL NMDFETEVDK ILKVIPRDRK
201 TFLFSATMTK KVQKLQRAAL KNPVKCAVSS KYQTVEKLQQ YYIFIPSKFK
251 DTYLVYILNE LAGNSFMIFC STCNNTQRTA LLIRNLGFTA IPLHGQMSQS
301 KRLGSLNKFK AKARSILLAT DVASRGLDIP HVDVVVNFDI PTHSKDYIHR
351 VGRTARAGRS GKAITFVTQY DVELFQRIEH LIGKKLPGFP TQDDEVMMLT
401 ERVAEAQRFA RMELREHGEK KKRSREDAGD NDDTEGAIGV RNKVAGGKMK
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_6017, frame 3

PIR:S40731 ATP-dependent RNA helicase homolog T26G10.1 - Caenorhabditis elegans, N = 1, Score = 1497, P = 1.6e-153

PIR:S46713 hypothetical protein YHR065c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 1, Score = 1154, P = 3.6e-117

TREMBL:ATH010462 1 gene: "RH10"; product: "RNA helicase"; Arabidopsis thaliana mRNA for DEAD box RNA helicase, RH10, N = 1, Score = 1122, P = 8.9e-114

TREMBL:AC002985\_2 product: "R27090\_2"; Human DNA from chromosome 19-specific cosmid R27090, genomic sequence, complete sequence., N = 1, Score = 950, P = 1.5e-95

>PIR:S40731 ATP-dependent RNA helicase homolog T26G10.1 - Caenorhabditis elegans

Length = 489

HSPs:

Score = 1497 (224.6 bits), Expect = 1.6e-153, P = 1.6e-153 Identities = 283/442 (64%), Positives = 364/442 (82%)

19 EEEETKTFKDLGVTDVLCEACDQLGWTKPTKIQIEAIPLALQGRDIIGLAETGSGKTGAF 78 Query: E+ + K+F +LGV+ LC+AC +LGW KP+KIQ A+P ALQG+D+IGLAETGSGKTGAF 39 EDVKEKSFAELGVSOPLCDACQRLGWMKPSKIQQAALPHALQGKDVIGLAETGSGKTGAF 98 Sbict: 79 ALPILNALLETPQRLFALVLTPTRELAFQISEQFEALGSSIGVQSAVIVGGIDSMSQSLA 138 Query: A+P+L +LL+ PQ F LVLTPTRELAFQI +QFEALGS IG+ +AVIVGG+D +Q++A 99 AIPVLQSLLDHPQAFFCLVLTPTRELAFQIGQQFEALGSGIGLIAAVIVGGVDMAAQAMA 158 Sbjct: 139 LAKKPHILIATPGRLIDHLENTKGFNLRALKYLVMDEADRILNMDFETEVDKILKVIPRD 198 Query: LA++PHII+ATPGRL+DHLENTKGFNL+ALK+L+MDEADRILNMDFE E+DKILKVIPR+ 159 LARRPHIIVATPGRLVDHLENTKGFNLKALKFLIMDEADRILNMDFEVELDKILKVIPRE 218 Sbict: 199 RKTFLFSATMTKKVQKLQRAALKNPVKCAVSSKYQTVEKLQQYYIFIPSKFKDTYLVYIL 258 Ouerv: R+T+LFSATMTKKV KL+RA+L++P + +V\$\$+Y+TV+ L+Q+YIF+P+K+K+TYLVY+L

Sbjct: 219 RRTYLFSATMTKKVSKLERASLRDPARVSVSSRYKTVDNLKQHYIFVPNKYKETYLVYLL 278

Query: 259 NELAGNSFMIFCSTCNNTQRTALLLRNLGFTAIPLHGQMSQSKRLGSLNKFKAKARSILL 318 NE AGNS ++FC+TC T + A++LR LG A+PLHGQMSQ KRLGSLNKFK+KAR IL+ Sbjct: 279 NEHAGNSAIVFCATCATTMQIAVMLRQLGMQAVPLHGQMSQEKRLGSLNKFKSKAREILV 338

Query: 319 ATDVASRGLDIPHVDVVVNFDIPTHSKDYIHRVGRTARAGRSGKAITFVTQYDVELFQRI 378
TDVA+RGLDIPHVD+V+N+D+P+ SKDY+HRVGRTARAGRSG AIT VTQYDVE +Q+I

TDVA+RGLDIPHVD+V+N+D+P+ SKDY+HRVGRTARAGRSG AIT VTQYDVE +Q+I
Sbjct: 339 CTDVAARGLDIPHVDMVINYDMPSQSKDYVHRVGRTARAGRSGIAITVVTQYDVEAYQKI 398

Query: 379 EHLIGKKLPGFPTQDDEVMMLTERVAEAQRFARMELREHGEKKK-----RSREDAGDNDD 433 E +GKKL + ++EVM+L ER EA AR+E++E EKKK R +D GD ++

Sbjct: 399 EANLGKKLDEYKCVENEVMVLVERTQEATENARIEMKEMDEKKKSGKKRRQNDDFGDTEE 458

Query: 434 TEGAIGVRNKVAGGKMKKRKGR 455

+ G + K GG+ GR Sbjct: 459 SGGRFKMGIKSMGGRGGSGGGR 480

SEQ

PRD

# Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_6o17, frame 3

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_6017.3

```
(LENGTH)
                    50646.80
[WW]
                    9.18
[pI]
                    PIR:S40731 ATP-dependent RNA helicase homolog T26G10.1 - Caenorhabditis elegans
[HOMOL]
1e-167
[FUNCAT]
                                                            [S. cerevisiae, YHR065c] le-127
                    04.01.04 rrna processing
[FUNCAT]
                    30.10 nuclear organization
                                                           [S. cerevisiae, YHR065c] le-127
                    04.99 other transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YHR169w] 2e-79
 [FUNCAT]
                    06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YLL008w] 1e-71 04.05.01.07 chromatin modification [S. cerevisiae, YMR290c] 4e-66
 (FUNCAT)
 [FUNCAT]
                   j mrna translation and ribosome biogenesis [H. influenzae, HIO231 RNA] le-63 09.01 biogenesis of cell wall (S. cerevisiae, YJLO33w) le-58 04.05.03 mrna processing (splicing) [S. cerevisiae, YDLO84w) le-55 05.04 translation (initiation, elongation and termination) [S. cerevisiae,
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
YOR204w] 5e-55
[FUNCAT]
                                                                    [S. cerevisiae, YOR204w] 5e-55
                    30.03 organization of cytoplasm
                    1 genome replication, transcription, recombination and repair
[FUNCAT]
influenzae, HI0892] 9e-48
                   98 classification not yet clear-cut [S. cerevisiae, YLR276c] 2e-45
[FUNCAT]
                   30.16 mitochondrial organization [S. cerevisiae, YDR194c] 4e-42
99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YGL064c] 7e-16
(FUNCAT)
[FUNCAT]
                   99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YGLUG4C] 7e-16
03.19 recombination and dna repair [S. cerevisiae, YMR190c] 7e-12
11.10 cell death [S. cerevisiae, YMR190c] 7e-12
r general function prediction [M. jannaschii, MJ1401] 5e-06
BL00175B Phosphoglycerate mutase family phosphohistidine proteins
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[BLOCKS]
                    BL00039D DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
[BLOCKS]
                   BL00039C DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins BL00039B DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
[BLOCKS]
(BLOCKS)
                   BL00039A DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
[BLOCKS]
                   nucleus 4e-60
RNA binding 7e-69
DEAD box 7e-69
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
(PTRKW)
                   transmembrane protein 9e-41
DNA binding 3e-55
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                    recF recombination pathway 3e-11
                   ATP 1e-126
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                   purine nucleotide binding 7e-69
[PIRKW]
                   P-loop 1e-126
                   hydrolase le-55
[PIRKW]
                   protein biosynthesis 7e-69
ATP binding 3e-61
[PTRKW]
[PIRKW]
[SUPFAM]
                   ATP-dependent RNA helicase eIF-4A 8e-06
[SUPFAM]
                   WW repeat homology 4e-58
                   translation initiation factor eIF-4A 7e-69
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
                   DEAD/H box helicase homology 1e-126
(SUPFAM)
                   recQ helicase homology 5e-12
(SUPFAM)
                   ATP-dependent RNA helicase homology 8e-06
(SUPFAM)
                   unassigned DEAD/H box helicases 1e-126
                   ATP-dependent RNA helicase DBP1 4e-60
ATP-dependent RNA helicase DHH1 le-58
[SUPFAM]
(SUPFAM)
                   recQ protein 3e-11
[SUPFAM]
                   tobacco ATP-dependent RNA helicase DB10 4e-58
[SUPFAM]
                   Bloom's syndrome helicase 5e-12
[SUPFAM]
                   DEAD_ATP_HELICASE
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                   ATP_GTP_A
[PROSITE]
                   MYRĪSTYL
(PROSITE)
                   AMIDATION
                   CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
(PROSITE)
                                                  1
[PROSITE]
                                                  6
                   PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
(PROSITE)
[PROSITE]
                                                  1
                   Helicases conserved C-terminal domain
[PFAM]
                   DEAD and DEAH box helicases
(PFAM)
                   Alpha_Beta
(KW)
          MAAPEEHDSPTEASQPIVEEEETKTFKDLGVTDVLCEACDQLGWTKPTKIQIEAIPLALQ
SEQ
          PRD
```

GRDIIGLAETGSGKTGAFALPILNALLETPQRLFALVLTPTRELAFQISEQFEALGSSIG

SEQ PRD	${\tt VQSAVIVGGIDSMSQSLalakKPHIIIATPGRLIDHLENTKGFNLRALKYLVMDEADRIL}\\ eeeeeeeccchhhhhhhhhccceeeeeccccccccccc$
SEQ PRD	NMDFETEVDKILKVIPRDRKTFLFSATMTKKVQKLQRAALKNPVKCAVSSKYQTVEKLQQ
SEQ	YYIFIPSKFKDTYLVYILNELAGNSFMIFCSTCNNTQRTALLLRNLGFTAIPLHGQMSQS
PRD	hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccceeeeeecchhhhhhhh
SEQ	KRLGSLNKFKAKARSILLATDVASRGLDIPHVDVVVNFDIPTHSKDYIHRVGRTARAGRS
PRD	hhhhhhhhhhhhhhccchhhhhhhccccceeeeeecccccc
SEQ	GKAITFVTQYDVELFQRIEHLIGKKLPGFPTQDDEVMMLTERVAEAQRFARMELREHGEK
PRD	cceeeeecchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ	KKRSREDAGDNDDTEGAIGVRNKVAGGKMKKRKGR
PRD	hhhheecececececececececece

# Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_6o17.3

PS00001	274->278	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00004	421->425	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0004
PS00005	25->28	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	72->75	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	209->212	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00005	229->232	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	276->279	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	300~>303	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	354->357	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	360->363	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	400->403	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	9->13	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	25->29	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC0006
PS00006	186->190	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	368->372	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	391->395	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	424->428	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	66->72	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	71->77	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	116->122	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	120->126	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	128->134	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	382->386	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00017	68->76	ATP_GTP_A	PDOC00017
PS00039	172->181	DEAD_ATP_HELICASE	PDOC00039

### Pfam for DKFZphfbr2\_6017.3

HMM_NAME	DEAD and DEAH box helicases
нмм	*gLpPWILRnIyeMGFEkPTPIQQqAIPiILeGRDVMACAQTGSGKTAAF
	G ++ ++++++++G++KPT+IQ +AIP++L+GRD+++ A TGSGKT+AF
Query	30 GVTDVLCEACDQLGWTKPTKIQIEAIPLALQGRDIIGLAETGSGKTGAF 78
нмм	lipmLQHiDwdPWpqpPQdPrALiLAPTRELAMQIQEEcRkFgkHMngIR
	++P+L ++++P + ++AL+L+PTRELA QI+E+++++G+++ ++
Query	79 ALPILNALLETPQR-LFALVLTPTRELAFQISEQFEALGSSIG-VQ 122
HMM	ImclYGGtnMRdQMRmLeRGpPHIVIATPGRLIDHIER.gtldLDrIeML
	+++I+GG + + Q L+++P HI+IATPGRLIDH+E+ ++L++++L
Query	123 SAVIVGGIDSMSQSLALAKKP-HIIIATPGRLIDHLENTKGFNLRALKYL 171
нмм	VMDEADRMLDMGFIDQIRrIMrqIPMpwNRQTMMFSATMPdeIqELARrF
	VMDEADR+L+M+F+ ++++I++ IP ++R T +FSATM++++Q+L+R+
Query	172 VMDEADRILNMDFETEVDKILKVIPRDRKTFLFSATMTKKVQKLQRAA 219
нмм	MRNPIRInIdMdElTtnEnIkQwYiyVerEMWKfdcLcrLIe*
	++NP+ ++ ++++T++ ++Q+YI+++ + K +L+++++
Query	220 LKNPVKCAVSSKYQTVE-KLQQYYIFIP-SKFKDTYLVYILN 259
HMM_NAME	Helicases conserved C-terminal domain
нмм	${\tt *EileeWLknlGIrvmYIHGdMpQeERdeIMddFNnGEynVLIcTDVggR}$

++ + L+NLG++++ +HG+M+Q +R+ +++F++ +L++TDV++R
277 QRTALLLRNLGFTAIPLHGQMSQSKRLGSLNKFKAKARSILLATDVASR Query 325

GIDIPdvnhvinyDMPWnPEqYIQRIGRTgRIG\* G+DIP V++V+N+D+P ++ +YI+R+GRT+R+G 326 GLDIPHVDVVVNFDIPTHSKDYIHRVGRTARAG HMM

358 Query

DKFZphfbr2\_71o20

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 71o20 encodes a novel 232 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits on genomic level encoded by AC006186 (3 exons)  $\left( \frac{1}{2} \right)$ 

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: /map="10q22.1"

Insert length: 1768 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1742, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1726

1 GGGGGCAGCA GGCCAAGGGG GAGGTGCGAG CGTGGACCTG GGACGGGTCT 51 GGGCGGCTCT CGGTGGTTGG CACGGGTTCG CACACCCATT CAAGCGGCAG 101 GACGCACTTG TCTTAGCAGT TCTCGCTGAC CGCGCTAGCT GCGGCTTCTA 151 CGCTCCGGCA CTCTGAGTTC ATCAGCAAAC GCCCTGGCGT CTGTCCTCAC 201 CATGCCTAGC CTTTGGGACC GCTTCTCGTC GTCGTCCACC TCCTCTTCGC
251 CCTCGTCCTT GCCCCGAACT CCCACCCCAG ATCGGCCGCC GCGCTCAGCC 301 TGGGGGTCGG CGACCCGGGA GGAGGGGTTT GACCGCTCCA CGAGCCTGGA 351 GAGCTCGGAC TGCGAGTCCC TGGACAGCAG CAACAGTGGC TTCGGGCCGG 401 AGGAAGACAC GGCTTACCTG GATGGGGTGT CGTTGCCCGA CTTCGAGCTG 451 CTCAGTGACC CTGAGGATGA ACACTTGTGT GCCAACCTGA TGCAGCTGCT 501 GCAGGAGAGC CTGGCCCAGG CGCGGCTGGG CTCTCGACGC CCTGCGCGCC 551 TGCTGATGCC TAGCCAGTTG GTAAGCCAGG TGGGCAAAGA ACTACTGCGC 601 CTGGCCTACA GCGAGCCGTG CGGCCTGCGG GGGGCGCTGC TGGACGTCTG 651 CGTGGAGCAG GGCAACAGCT GCCACAGCGT GGGCCAGCTG GCACTCGACC
701 CCAGCCTGGT GCCCACCTTC CAGCTGACCC TCGTGCTGCG CCTGGACTCA 751 CGACTCTGGC CCAAGATCCA GGGGCTGTTT AGCTCCGCCA ACTCTCCCTT 801 CCTCCCTGGC TTCAGCCAGT CCCTGACGCT GAGCACTGGC TTCCGAGTCA 851 TCAAGAAGAA GCTGTACAGC TCGGAACAGC TGCCCATTGA GGAGTGTTGA 901 ACTTCAACCT GAGGGGGCCG ACAGTGCCCT CCAAGACAGA GACGACTGAA 951 CTTTTGGGGT GGAGACTAGA GGCAGGAGCT GAGGGACTGA TTCCAGTGGT 1001 TGGAAAACTG AGGCAGCCAC CTAAAGTGGA GGTGGGGGAA TAGTGTTTCC 1051 CAGGAAGCTC ATTGAGTTGT GTGCGGGTGG CTGTGCATTG GGGACACATA 1101 CCCCTCAGTA CTGTAGCATG AAACAAAGGC TTAGGGGCCA ACAAGGCTTC
1151 CAGCTGGATG TGTGTGTAGC ATGTACCTTA TTATTTTTGT TACTGACAGT 1201 TAACAGTGGT GTGACATCCA GAGAGCAGCT GGGCTGCTCC CGCCCCAGCC 1251 TGGCCCAGGG TGAAGGAAGA GGCACGTGCT CCTCAGAGCA GCCGGAGGGA 1301 AGGGGGAGGT CGGAGGTCGT GGAGGTGGTT TGTGTATCTT ACTGGTCTGA 1351 AGGGACCAAG TGTGTTTGTT GTTTGTTTTG TATCTTGTTT TTCTGATCGG 1401 AGCATCACTA CTGACCTGTT GTAGGCAGCT ATCTTACAGA CGCATGAATG 1451 TAAGAGTAGG AAGGGGTGGG TGTCAGGGAT CACTTGGGAT CTTTGACACT 1501 TGAAAAATTA CACCTGGCAG CTGCGTTTAA GCCTTCCCCC ATCGTGTACT 1551 GCAGACTTGA GCTGGCAGGG GAGGGGCTGA GAGGGTGGGG GCTGGAACCC 1601 CTTCCCGGGA GGAGTGCCAT CTGGGTCTTC CATCTAGAAC TGTTTACATG 1651 AAGATAAGAT ACTCACTGTT CATGAATACA CTTGATGTTC AAGTATTAAG 1701 ACCTATGCAA TATTTTTTAC TTTTCTAATA AACATGTTTG TTAAAACAAA 1751 ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ

#### **BLAST Results**

Entry AC006186 from database EMBLNEW:
\*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*\* Homo sapiens chromosome 10 clone
CRI-JC2048 map 10q22.1; HTGS phase 1, 4 unordered pieces.
Score = 6512, P = 0.0e+00, identities = 1326/1345
3 exons

Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 202 bp to 897 bp; peptide length: 232 Category: putative protein

```
1 MPSLWDRFSS SSTSSSPSL PRTPTPDRPP RSAWGSATRE EGFDRSTSLE
51 SSDCESLDSS NSGFGPEEDT AYLDGVSLPD FELLSDPEDE HLCANLMQLL
101 QESLAQARLG SRRPARLLMP SQLVSQVGKE LLRLAYSEPC GLRGALLDVC
151 VEQGKSCHSV GQLALDPSLV PTFQLTLVLR LDSRLWPKIQ GLFSSANSPF
201 LPGFSQSLTL STGFRVIKKK LYSSEQLPIE EC
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_71o20, frame 1

No Alert BLASTP hits found

# Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_71o20, frame 1

### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_71o20.1

[LENGTH]	232	
[MW]	25354.60	
[pI]	4.87	
[PROSITE]	MYRISTYL 2	
[PROSITE]	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	6
[PROSITE]	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	1
[PROSITE]	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	1
[KW]	All_Alpha	
[KW]	LOW_COMPLEXITY	17.67 %

SEQ	MPSLWDRFSSSSTSSSPSSLPRTPTPDRPPRSAWGSATREEGFDRSTSLESSDCESLDSS
SEG	
PRD	ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
SEQ	NSGFGPEEDTAYLDGVSLPDFELLSDPEDEHLCANLMQLLQESLAQARLGSRRPARLLMP
SEG	xx
PRD	ccccccccccccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhcccc
SEQ	SQLVSQVGKELLRLAYSEPCGLRGALLDVCVEQGKSCHSVGQLALDPSLVPTFQLTLVLR
SEG	
PRD	cccchhhhhhhhhheccccchhhhhhheccccccccccc
SEQ	LDSRLWPKIOGLFSSANSPFLPGFSQSLTLSTGFRVIKKKLYSSEQLPIEEC
SEG	
PRD	ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc

### Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_71o20.1

PS00002	62->66	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PDOC00002
PS00005	111->114	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	3->7	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	38->42	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	47->51	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	52->56	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	77->81	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	85->89	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	141->147	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	191->197	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_71o20.1)

### DKFZphfbr2 72b18

group: nucleic acid management

DKFZphfbr2 72b18 encodes a novel 715 amino acid protein with similarity to E. coli DNA-damageinducibile protein dinP and other proteins induced by DNA-damage.

The novel protein is similar to dinP of E. coli, yqjH of B. subtilis, dinP of M. tuberculosis and T19K24.15 of A. thaliana. The dinB/P pathway is a second SOS-pathway in E. coli. Therefore the new gene seems to be involved in DNA repair.

The new protein can find application in modulating DNA repair and mutagenesis.

similarity to DNA damage induced genes

complete cDNA, complete cds, potential start at Bp 49, EST hits localisation primer site B is missing!

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: /map="416.0 cR from top of Chr18 linkage group"??

Insert length:  $2475\ \text{bp}$  Poly A stretch at pos. 2452, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2431

```
1 GGGGGAGGAA GGCGGCGGCG ACGACGAGGA AGACGCCGAG GCCTGGGCCA
  51 TGGAACTGGC GGACGTGGGG GCGGCAGCCA GCTCGCAGGG AGTTCATGAT
 101 CAAGTGTTGC CCACACCAAA TGCTTCATCC AGAGTCATAG TACATGTGGA
 151 TCTGGATTGC TTTTATGCAC AAGTAGAAAT GATCTCAAAT CCAGAGCTAA
 201 AAGACAAACC TTTAGGGGTT CAACAGAAAT ATTTGGTGGT TACCTGCAAC
 251 TATGAAGCTA GGAAACTTGG AGTTAAGAAA CTTATGAATG TCAGAGATGC 301 AAAAGAAAAG TGTCCACAGT TGGTATTAGT TAATGGAGAA GACCTGACCC
 351 GCTACAGAGA AATGTCTTAT AAGGTTACAG AATTACTGGA AGAATTTAGT
 401 CCAGTTGTTG AGAGACTTGG ATTTGATGAA AATTTTGTGG ATCTAACAGA
 451 AATGGTTGAG AAGAGACTAC AGCAGCTGCA AAGTGATGAA CTTTCTGCGG
 501 TGACTGTGTC GGGTCATGTA TACAATAATC AGTCTATAAA CCTGCTTGAC
 551 GTCTTGCACA TCAGACTACT TGTTGGATCT CAGATTGCAG CAGAGATGCG
 601 GGAAGCCATG TATAATCAGT TGGGGCTCAC TGGCTGTGCT GGAGTGGCTT
 651 CTAATAAACT GTTGGCAAAA TTAGTTTCTG GTGTCTTTAA ACCAAATCAA
 701 CAAACAGTCT TATTACCTGA AAGTTGTCAA CATCTTATTC ATAGTTTGAA
 751 TCACATAAAG GAAATACCTG GTATTGGCTA TAAAACTGCC AAATGTCTTG
801 AAGCACTGGG TATCAATAGT GTGCGTGATC TCCAAAACCTT TTCACCCAAA
851 ATTTTAGAAA AAGAATTAGG AATTTCAGTT GCTCAGCGTA TCCAAAAGCT
 901 CAGTTTTGGA GAGGATAACT CCCCTGTGAT ACTCTCAGGA CCACCTCAGT
 951 CCTTTAGTGA AGAAGATTCA TTTAAAAAAT GTACATCTGA AGTTGAAGCT
1001 AAAAATAAGA TTGAAGAACT ACTTGCTAGT CTTTTAAACA GAGTATGCCA
1051 AGATGGAAGG AAGCCTCATA CAGTGAGATT AATAATCCGT CGGTATTCCT
1101 CTGAGAAGCA CTATGGTCGT GAGAGTCGTC AGTGCCCTAT TCCTTCACAT
1151 GTAATTCAGA AATTAGGGAC AGGAAATTAT GATGATGA CCCCAATGGT
1201 TGATATACTT ATGAAACTTT TTCGAAATAT GGTGAATGTG AAGATGCCAT
1251 TTCACCTTAC CCTTCTAAGT GTGTGCTTCT GCAACCTTAA AGCACTAAAT
1301 ACTGCTAAGA AAGGGCTTAT TGATTATTAT TTAATGCCAT CATTATCAAC
1351 TACTTCACGC TCTGGCAAGC ACAGTTTAA AATGAAAGAC ACTCATATGG
1401 AAGATTTTCC CAAAGACAAA GAAACAACC GGGATTTCCT ACCAAGTGGA
1451 AGAATTGAAA GTACAAGAAC TAGGGAGTCT CCACTAGATA CCACAAATTT
1501 TTCTAAAGAA AAAGACATTA ATGAATTCCC ACTCTGTTCA CTTCCTGAAG
1551 GTGTTGACCA AGAAGTCTCC AAGCAGCTTC CAGTAGATAT TCAAGAAGAA
1601 ATCCTTTCTG GAAAATCTAG GGAAAAATTT CAAGGGAAAG GAAGTGTGAG
1651 TTGTCCATTA CATGCCTCTA GAGGAGTATT ATCTTTCTTT TCTAAAAAAC
1701 AAATGCAAGA TATTCCCATA AATCCTAGAG ATCATTTATC CAGTAGCAAA 1751 CAGGTATCCT CTGTATCTCC TTGTGAACCG GGAACATCAG GCTTTAATAG
1801 CAGTAGTTCT TCTTACATGT CTAGCCAAAA GGATTATTCA TATTATTTAG
1851 ATAATAGATT AAAAGATGAA CGAATAAGTC AAGGACCTAA AGAACCTCAA
1901 GGATTCCACT TTACAAATTC AAACCCTGCT GTGTCTGCTT TTCATTCATT
1951 TCCAAACTTG CAGAGTGAGC AACTTTTCTC CAGAAACCAC ACTACAGATA
2001 GCCATAAGCA AACAGTAGCA ACAGACTCTC ATGAAGGACT TACAGAAAAT
2051 AGAGAGCCAG ATTCTGTTGA TGAGAAAATT ACTTTCCCTT CTGACATTGA
2101 TCCTCAAGTT TTCTATGAAC TACCAGAAGC AGTACAAAAG GAACTGCTGG
2151 CAGAGTGGAA GAGAACAGGA TCAGATTTCC ACATTGGACA TAAATAAGCA
2201 TATTCAGCAA AAAGGTCTGA AAAGCAAGGG AATACCATTA TTTTCGGATT
2251 AGCGGTTTAT TAAGCTCTTC TATATTAAAC ACTAATAGAT ATTCAATAAC
2301 GGAGTAAACT GTTCCAGATA AAGCAAGAAT AGTTGCAAGA AGTAAATTCT
2351 GGCACAAAGC GTAAAAATAT AACAGAAGAA ATAATGTAAA ATACTATCTT
2401 TTATGTCTAA AGCCATTTTA TATTACTTTT CAATAAAAAG AATATCATGG
2451 ТСААААААА ААААААААА ААААС
```

**BLAST Results** 

Entry HS086339 from database EMBL: human STS WI-11064. Score = 1523, P = 3.0e-64, identities = 327/343

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 50 bp to 2194 bp; peptide length: 715 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MELADVGAAA SSQGVHDQVL PTPNASSRVI VHVDLDCFYA QVEMISNPEL 51 KORPLGVQQK YLVVTCNYEA RKLGVKKLMN VRDAKEKCPQ LVLVNGEDLT 101 RYREMSYKVT ELLEFSPVV ERLGFDENFV DLTEMVEKRL QQLQSDELSA 151 VTVSGHVYNN QSINLLDVLH IRLLVGSQIA AEMREAMYNQ LGGTGCAGVA 201 SNKLLAKLVS GVFKPNQQTV LLPESCQHLI HSLNHIKEIP GIGYKTAKCL 251 EALGINSVRD LQTFSPKILE KELGISVAQR IQKLSFGEDN SPVILSGPPQ 301 SFSEDSFKK CTSEVEAKNK IEELLASLLN RVCQDGRKPH TVRLIIRRYS 351 SEKHYGRESR QCPIPSHVIQ KLGTGNYDVM TEMVDILMKL FRRMVNVKMP 401 FHLTLLSVCF CNLKALNTAK KGLIDYYLMP SLSTTSRSCK HSFKMKDTHM 451 EDFFKDKETN RDFLPSGRIE STRTRESPLD TTNFSKEKDI NEFPLCSLPE 501 GVDQEVSKQL PVDIQEELLS GKSREKFQGK GGVSCPLHAS RGVLSFFSKK 551 QMQDIPINPR DHLSSSKQVS SVSPCEPGTS GFNSSSSYM SQKDYSYYL 601 DNRLKDERIS QGPKEPQGFH FTNSNPAVSA FHSFPNLQSE QLFSRNHTTD 651 SHKQTVATDS HEGLTENREP DSVDEKITFP SDIDPQVFYE LPEAVQKELL
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_72b18, frame 2

PIR:H64747 DNA-damage-inducibile protein dinP - Escherichia coli, N =  $^2$ , Score =  $^2$ 12, P =  $^4$ .2e- $^2$ 7

PIR:H69963 DNA-damage repair protein homolog yqjH - Bacillus subtilis, N = 2, Score = 230, P = 5.2e-26

HSPs:

Score = 230 (34.5 bits), Expect = 5.2e-26, Sum P(2) = 5.2e-26 Identities = 47/112 (41%), Positives = 73/112 (65%)

Query: 27 SRVIVHVDLDCFYAQVEMISNPELKDKPLGV-----QQKYLVVTCNYEARKLGVKKLMNV 81
SR+I H+D++ FYA VEM +P L+ KP+ V ++K +VVTC+YEAR GVK M V
Sbjct: 5 SRIIFHIDMNSFYASVEMAYDPALRGKPVAVAGNVKERKGIVVTCSYEARARGVKTTMPV 64

Query: 82 RDAKEKCPQLVLVNGEDLTRYREMSYKVTELLEEFSPVVERLGFDENFVDLTE 134

AK CP+L+++ + RYR S + +L E++ +VE + DE ++D+T+

Sbjct: 65 WQAKRHCPELIVLP-PNFDRYRNSSRAMFTILREYTDLVEPVSIDEGYMDMTD 116

Score = 137 (20.6 bits), Expect = 5.2e-26, Sum P(2) = 5.2e-26 Identities = 43/148 (29%), Positives = 75/148 (50%)

Query: 178 QIAAEMREAMYNQLGLTGCAGVASNKLLAKLVSGVFKPNQQTVLLPESCQHLIHSLNHIK 237 + A E++ + +L L G+A NK LAK+ S + KP T+L ++ L L +

Sbjct: 125 ETAKEIQSRLQKELLLPSSIGIAPNKFLAKMASDMKKPLGITILRKRQVPDILWPLP-VG 183

Query: 238 EIPGIGYKTAKCLEALGINSVRDLQTFSPKILEKELGISVAQRIQKLSFGEDNSPVILSG 297 E+ G+G KTA+ L+ LGI+++ +L L++ LGI+ R++ + G ++PV

Sbjct: 184 EMHGVGKKTAEKLKGLGIHTIGELAAADEHSLKRLLGIN-GPRLKNKANGIHHAPV---- 238

Query: 298 PPQSFSEEDSFKKCTSEVEAKNKIEELL 325 P+ E S ++ + EELL

Sbjct: 239 DPERIYEFKSVGNSSTLSHDSSDEEELL 266

# Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2\_72b18, frame 2

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_72b18.2

```
[LENGTH]
            715
            80300.63
( WM )
[pI]
            6.37
TREMBL:SPBC16A3_11 gene: "SPBC16A3.11"; product: "hypothetical protein";
[HOMOL]
S.pombe chromosome II cosmid c16A3. 5e-30
[FUNCAT]
            11.04 dna repair (direct repair, base excision repair and nucleotide excision
repair)
            [S. cerevisiae, YDR419w] 2e-15
[FUNCAT]
            1 genome replication, transcription, recombination and repair
genitalium, MG360] 3e-13
[PIRKW] SOS mutagenesis 2e-11
[PIRKW]
            DNA repair 2e-11
(PIRKW)
            induced mutagenesis 2e-11
            umuC protein 3e-29
MYRISTYL 6
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
            AMIDATION
            CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                              15
[PROSITE]
            PROKAR LIPOPROTEIN
[PROSITE]
            TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
            PKC PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
                              21
            ASN GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
                              5
[KW]
            Alpha Beta
            LOW_COMPLEXITY
f KW 1
                           4.20 %
SEQ
      MELADVGAAASSQGVHDQVLPTPNASSRVIVHVDLDCFYAQVEMISNPELKDKPLGVQQK
SEG
PRD
      ccceeeeecccccceeecccchhhhhhhhhcccccccceeeecc
      YLVVTCNYEARKLGVKKLMNVRDAKEKCPOLVLVNGEDLTRYREMSYKVTELLEEFSPVV
SEO
SEG
      ceeeehhhhhhhhhhcccchhhhhhhhhccce
PRD
SEQ
      ERLGFDENFVDLTEMVEKRLQQLQSDELSAVTVSGHVYNNQSINLLDVLHIRLLVGSQIA
SEG
PRD
      {\tt AEMREAMYNQLGLTGCAGVASNKLLAKLVSGVFKPNQQTVLLPESCQHLIHSLNHIKEIP}
SEO
SEG
      PRD
      GIGYKTAKCLEALGINSVRDLQTFSPKILEKELGISVAQRIQKLSFGEDNSPVILSGPPQ
SEQ
SEG
PRD
      SFSEEDSFKKCTSEVEAKNKIEELLASLLNRVCQDGRKPHTVRLIIRRYSSEKHYGRESR
SEO
SEG
      PRD
SEQ
      QCPIPSHVIQKLGTGNYDVMTPMVDILMKLFRNMVNVKMPFHLTLLSVCFCNLKALNTAK
SEG
      PRD
SEQ
      KGLIDYYLMPSLSTTSRSGKHSFKMKDTHMEDFPKDKETNRDFLPSGRIESTRTRESPLD
SEG
PRD
      TTNFSKEKDINEFPLCSLPEGVDQEVSKQLPVDIQEEILSGKSREKFQGKGSVSCPLHAS
SEO
SEG
      ccccccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccceeeeeccccchhhh
PRD
SEQ
      RGVLSFFSKKQMQDIPINPRDHLSSSKQVSSVSPCEPGTSGFNSSSSSYMSSQKDYSYYL
SEG
        PRD
      hcccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccchhhhh
SEQ
      DNRLKDERISQGPKEPQGFHFTNSNPAVSAFHSFPNLQSEQLFSRNHTTDSHKQTVATDS
SEG
PRD
      hhhhhhhhhcccccceeeecccccehhhhhhhcccccceeeecc
SEQ
      HEGLTENREPDSVDEKITFPSDIDPOVFYELPEAVOKELLAEWKRTGSDFHIGHK
SEG
      PRD
```

311

Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_72b18.2

PS00001	24->28	ASN_GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	160->164	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	483->487	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	583->587	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	646~>650	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00004	309->313	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0004
PS00004	347->351	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	26->29	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	106->109	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	201->204	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	246->249	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	257->260	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	265->268	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	307->310	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	341->344	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	351->354	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	418->421	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	435->438	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	438->441	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	442->445	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	459->462	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	466->469	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	471->474	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	520->523	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	548->551	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	565->568	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
	592->595	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005 PS00005	651->654	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
	46->50	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00003
PS00006	257->261	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006 PS00006	285->289	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	301->305	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	301->303	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	313->317	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	448->452	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	459->463	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	477->481	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	497->501	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	573->577	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	592->596	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	672->676	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	681->685	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	706->710	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	101->108	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
	348->356	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00007	7->13	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008 PS00008	176->182	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	192->198	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	198->204	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	274->280	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	663->669	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	335->339	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00013	186->197	PROKAR_LIPOPROTEIN	PDOC00013
	100 7101	THOUSE DITTOL HOLDIN	. 50000013

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_72b18.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_72d13

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_72d13 encodes a novel 165 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

unknown

seems to be testis specific 9 of 10 EST hits are from testis librarys

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 723 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 704, no polyadenylation signal found

- 1 AGGGGGGGTA TGGGGGAGGG GGAGACTCTG CAGGAGCCTA ATTCCCCACT
  51 CTGAGCTCAC CCTTCTGTCT GCCCGGGCCC TACCCCTTCC CCTACTCTA
  101 CCCTTATAAT CCTTTTCAGC ACTAGGTCTT CCCGGTCACCT CCACCTTCCT
  151 CCATGACCCG GCTCTGCTTA CCCAGACCCG AAGCACGTGA GGATCCGATC
  201 CCAGTTCCTC CAAGGGGCCT GGGGCCCTAG CTGGGCCCAG CTCCTGGACA
  201 GTGTCCACT GTATCCACCT GGGGCCCTAG CTGGGCCCAG CTCCTGGACA
  301 GTGTCCTATG GCTGGGGCA CTAGGACTGA CAATCCAGGC AGTCTTTCC
  351 ACCACTGGCC CAGCCCTGCT GCTGCTTCTG GTCAGCTTC TCACCTTTGA
  401 CCTGCTCCAT AGGCCCGCAG GTCACACTCT GCCACAGGGC AAACTCTCA
  451 CCAGGGGCCA GAGTCAGGGG GCCGGTGAAG GTCCTGGACA GCAGGAGGCT
  501 CTACTCCTGC AAATGGGTAC AGTCTTCAGGA CAACTTAGCC TCCAGGACGC
- 501 CTACTCCTGC AAATGGGTAC AGTCTCAGGA CAACTTAGCC TCCAGGACGC 551 ACTGCTGCTG CTGCTCATGG GGCTGGGCCC GCTCCTGAGA GCCTGTGGCA 601 TGCCCTTGAC CCTGCTTGGC CTGGCTTTCT GCCTCCATCC TTGGGCCTGA
- 651 GAGCCCTCC CCACAACTCA GTGTCCTTCA AATATACAAT GACCACCCTT
- 701 CTTCAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAC

### **BLAST Results**

Entry HS860F19 from database EMBLNEW:
Human DNA sequence \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*\* from clone 860F19
Score = 2059, P = 1.1e-85, identities = 423/434
2 exons

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 153 bp to 647 bp; peptide length: 165

Category: putative protein Classification: no clue

- 1 MTRLCLPRPE AREDPIPVPP RGLGAGEGSG SPVRPPVSTW GPSWAQLLDS
- 51 VLWLGALGLT IQAVFSTTGP ALLLLLVSFL TFDLLHRPAG HTLPQRKLLT
- 101 RGQSQGAGEG PGQQEALLLQ MGTVSGQLSL QDALLLLLMG LGPLLRACGM
- 151 PLTLLGLAFC LHPWA

BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_72d13, frame 3

No Alert BLASTP hits found

# Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_72d13, frame 3

### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_72d13.3

(LENGT)	
(MW)	17393.73
(pI)	7.80
[BLOCKS	BL00068A Malate dehydrogenase proteins
(KW)	TRANSMEMBRANE 2
(KW)	LOW_COMPLEXITY 29.70 %
SEQ	${\tt MTRLCLPRPEAREDPIPVPPRGLGAGEGSGSPVRPPVSTWGPSWAQLLDSVLWLGALGLT}$
SEG	
PRD	ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccchhhhhhhh
MEM	
SEQ	IQAVFSTTGPALLLLLVSFLTFDLLHRPAGHTLPQRKLLTRGQSQGAGEGPGQQEALLLQ
SEG	xxxxxxxxxxxxxx
PRD	eeeeccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhccccccccccccccccc
MEM	
SEQ	MGTVSGQLSLQDALLLLLMGLGPLLRACGMPLTLLGLAFCLHPWA
SEG	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
PRD	heccechhhhhhhhhhhhecchhhhhheccechhhhhhheccec
MEM	MMMMMMMMMMMMM

(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2\_72d13.3)

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_72d13.3)

DKFZphfbr2\_72112

group: nucleic acid management

Summary DKFZphfbr2\_72112 encodes a novel 344 amino acid protein with similarity to YDR126w and other S. cerevisiae proteins.

The novel protein contains a myc-type, helix-loop-helix dimerization domain signature. This helix-loop-helix domain mediates protein dimerization and has been found in proteins such as the myc family of cellular oncogenes, proteins involved in myogenesis and vertebrate proteins that bind specific DNA sequences in various immunoglobulin chains enhancers. Therefore, the protein could be a novel DNA-binding protein.

The new protein can application in modulating gene expression.

similarity to YDR126w ;
membrane regions: 2

similarity to YDR126w

complete cDNA complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1270 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1251, no polyadenylation signal found

1 GGGGGCGCCC GGGAGGCGCC GGAGCCCAGC GGCTGGCGCC AGATCCAGGC 51 TCCTGGAAGA ACCATGTCCG GCAGCTACTG GTCATGCCAG GCACACACTG 101 CTGCCCAAGA GGAGCTGCTG TTTGAATTAT CTGTGAATGT TGGGAAGAGG 151 AATGCCAGAG CTGCCGGCTG AAAATTACCC AACCAAGAGA AATCTGCAGG 201 ATGGACTTTC TGGTCCTCTT CTTGTTCTAC CTGGCTTCGG TGCTGATGGG 251 TCTTGTTCTT ATCTGCGTCT GCTCGAAAAC CCATAGCTTG AAAGGCCTGG 301 CCAGGGGAGG AGCACAGATA TTTTCCTGTA TAATTCCAGA ATGTCTTCAG 351 AGAGCCGTGC ATGGATTGCT TCATTACCTT TTCCATACGA GAAACCACAC 401 CTTCATTGTC CTGCACCTGG TCTTGCAAGG GATGGTTTAT ACTGAGTACA 451 CCTGGGAAGT ATTTGGCTAC TGTCAGGAGC TGGAGTTGTC CTTGCATTAC 501 CTTCTTCTGC CCTATCTGCT GCTAGGTGTA AACCTGTTTT TTTTCACCCT 551 GACTTGTGGA ACCAATCCTG GCATTATAAC AAAAGCAAAT GAATTATTAT 601 TTCTTCATGT TTATGAATTT GATGAAGTGA TGTTTCCAAA GAACGTGAGG 651 TGCTCTACTT GTGATTTAAG GAAACCAGCT CGATCCAAGC ACTGCAGTGT 701 GTGTAACTGG TGTGTGCACC GTTTCGACCA TCACTGTGTT TGGGTGAACA 751 ACTGCATCGG GGCCTGGAAC ATCAGGTACT TCCTCATCTA CGTCTTGACC 801 TTGACGGCCT CGGCTGCCAC CGTCGCCATT GTGAGCACCA CTTTTCTGGT 851 CCACTTGGTG GTGATGTCAG ATTTATACCA GGAGACTTAC ATCGATGACC 901 TTGGACACCT CCATGTTATG GACACGGTCA TTCTTATTCA GTACCTGTTC 951 CTGACTTTTC CACGGATTGT CTTCATGCTG GGCTTTGTCG TGGTCCTGAG 1001 CTTCCTCCTG GGTGGCTACC TGTTGTCTGT CCTGTATCTG GCGGCCACCA
1051 ACCAGACTAC TAACGAGTGG TACAGAGGTG TCTGGGCCTG GTGCCAGCGT 1101 TGTCCCCTTG TGGCCTGGCC TCCGTCAGCA GAGCCCCAAG TCCACCGGAA 1151 CATTCACTCC CATGGGCTTC GGAGCAACCT TCAAGAGATC TTTCTACCTG 1201 CCTTTCCATG TCATGAGAGG AAGAAACAAG AATGACAAGT GTATGACTGC 1251 САААААААА АААААААА

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 201 bp to 1232 bp; peptide length: 344 Category: similarity to unknown protein

```
1 MDFLVLFLFY LASVLMGLVL ICVCSKTHSL KGLARGGAQI FSCIIPECLQ
   51 RAVHGLLHYL FHTRNHTFIV LHLVLQGMVY TEYTWEVFGY CQELELSLHY
  101 LLLPYLLLGV NLFFFTLTCG TNPGIITKAN ELLFLHVYEF DEVMFPKNVR
   151 CSTCDLRKPA RSKHCSVCNW CVHRFDHHCV WVNNCIGAWN IRYFLIYVLT
  201 LTASAATVAI VSTTFLVHLV VMSDLYQETY IDDLGHLHVM DTVILIQYLF
  251 LTFPRIVFML GFVVVLSFLL GGYLLSVLYL AATNQTTNEW YRGVWAWCQR
  301 CPLVAWPPSA EPQVHRNIHS HGLRSNLQEI FLPAFPCHER KKQE
                                     BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
              Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 72112, frame 3
TREMBL:SPBC13G1_7 gene: "SPBC13G1.07"; product: "hypothetical protein"; S.pombe chromosome II cosmid c13G1., N = 2, Score = 247, P = 1.4e-22
TREMBL:CED2021_3 gene: "D2021.2"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid D2021., N=1, Score = 209, P=9e-17
TREMBL:CEC43H6_2 gene: "C43H6.7"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C43H6., N = 1, Score = 206, P = 5.2e-15
PIR:S52691 probable membrane protein YDR126w - yeast (Saccharomyces
cerevisiae), N = 1, Score = 207, P = 8.4e-15
PIR:E71607 metal binding protein (DHHC domain) PFB0725c - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum), N = 1, Score = 182, P = 1.1e-13
>TREMBL:SPBC13G1_7 gene: "SPBC13G1.07"; product: "hypothetical protein"; S.pombe chromosome II cosmid c13G1.
              Length = 356
 Score = 247 (37.1 bits), Expect = 1.4e-22, Sum P(2) = 1.4e-22
 Identities = 55/148 (37%), Positives = 85/148 (57%)
           52 AVHGLLHYLFHTRNH--TFIVLHLVLQGM----VYTEYTWEVFGYCQELELSLHYLLLPY 105
A+ L +Y+ + N F+ L L+ G+ +Y + F + + L +LLPY
Ouerv:
            64 AMRSLSNYVLYKNNPLVVFLYLALITIGIASFFIYGSSLTQKFSIIDWISV-LTSVLLPY 122
Sbjct:
Query:
          106 LLLGVNLFFFTLTCGTNPGIITKANELLFLHVYEFD-EVMFPKNVRCSTCDLRKPARSKH 164
          ++L+ + +NPG I N + +D ++ FP +CSTC KPARSKH
123 ----ISLY---IAAKSNPGKIDLKNWNEASRRFPYDYKIFFPN--KCSTCKFEKPARSKH 173
Sbjct:
          165 CSVCNWCVHRFDHHCVWVNNCIGAWNIRYFLIYVL 199
Query:
          C +CN CV +FDHHC+W+NNC+G N RYF +++L
174 CRLCNICVEKFDHHCIWINNCVGLNNARYFFLFLL 208
Sbict:
Score = 43 (6.5 bits), Expect = 1.4e-22, Sum P(2) = 1.4e-22 Identities = 10/35 (28%), Positives = 17/35 (48%)
Query:
          257 VFMLGFVV-VLSFLLGGYLLSVLYLAATNQTTNEW 290
          VF++ + VL L GY ++Y T + +W
254 VFLISLICSVLVLCLLGYEFFLVYAGYTTNESEKW 288
Sbict:
              Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2 72112, frame 3
                         Report for DKFZphfbr2_72112.3
[LENGTH]
                 344
[ WM ]
                 39677.23
[pI]
                  7.26
                 TREMBL:SPBC13G1_7 gene: "SPBC13G1.07"; product: "hypothetical protein"; S.pombe
[HOMOL]
chromosome II cosmid c13G1. 3e-17
                 99 unclassified proteins
[FUNCAT]
                                                      [S. cerevisiae, YDR126w] le-16
                 03.07 pheromone response, mating-type determination, sex-specific proteins
[FUNCAT]
        [S. cerevisiae, YDR264c] 8e-05
] 10.05.99 other pheromone response activities
[FUNCAT]
                                                                                 [S. cerevisiae, YDR264c]
8e-05
[PIRKW]
                 transmembrane protein 4e-15
                 ankyrin repeat homology le-10
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
                 unassigned ankyrin repeat proteins 1e-10
                 MYRISTYL
[PROSITE]
                 CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
```

C

```
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
          SIGNAL PEPTIDE 30
TRANSMEMBRANE 2
[KW]
(KW)
[KW]
          LOW_COMPLEXITY
                      16.57 %
     MDFLVLFLFYLASVLMGLVLICVCSKTHSLKGLARGGAQIFSCIIPECLQRAVHGLLHYL
SEQ
SEG
     PRD
MEM
     FHTRNHTFIVLHLVLQGMVYTEYTWEVFGYCQELELSLHYLLLPYLLLGVNLFFFTLTCG
SEQ
SEG
             .....xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.....
     PRD
     MEM
     TNPGIITKANELLFLHVYEFDEVMFPKNVRCSTCDLRKPARSKHCSVCNWCVHRFDHHCV
SEQ
SEG
     PRD
MEM
     M \dots \dots MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM \dots \dots \dots
     WVNNCIGAWNIRYFLIYVLTLTASAATVAIVSTTFLVHLVVMSDLYQETYIDDLGHLHVM
SEQ
SEG
               ... xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx...
     PRD
MEM
     DTVILIQYLFLTFPRIVFMLGFVVVLSFLLGGYLLSVLYLAATNQTTNEWYRGVWAWCQR
SEQ
SEG
     ..........
     PRD
MEM
SEQ
     CPLVAWPPSAEPQVHRNIHSHGLRSNLQEIFLPAFPCHERKKQE
SEG
PRD
     MEM
     Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_72112.3
               ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
PS00001
         65->69
                               PDOC00001
               ASN GLYCOSYLATION
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
                               PDOC00001
PS00001
        284->288
                               PDOC00005
PS00005
         29->32
                               PDOC00006
PS00006
        152->156
PS00006
        229->233
                               PD0C00006
PS00006
        286->290
               CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                               PDOC0006
        32->38
PS00008
               MYRĪSTYL
                               PDOC00008
PS00008
         77->83
               MYRISTYL
                               PDOC00008
PS00008
        120->126
               MYRISTYL
                               PDOC00008
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_72112.3)

MYRISTYL

322->328

PS00008

PD0C00008

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

## DKFZphfbr2 72m16

group: unknown

DKFZphfbr2 72m16 encodes a novel 287 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

#### unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: /map="26.2 cR from top of Chr16 linkage group"

Insert length: 1462 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1441, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1421

```
1 GGGGAGGACC GGAGGACCGA GGACAGAAG ATTGGTGGAC AGGAGCAGCG
  51 GCCGGTGGGG AGGGCGCTCG GCGGCGGCCT GCGGCCATGG CCACCGTGAT
 101 GGCAGCGACG GCGGCGGAGC GGGCGGTGCT GGAGGAGGAG TTCCGCTGGC
 151 TGCTGCACGA CGAGGTGCAC GCTGTGTTGA AGCAGCTGCA GGACATCCTC
 201 AAGGAGGCCT CTCTGCGCTT CACTCTGCCG GGCTCCGGCA CTGAGGGGCC
 251 CGCCAAGCAA GAGAACTTCA TCCTAGGCAG CTGTGGCACA GACCAGGTGA
301 AGGGTGTGCT GACTCTGCAG GGGGATGCCC TCAGCCAGGC GGATGTGAAC
 351 CTGAAGATGC CCCGGAACAA CCAGCTGCTG CACTTCGCCT TCCGGGAGGA
 401 CAAGCAGTGG AAGCTGCAGC AGATCCAGGA TGCCAGAAAC CATGTGAGCC
 451 AAGCCATTTA CCTGCTTACC AGCCGGGACC AGAGCTACCA GTTCAAGACG
 501 GGCGCTGAGG TCCTCAAGCT GATGGACGCA GTGATGCTGC AGCTGACCAG
 551 AGCCCGAAAC CGGCTCACCA CCCCCGCCAC CCTCACCCTC CCCGAGATCG
 651 CTGGTCAACG TCTACATCAA CCTCAACAAG CTCTGCCTCA CGGTGTACCA
701 GCTGCATGCC CTGCAGCCCA ACTCCACCAA GAACTTCCGC CCAGCTGGGG
751 GCGCGGTGCT GCATAGCCCT GGGGCCATGT TCGAGTGGGG CTCTCAGCGC
 801 CTGGAGGTGA GCCACGTGCA CAAAGTGGAG TGCGTGATCC CCTGGCTCAA
 851 CGACGCCCTG GTCTACTTCA CCGTCTCCCT GCAGCTCTGC CAGCAGCTTA
 901 AGGACAAGAT CTCCGTGTTC TCCAGCTACT GGAGCTACAG ACCCTTCTGA
 951 TCACAGCACC CAGGAGCTTG TCTCCAGGAA GGCGGCCCCG TCCCCTACTC
1001 ATACCCACCA CAGAGCACCA GCCAGTGCCA ACGCCAGGCT GCTATTTATC
1051 TCCCTATCCC ACCCCCTACC CCACCTAACA CATTTGCACT GCCGGGAATG
1101 GACACTGGAA GTGCCAGGAG GAAGGAAGGC TGGTTTGGTG GGGTAGTGGG
1151 GAGGTCAGGG AGGCGGGGCC AAGGGTGTCC CACATTCCCA ACACCGCCCT
1201 CTGATCACCA TGGGAATCTT TGGACTCAGG ACAGGGCCAG GCGCAGGGCT
1251 CTCCCTCCTC TCCCCTTCGC TGTCCCCTCC CCCTGGAGGG CATGGTGTCG
1301 GGGGGTGGCA CTGAGCTATG AGTCCCGGGG ATGGTGAGGA ACGCCACAGA
1351 CAGAGCCACC CTAGGAGTGA GTATAGTGCT GGTGACTGTG TTTCATAGCC
1401 CCAGTCCAGG GCTGTCTAAG AAATAAAGAT CATCAGACTC CAAAAAAAAA
1451 AAAAAAAAA AC
```

#### BLAST Results

Entry HS604351 from database EMBL:

human STS WI-18474.

Score = 1178, P = 1.5e-48, identities = 250/268

## Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 87 bp to 947 bp; peptide length: 287 Category: similarity to unknown protein

```
1 MATVMAATAA ERAVLEEEFR WLLHDEVHAV LKQLQDILKE ASLRFTLPGS
51 GTEGPAKQEN FILGSCGTDQ VKGVLTLQGD ALSQADVNLK MPRNNQLLHF
101 AFREDKQWKL QQIQDARNHV SQAIYLLTSR DQSYQFKTGA EVLKLMDAVM
151 LQLTRARNRL TTPATLTLPE IAASGLTRMF APALPSDLLV NVYINLNKLC
201 LTVYQLHALQ PNSTKNFRPA GGAVLHSPGA MFEWGSQRLE VSHVHKVECV
  251 IPWLNDALVY FTVSLQLCQQ LKDKISVFSS YWSYRPF
                               BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
            Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_72m16, frame 3
No Alert BLASTP hits found
            Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_72m16, frame 3
                      Report for DKFZphfbr2_72m16.3
[LENGTH]
               287
               32254.40
(MW)
(pI)
               8.30
               TREMBL:AF025459_2 gene: "H14A12.3"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid H14A12. 3e-14
(HOMOL)
[PROSITE]
               MYRISTYL
               CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                       6
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
               ASN GLYCOSY LATION
                                       1
[PROSITE]
(KW)
               Alpha_Beta
                                   6.27 %
(KW)
               LOW_COMPLEXITY
       MATVMAATAAERAVLEEEFRWLLHDEVHAVLKQLQDILKEASLRFTLPGSGTEGPAKQEN
SEO
SEG
       PRD
       {\tt FILGSCGTDQVKGVLTLQGDALSQADVNLKMPRNNQLLHFAFREDKQWKLQQIQDARNHV}
SEQ
SEG
       PRD
       SQAIYLLTSRDQSYQFKTGAEVLKLMDAVMLQLTRARNRLTTPATLTLPEIAASGLTRMF
SEQ
SEG
PRD
       APALPSDLLVNVYINLNKLCLTVYQLHALQPNSTKNFRPAGGAVLHSPGAMFEWGSQRLE
SEO
SEG
PRD
       SEQ
       VSHVHKVECVIPWLNDALVYFTVSLQLCQQLKDKISVFSSYWSYRPF
SEG
PRD
       Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_72m16.3
PS00001
           212->216
                       ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                              PDOC00001
                       PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00005
           42->45
128->131
                                              PDOC00005
                                              PDOC00005
PS00005
                                              PDOC00005
PS00005
           213->216
                       PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00005
           236->239
                                              PDOC00005
PS00005
           283->286
                                              PDOC0005
PS00006
              8->12
                       CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                              PDOC00006
PS00006
              50->54
                       CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                              PDOC00006
                                              PDOC00006
PS00006
             83->87
                       CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
           128->132
                       CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                              PD0C00006
PS00006
                                              PDOC00006
           138->142
PS00006
           167->171
                                              PDOC00006
PS00006
              64->70
                       MYRĪSTYL
PS00008
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_72m16.3)

DKFZphfbr2\_72n12

group: brain derived

The novel protein is very similar to human MM46, human and rat gangliosiode expression factor-2 (GEF2), C. elegans 14.8 kD protein C32D5.9 and Laccaria bicolor symbiosis-related protein LBU93506\_1. The function of this highly conserved proteins is not known.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

strong similarity to rat GANGLIOSIDE EXPRESSION FACTOR 2 (GEF-2)

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: /map="12"

Insert length: 1880 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1859, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1830

1 GGGGGCCGGT ATTTCTCCAT CTGGCTCTCC TCTACCTCCA GGCAGGCTCA 51 CCCGAGATCC CCGCCCGAA CCCCCCTGC ACACTCGGCC CAGCGCTGTT 101 GCCCCGGAG CGGACGTTTC TGCAGCTATT CTGAGCACAC CTTGACGTCG 151 GCTGAGGGAG CGGGACAGGG TCAGCGGCGA AGGAGGCAGG CCCCGCGGG 201 GGATCTCGGA AGCCCTGCGG TGCATCATGA AGTTCCAGTA CAAGGAGGAC 251 CATCCCTTTG AGTATCGGAA AAAGGAAGGA GAAAAGATCC GGAAGAAATA 301 TCCGGACAGG GTCCCCGTGA TTGTAGAGAA GGCTCCAAAA GCCAGGGTGC 351 CTGATCTGGA CAAGAGGAAG TACCTAGTGC CCTCTGACCT TACTGTTGGC 401 CAGTTCTACT TCTTAATCCG GAAGAGAATC CACCTGAGAC CTGAGGACGC 451 CTTATTCTTC TTTGTCAACA ACACCATCCC TCCCACCAGT GCTACCATGG 501 GCCAACTGTA TGAGGACAAT CATGAGGAAG ACTATTTTCT GTATGTGGCC 551 TACAGTGATG AGAGTGTCTA TGGGAAATGA GTGGTTGGAA GCCCAGCAGA 601 TGGGAGCACC TGGACTTGGG GGTAGGGGAG GGGTGTGTGT GCGCGACATG 651 GGGAAAGAGG GTGGCTCCCA CCGCAAGGAG ACAGAAGGTG AAGACATCTA 701 GAAACATTAC ACCACACACA CCGTCATCAC ATTTTCACAT GCTCAATTGA 751 TATTTTTGC TGCTTCCTCG GCCCAGGGAG AAAGCATGTC AGGACAGAGC 801 TGTTGGATTG GCTTTGATAG AGGAATGGGG ATGATGTAAG TTTACAGTAT 851 TCCTGGGGTT TAATTGTTGT GCAGTTTCAT AGATGGGTCA GGAGGTGGAC 901 AGGTTGGGGC CAGAGATGAT GGCAGTCCAG CAGCAACTCC CTGTGCTCCC
951 TTCTCTTTGG GCAGAGATC TATTTTTGAC ATTTGCACAA GACAGGTAGG 1001 GAAAGGGGAC TTGTGGTAGT GGACCATACC TGGGGACCAA AAGAGACCCA 1051 CTGTAATTGA TGCATTGTGG CCCCTGATCT TCCCTGTCTC ACACTTCTTT 1101 TCTCCCATCC CGGTTGCAAT CTCACTCAGA CATCACAGTA CCACCCCAGG 1151 GGTGGCAGTA GACAACAACC CAGAAATTTA GACAGGGATC TCTTACCTTT 1201 GGAAAATAGG GGTTAGGCAT GAAGGTGGTT GTGATTAAGA AGATGGTTTT 1251 GTTATTAAAT AGCATTAAAC TGGAATTGAC AAGAGTGTTG AGCATCCCTG
1301 TCTAACCTGC TCTTTCTCTT TGGTGCCCCT TATCTCACCC CTTCCTTGGA 1351 ATTTAATAAG TCTCAGGCAT TTCCAATTGT AGACTAAAAC CACTCTTAGC 1401 ATCTCCTCTA GTATTTTCCA TGTATCAGGA AAGAGGTGTC TTATGTAGGG 1451 AGGGGGCAAG TATGAAGTAA GGTAATTATA TACTACTCTC ATTCAGGATT 1501 CTTGCTCCCA TGCTGCTGTC CCTTCAGGCT CACATGCACA GGAATGCTAC
1551 ATGATGGCCA GCTGCTTCCC TCCTTGGTTA TCATCCACTG CAGCTGCTAG
1601 TTAGAAAGGT TTGGAGGGAT GACTTTTAGT AAATCATGGG GATTTTATTG
1651 ATTTATTTC ACTTTTGGGA TTTTGTGGGG TGGGAGTGGG GAGCAGGAAT 1701 TGCACTCAGA CATGACATTT CAATTCATCT CTGCTAATGA AAAGGGTTCT 1751 TTCTCTTGGG GGAAATGTGT GTGTCAGTTC TGTCAGCTGC AAGTTCTTGT 1851 TAAAAATCGA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAC

# BLAST Results

Entry HS418210 from database EMBL: human STS SHGC-10496.

Score = 1916, P = 4.0e-80, identities = 394/400

Entry AC006514 from database EMBLNEW: \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*\* Homo sapiens; HTGS phase 1, 68 unordered pieces. Score = 610, P = 2.7e-16, identities = 128/134 4 exons

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 227 bp to 577 bp; peptide length: 117 Category: strong similarity to known protein

- 1 MKFQYKEDHP FEYRKKEGEK IRKKYPDRVP VIVEKAPKAR VPDLDKRKYL 51 VPSDLTVGQF YFLIRKRIHL RPEDALFFFV NNTIPPTSAT MGQLYEDNHE
- 101 EDYFLYVAYS DESVYGK

#### BLASTP hits

Entry YQD9 CAEEL from database SWISSPROT: HYPOTHETICAL 14.8 KD PROTEIN C32D5.9 IN CHROMOSOME II. Score = 496, P = 1.8e-47, identities = 91/116, positives = 105/116

Entry SYRP\_LACBI from database SWISSPROT: SYMBIOSIS-RELATED PROTEIN. Score = 390, P = 3.1e-36, identities = 68/117, positives = 94/117

Entry LBU93506 1 from database TREMBL: product: "symbiosis-related protein"; Laccaria bicolor symbiosis-related protein mRNA, partial cds. Score = 390, P = 3.1e-36, identities = 68/117, positives = 94/117

Entry GEF2 RAT from database SWISSPROT: GANGLIOSIDE EXPRESSION FACTOR 2 (GEF-2) Score = 373, P = 2.0e-34, identities = 71/116, positives = 88/116

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_72n12, frame 2

TREMBLNEW:AF044671\_1 product: "MM46"; Homo sapiens MM46 mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 549, P = 4.7e-53

SWISSPROT:GEF2 HUMAN GANGLIOSIDE EXPRESSION FACTOR 2 (GEF-2)., N = 1, Score = 373, P = 2.1e-34

>TREMBLNEW: AF044671 1 product: "MM46"; Homo sapiens MM46 mRNA, complete Length = 117

HSPs:

Score = 549 (82.4 bits), Expect  $\approx 4.7e-53$ , P = 4.7e-53 Identities = 101/116 (87%), Positives = 110/116 (94%)

1 MKFQYKEDHPFEYRKKEGEKIRKKYPDRVPVIVEKAPKARVPDLDKRKYLVPSDLTVGQF 60 Query: MKF YKE+HPFE R+ EGEKIRKKYPDRVPVIVEKAPKAR+ DLDK+KYLVPSDLTVGQF 1 MKFVYKEEHPFEKRRSEGEKIRKKYPDRVPVIVEKAPKARIGDLDKKKYLVPSDLTVGQF 60 Sbjct:

61 YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFFVNNTIPPTSATMGQLYEDNHEEDYFLYVAYSDESVYG 116 Query: YFLIRKRIHLR EDALFFFVNN IPPTSATMGQLY+++HEED+FLY+AYSDESVYG 61 YFLIRKRIHLRAEDALFFFVNNVIPPTSATMGQLYQEHHEEDFFLYIAYSDESVYG 116 Sbict:

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_72n12, frame 2

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_72n12.2

[LENGTH] 117 [MW] 14044.07 (pI) 8.67

TREMBL:AF044671\_1 product: "MM46"; Homo sapiens MM46 mRNA, complete cds. le-56 [HOMOL]

[FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] [SUPFAM] [PROSITE] [KW]	30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YBL078c] 4e-36 08.22 cytoskeleton-dependent transport [S. cerevisiae, YBL078c] 4e-36 06.13.04 lysosomal and vacuolar degradation [S. cerevisiae, YBL078c] 4e-36 hypothetical protein YBL078c 8e-35 ASN_GLYCOSYLATION 1 Alpha_Beta			
PRD ccccc	MKFQYKEDHPFEYRKKEGEKIRKKYPDRVPVIVEKAPKARVPDLDKRKYLVPSDLTVGQF CCCCCCCCChhhhhhhhhhhhhccccceeeeccccccccc			
	YFLIRKRIHLRPEDALFFFVNNTIPPTSATMGQLYEDNHEEDYFLYVAYSDESVYGK hhhhhhhhhccccceeeecccccchhhhhhhhhccccceeeeee			

Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_72n12.2

PS00001 81->85 ASN\_GLYCOSYLATION PD0C00001

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_72n12.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_78c24

group: signal transduction

DKFzphfbr2 78c24 encodes a novel 563 amino acid protein with strong similarity to guanylate-binding proteins (GBPs).

GBPs were originally described as proteins that are strongly induced by interferons and are capable of binding to agarose-immobilized guanine nucleotides. hGBP1, the first of two members of this protein family in humans, represents a novel type of GTPase. The novel protein contains an ATP/GTP-binding site motif A (P-loop) and a RGD cell attachment site. It seems to be a new member of the GBP-family and shows a splicing pattern not described previously.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the response of cells to interferons.

strong similarity to guanine nucleotide-binding protein 1/2 but different "splice variant" as 211-245 of GBP1/2 missing

Sequenced by MediGenomix

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2952 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2927, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2914

1 CAGTTTCATT AGGCTCTGAA GCCATTACAA AGGTTGCTTA ACTTCTAATT 51 ATTTGATCAC TGAGGAAAAT CCAGAAAGCT ACACAACACT GAAGGGGTGA 101 AATAAAAGTC CAGCGATCCA GCGAAAGAAA AGAGAAGTGA CAGAAACAAC 151 TTTACCTGGA CTGAAGATAA AAGCACAGAC AAGAGAACAA TGCCCTGGAC 201 ATGGCTCCAG AGATCCACAT GACAGGCCCA ATGTGCCTCA TTGAGAACAC 251 TAATGGGGAA CTGGTGGCGA ATCCAGAAGC TCTGAAAATC CTGTCTGCCA 301 TTACACAGCC TGTGGTGGTG GTGGCAATTG TGGGCCTCTA CCGCACAGGA 351 AAATCCTACC TGATGAACAA GCTAGCTGGG AAGAATAAGG GCTTCTCTCT 401 GGGCTCCACA GTGAAATCTC ACACCAAAGG AATCTGGATG TGGTGTGTGC 451 CTCACCCCAA AAAGCCAGAA CACACCTTAG TCCTGCTTGA CACTGAGGGC 501 CTGGGAGATG TAAAGAAGGG TGACAACCAG AATGACTCCT GGATCTTCAC 551 CCTGGCCGTC CTCCTGAGCA GCACTCTCGT GTACAATAGC ATGGGAACCA 601 TCAACCAGCA GGCTATGGAC CAACTGTACT ATGTGACAGA GCTGACACAT 651 CGAATCCGAT CAAAATCCTC ACCTGATGAG AATGAGAATG AGGATTCAGC 701 TGACTTTGTG AGCTTCTTCC CAGATTTTGT GTGGACACTG AGAGATTTCT 751 CCCTGGACTT GGAAGCAGAT GGACAACCCC TCACACCAGA TGAGTACCTG 801 GAGTATTCCC TGAAGCTAAC GCAAGGTAAC AGGAAGCTTG CCCAGCTTGA 851 GAAACTACAA GATGAAGAGC TGGACCCTGA ATTTGTGCAA CAAGTAGCAG 901 ACTTCTGTTC CTACATCTTT AGCAATTCCA AAACTAAAAC TCTTTCAGGA 951 GGCATCAAGG TCAATGGGCC TTGTCTAGAG AGCCTAGTGC TGACCTATAT 1001 CAATGCTATC AGCAGAGGGG ATCTGCCCTG CATGGAGAAC GCAGTCCTGG 1051 CCTTGGCCCA GATAGAGAAC TCAGCCGCAG TGCAAAAGGC TATTGCCCAC 1101 TATGACCAGC AGATGGGCCA GAAGGTGCAG CTGCCCGCAG AAACCCTCCA 1151 GGAGCTGCTG GACCTGCACA GGGTTAGTGA GAGGGAGGCC ACTGAAGTCT 1201 ATATGAAGAA CTCTTTCAAG GATGTGGACC ATCTGTTTCA AAAGAAATTA
1251 GCGGCCCAGC TAGACAAAAA GCGGGATGAC TTTTGTAAAC AGAATCAAGA 1301 AGCATCATCA GATCGTTGCT CAGCTTTACT TCAGGTCATT TTCAGTCCTC 1351 TAGAAGAAGA AGTGAAGGCG GGAATTTATT CGAAACCAGG GGGCTATTGT 1401 CTCTTTATTC AGAAGCTACA AGACCTGGAG AAAAAGTACT ATGAGGAACC 1451 AAGGAAGGGG ATACAGGCTG AAGAGATTCT GCAGACATAC TTGAAATCCA 1501 AGGAGTCTGT GACCGATGCA ATTCTACAGA CAGACCAGAT TCTCACAGAA 1551 AAGGAAAAGG AGATTGAAGT GGAATGTGTA AAAGCTGAAT CTGCACAGGC 1601 TTCAGCAAAA ATGGTGGAGG AAATGCAAAT AAAGTATCAG CAGATGATGG 1651 AAGAGAAAGA GAAGAGTTAT CAAGAACATG TGAAACAATT GACTGAGAAG 1701 ATGGAGAGGG AGAGGGCCCA GTTGCTGGAA GAGCAAGAGA AGACCCTCAC 1751 TAGTAAACTT CAGGAACAGG CCCGAGTACT AAAGGAGAGA TGCCAAGGTG 1801 AAAGTACCCA ACTTCAAAAT GAGATACAAA AGCTACAGAA GACCCTGAAA 1851 AAAAAAACCA AGAGATATAT GTCGCATAAG CTAAAGATCT AAACAACAGA 1901 GCTTTTCTGT CATCCTAACC CAAGGCATAA CTGAAACAAT TTTAGAATTT
1951 GGAACAAGTG TCACTATATT TGATAATAAT TAGATCTTGC ATCATAACAC 2001 TAAAAGTTTA CAAGAACATG CAGTTCAATG ATCAAAATCA TGTTTTTTCC 2051 TTAAAAAGAT TGTAAATTGT GCAACAAAGA TGCATTTACC TCTGTACCAA 2101 CAGAGGAGGG ATCATGAGTT GCCACCACTC AGAAGTTTAT TCTTCCAGAC 2151 GACCAGTGGA TACTGAGGAA AGTCTTAGGT AAAAATCTTG GGACATATTT 2201 GGGCACTGGT TTGGCCAAGT GTACAATAGG TCCCAATATC AGAAACAACC 2251 ATCCTAGCTT CCTAGGGAAG ACAGTGTACA GTTCTCCATT ATATCAAGGC
2301 TACAAGGTCT ATGAGCAATA ATGTGATTTC TGGACATTGC CCATGGATAA 2351 TTCTCACTGA TGGATCTCAA GCTAAAGCAA ACCATCTTAT ACAGAGATCT 2401 AGAATCTTAT ATTTTCCATA GGAAGGTAAA GAAATCATTA GCAAGAGTAG 2451 GAATTGAATC ATAAACAAAT TGGCTAATGA AGAAATCTTT TCTTTCTTGT 2501 TCAATTCATC TAGATTATAA CCTTAATGTG ACACCTGAGA CCTTTAGACA

```
2551 GTTGACCCTG AATTAAATAG TCACATGGTA ACAATTATGC ACTGTGTAAT
2601 TTTAGTAATG TATAACATGC AATGATGCAC TTTAACTGAA GATAGAGACT
2651 ATGTTAGAAA ATTGAACTAA TTTAATTATT TGATTGTTTT AATCCTAAAG
2701 CATAAGTTAG TCTTTTCCTG ATTCTTAAAG GTCATACTTG AAATCCTGCC
2751 AATTTTCCCC AAAGGGAATA TGGAATTTTT TTTGACTTTC TTTTGAGCAA
2801 TAAAATAATT GTCTTGCCAT TACTTAGTAT ATGTAGACTT CATCCCAATT
2851 GTCAAACATC CTAGGTAAGT GGTTGACATT TCTTACAGCA ATTACAGATT
2901 ATTTTTGAAC TAGAAATAAA CTAAACTAGA AACAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAA
2951 AA
```

**BLAST Results** 

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 201 bp to 1889 bp; peptide length: 563 Category: strong similarity to known protein Classification: Cell signaling/communication Prosite motifs: RGD (272-275) ATP\_GTP\_A (45-53)

- 1 MAPEHHMTGP MCLIENTNGE LVANPEALKI LSAITQPVVV VAIVGLYRTG 51 KSYLMNKLAG KNKGFSLGST VKSHTKGIWM WCVPHPKKPE HTLVLLDTEG 101 LGDVKKGDNQ NDSWIFTLAV LLSSTLVYNS MGTINQQAMD QLYYVTELTH
- 151 RIRSKSSPDE NENEDSADFV SFFPDFVWTL RDFSLDLEAD GQPLTPDEYL
- 201 EYSLKLTQGN RKLAQLEKLQ DEELDPEFVQ QVADFCSYIF SNSKTKTLSG
- 251 GIKVNGPCLE SLVLTYINAI SRGDLPCMEN AVLALAQIEN SAAVQKAIAH

- 301 YDQQMGQKVQ LPAETLQELL DLHRVSEREA TEVYMKNSFK DVDHLFQKKL
  351 AAQLDKKRDD FCKQNQEASS DRCSALLQVI FSPLEEEVKA GIYSKPGGYC
  401 LFIQKLQDLE KKYYEEPRKG IQAEEILQTY LKSKESVTDA ILQTDQILTE
  451 KEKEIEVECV KAESAQASAK MVEEMQIKYQ QMMEEKEKSY QEHVKQLTEK
- 501 MERERAQLLE EQEKTLTSKL QEQARVLKER CQGESTQLQN EIQKLQKTLK
- 551 KKTKRYMSHK LKI

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_78c24, frame 3

PIR:A41268 guanine nucleotide-binding protein 1 - human, N = 2, Score = 1306, P = 4.9e-238

PIR:A46459 macrophage-activation gene-1 protein mag-1 - mouse, N = 2, Score = 942, P = 8.9e-184

PIR:S70524 guanine nucleotide-binding protein 2 - human, N = 2, Score = 1131, P = 4.1e-210

TREMBL:AF077007\_1 gene: "Gbp2"; product: "interferon-induced guanylate binding protein GBP-2"; Mus musculus interferon-induced guanylate binding protein GBP-2 (Gbp2) mRNA, complete cds., N = 2, Score = 904, P = 1.2e-179

>PIR:A41268 guanine nucleotide-binding protein 1 - human Length = 592

HSPs:

Score = 1306 (195.9 bits), Expect = 4.9e-238, Sum P(2) = 4.9e-238Identities = 264/332 (79%), Positives = 288/332 (86%)

211 RKLAQLEKLQDEELDPEFVQQVADFCSYIFSNSKTKTLSGGIKVNGPCLESLVLTYINAI 270 Ouerv: RKLAQLEKLQDEELDPEFVQQVADFCSYIFSNSKTKTLSGGI+VNGP LESLVLTY+NAI 245 RKLAQLEKLQDEELDPEFVQQVADFCSYIFSNSKTKTLSGGIQVNGPRLESLVLTYVNAI 304

```
271 SRGDLPCMENAVLALAQIENSAAVQKAIAHYDQQMGQKVQLPAETLQELLDLHRVSEREA 330
            S GDLPCMENAVLALAQIENSAAVQKAIAHY+QQMGQKVQLP E+LQELLDLHR SEREA
        305 SSGDLPCMENAVLALAQIENSAAVQKAIAHYEQQMGQKVQLPTESLQELLDLHRDSEREA 364
Sbjct:
        331 TEVYMKNSFKDVDHLFQKKLAAQLDKKRDDFCKQNQEASSDRCSALLQVIFSPLEEEVKA 390
Query:
            EV++++SFKDVDHLFQK+LAAQL+KKRDDFCKQNQEASSDRCS LLQVIFSPLEEEVKA
        365 IEVFIRSSFKDVDHLFQKELAAQLEKKRDDFCKQNQEASSDRCSGLLQVIFSPLEEEVKA 424
Sbict:
        391 GIYSKPGGYCLFIQKLQDLEKKYYEEPRKGIQAEEILQTYLKSKESVTDAILQTDQILTX 450
Query:
           GIYSKPGGY LF+QKLQDL+KKYYEEPRKGIQAEEILQTYLKSKES+TDAILQTDQ LT
Sbjct:
        425 GIYSKPGGYRLFVQKLQDLKKKYYEEPRKGIQAEEILQTYLKSKESMTDAILQTDQTLTE 484
        451 XXXXXXXXXXXXXAQASAKMVEEMQIKYQQMMEEKEKSYQEHVKQLTEKMXXXXXXXX 510
Ouerv:
                       SAQASAKM++EMQ K +QMME+KE+SYQEH+KQLTEKM
        485 KEKEIEVERVKAESAQASAKMLQEMQRKNEQMMEQKERSYQEHLKQLTEKMENDRVQLLK 544
Sbjct:
Query:
        511 XXXKTLTSKLQEQARVLKERCQGESTQLQNEI 542
              +TL KLQEQ ++LKE Q ES ++NEI
        545 EQERTLALKLQEQEQLLKEGFQKESRIMKNEI 576
Sbjct:
 Score = 1012 (151.8 bits), Expect = 4.9e-238, Sum P(2) = 4.9e-238
 Identities = 194/211 (91%), Positives = 200/211 (94%)
          1 MAPEIHMTGPMCLIENTNGELVANPEALKILSAITQPVVVVAIVGLYRTGKSYLMNKLAG 60
Query:
           MA EIHMTGPMCLIENTNG L+ANPEALKILSAITOP+VVVAIVGLYRTGKSYLMNKLAG
         1 MASEIHMTGPMCLIENTNGRLMANPEALKILSAITQPMVVVAIVGLYRTGKSYLMNKLAG 60
Sbjct:
         61 KNKGFSLGSTVKSHTKGIWMWCVPHPKKPEHTLVLLDTEGLGDVKKGDNQNDSWIFTLAV 120
Ouerv:
           K KGFSLGSTV+SHTKGIWMWCVPHPKKP H LVLLDTEGLGDV+KGDNQNDSWIF LAV
         61 KKKGFSLGSTVQSHTKGIWMWCVPHPKKPGHILVLLDTEGLGDVEKGDNQNDSWIFALAV 120
Sbict:
        121 LLSSTLVYNSMGTINQQAMDQLYYVTELTHRIRSKSSPDENENE--DSADFVSFFPDFVW 178
LLSST VYNS+GTINQQAMDQLYYVTELTHRIRSKSSPDENENE DSADFVSFFPDFVW
Query:
        121 LLSSTFVYNSIGTINQQAMDQLYYVTELTHRIRSKSSPDENENEVEDSADFVSFFPDFVW 180
Sbict:
        179 TLRDFSLDLEADGQPLTPDEYLEYSLKLTQG 209
Query:
           TLRDFSLDLEADGQPLTPDEYL YSLKL +G
Sbjct:
        181 TLRDFSLDLEADGQPLTPDEYLTYSLKLKKG 211
          Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2 78c24, frame 3
                  Report for DKFZphfbr2_78c24.3
[LENGTH]
             563
             64127.72
[WW]
[pI]
(HOMOL)
             PIR:A41268 guanine nucleotide-binding protein 1 - human 0.0
(SUPFAM)
             guanine nucleotide-binding protein 1 0.0
[PROSITE]
             ATP_GTP_A
RGD 1
                          1
[PROSITE]
             TRANSMEMBRANE 1
[KW]
(KW)
             LOW COMPLEXITY
                             6.75 %
             COILED_COIL
                            10.48 %
[KW]
SEO
      MAPEIHMTGPMCLIENTNGELVANPEALKILSAITOPVVVVAIVGLYRTGKSYLMNKLAG
SEG
      PRD
COILS
      MEM
SEQ
      KNKGFSLGSTVKSHTKGIWMWCVPHPKKPEHTLVLLDTEGLGDVKKGDNQNDSWIFTLAV
SEG
PRD
      COILS
      MEM
SEQ
      LLSSTLVYNSMGTINQQAMDQLYYVTELTHRIRSKSSPDENENEDSADFVSFFPDFVWTL
SEG
PRD
      COILS
      MEM
SEQ
      RDFSLDLEADGQPLTPDEYLEYSLKLTQGNRKLAQLEKLQDEELDPEFVQQVADFCSYIF
SEG
PRD
      COILS
```

MEM	
SEQ SEG PRD COILS MEM	SNSKTKTLSGGIKVNGPCLESLVLTYINAISRGDLPCMENAVLÄLAQIENSAAVQKAIAH cccceeeccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG PRD COILS MEM	YDQQMGQKVQLPAETLQELLDLHRVSEREATEVYMKNSFKDVDHLFQKKLAAQLDKKRDD hhhhhhhhhhhcccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG PRD COILS MEM	FCKQNQEASSDRCSALLQVIFSPLEEEVKAGIYSKPGGYCLFIQKLQDLEKKYYEEPRKG hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG PRD COILS MEM	IQAEEILQTYLKSKESVTDAILQTDQILTEKEKEIEVECVKAESAQASAKMVEEMQIKYQ xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx. hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG PRD COILS MEM	QMMEEKEKSYQEHVKQLTEKMERERAQLLEEQEKTLTSKLQEQARVLKERCQGESTQLQN
SEQ SEG PRD COILS MEM	EIQKLQKTLKKKTKRYMSHKLKIxxxxxxxxxxxx hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccc cccccc

Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_78c24.3

PS00016 272->275 RGD PD0C00016 PS00017 45->53 ATP\_GTP\_A PD0C00017

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_78c24.3)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfbr2 78d13

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 78d13 encodes a novel 259 amino acid protein with similarity to C. elegans putative protein from cosmid K08B12.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific

similarity to C.elegans K08B12.3

Sequenced by MediGenomix

Locus: /map="338.4 cR from top of Chr18 linkage group"

Insert length: 2195 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 2175, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2156

1 CGTCCGTCGG GCAGCAGCGG GGCTGTCTAT CCCGGCTGAG GACCCGCGGC 51 CAGTGCGGGT GGCTGGCTTT GCCATTAGCG GGGGCCTTTC CTGAGGACGG 101 CGTACGGAGT GTGGGGAATG AAGGATGGCA GCATGCCGTG CATTAAAAGC 151 TGTTTTGGTA GATCTCAGTG GCACACTTCA CATTGAAGAT GCAGCTGTGC
201 CAGGCGCACA GGAAGCTCTT AAAAGGTTAC GTGGTGCTTC TGTAATCATT 251 AGGTTTGTGA CCAATACAAC CAAAGAGAGC AAGCAAGACC TGTTAGAAAG 301 GTTGAGAAAA TTGGAATTTG ATATCTCTGA AGATGAAATA TTCACATCTC 351 TGACTGCAGC CAGAAGTTTA CTAGAGCGGA AACAAGTCAG ACCCATGCTG 401 CTAGTTGATG ATCGGGCACT ACCTGATTTC AAAGGAATAC AAACAAGTGA 451 TCCTAATGCT GTGGTCATGG GATTGGCACC AGAACATTTT CATTATCAAA 501 TTCTGAATCA AGCATTCCGG TTACTCCTGG ATGGAGCACC TCTGATAGCA 551 ATCCACAAAG CCAGGTATTA CAAGAGGAAA GATGGCTTAG CCCTGGGGCC 601 TGGACCATTT GTGACTGCTT TAGAGTATGC CACAGATACC AAAGCCACAG 651 TCGTGGGGAA ACCAGAGAAG ACGTTCTTTT TGGAAGCATT GCGGGGCACT 701 GGCTGTGAAC CTGAGGAGGC TGTCATGATA GGAGATGATT GCAGGGATGA 751 TGTTGGTGGG GCTCAAGATG TCGGCATCCT GGCCATCTTA GTAAAGACTG 801 GGAAATATCG AGCATCAGAT GAAGAAAAAA TTAATCCACC TCCTTACTTA 851 ACTTGTGAGA GTTTCCCTCA TGCTGTGGAC CACATTCTGC AGCACCTATT
901 GTGAAGCAAT GTGTGCATCT GAAGCAACTT GAAATGCAGC TTCTTATTGT 951 CTGGAATGAA TCCCTTACCA ACTCAGTGCC AGCATCGGTA GACACCAGTC 1001 AGTGCTGATC GCTTTTTAAC CCTCTTTTGT TGTGCATTAA TTAGAAAGAA 1051 AGGTATTGAA TTGCGGCTAG CCAGTAAGCC TTGCTAATCT CTTTTATTTT 1101 GTAACTGAAG ATGAGACCCA AAGAAAGGGA AAGCTGAGAT TTTGTGCCAT 1151 TCCTTTTAAA ATATTCATCA GGTTAGGTGG GGCTGTGGGG GAAAAGCTAC 1201 TACAGGGAAG AGTGTTCTCT GCTGTCTCTT CACTGGAAAA CAGGGAGGGG 1251 GGATTTCAGA CTGTGAAGAA AGTTGAATGG TGGTTTTTAA ATTATAAAGT 1301 AATGTATTAA AAGGTGCATT AGGCTGTAGT TCTAATATTG AGTTCAACTG 1351 TGAAATCCAT CAGATGTGCC AAATGGAGAA GACAGAAAGC AACAAAGTGA 1401 ATTGTTCTTT AGCCCAAGTG GTACAGTGAA TTTGCTTTAA CAGATGTTGA 1451 AAACTAAATT TTCTACTGTA TTCCCAGCAC GGGTGACTTC TTTTTCTCTT
1501 CATTAGCCAG AGATGACTAA TTTAAATTTA GAACCAGATT TTAATTTAAA
1551 TTAATATTTC CATTAATAAC CTACTCATTG CAGATACCTA TTATACTGTG
1601 TAACAGTTGT TTTGGAAATT TTATGTAAAA TTAAAACTAT CAGTATTTTA 1651 CAGATGTTTT AATTAGACAT TGTTATTAAC AGGAACAGTG CAGAAACTAG 1701 AATCAAGCCT TATAATATCT TATAGACCAT GCATTTTTGA AGTTAGTGTC 1751 CACTAGGGTC CTATTAACTG TACATTTGCA AGATTTCATT ATTTTTGCCT 1801 CTGACACTAT GGGAAAAATT TTTTAGAAGC TATTGGGACA GATTCAAGCT 1851 TTTATGCACT TGGTTACTAC AGCTGTAAAA TGAAATCTCG TCTTGTAGCA 1901 TGGATTATTC TTCTCATGTT AAACCCACCA AAATAAAGGG GACTAAATAG
1951 GTAATGATTT TCCTAGTGCA TTTGCATACT GTGATAATCC TGGGCCTTGC 2001 AATAGTTCTA CAGGGCTCTT GGGCATTGAA TTATTAGGAT GTAATTGTAC 2051 ATCATTGTAG TGTTCACCTT ATTGAAGCTC ACTCTGATGT TAATGAGCTT 2101 CGGGTTTTGA TGCTTGTTTA GAGATCAGCA GTCTTGGATG GGAGGGAACA 2151 AAGCTAAATA AATGTTAGTT TGGTGAAAAA AAAAAAAAA AAAAA

BLAST Results

Entry HS599355 from database EMBL: human STS WI-13484. Score = 1262, P = 3.6e-52, identities = 274/289

Medline entries

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

No Medline entry

## Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 125 bp to 901 bp; peptide length: 259 Category: similarity to unknown protein Classification: no clue

- 1 MAACRALKAV LVDLSGTLHI EDAAVPGAQE ALKRLRGASV IIRFVTNTTK
- 51 ESKQDLLERL RKLEFDISED EIFTSLTAAR SLLERKQVRP MLLVDDRALP 101 DFKGIQTSDP NAVYMGLAPE HFHYQILNQA FRLLLDGAPL IAIHKARYYK
- 151 RKDGLALGPG PFVTALEYAT DTKATVVGKP EKTFFLEALR GTGCEPEEAV
- 201 MIGDDCRDDV GGAQDVGMLG ILVKTGKYRA SDEEKINPPP YLTCESFPHA
- 251 VDHILQHLL

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_78d13, frame 2

TREMBL:CEUK08B12  $\underline{1}$  gene: "K08B12.3"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid K08B12., N = 1, Score = 609, P = 2.2e-59

TREMBL:CEC13C4\_5 gene: "C13C4.4"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C13C4, N = 1, Score = 408, P = 4.4e-38

>TREMBL:CEUK08B12\_1 gene: "K08B12.3"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid K08B12. Length = 257

HSPs:

Score = 609 (91.4 bits), Expect = 2.2e-59, P = 2.2e-59Identities = 132/251 (52%), Positives = 172/251 (68%)

7 LKAVLVDLSGTLHIEDAAVPGAQEALKRLRGASVIIRFVTNTTKESKQDLLERLRKLEFD 66 Query: + +VL+DLSGT+HIE+ A+PGAQ AL+ LR + + +FVTNTTKESK+ L +RL

Sbjct: 4 ISSVLIDLSGTIHIEEFAIPGAQTALELLRQHAKV-KFVTNTTKESKRLLHQRLINCGFK 62

67 ISEDEIFTSLTAARSLLERKQVRPMLLVDDRALPDFKGIQTSDPNAVVMGLAPEHFHYQI 126 Query:

+ ++EIFTSLTAAR L+ + Q RP +VDDRA+ DF+GI T DPNAVVFGLAPE F+
63 VEKEEIFTSLTAARDLIVKNQYRPFFIVDDRAMEDFEGISTDDPNAVVIGLAPEKFNDTT 122 Sbjct:

127 LNQAFRLLLDG-APLIAIHKARYYKRKDGLALGPGPFVTALEYATDTKATVVGKPEKTFF 185 Query:

L AFRL+ + A LIAI+K RY++ GL LGPG +V LEY+ +AT+VGKP K FF 123 LTHAFRLIKEKKASLIAINKGRYHQTNAGLCLGPGTYVAGLEYSAGVEATIVGKPNKLFF 182 Sbjct:

186 LEALRGTG--CEPEEAVMIGDDCRDDVGGAQDVGMLGILVKTGKYRASDEEKINPPPYLT 243
AL+ + AVMIGDD DD GA +GM ILVKTGK+R DE K+ Query:

183 ESALQSLNENVDFSSAVMIGDDVNDDALGAIKIGMRAILVKTGKFRDGDELKVKN----V 238 Sbjct:

244 CESFPHAVDHILQH 257 Query:

Sbjct: 239 ANSFVDAVNMIIEN 252

# Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_78d13, frame 2

### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_78d13.2

[LENGTH] 259 28536.04 (WW) [Iq] 5.84

TREMBL:CEUK08B12 1 gene: "K08B12.3"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid K08B12. 3e-[HOMOL]

62

[FUNCAT] r general function prediction [M. jannaschii, MJ1437] 3e-05

[SUPFAM] nagD protein 4e-18

(KW) Alpha\_Beta

SEQ PRD	${\tt MAACRALKAVLVDLSGTLHIEDAAVPGAQEALKRLRGASVIIRFVTNTTKESKQDLLERL\ cccccceeeeeccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccceeeeeccccchhhhhh$
SEQ PRD	${\tt RKLEFDISEDEIFTSLTAARSLLERKQVRPMLLVDDRALPDFKGIQTSDPNAVVMGLAPE} \\ {\tt hhhccccccceeeehhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccceeeeeechhhhhh$
SEQ PRD	${\tt HFHYQILNQAFRLLLDGAPLIAIHKARYYKRKDGLALGPGPFVTALEYATDTKATVVGKPChhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccceeeeccccccccccchhhhhhh$
SEQ PRD	${\tt EKTFFLEALRGTGCEPEEAVMIGDDCRDDVGGAQDVGMLGILVKTGKYRASDEEKINPPPCChhhhhhhhhccceeeeeecccchhhhhhhhhccceeeeee$
SEQ PRD	YLTCESFPHAVDHILQHLL cccccchhhhhhhhhccc

(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2\_78d13.2)

(No Pfam data available for DKF2phfbr2\_78d13.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_78k24

group: metabolism

 ${\tt DKFZphfbr2\_78k24}$  encodes a novel 372 amino acid protein with similarity to Mus musculus ubiquitin Specific protease UBP43.

The novel protein contains a Prosite ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases family 2 signature 2. Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases (EC 3.1.2.15) (UCH) (deubiquitinating enzymes) are thiol proteases that recognize and hydrolyze the peptide bond at the C-terminal glycine of ubiquitin. These enzymes are involved in the processing of poly-ubiquitin precursors as well as that of ubiquinated proteins.

The new protein can find application in modulation of protein stability/degradation in cells.

Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases family 2 signature 2.

strong similarity to mouse ubiquitin specific protease UBP43

Sequenced by MediGenomix

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1874 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1852, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1836

```
1 AGTCCCGACG TGGAACTCAG CAGCGGAGGC TGGACGCTTG CATGGCGCTT
   101 CGTGCTGTCC TGAACGCGGG CCAGGCAGCT GCGGCCTGGG GGTTTTGGAG
 151 TGATCACGAA TGAGCAAGGC GTTTGGGCTC CTGAGGCAAA TCTGTCAGTC
201 CATCCTGGCT GAGTCCTCGC AGTCCCCGGC AGATCTTGAA GAAAAGAAGG
251 AAGAAGACAG CAACATGAAG AGAGAGCAGC CCAGAGAGCG TCCCAGGGCC
 301 TGGGACTACC CTCATGGCCT GGTTGGTTTA CACACATTG GACAGACCTG
351 CTGCCTTAAC TCCTTGATTC AGGTGTTCGT AATGAATGTG GACTTCACCA
 401 GGATATTGAA GAGGATCACG GTGCCCAGGG GAGCTGACGA GCAGAGGAGA
 451 AGCGTCCCTT TCCAGATGCT TCTGCTGCTG GAGAAGATGC AGGACAGCCG
 501 GCAGAAAGCA GTGCGGCCCC TGGAGCTGGC CTACTGCCTG CAGAAGTGCA
 551 AGGTGCCCTT GTTTGTCCAA CATGATGCTG CCCAACTGTA CCTCAAACTC
601 TGGAACCTGA TTAAGGACCA GATCACTGAT GTGCACTTGG TGGAGAGACT
 651 GCAGGCCCTG TATACGATCC GGGTGAAGGA CTCCTTGATT TGCGTTGACT
 701 GTGCCATGGA GAGTAGCAGA AACAGCAGCA TGCTCACCCT CCCACTTTCT
 751 CTTTTTGATG TGGACTCAAA GCCCCTGAAG ACACTGGAGG ACGCCCTGCA
 801 CTGCTTCTTC CAGCCCAGGG AGTTATCAAG CAAAAGCAAG TGCTTCTGTG
851 ACAACTGTGG GAACAAGACC CGTGGGAAAC AGGTCTTGAA GCTGACCCAT
901 TTGCCCCAGA CCCTGACAAT CCACCTCATG CGATTCTCCA TCAGGAATTC
951 ACAGACGAGA AAGATCTGCC ACTCCCTGTA CTTCCCCCAG AGCTTGGATT
1001 TCAGCCAGAT CCTTCCAATG AAGCGAGAGT CTTGTGATGC TGAGGAGCAG
1051 TCTGGAGGGC AGTATGAGCT TTTTGCTGTG ATTGCGCACG TGGGAATGGC
1101 AGACTCCGGT CATTACTGTG TCTACATCCG GAATGCTGTG GATGGAAAAT
1151 GGTTCTCCTT CAATGACTCC AATATTTGCT TGGTGTCCTG GGAAGACATC
1201 CAGTGTACCT ACGGAAATCC TAACTACCAC TGGCAGGAAA CTGCATATCT
1251 TCTGGTTTAC ATGAAGATGG AGTGCTAATG GAAATGCCCA AAACCTTCAG
1301 AGATTGACAC GCTGTCATTT TCCATTTCCG TTCCTGGATC TACGGAGTCT
1351 TCTAAGAGAT TTTGCAATGA GGAGAAGCAT TGTTTTCAAA CTATATAACT
1401 GAGCCTTATT TATAATTAGG GATATTATCA AAATATGTAA CCATGAGGCC
1451 CCTCAGGTCC TGATCAGTCA GAATGGATGC TTTCACCAGC AGACCCGGCC
1501 ATGTGGCTGC TCGGTCCTGG GTGCTCGCTG CTGTGCAAGA CATTAGCCCT
1551 TTAGTTATGA GCCTGTGGGA ACTTCAGGGG TTCCCAGTGG GGAGAGCAGT
1601 GGCAGTGGGA GGCATCTGGG GGCCAAAGGT CAGTGGCAGG GGGTATTTCA
1651 GTATTATACA ACTGCTGTGA CCAGACTTGT ATACTGGCTG AATATCAGTG
1701 CTGTTTGTAA TTTTTCACTT TGAGAACCAA CATTAATTCC ATATGAATCA
1751 AGTGTTTTGT AACTGCTATT CATTTATTCA GCAAATATTT ATTGATCATC
1801 TCTTCTCCAT AAGATAGTGT GATAAACACA GTCATGAATA AAGTTATTTT
1851 ССАСААААА ААААААААА
```

BLAST Results

Entry AC005500 from database EMBL: , complete sequence. Score = 859, P = 5.7e-143, identities = 175/179 8 exons matching Bp 317-1230

### Medline entries

99182491:

A novel ubiquitin-specific protease, UBP43, cloned from leukemia fusion protein AML1-ETO-expressing mice, functions in hematopoietic cell differentiation.

# Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 160 bp to 1275 bp; peptide length: 372 Category: strong similarity to known protein Classification: Protein management Prosite motifs: UCH\_2\_2 (302-320)

- 1 MSKAFGLLRQ ICQSILAESS QSPADLEEKK EEDSNMKREQ PRERPRAWDY
  51 PHGLVGLHNI GQTCCLNSLI QVFVMNVDFT RILKRITVPR GADEQRRSVP
  101 FQMLLLEKM QDSRQKAVRP LELAYCLQKC NVPLFVQHDA AQLYLKLWNL
  151 IKDQITDVHL VERLQALYTI RVKDSLICVD CAMESSRNSS MLTLPLSFD
  201 VDSKPLKTLE DALHCFFQPR ELSSKSKCFC ENCGKKTRGK QVLKLTHLPQ
  551 TLTIHLMRFS IRNSQTRKIC HSLYFPQSLD FSQILPMKRE SCDAEEQSGG
  301 QYELFAVIAH VGMADSGHYC VYIRNAVDGK WFCFNDSNIC LVSWEDIQCT
- 351 YGNPNYHWQE TAYLLVYMKM EC

361 TAYLLVYMK 369

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_78k24, frame 1

TREMBLNEW:AF069502\_1 product: "ubiquitin specific protease UBP43"; Mus musculus ubiquitin specific protease UBP43 mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 1367, P = 1e-139

SWISSPROT:UBPE\_DROME UBIQUITIN CARBOXYL-TERMINAL HYDROLASE 64E (EC 3.1.2.15) (UBIQUITIN THIOLESTERASE 64E) (UBIQUITIN-SPECIFIC PROCESSING PROTEASE 64E) (DEUBIQUITINATING ENZYME 64E)., N = 2, Score = 248, P = 5.3e-33

>TREMBLNEW:AF069502\_1 product: "ubiquitin specific protease UBP43"; Mus musculus ubiquitin specific protease UBP43 mRNA, complete cds. Length = 368

#### HSPs:

Query:

Score = 1367 (205.1 bits), Expect = 1.0e-139, P = 1.0e-139 Identities = 262/369 (71%), Positives = 295/369 (79%)

1 MSKAFGLLRQICQSILAESSQSPADLEEKKEEDSNMKREQPRERPRAWDYPHGLVGLHNI 60 Ouerv: M K FGLLR+ CQS++AE Q A LEE E KR R+ AWD PHGLVGLHNI
1 MGKGFGLLRKPCQSVVAEPQQYSA-LEE--ERTMKRKRVLSRDLCSAWDSPHGLVGLHNI 57 Sbjct: 61 GQTCCLNSLIQVFVMNVDFTRILKRITVPRGADEQRRSVPFQMLLLLEKMQDSRQKAVRP 120 GQTCCLNSL+QVF+MN+DF ILKRITVPR A+E++RSVPFQ+LLLLEKMQDSRQKA+ P 58 GQTCCLNSLLQVFMMNMDFRMILKRITVPRSAEERKRSVPFQLLLLLEKMQDSRQKALLP 117 Query: Sbict: 121 LELAYCLQKCNVPLFVQHDAAQLYLKLWNLIKDQITDVHLVERLQALYTIRVKDSLICVD 180 Query: EL CLOK NVPLFVQHDAAQLYL +WNL KDQITD L ERLQ L+TI ++SLICV
118 TELVQCLQKYNVPLFVQHDAAQLYLTIWNLTKDQITDTDLTERLQGLFTIWTQESLICVG 177 Sbjct: 181 CAMESSRNSSMLTLPLSLFDVDSKPLKTLEDALHCFFQPRELSSKSKCFCENCGKKTRGK 240 C ESSR S +LTL L LFD D+KPLKTLEDAL CF QP+EL+S C CE CG+KT K Query: 178 CTAESSRRSKLLTLSLPLFDKDAKPLKTLEDALRCFVQPKELASSDMC-CETCGEKTPWK 236 Sbict: 241 QVLKLTHLPQTLTIHLMRFSIRNSQTRKICHSLYFPQSLDFSQILPMKRESCDAEEQSGG 300 Query: QVLKLTHLPQTLTIHLMRFS RNS+T KICHS+ FPQSLDFSQ+LP + + D +EQS 237 QVLKLTHLPQTLTIHLMRFSARNSRTEKICHSVNFPQSLDFSQVLPTEEDLGDTKEQSEI 296 Sbjct: 301 QYELFAVIAHVGMADSGHYCVYIRNAVDGKWFCFNDSNICLVSWEDIQCTYGNPNYHWQE 360 Query: YELFAVIAHVGMAD GHYC YIRN VDGKWFCFNDS++C V+W+D+QCTYGN Y W+E 297 HYELFAVIAHVGMADFGHYCAYIRNPVDGKWFCFNDSHVCWVTWKDVQCTYGNHRYRWRE 356 Sbict:

TAYLLVY K
Sbjct: 357 TAYLLVYTK 365

# Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_78k24, frame 1

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_78k24.1

```
[LENGTH]
                             372
 [ WM ]
                             43011.12
 [pI]
                             8.05
                             TREMBLNEW:AF069502_1 product: "ubiquitin specific protease UBP43"; Mus musculus
 [HOMOL]
ubiquitin specific protease UBP43 mRNA, complete cds. 1e-151
                            06.13 proteolysis [S. cerevisiae, YMR304w] 3e-19
06.13.01 cytoplasmic degradation [S. cerevisiae, YJL197w] 3e-16
 [FUNCAT]
                            06.07 protein modification (glycolsylation, acylation, myristylation,
                            04.05.01.04 transcriptional control [S. cerevisiae, YMR223w] 1e-15 [S. cerevisiae, YML186w] 6e-12 [S. cerevisiae, YDR069c] 9e-11 10.03.99 other osmosensing activities [S. cerevisiae, YDR069c] 30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YDR069c] [S. cerevisiae, YDR069c] 9e-11 [S. 
 [FUNCAT]
palmitylation, farnesylation and processing)
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
                            10.03.99 other osmosensing activities [S. cerevisiae, YDR069c] 9e-11 30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YDR069c] 9e-11 30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YDR069c] 9e-11
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
                             09.25 vacuolar and lysosomal biogenesis
                                                                                                             [S. cerevisiae, YDR069c] 9e-11
 [BLOCKS]
                             BL00582A Ribosomal protein L33 proteins
 [BLOCKS]
                            BL00972E
                            BL00972D
 [BLOCKS]
                            BL00972A
 [BLOCKS]
                            2.4.2.29 Queuine tRNA-ribosyltransferase le-06
 (EC)
 [PIRKW]
                            pentosyltransferase 1e-06
 [PIRKW]
                             glycosyltransferase 1e-06
 [PIRKW]
                             tRNA modification le-06
                            alternative splicing 7e-11 hydrolase 7e-06
 [PIRKW]
 [PIRKW]
                            deubiquinating enzyme SSV7 2e-09
 (SUPFAM)
                            UCH 2 2 1
 [PROSITE]
                            Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases family 2
 [PFAM]
 [PFAM]
                            Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases family 2
 [KW]
                            Alpha_Beta
              MSKAFGLLRQICQSILAESSQSPADLEEKKEEDSNMKREQPRERPRAWDYPHGLVGLHNI
SEO
PRD
              SEQ
              GOTCCLNSLIOVFVMNVDFTRILKRITVPRGADEQRRSVPFQMLLLLEKMQDSRQKAVRP
               PRD
               LELAYCLQKCNVPLFVQHDAAQLYLKLWNLIKDQITDVHLVERLQALYTIRVKDSLICVD
SEO
               PRD
SEQ
              {\tt CAMESSRNSSMLTLPLSLFDVDSKPLKTLEDALHCFFQPRELSSKSKCFCENCGKKTRGK}
PRD
               OVLKLTHLPOTLTIHLMRFSIRNSOTRKICHSLYFPOSLDFSQILPMKRESCDAEEQSGG
SEO
              PRD
              QYELFAVIAHVGMADSGHYCVYIRNAVDGKWFCFNDSNICLVSWEDIQCTYGNPNYHWQE
SEQ
PRD
               eeeeeeeeecccccccccccccchhh
SEO
              TAYLLVYMKMEC
PRD
              hhhhhhhhhccc
                                       Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_78k24.1
                                                                                    PDOC00750
PS00973
                     302->320 UCH 2 2
                                         Pfam for DKFZphfbr2_78k24.1
                            Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases family 2
HMM_NAME
                                    *GIGNIGNTCYMNSIIQCL*
нмм
                                     G+ N+G TC +NS+IQ+
                             56 GLHNIGQTCCLNSLIQVF
Query
```

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases family 2 HMM\_NAME

нмм

\*YdLYgVICHYGntldyGHYWaYVKNenhHRWkWYYFDDEtV\*
Y+L++VI H G D+GHY +Y++N ++KW++F+D+++
302 YELFAVIAHVG-MADSGHYCVYIRNAV--DGKWFCFNDSNI Query

DKFZphfbr2\_78n23

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_78n23 encodes a novel 329 amino acid protein with similarity to A.thaliana F26P21.80 protein.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

similarity to A.thaliana F26P21.80

Sequenced by MediGenomix

Locus: /map="89.1 cR from top of Chr19 linkage group"

Insert length: 1447 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1374, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1353

1 TACAACTTCC GGCTGTAAAG ATGGCGGCTT CCTAGTGAGT CGGCGGCTGA 51 CTTAGAAGGA GGTTCAGGCT ACGGTGAGCC GAAGCCACAC AGGAGCCATG
101 GAAGTGGCAG AGCCCAGCAG CCCCACTGAA GAGGAGAGAG AGGAAGAGGA 151 GCACTCGGCA GAGCCTCGGC CCCGCACTCG CTCCAATCCT GAAGGGGCTG 201 AGGACCGGGC AGTAGGGGCA CAGGCCAGCG TGGGCAGCCG CAGCGAGGGT 251 GAGGGTGAGG CCGCCAGTGC TGATGATGGG AGCCTCAACA CTTCAGGAGC 301 CGGCCCTAAG TCCTGGCAGG TGCCCCCGCC AGCCCCTGAG GTCCAAATTC 351 GGACACCAAG GGTCAACTGT CCAGAGAAAG TGATTATCTG CCTGGACCTG
401 TCAGAGGAAA TGTCACTGCC AAAGCTGGAG TCGTTCAACG GCTCCAAAAC
451 CAACGCCCTC AATGTCTCTC AGAAGATGAT TGAGATGTTC GTGCGGACAA
501 AACACAAGAT CGACAAAAGC CACGAGTTTG CACTGGTGGT GGTGAACGAT 551 GACACGGCCT GGCTGTCTGG CCTGACCTCC GACCCCCGCG AGCTCTGTAG 601 CTGCCTCTAT GATCTGGAGA CGGCCTCCTG TTCCACCTTC AATCTGGAAG 651 GACTTTTCAG CCTCATCCAG CAGAAAACTG AGCTTCCGGT CACAGAGAAC 701 GTGCAGACGA TTCCCCCGCC ATATGTGGTC CGCACCATCC TTGTCTACAG
751 CCGTCCACCT TGCCAGCCCC AGTTCTCCTT GACGGAGCCC ATGAAGAAAA
801 TGTTCCAGTG CCCATATTTC TTCTTTGACG TTGTTTACAT CCACAATGGC 851 ACTGAGGAGA AGGAGGAGGA GATGAGTTGG AAGGATATGT TTGCCTTCAT 901 GGGCAGCCTG GATACCAAGG GTACCAGCTA CAAGTATGAG GTGGCACTGG 951 CTGGGCCAGC CCTGGAGTTG CACAACTGCA TGGCGAAACT GTTGGCCCAC 1001 CCCCTGCAGC GGCCTTGCCA GAGCCATGCT TCCTACAGCC TGCTGGAGGA 1051 GGAGGATGAA GCCATTGAGG TTGAGGCCAC TGTCTGAACC ATCCCTGTAC
1101 ATCTGCACCT TCTTGTGCAA GGAAGTCCTT GGCCTAAAGC CTTGGTTCTC 1151 AAACTGGGTT CCTTGGGACC TCCGGGGTGG GGGGGTTCCA GGAGGCACGT 1201 AGGGTACCTT GCAGGGTCCT AGGAGGGAAA CCCAGGATTC CAGGAGGGAT 1251 CCCAGGAACT GTGGGCACCC ATTTTCTGTG TCTCCCAGCC CATTTCCACT 1301 CCTAGTTTGT CATGGATAAT TTTTGTTCTT CCCTGTGTGA TTTTTGCCAT 

**BLAST Results** 

Entry HS806352 from database EMBL: human STS EST192543.

Score = 1285, P = 2.5e-51, identities = 263/266

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 98 bp to 1084 bp; peptide length: 329 Category: similarity to unknown protein Classification: no clue

1 MEVAEPSSPT EEEEEEEEHS AEPRPRTRSN PEGAEDRAVG AQASVGSRSE

```
51 GEGEAASADD GSLNTSGAGP KSWQVPPPAP EVQIRTPRVN CPEKVIICLD
  101 LSEEMSLPKL ESFNGSKTNA LNVSQKMIEM FVRTKKKIDK SHEFALVVVN
151 DDTAWLSGLT SDPRELCSCL YDLETASCST FNLEGLFSLI QQKTELPVTE
201 NVQTIPPPYV VRTILVYSRP PCQPQFSLTE PMKKMFQCPY FFFDVYYIHN
  251 GTEEKEEEMS WKDMFAFMGS LDTKGTSYKY EVALAGPALE LHNCMAKLLA
  301 HPLQRPCQSH ASYSLLEEED EAIEVEATV
                               BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
            Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_78n23, frame 2
PIR:T05304 hypothetical protein F26P21.80 - Arabidopsis thaliana, N =
1, Score = 142, P = 1.5e-07
>PIR:T05304 hypothetical protein F26P21.80 - Arabidopsis thaliana
             Length = 264
  HSPs:
 Score = 142 (21.3 bits), Expect = 1.5e-07, P = 1.5e-07
 Identities = 56/216 (25%), Positives = 97/216 (44%)
Query:
          93 EKVIICLDL-SEEMSLPKLESFNGSKTNALNVSQKMIEMFVRTKHKIDKSHEFALVVVND 151
          E ++IC+D+ +E M K NG + ++ I +F+ K I+ H FA +
26 EDILICIDVDAESMVEMKTTGTNGRPLIRMECVKQAIILFIHNKLSINPDHRFAFATLAK 85
Sbjct:
         152 DTAWLSG-LTSDPRELCSCLYDLE-TASCSTFNLEGLFSLIQQKTELPVTENVQTIPPPY 209
Ouerv:
          AWL TSD + L L S S +L LF Q+ ++ +N
86 SAAWLKKEFTSDAESAVASLRGLSGNKSSSRADLTLLFRAAAQEAKVSRAQN-----R 138
Sbjct:
         210 VVRTILVYSRPPCQPQFSLTEPMKKMFQCPYFFFDVVYIHNGTEEKEEEMSWKDMF-AFM 268
+ R IL+Y R +P P+ + F DV+Y+H ++ +D++++
139 IFRVILIYCRSSMRPTHEW--PLNQKL----FTLDVMYLH---DKPSPDNCPQDVYDSLV 189
Query:
Sbjct:
Query:
         269 GSLD--TKGTSYKYEVALAGPALELHNCMAKLLAHPLQRPCQ 308
         +++ ++ Y +E G A + M+ LL HP QR Q
190 DAVEHVSEYEGYIFESG-QGLARSVFKPMSMLLTHPQQRCAQ 230
Shict:
            Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_78n23, frame 2
                      Report for DKFZphfbr2 78n23.2
[LENGTH]
               329
               36560.10
( MW )
(pI)
[HOMOL)
               4.60
               PIR:T05304 hypothetical protein F26P21.80 - Arabidopsis thaliana 7e-07
(KW)
               Alpha_Beta
(KW)
               LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                   9.73 %
SEO
       MEVAEPSSPTEEEEEEEHSAEPRPRTRSNPEGAEDRAVGAQASVGSRSEGEGEAASADD
SEG
        .........
       PRD
SEQ
       GSLNTSGAGPKSWOVPPPAPEVOIRTPRVNCPEKVIICLDLSEEMSLPKLESFNGSKTNA
SEG
       PRD
       LNVSQKMIEMFVRTKHKIDKSHEFALVVVNDDTAWLSGLTSDPRELCSCLYDLETASCST
SEQ
SEG
PRD
       FNLEGLFSLIQQKTELPVTENVQTIPPPYVVRTILVYSRPPCQPQFSLTEPMKKMFQCPY
SEO
SEG
PRD
```

FFFDVVYIHNGTEEKEEEMSWKDMFAFMGSLDTKGTSYKYEVALAGPALELHNCMAKLLA

HPLQRPCQSHASYSLLEEEDEAIEVEATV

hecececechhhhhhhhhhhhhhhece

.,xxxxxxxxx.

SEQ

SEG

PRD

SEQ

SEG

PRD

(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2\_78n23.2)
(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_78n23.2)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfbr2\_7a24

group: brain derived

DKF2phfbr2\_7a24 encodes a novel 142 amino acid protein with similarity to the C-terminal part of transforming growth factor-beta activated kinases.

The novel protein shows only similarity to the C-terminus of such kinases; no kinase domain is No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

similarity to C-terminus of TGF-beta-activated kinase

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1697 bp
No poly A stretch found, no polyadenylation signal found

51 CGTGGGACGC TGGGGTCTGG GGTAGAGCAG GTAGCAGCGT GCTGCCCTGA
101 CAGCTGTCTC CGCTCCTCAG ATTGTCAGTG GCTGCTATGC AGCAGGTGCA 151 GCCTGGTCTC TCACTGAGTC TCTACTCCAC AAAGGCAACG ACTGGCCAAG 201 GCAGTGGCTG GCTCTGGGTT ACACAAGTGC AGACACTCAA CTAAGTGAGC 251 TGGAAGACCC AGGAGAAGGC GGAGGCTCAG GTGCCCACAT GATCAGCACA 301 GCCAGGGTAC CTGCTGACAA GCCTGTACGC ATCGCCTTTA GCCTCAATGA
351 CGCCTCAGAT GATACACCCC CTGAAGACTC CATTCCTTTG GTCTTTCCAG 401 AATTAGACCA GCAGCTACAG CCCCTGCCGC CTTGTCATGA CTCCGAGGAA 451 TCCATGGAGG TGTTCAGACA GCACTGCCAA ATAGCAGAAG AATACCTTGA 501 GGTCAAAAAG GAAATCACCC TGCTTGAGCA AAGGAAGAAG GAGCTCATTG 551 CCAAGTTAGA TCAGCAGAA GAGGAGAAGA TGGATGCTGC TGAGCTTGTT
601 CGGGAATTCG AGGCTCTGAC GGAGGAGAAT CGGACGTTGA GGTTGGCCCA
651 GTCTCAATGT GTGGAACAAC TGGAGAAACT TCGAATACAG TATCAGAAGA
701 GGCAGGGCTC GTCCTAACTT TAAATTTTTC AGTGTGAGCA TACGAGGCTG 751 ATGACTGCCC TGTGCTGGCC AAAAGATTTT TATTTTAAAT GAATAGTGAG 801 TCAGATCTAT TGCTTCTCTG TATTACCCAC ATGACAACTG TCTATAATGA 851 GTTTACTGCT TGCCAGCTTC TAGCTTGAGA GAAGGGATAT TTTAAATGAG 901 ATCATTANCE TGAAACTATT ACTAGTATAT GTTTTTGGAG ATCAGAATTC
951 TTTTCCAAAG ATATATGTTT TTTTCTTTTT TAGGAAGATA TGATCATGCT 1001 GTACAACAGG GTAGAAAATG GTAAAAATAG ACTATTGACT GACCCAGCTA 1051 AGAATCGCG GCTGAGCAGA GTTAAACCAT GGGACAAACC CATAACATGT
1101 TCACCATAGT TTCACGTATG TGTATTTTTA AATTTCATGC CTTTAATATT
1151 TCAAATATGC TCAAATTTAA ACTGTCAGAA ACTTCTCTGC ATGTATTTAT
1201 ATTTGCCAGA GTATAAACTT TTATACTCTG ATTTTTATCC TTCAATGATT 1251 GATTATACTA AGAATAAATG GTCACATATC CTAAAAGCTT CTTCATGAAA 1301 TTATTAGCAG AAACCATGTT TGAAACCAAA GCACATTTGC CAATGCTAAC 1351 TGGCTGTTGT AATAATAAAC AGATAAGGCT GCATTTGCTT CATGCCATGT 1401 GACCTCACAG TAAACATCTC TGCCTTTGCC TGTGTGTGTT CTGGGGGAGG 1451 GGGGACATGG AAAAATATTG TTTGGACATT ACTTGGGTGA GTGCCCATGA 1501 AGACATCAGT GAACTTGTAA CTATTGTTTT GTTTTGGATT TAAGGAGATG 1551 TTTTAGATCA GTAACAGCTA ATAGGAATAT GCGAGTAAAT TCAGAATTGA 1601 AACAATTTCT CCTTGTTCTA CCTATCACCA CATTTTCTCA AATTGAACTC 1651 TTTGTTATAT GTCCATTTCT ATTCATGTAA CTTCTTTTTC ATTAAAC

**BLAST Results** 

No BLAST result

Medline entries

98130593:

Role of TAK1 and TAB1 in BMP signaling in early Xenopus development.

# Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 289 bp to 714 bp; peptide length: 142 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MISTARVPAD KPVRIAFSLN DASDDTPPED SIPLVFPELD QQLQPLPPCH
```

- 51 DSEESMEVFR QHCQIAEEYL EVKKEITLLE QRKKELIAKL DQAEEEKVDA
- 101 AELVREFEAL TEENRTLRLA QSQCVEQLEK LRIQYQKRQG SS

#### BLASTP hits

```
Entry U92030 1 from database TREMBL:
product: "TAK1"; Xenopus laevis TGF-beta-activated kinase TAK1 mRNA,
complete cds.
Score = 343, P = 1.3e-30, identities = 69/143, positives = 104/143
Entry AB009356 1 from database TREMBL:
```

product: "TGF-beta activated kinase la"; Homo sapiens mRNA for TGF-beta activated kinase la, complete cds. Score = 339, P = 2.6e-30, identities = 67/143, positives = 104/143

Entry MMPK 1 from database TREMBL: product: "TAK1 (TGF-beta-activated kinase)"; Mouse mRNA for TAK1 (TGF-beta-activated kinase), complete cds. Score = 339, P = 2.6e-30, identities = 67/143, positives = 104/143

Entry AB009357 1 from database TREMBL: product: "TGF-beta activated kinase 1b"; Homo sapiens mRNA for TGF-beta activated kinase 1b, complete cds. Score = 339, P = 3.2e-30, identities = 67/143, positives = 104/143

Entry AB009358\_1 from database TREMBL: product: "TGF-beta activated kinase lc"; Homo sapiens mRNA for TGF-beta activated kinase lc, complete cds. Score = 144, P = 3.8e-09, identities = 30/67, positives = 47/67

#### Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 7a24, frame 1

PIR:JC5955 transforming growth factor-beta activated kinase (EC -.-.-) 1a - Human, N = 1, Score = 339, P = 3e-30

>PIR:JC5955 transforming growth factor-beta activated kinase (EC -.-.-.) la

Length = 579

HSPs:

Score = 339 (50.9 bits), Expect = 3.0e-30, P = 3.0e-30Identities = 67/143 (46%), Positives = 104/143 (72%)

1 MISTARVPADKPVRI-AFSLNDASDDTPPEDSIPLVFPELDQQLQPLPPCHDSEESMEVF 59 MI+T+ ++KP R ++ +D++D ++SIP+ + LD QLQPL PC +S+ESM VF Ouerv: MI+T+ ++KP R ++ +D++D ++SIP+ + LD QLQPL PC +S+ESM VF 437 MITTSGPTSEKPTRSHPWTPDDSTDTNGSDNSIPMAYLTLDHQLQPLAPCPNSKESMAVF 496

Query: 60 RQHCQIAEEYLEVKKEITLLEQRKKELIAKLDQAEEEKVDAAELVREFEALTEENRTLRL 119 QHC++A+EY++V+ EI LL QRK+EL+A+LDQ E+++ + LV+E + L +EN++L
497 EQHCKMAQEYMKVQTEIALLLQRKQELVAELDQDEKDQQNTSRLVQEHKKLLDENKSLST 556 Sbict:

Query: 120 AQSQCVEQLEKLRIQYQKRQGSS 142 QC +QLE +R Q QKRQG+S 557 YYQQCKKQLEVIRSQQQKRQGTS 579 Sbjct:

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2 7a24, frame 1

### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_7a24.1

[LENGTH] 142 [MW] 16377.53 [pI] 4.64 [HOMOL]

TREMBL:U92030\_1 product: "TAK1"; Xenopus laevis TGF-beta-activated kinase TAK1

mRNA, complete cds. 6e-26
[PROSITE] CK2\_PHOSPHO\_SITE

[PROSITI [PROSITI [PFAM] [KW] [KW]	E) ASN THE ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL	PHOSPHO_SITE 2 SLYCOSYLATION 1 /NGFR cysteine-rich rollpha COMPLEXITY 7.04 % ED_COIL 33.10 %	egion			
SEG	cccccccccc	ccccccccccccccc	UVFPELDQQLQPLPPCHDSEESMEVFR xxxxxxxxxx			
SEG	SEG					
SEG	SEG					
		Prosite for DKFZphfl	or2_7a24.1			
PS00001 PS00005 PS00005 PS00006 PS00006	4->7 116->119 18->22 26->30	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00001 PDOC00005 PDOC00005 PDOC00006 PDOC00006 PDOC00006			
Pfam for DKFZphfbr2_7a24.1						
HMM_NAME TNFR/NGFR cysteine-rich region						
нмм	•		CePEMGQYMvqPCTwTQNTVC*			
Query	49	C++++ + + +Q C++ CHDSEESMEVF-RQHCQI	E+ ++++++ T + ++ AEEYLEVKKEITLLEQRKK 84			

DKFZphfbr2\_7e22

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2 7e22.2 encodes a novel 286 amino acid protein similar to b561 cytochromes

The new protein shows strong similarity to B561 cytochromes, but contains no heme binding site. In addition, a myc-type, helix-loop-helix dimerization domain domain is present. This helix-loop-helix domain mediates protein dimerization and has been found in proteins such as the myc family of cellular oncogenes, proteins involved in myogenesis and vertebrate proteins that bind specific DNA sequences in various immunoglobulin chains enhancers.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

strong similarity to cytochrome b561

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 4254 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 4234, polyadenylation signal at pos. 4217

1 GGGGACTACC CAGAGGGCTG CCGCCGCCTC TCCAAGTTCT TGTGGCCCCC 51 GCGGTGCGGA GTATGGGGCG CTGATGGCCA TGGAGGGCTA CCGGCGCTTC 101 CTGGCGCTGC TGGGGTCGGC ACTGCTCGTC GGCTTCCTGT CGGTGATCTT 301 ATGCAGCAAG CTCCTGATGA AATCCATCCA TGCAGGGTTA AATGCAGTTG 351 CTGCCATTCT TGCAATTATC TCTGTGGTGG CCGTGTTTGA GAACCACAAT 401 GTTAACAATA TAGCCAATAT GTACAGTCTG CACAGCTGGG TTGGACTGAT 451 AGCTGTCATA TGCTATTTGT TACAGCTTCT TTCAGGTTTT TCAGTCTTTC 501 TGCTTCCATG GGCTCCGCTT TCTCTCCGAG CATTTCTCAT GCCCATACAT 551 GTTTATTCTG GAATTGTCAT CTTTGGAACA GTGATTGCAA CAGCACTTAT 601 GGGATTGACA GAGAAACTGA TTTTTTCCCT GAGAGATCCT GCATACAGTA 651 CATTCCCGCC AGAAGGTGTT TTCGTAAATA CGCTTGGCCT TCTGATCCTG
701 GTGTTCGGGG CCCTCATTTT TTGGATAGTC ACCAGACCGC AATGGAAACG
751 TCCTAAGGAG CCAAATTCTA CCATTCTTCA TCCAAATGGA GGCACTGAAC 801 AGGGAGCAAG AGGTTCCATG CCAGCCTACT CTGGCAACAA CATGGACAAA 851 TCAGATTCAG AGTTAAACAA TGAAGTAGCA GCAAGGAAAA GAAACTTAGC 901 TCTGGATGAG GCTGGGCAGA GATCTACCAT GTAAAATGTT GTAGAGATAG 951 AGCCATATAA CGTCACGTTT CAAAACTAGC TCTACAGTTT TGCTTCTCCT 1001 ATTAGCCATA TGATAATTGG GCTATGTAGT ATCAATATTT ACTTTAATCA
1051 CAAAGGATGG TTTCTTGAAA TAATTTGTAT TGATTGAGGC CTATGAACTG
1101 ACCTGAATTG GAAAGGATGT GATTAATATA AATAATAGCA GATATAAATT 1151 GTGGTTATGT TACCTTTATC TTGTTGAGGA CCACAACATT AGCACGGTGC 1201 CTTGTGCAGA ATAGATACTC AATATGTGAA TATGTGTCTA CTAGTAGTTA 1251 ATTGGATAAA CTGGCAGCAT CCCTGGCCTG TTGTCATGCA GTCATTTCCT 1301 GTTAATTCTG GGAGACAATG ATTTCACAAC TAGAGGGAAG CAGTCCTAAA 1351 AGTTTAAAAT CCGATAAGGA ATATCTGGGA CAGGGTTTAG ATCATGACTC 1401 TACACAGATA CCATGATGAG AGTATATTAA AGAAATTTAG GAAAGCACCT 1451 GGTTCCTTTC TCCCCATGCC TGCCTTCTGC TCCCTCCCCA GCTGGTTTGG 1501 GCTCAAATTG TCCCTGGAGA CTAGGGTTTA TGTTAGGGTA TTGATAGATT 1551 AGAGCAGGTG GTTGAAGAGA TCTTCTCTGG TCAGACTTGG AAGAATTTCC 1601 AAAAGTGAAG TTAGCCCCAA GACTTCCCTA GGGTTGATGT ACTTTATGAT 1651 CCAGATGCTA AACTTCTTAG AATGAAAATA TGCTTCAACA CTTAAGTAGC 1701 ATACACTGCC CTACAAACCT CAGAGAGCAC TTTTCCCCAA GTTCTTGTTT 1751 TTATTTTTGA AAGTACTCAC ACAGCACTTA CTATGCTCCA AACACTCCTC 1801 TAAGCACTTT ACACATATTA GCTCATTCAG TCCCCAGACA GACGGGATGA 1851 AGTAGGTATT GTTACTGTTC CCATTTTACA GGTGAGAGAT TTGAAGCCTG
1901 GGGAGGCTAG TAACTCACCC CAAGGTCACA CGGCTCATAC ATGGTGGGAC 1951 TGAGACTCAG ATGCAGGCAG TCTGGCACCT CAGTCTGGAT TCTAACCATT 2001 TCACTAAGCT ATTTTTGTCT TGTACTACTT TGACCCACCC CTGAATAAAC 2051 CTCAATTGCT GGAGTGGGGT GTAGTTATTA AAGGGATGCT TTTTACCTTT 2101 TGCTGTCTGC TGTGGCACAT TCCCCAGATA ACCAAGGAAA AGGGGCCACC 2151 CATACCTGGA AATAGGCCAT AGGGCCCCTA CTACTGCCAA CAAGCCATGG 2201 CCTACCTTGA CACTTGTTTG ATCTTAAAAT TGTGTCTTGG TAACAAAAGA 2251 TTTGGACAGG CATATCTGTA GCTTTCAAGT TAATTAATTG CAATATTTTT 2301 TTCTTCAGGA TTTTAGCTGC TGAACAACTT TCAGTTTGGA GCTAAAAGAG 2351 ACCTGTCTCA TGGTCTGCCC TTCCCTGGGG CAATAGCTAG GGTCTTTCCT 2401 GATTTTATG GAATTTTAGG GGATATTTTG AGCTTTGGGT TCTCAGTAGT

2451 GAATTGAGAC TTGGAGGTGA CTTTTCATGT TTGGAGTATC ATCTCTGTCT 2501 GGGCTCTGGG CTGACAAATT AAAACCTAGA GTAGTGCTTA TGCTGAAATG 2601 TGAAGCATTT TAATGTGGGT AGAAACTCTA CACCAAATAC ACTAAACATT 2651 TTGGTGCTTA GTGGATTTCT TTTTAGGTAA CTGGTACTTA CTTCCAAAGA
2701 CTGAATACAA GCCACACTCC ATCATATCC TTAAACTTCA TGAAAAACCA
2751 TTCAAGATCC CCTTGCTGCA ACACTGTTCT CTTCTTCTCT ACTAAATTCT
2801 ATTTCCAAAA TTGGTAATAG AGCCAGAAGG ATCCCCAGTA CCCAGCCCTC 2851 TGCCTGGCAC AAAGTGGTAG CACAATTAAA TTCAGTATGG GTGGAGCATG 2901 GTACAGTCTT GGTGCCATAG AAGGAGTAGT TGCATAGTCA CACATCATTT 2951 GATAAGTTGG ATGTTCCATT ACATAGAGGA ACACAAAATT CCAGGGTTTT 3001 TGGAGGAAGG GATTAGATAG CGACTAAGCC GCCAGAATTG AGGTGGCCAT
3051 TCCTTTTTGT ATAGGCTAAG AAACAGGTTA TCAGTGAAAA GTTAATTATG
3101 GCTTTGGCAC TAGAATAGCA CTGTTGCAAA GTATTTAAGC ACCCCCCATC
3151 TCAGCCCTTT ATTTTATCTT TCATGTGGGC TAATGTGAGG ATAATCTTAC 3201 AGATATTATA GGAATTTCTT TTCTATCTTT ATGAAAACAA CGTATATAAA 3251 ATATATCTAG AAAACCTTTG TTTGAGACTC TTATTTAATG GGCTTTTGAT 3301 TCTAATGATA ATTGTACCTT TATCTTCAA AAGCTGATAT TTCCTACCTA 3351 AGCATCTCCC GAGAAAAATA TCTCATTAAA AAGCCCATAA ATAATAGGGG 3401 AGAAGAAAGC CTTAGGTATC AATTCCAAAA CAGTGATTGA AATTTCCCAA 3451 AATAATTATG GCTTCTGTCA TCTCCAGAGA TAATCTGGCT TGGTTTACCC 3501 CATAATCTAA TTTCAGAAAA GAAAGCTTTA TTTTAACACT CATCTGAATC 3551 AACATTAAAG CCTTTTCTCT CAAAGCGTTT ATTGAGAAAC TCAAATGAAT 3601 ATACTTTTTG AATTACTGTC ATCAAAAGTG TACGGCTTCC TGTGCTGCTT 3651 GTGTCAAATG GAACCTGCCC TCTAAAGCAC TTTCTTTCCT TTACTTGCGT 3701 GGTTTCATGT AAGCTGTGCT GTTTAGAAAC AACATCTCAG ACTTTACAAA
3751 GAAATGACAA AGAAGGCAAT TGCACTTTTT AAGGGATATC GACAAGCAGT 4051 ACATTATTAT TCTTTAATTC CTACAAGGTA CTTGAAAACC TTAAGTGAAA 4101 AAGATTTCTA TCTTTTTATC TTGGCGCATT TATGGAAAAA ATATTAACTG 4151 TCCTGAATAT TTTATAATTT TGTAGGAAAA ATATGCATCT ATTTTTCTT 4251 AAAA

## BLAST Results

Entry HSG20626 from database EMBL:
human STS A005227.
Score = 860, P = 3.0e-32, identities = 176/181

### Medline entries

89030633:

The structure of cytochrome b561, a secretory vesicle-specific electron transport protein.  $\cdot$ 

# Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 74 bp to 931 bp; peptide length: 286 Category: strong similarity to known protein Classification: unset

- 1 MAMEGYRRFL ALLGSALLVG FLSVIFALVW VLHYREGLGW DGSALEFNWH
- 51 PVLMVTGFVF IQGIAIIVYR LPWTWKCSKL LMKSIHAGLN AVAAILAIIS
- 101 VVAVFENHNV NNIANMYSLH SWVGLIAVIC YLLQLLSGFS VFLLPWAPLS
- 151 LRAFLMPIHV YSGIVIFGTV IATALMGLTE KLIFSLRDPA YSTFPPEGVF 201 VNTLGLLILV FGALIFWIVT RPQWKRPKEP NSTILHPNGG TEQGARGSMP
- 251 AYSGNNMDKS DSELNNEVAA RKRNLALDEA GORSTM

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_7e22, frame 2
SWISSPROT:C561\_SHEEP CYTOCHROME B561 (CYTOCHROME B-561)., N = 1, Score

```
= 460, P = 1.3e-43
PIR:S01167 cytochrome b561 - bovine, N = 1, Score = 457, P = 2.7e-43
SWISSPROT: C561 PIG CYTOCHROME B561 (CYTOCHROME B-561)., N = 1, Score =
452, P = 9.1e - \overline{4}3
PIR:S53321 cytochrome B561 - human, N = 1, Score = 451, P = 1.2e-42
>SWISSPROT: C561 SHEEP CYTOCHROME B561 (CYTOCHROME B-561).
           Length = 252
 HSPs:
Score = 460 (69.0 bits), Expect = 1.3e-43, P = 1.3e-43 Identities = 96/218 (44\%), Positives = 131/218 (60\%)
         18 LVGFLSVIFALVWVLHYREGLGWDGSALEFNWHPVLMVTGFVFIQGIAIIVYRLPWTWKC 77
                      W+ YR G+ W+ SAL+FN HP+ MV G VF+OG A++VYR+
         23 LLGLTVVAMTGAWLGMYRGGIAWE-SALQFNVHPLCMVIGLVFLQGDALLVYRV--FRNE 79
Sbict:
         78 SKLLMKSIHAGLNAVAAILAIISVVAVFENHNVNNIANMYSLHSWVGLIAVICYLLQLLS 137
Query:
               K +H L+ A ++A++ +VAVFE+H A++YSLHSW G++
         80 AKRTTKVLHGLLHVFAFVIALVGLVAVFEHHRKKGYADLYSLHSWCGILVFALFFAQWLV 139
Sbjct:
        138 GFSVFLLPWAPLSLRAFLMPIHVYSGIVIFGTVIATALMGLTEKLIFSLRDPAYSTFPPE 197
GFS FL P A SLR+ P HV+ G IF +ATAL+GL E L+F L YSTF PE
140 GFSFFLFPGASFSLRSRYRPQHVFFGAAIFLLSVATALLGLKEALLFEL-GTKYSTFEPE 198
Query:
Sbjct:
        198 GVFVNTLGLLILVFGALIFWIVTRPQWKRPKEPNSTIL 235
GV N LGLL+ F ++ +I+TR WKRP + L
Query:
Sbjct:
        199 GVLANVLGLLLAAFATVVLYILTRADWKRPLQAEEQAL 236
           Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_7e22, frame 2
                    Report for DKFZphfbr2_7e22.2
(LENGTH)
             286
              31638.58
(MW)
[pI]
              9.12
[HOMOL]
              SWISSPROT: C561_SHEEP CYTOCHROME B561 (CYTOCHROME B-561). 4e-40
             transmembrane protein 9e-40
SIGNAL PEPTIDE 40
[PIRKW]
LKMI
             TRANSMEMBRANE 5
LOW_COMPLEXITY
i kwi
[KW]
                               4.90 %
      MAMEGYRRFLALLGSALLVGFLSVIFALVWVLHYREGLGWDGSALEFNWHPVLMVTGFVF
SEO
SEG
       PRD
MEM
SEQ
       IQGIAIIVYRLPWTWKCSKLLMKSIHAGLNAVAAILAIISVVAVFENHNVNNIANMYSLH
                                 ..xxxxxxxxxxxx.....
SEG
       PRD
      MEM
SEQ
       SWVGLIAVICYLLQLLSGFSVFLLPWAPLSLRAFLMPIHVYSGIVIFGTVIATALMGLTE
SEG
      PRD
       MEM
SEQ
      KLIFSLRDPAYSTFPPEGVFVNTLGLLILVFGALIFWIVTRPQWKRPKEPNSTILHPNGG
SEG
      PRD
       MEM
SEQ
      TEQGARGSMPAYSGNNMDKSDSELNNEVAARKRNLALDEAGQRSTM
SEG
PRD
       ccccccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccc
MEM
(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfbr2_7e22.2)
(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2_7e22.2)
```

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

## DKFZphfbr2\_7j4

group: brain derived

DKF2phfbr2\_7j4 encodes a novel 233 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

#### unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, 1 EST hit

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1050 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1027, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1007

```
1 GGGGACACAA AGGGGTGGTC ACCCTGCCCT CACCTTGACC TGTAAGTTGC 51 CTAGGACAGT GGCCTGGTCC CAGGGGCTGT TGTGGGGAGT TGAAGAACAC
 101 CCTGGCCTCC TCCATCATGT CGGCCAAGAG GGCAGAATTG AAGAAAACAC
 151 ATCTGTGCAA GAACTACAAG GCAGTTTGCC TGGAATTGAA GCCAGAGCCG
201 ACCAAAACAT TTGATTACAA AGCAGTTAAA CAAGAAGGGC GGTTTACCAA
251 AGCAGGAGTG ACACAGGACC TAAAGAATGA ACTCAGGGAA GTGAGAGAAG
 301 AGCTCAAGGA GAAAATGGAG GAGATAAAAC AGATAAAGGA TCTAATGGAC
 351 AAGGATTTTG ATAAACTTCA CGAATTTGTG GAAATTATGA AGGAAATGCA
 401 GAAAGATATG GATGAGAAGA TGGACATTTT AATAAATACA CAGAAGAACT
 451 ATAAGCTTCC CCTTAGAAGA GCACCAAAGG AGCAGCAGGA ACTCAGGCTG
501 ATGGGAAAGA CTCACAGAGA ACCACAGCTC AGGCCCAAGA AAATGGATGG
 551 AGCCAGTGGA GTCAATGGAG CACCCTGTGC TCTTCACAAG AAGACGATGG
 601 CACCACAAAA AACAAAACAG GGCTCACTGG ATCCCCTTCA TCACTGTGGG
 651 ACCTGCTGCG AGAAATGTTT GTTGTGTGCT CTAAAGAACA ACTACAATCG
 701 GGGGAACATT CCTTCAGAGG CCTCAGGCCT TTACAAAGGT GGAGAGGAGC 751 CAGTGACCAC CCAACCTTCT GTGGGCCACG CTGTGCCTGC CCCAAAGTCC
 801 CAGACTGAGG GAAGGTGAAG CTTAACTGCC AGCTTGAAAT GAGAGTAAAG
 851 AAGATACAGA GCAAACAGTG TTTCAGAAAC TGTCCTGCCC TGGGTGTGAT
 901 TCTTTGGCTT CAATTTGAAG GAGGAGGAAT GATGGGATTT CATATTTTAT
```

**BLAST Results** 

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 117 bp to 815 bp; peptide length: 233 Category: putative protein

- 1 MSAKRAELKK THLCKNYKAV CLELKPEPTK TFDYKAVKQE GRFTKAGVTQ 51 DLKNELREVR EELKEKMEEI KQIKDLMDKD FDKLHEFVEI MKEMQKDMDE 101 KMDILINTQK NYKLPLRRAP KEQQELRLMG KTHREPQLRP KKMDGASGVN
- 151 GAPCALHKKT MAPOKTKOGS LDPLHHCGTC CEKCLLCALK NNYNRGNIPS
- 201 EASGLYKGGE EPVTTQPSVG HAVPAPKSQT EGR

#### BLASTP hits

Entry JC2223 from database PIR: major surface glycoprotein 3 - Pneumocystis carinii (fragment) Score = 109, P = 3.5e-04, identities = 41/136, positives = 67/136

```
Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2_7j4, frame 3
TREMBLNEW: PCP115C 1 product: "P115C"; Pneumocystis carinii mRNA for
P115C, partial sequence., N = 1, Score = 109, P = 0.00024
>TREMBLNEW:PCP115C 1 product: "P115C"; Pneumocystis carinii mRNA for P115C,
    partial sequence.
          Length = 196
 HSPs:
Score = 109 (16.4 bits), Expect = 2.4e-04, P = 2.4e-04
Identities = 41/134 (30%), Positives = 67/134 (50%)
         14 CKN-YKAVCLELKPEPTKTFDYKAVKQEGRFTKA-GVTQDLKNELREVREELKEKMEEIK 71
Query:
        CK K C ELK + K VK+ TK G ++LK+++++ E KE++E K
22 CKTELKKYCEELKEADGLKVNDK-VKEICDDTKRDGKCKELKDKVKKELETFKEELE--K 78
Sbjct:
        72 QIKDLMDKDFDKLHEFVEIMKEMQKDMDEKMDILINTQKNYKLPLRRAPKEQQELRLMGK 131
Query:
            +KD+ D++ +K E +++E D D K + + + YKL +R E
        79 ALKDIKDENCEKYEEKCILLEETNHD-DVKKNCVKLREGCYKLKRKRVA-EDLLLRALGK 136
Sbict:
        132 THREPQLRPKKMDGAS 147
Query:
                   K D
        137 DVKNGECEKKMKDVCS 152
Sbjct:
           Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_7j4, frame 3
                   Report for DKFZphfbr2_7j4.3
[LENGTH]
             233
             26533.95
(MW)
             9.18
[pI]
             MYRISTYL 3
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
             All_Alpha
[KW]
             LOW COMPLEXITY
                             14.59 %
[KW]
             COLTED_COIT
                             13.73 %
SEQ
      MSAKRAELKKTHLCKNYKAVCLELKPEPTKTFDYKAVKQEGRFTKAGVTQDLKNELREVR
SEG
                              PRD
      COILS
      EELKEKMEEIKQIKDLMDKDFDKLHEFVEIMKEMQKDMDEKMDILINTQKNYKLPLRRAP
SEQ
SEG
                              ..xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.
      PRD
COILS
      cccccccccccccc.....
SEQ
      KEOOELRLMGKTHREPOLRPKKMDGASGVNGAPCALHKKTMAPQKTKQGSLDPLHHCGTC
SEG
      PRD
COILS
      CEKCLLCALKNNYNRGNIPSEASGLYKGGEEPVTTQPSVGHAVPAPKSQTEGR
SEQ
SEG
PRD
      COILS
                   Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_7j4.3
PS00005
             2->5
                    PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                        PDOC00005
                   PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
          108->111
PS00005
                                        PDOC00005
          132->135
132->136
PS00005
                                        PDOC00005
PS00006
                                        PDOC00006
          179->183
                                        PDOC00006
PS00006
          228->232
PS00006
                    CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                        PDOC00006
PS00008
          151->157
                   MYRĪSTYL
                                        PDOC00008
PS00008
          196->202
                    MYRISTYL
                                        PDOC00008
         204->210
                   MYRISTYL
                                        PD0C00008
PS00008
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_7j4.3)

DKFZphfbr2 82c20

group: transmembrane protein

DKF2phfbr2\_82c20 encodes a novel 492 amino acid protein with very weak similarity to C. elegans cosmid D1007.

The novel protein contains 7 transmembrane regions. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes and as a new marker for neuronal cells.

similarity to C.elegans D1007.5; membrane regions: 7 Summary DKFZphfbr2\_82c20 encodes a novel 492 amino acid protein with similarity to a hypothetical C.elegans protein.

similarity to C.elegans D1007.5

complete cDNA (Bp 1-100 GC ritch), complete cds, potential start at Bp 128 matches Kozak consensus PyNNatgG EST hits, localisation? primer B of STS doesn't match perfect! TRANSMEMBRANE

Sequenced by DKFZ

Locus: /map="109.9 cR from top of Chrl linkage group"???

Insert length: 1804 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1794, no polyadenylation signal found

1 CGGCGGGAGC GCGCGGCTGA TACCCGGGAC TGGGCTGCGG CGGTTAGTCC 51 TCTCCCGGCC GCCGTCGCCT CCGACATATT GCTCGCAGGA GCTGCGGCGG 101 CGAAGCGGAG AGCACCGGGG GGAGGAGATG GGAGGACGAA GAGGTCCCAA 151 CAGGACATCT TACTGTCGAA ATCCGCTCTG TGAGCCGGGA TCCTCGGGGG 201 GCTCTAGTGG AAGCCACACT TCCAGTGCAT CGGTGACCAG TGTTCGTTCC 251 CGCACCAGGA GCAGTTCTGG AACAGGCCTC TCCAGCCCTC CTCTGGCCAC 301 CCARACTGTT GTGCCTCTAC AGCACTGCAA GATCCCCGAG CTGCCAGTCC
351 AGGCCAGCAT TCTGTTTGAG TTGCAGCTCT TCTTCTGCCA GCTCATAGCA 401 CTCTTCGTCC ACTACATCAA CATCTACAAG ACAGTGTGGT GGTATCCACC 451 TTCCCACCCA CCCTCCCACA CCTCCCTGAA CTTCCATCTG ATCGACTTCA 501 ACTTGCTGAT GGTGACCACC ATCGTTCTGG GCCGCCGCTT CATTGGGTCC 551 ATCGTGAAGG AGGCCTCTCA GAGGGGGAAG GTCTCCCTCT TTCGCTCCAT 601 CCTGCTGTTC CTCACTCGCT TCACCGTTCT CACGGCAACA GGCTGGAGTC 651 TGTGCCGATC CCTCATCCAC CTCTTCAGGA CCTACTCCTT CCTGAACCTC 701 CTGTTCCTCT GCTATCCGTT TGGGATGTAC ATTCCGTTCC TGCAGCTGAA 751 TTGCGACCTC CGCAAGACAA GCCTCTTCAA CCACATGGCC TCCATGGGGC 801 CCCGGGAGGC GGTCAGTGGC CTGGCAAAGA GCCGGGACTA CCTCCTGACA 851 CTGCGGGAGA CGTGGAAGCA GCACACAAGA CAGCTGTATG GCCCGGACGC
901 CATGCCCACC CATGCCTGCT GCCTGTCACC CAGCCTCATC CGCAGTGAGG
951 TGGAGTTCCT CAAGATGGAC TTCAACTGGC GCATGAAGGA AGTGCTCGTC
1001 AGCTCCATGC TGAGCGCCTA CTATGTGGCC TTTGTGCCTG TCTGGTTCGT 1051 GAAGAACACA CATTACTATG ACAAGCGCTG GTCCTGTGAA CTCTTCCTGC 1101 TGGTGTCCAT CAGCACCTCC GTGATCCTCA TGCAGCACCT GCTGCCTGCC 1151 AGCTACTGTG ACCTGCTGCA CAAGGCCGCC GCCCATCTGG GCTGTTGGCA 1201 GAAGGTGGAC CCAGCGCTGT GCTCCAACGT GCTGCAGCAC CCGTGGACTG 1251 AAGAATGCAT GTGGCCGCAG GGCGTGCTGG TGAAGCACAG CAAGAACGTC 1301 TACAAAGCCG TAGGCCACTA CAACGTGGCT ATCCCCTCTG ACGTCTCCCA
1351 CTTCCGCTTC CATTTCTTTT TCAGCAAACC TCTGCGGATC CTCAACATCC 1401 TCCTGCTGCT GGAGGGCGCT GTCATTGTCT ATCAGCTGTA CTCCCTAATG 1451 TCCTCTGAAA AGTGGCACCA GACCATCTCG CTGGCCCTCA TCCTCTTCAG 1501 CAACTACTAT GCCTTCTTCA AGCTGCTCCG GGACCGCTTG GTATTGGGCA 1551 AGGCCTACTC ATACTCTGCT AGCCCCCAGA GAGACCTGGA CCACCGTTTC 1601 TCCTGAGCCC TGGGGTCACC TCAGGGACAG CGTCCAGGCT TCAGCCAAGG 1651 GCTCCCTGGC AAGGGGCTGT TGGGTAGAAG TGGTGGTGG GGGACAAAA 1701 GACAAAAAAA TCCACCAGAG CTTTGTATTT TTGTTACGTA CTGTTTCTTT 1751 GATAATTGAT GTGATAAGGA AAAAAGTCCT ATTTTTATAC TCCCAAAAAA 1801 AAAA

**BLAST Results** 

Entry HS285343 from database EMBL: human STS WI-17488.

Score = 1225, P = 1.3e-50, identities = 263/281

# Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 2

1 MGGRRGPNRT SYCRNPLCEP GSSGGSSGSH TSSASVTSVR SRTRSSSGTG
51 LSSPPLATOT VVPLQHCKIP ELPVQASILF ELQLFFCQLI ALFVHYINIY
101 KTVWWYPPSH PPSHTSLNFH LIDFNLLMVT TIVLGRRFIG SIVKEASQRG
151 KVSLFRSILL FITRFTVLTA TGWSLCRSLI HLFRTYSFLN LLFLCYPFGM
201 YIPFLQLNCD LRKTSLFNHM ASMGPREAVS GLAKSRDYLL TLRETWKQHT
251 RQLYGPDAMP THACCLSPSL IRSEVEFLKM DFNWRMKEVL VSSMLSAYYV
301 AFVPVWFVKN THYYDKRWSC ELFLLVSIST SVILMQHLLP ASYCDLLHKA
351 AAHLGCWGKV DFALCSNVLQ HFWTEECKMP QGVLVKHSKN VYKAVGHYNV
401 AIPSDVSHFR FHFFFSKPLR ILNILLLEG AVIVYQLYSL MSSEKWHQTI
451 SLALILFSNY YAFFKLLRDR LVLGKAYSYS ASPQRDLDHR FS

ORF from 128 bp to 1603 bp; peptide length: 492

ORF from 128 bp to 1603 bp; peptide length: 492 Category: similarity to unknown protein Prosite motifs: LEUCINE ZIPPER (210-232) LEUCINE\_ZIPPER (210-232)

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfbr2 82c20, frame 2

TREMBL:CEAF3151 8 gene: "D1007.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid D1007., N = 2,  $\overline{\text{Score}}$  = 247, P = 4.6e-29

>TREMBL:CEAF3151\_8 gene: "D1007.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid D1007. Length = 512

#### HSPs:

Score = 247 (37.1 bits), Expect = 4.6e-29, Sum P(2) = 4.6e-29 Identities = 58/204 (28%), Positives = 102/204 (50%)

- Query: 291 VSSMLSAYYVAFVPVWFVKNTHYYDKRWSCELFLLVSISTSVILMQHLLPASYCDLLHKA 350 +5 ML +V F + ++ W C+L ++V ++ + ++ L P +Y DLLH+A Sbjct: 299 LSIMLPCIFVPFKTSQGIPQKILINEVWECQLAIVVGLTAFSLYVAYLSPLNYLDLLHRA 358 Query: 351 AAHLGCWQKVD-PAL----CSNVLQHPWTEECMWPQGVLVKHSKN-VYKAVGHYNV---- 400 A HLG W +++ P + + PW+E C++ G V+ Y+A ++ Sbjct: 359 AIHLGSWHQIEGPRIGHTGSMSSAPTPWSEFCLYNDGETVQMPDGRCYRAKSSNSIRTVA 418 Query: 401 AIPSDVSHFRFHFFFSKPLRILNILLLLEGAVIVYQLYSLMSSEKWHQTISLALLLFSNY 460 A P H F KP ++NI+ E +I Q + L+ + W ++ L++F+NY Sbjct: 419 AHPESSRHNTFFKVLRKPNNLINIMCSFEFLLIFIQFWMLVLTNDWQHIVTFVLLMFANY 478
- Query: 461 YAFFKLLRDRLVLGKAYSYSASPQRDL 487 F KL +D+++L + Y S Q DL Sbjct: 479 LLFAKLFKDKIILSRIYEPS---QEDL 502
- Score = 178 (26.7 bits), Expect = 4.3e-21, Sum P(2) = 4.3e-21 Identities = 50/179 (27%), Positives = 90/179 (50%)
- Query: 262 HACCLSPSLIRSEVEFLKMDFNWRMKEVLVSSMLSAYYVAFVPVWFV--KNTHYYDKR-- 317
  H C SP+ IR E++ L D R+K+ + + + +A+ +P FV K + ++
  Sbjct: 262 HMCSDSPAQIREEIQVLIDDLVLRVKKSIFAGVSTAFLSIMLPCIFVPFKTSQGIPQKIL 321
- Query: 318 ----WSCELFLLVSISTSVILMQHLLPASYCDLLHKAAAHLGCWQKVD-PAL----CSNV 368
  W C+L ++V ++ + + + L P +Y DLLH+AA HLG W +++ P + +
- Sbjct: 322 INEVWECQLAIVVGLTAFSLYVAYLSPLNYLDLLHRAAIHLGSWHQIEGPRIGHTGSMSS 381
- Query: 369 LQHPWTEECMWPQGVLVKHSKN-VYKAVGHYNV-AIPSDVSHFRFHFFFSKPLRILNILL 426
  PW+E C++ G V+ Y+A ++ + R + FF K LR N L+
- PW+E C++ G V+ Y+A ++ ++ R + FF K LR N L+
  Sbjct: 382 APTPWSEFCLYNDGETVQMPDGRCYRAKSSNSIRTVAAHPESSRHNTFF-KVLRKPNNLI 440

```
Score = 146 (21.9 bits), Expect = 4.6e-29, Sum P(2) = 4.6e-29 Identities = 34/86 (39%), Positives = 50/86 (58%)
        52 SSPPLATQTVVPLQHCKIPELP-VQASILFELQLFFCQLIALFVHYINIYKTVWWYPPSH 110
Query:
        +S P A+ + + H P++ Q + FE LF ++ALF+ Y+NIYKT+WW P S+
19 ASIPRASGVTLSV-HPIWPDIQFTQGELFFECTLFLYSVLALFLQYLNIYKTLWWLPKSY 77
Sbict:
       111 PPSHTSLNFHLIDFNLLMVTTIVLGRR 137
Ouerv:
       H SL FHLI+ L ++LG R
78 --WHYSLKFHLINPYFLSCVGLLLGWR 102
Sbjct:
 Score = 39 (5.9 bits), Expect = 6.8e-18, Sum P(2) = 6.8e-18
 Identities = 12/41 (29%), Positives = 20/41 (48%)
       154 LFRSILLFLTRFTVLTATGWSLCRSLIHLFRTYSFLNLLFL 194
Query:
          L+ + LFL ++ + T W L +S H
        53 LYSVLALFL-QYLNIYKTLWWLPKSYWHYSLKFHLINPYFL 92
Sbjct:
         Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2_82c20, frame 2
                Report for DKF2phfbr2_82c20.2
[LENGTH]
            56274.05
[pI]
           9.51
           TREMBL:CEAF3151_8 gene: "D1007.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid D1007. 4e-31
[HOMOL]
{PROSITE}
[PROSITE]
           AMIDATION
           MYRISTYL 5
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
(PROSITE)
PROSITE
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
           GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
           PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                            1
[KW]
           TRANSMEMBRANE 7
           LOW_COMPLEXITY
                         8.74 %
[KW]
SEQ
     MGGRRGPNRTSYCRNPLCEPGSSGGSSGSHTSSASVTSVRSRTRSSSGTGLSSPPLATOT
SEG
      PRD
     MEM
SEQ
     VVPLQHCKIPELPVQASILFELQLFFCQLIALFVHYINIYKTVWWYPPSHPPSHTSLNFH
SEG
PRD
     MEM
      SEQ
     LIDFNLLMVTTIVLGRRFIGSIVKEASCRGKVSLFRSILLFLTRFTVLTATGWSLCRSLI
SEG
PRD
     MEM
     SEQ
     HLFRTYSFLNLLFLCYPFGMYIPFLQLNCDLRKTSLFNHMASMGPREAVSGLAKSRDYLL
SEG
PRD
     MEM
SEQ
     TLRETWKQHTRQLYGPDAMPTHACCLSPSLIRSEVEFLKMDFNWRMKEVLVSSMLSAYYV
SEG
PRD
     իրհիրիիրիրի անագարան անագարան
MEM
            AFVPVWFVKNTHYYDKRWSCELFLLVSISTSVILMQHLLPASYCDLLHKAAAHLGCWQKV
SEG
PRD
     MEM
     SEQ
     DPALCSNVLQHPWTEECMWPQGVLVKHSKNVYKAVGHYNVAIPSDVSHFRFHFFFSKPLR
SEG
PRD
     MEM
      ILNILLLLEGAVIVYQLYSLMSSEKWHQTISLALILFSNYYAFFKLLRDRLVLGKAYSYS
SEQ
SEG
     PRD
     MEM
```

SEQ	ASPQRDLDHRFS
SEG	
PRD	ccchhhhhhccc
MEM	

# Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_82c20.2

PS00001	8->12	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00002	47->51	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PDOC00002
PS00004	212->216	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00004	316->320	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00004
PS00005	38->41	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00005
PS00005	147->150	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	241->244	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00005
PS00005	245->248	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	443->446	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	241->245	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	273->277	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	342->346	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	21->27	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	24->30	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	28->34	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	48->54	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	231->237	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	2->6	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00009	134->138	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00029	168->190	LEUCINE ZIPPER	PD0C00029

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_82c20.2)

DKFZphfbr2\_82e17

group: transmembrane protein

DKFZphfbr2\_82e17 encodes a novel 311 amino acid protein with very weak similarity to C. elegans cosmid R01B10.

The novel protein contains 6 transmembrane regions. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes and as a new marker for neuronal cells.

similarity to C.elegans "R01B10.5"; membrane regions: 6
Summary DKFZphfbr2\_82e17 encodes a novel 311 amino acid protein with similarity to a hypothetical C.elegans protein.

similarity to C.elegans "RO1B10.5"

complete cDNA, EST HS763158 extendes the sequence, complete cds, EST hits six potential transmembrane domains  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Sequenced by DKFZ

Locus: /map="779\_C\_?; 818\_A\_1; 877\_C\_1; 734\_C\_12; 760\_E\_11; 171.7 cR from top of Chr14 linkage group"

Insert length: 1618 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1608, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1588

1 CTGATCTAGT GCTTCTCGAA AAAAACCTTC AGGCGGCCCA TGGCTGTCGA 51 TATTCAACCA GCATGCCTTG GACTTTATTG TGGGAAGACC CTATTATTTA 101 AAAATGGCTC AACTGAAATA TATGGAGAAT GTGGGGTATG CCCAAGAGGA 151 CAGAGAACGA ATGCACAGAA ATATTGTCAG CCTTGCACAG AATCTCCTGA 201 ACTTTATGAT TGGCTCTATC TTGGATTTAT GGCAATGCTT CCTCTGGTTT
251 TACATTGGTT CTTCATTGAA TGGTACTCGG GGAAAAAGAG TTCCAGCGCA 301 CTTTTCCAAC ACATCACTGC ATTATTTGAA TGCAGCATGG CAGCTATTAT 351 CACCTTACTT GTGAGTGATC CAGTTGGTGT TCTTTATATT CGTTCATGTC 401 GAGTATTGAT GCTTTCTGAC TGGTACACGA TGCTTTACAA CCCAAGTCCA 451 GATTACGTTA CCACAGTACA CTGTACTCAT GAAGCCGTCT ACCCACTATA 501 TACCATTGTA TTTATCTATT ACGCATTCTG CTTGGTATTA ATGATGCTGC 551 TCCGACCTCT TCTGGTGAAG AAGATTGCAT GTGGGTTAGG GAAATCTGAT 601 CGATTTAAAA GTATTTATGC TGCACTTTAC TTCTTCCCAA TTTTAACCGT 651 GCTTCAGGCA GTTGGTGGAG GCCTTTTATA TTACGCCTTC CCATACATTA 701 TATTAGTGTT ATCTTTGGTT ACTCTGGCTG TGTACATGTC TGCTTCTGAA 751 ATAGAGAACT GCTATGATCT TCTGGTCAGA AAGAAAAGAC TTATTGTTCT 801 CTTCAGCCAC TGGTTACTTC ATGCCTATGG AATAATCTCC ATTTCCAGAG 851 TGGATAAACT TGAGCAAGAT TTGCCCCTTT TGGCTTTGGT ACCTACACCA 901 GCCCTTTTTT ACTTGTTCAC TGCAAAATTT ACCGAACCTT CAAGGATACT 951 CTCAGAAGGA GCCAATGGAC ACTGAGTGTA GACATGTGAA ATGCCAAAAA 1001 CCTGAGAAGT GCTCCTAATA AAAAAGTAAA TCAATCTTAA CAGTGTATGA 1051 GAACTATTCT ATCATATATG GGAACAAGAT TGTCAGTATA TCTTAATGTT
1101 TGGGTTTGTC TTTGTTTTGT TTATGGTTAG ACTTACAGAC TTGGAAAATG
1151 CAAAACTCTG TAATACTCTG TTACACAGGG TAATATTATC TGCTACACTG
1201 GAAGGCCGCT AGGAAGCCCT TGCTTCTCTC AACAGTTCAG CTGTTCTTTA 1251 GGGCAAAATC ATGTTTCTGT GTACCTAGCA ATGTGTTCCC ATTTTATTAA 1301 GAAAAGCTTT AACACGTGTA ATCTGCAGTC CTTAACAGTG GCGTAATTGT 1351 ACGTACCTOT TGTGTTTCAG TTTGTTTTC ACCTATAATG AATTGTAAAA 1401 ACAAACATAC TTGTGGGGTC TGATAGCAAA CATAGAAATG ATGTATATTG 1451 TTTTTTGTTA TCTATTTATT TTCATCAATA CAGTATTTTG ATGTATTGCA 1501 AAAATAGATA ATAATTTATA TAACAGGTTT TCTGTTTATA GATTGGTTCA 1551 AGATTTGTTT GGATTATTGT TCCTGTAAAG AAAACAATAA TAAAAAGCTT 1601 ACCTACATAA AAAAAAAA

BLAST Results

Entry HS981146 from database EMBL: human STS WI-6253. Length = 208 Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 1040 (156.0 bits), Expect = 1.9e-40, P = 1.9e-40

Identities = 208/208 (100%), Positives = 208/208 (100%), Strand = Minus Entry HSG20716 from database EMBL: human STS A006D06.  $^{\circ}$ Length = 195 Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 975 (146.3 bits), Expect = 1.8e-37, P = 1.8e-37 Identities = 195/195 (100%), Positives = 195/195 (100%), Strand = Minus / Plus Medline entries No Medline entry Peptide information for frame 1 1 MAVDIOPACL GLYCGKTLLF KNGSTEIYGE CGVCPRGQRT NAQKYCQPCT 51 ESPELYDWLY LGFMAMLPLV LHWFFIEWYS GKKSSSALFQ HITALFECSM 101 AAIITLLVSD PVGVLYIRSC RVLMLSDWYT MLYNPSPDYV TTVHCTHEAV 151 YPLYTIVFIY YAFCLVLMML LRPLLVKKIA CGLGKSDRFK SIYAALYFFP 201 ILTVLQAVGG GLLYYAFPYI ILVLSLVTLA VYMSASEIEN CYDLLVRKKR 251 LIVLFSHWLL HAYGIISISR VDKLEQDLPL LALVPTPALF YLFTAKFTEP 301 SRILSEGANG H ORF from 40 bp to 972 bp; peptide length: 311 Category: similarity to unknown protein BLASTP hits No BLASTP hits available Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_82e17, frame 1 TREMBL:AF068718 \_5 gene: "R01B10.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid R01B10., N = 1, Score = 399, P = 1.4e-36>TREMBL:AF068718\_5 gene: "R01B10.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid R01B10. Length = 670 **HSPs:** Score = 399 (59.9 bits), Expect = 1.4e-36, P = 1.4e-36 Identities = 95/280 (33%), Positives = 152/280 (54%) 2 AVDIQPACLGLYCGKTLLFKN------GSTEIYGECGVCPRGQRTNAQKYCQPC 49
A IQP+CLG +CG+T+L N GST + CG C G R NA C+ C Ouerv: A IQP+CLG +CG+T+L N GST + CG C G R NA C+ C 292 ASTIQPSCLG-FCGRTVLVGNYSEDVEATTTAAGSTSL-SRCGPCSFGYRNNAMSICESC 349 Sbjct: 50 TESPELYDWLYLGFMAMLPLVLHWFFIEWYSGKKSSSALFQ---HITALFECSMAAIITL 106 + YDW+YL F+A+LPL+LH FI + K + ++ ++ E +A +I + Query: 350 DTPLQPYDWMYLLFIALLPLLLHMQFIR-IARKYCRTRYYEVSEYLCVILENVIACVIAV 408 Sbjct: Query: 107 LVSDPVGVLYIRSCRVLMLSDWYTMLYNPSPDYVTTVHCTHEAVYPLYTIVFIYYAFCLV 166 L+ P ++ C ++WY YNP Y T+ CT+E V+PLY+I FI++ +
409 LIYPPRFTFFLNGCSKTDIKEWYPACYNPRIGYTKTMRCTYEVVFPLYSITFIHHLILIG 468 Sbjct: 167 LMMLLRPLLVKKIACGLGKSDRFKSIYAALYFFPILTVLQAVGGGLLYYAFPYIILVLSL 226 +++LR L + L K+ K YAA+ PIL V+ AV G+++Y FPYI+L+ SL 469 SILVLRSTLYCVL---LYKTYNGKPFYAAIVSVPILAVIHAVLSGVVFYTFPYILLIGSL 525 Query: Sbjct: 227 VTLAVYMSASEIENCYDLLVR----KKRLIVLFSHWLLHAYGIISI 268 Query: +++VR

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_82e17, frame 1

526 WAMCFHLALEGKRPLKEMIVRIATSPTHLIFLSITMLMLSFGVIAI 571

Sbjct:

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_82e17.1

```
(LENGTH)
           35239.14
7.91
( WM )
(pI)
[HOMOL]
           TREMBL: AF068718 5 gene: "R01B10.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid R01B10. 9e-36
[PROSITE]
           AMIDATION
[PROSITE]
           MYRISTYL
           CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
                            1
                            3
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
           TRANSMEMBRANE 6
(KW)
           LOW_COMPLEXITY
                         7.72 %
     MAVDIQPACLGLYCGKTLLFKNGSTEIYGECGVCPRGQRTNAQKYCQPCTESPELYDWLY
SEQ
SEG
PRD
     MEM
      SEQ
     LGFMAMLPLVLHWFFIEWYSGKKSSSALFQHITALFECSMAAIITLLVSDPVGVLYIRSC
SEG
     PRD
     MEM
SEQ
     RVLMLSDWYTMLYNPSPDYVTTVHCTHEAVYPLYTIVFIYYAFCLVLMMLLRPLLVKKIA
SEG
                                     .xxxxxxxxxxx.
     PRD
     MEM
SEQ
     CGLGKSDRFKSIYAALYFFPILTVLQAVGGGLLYYAFPYIILVLSLVTLAVYMSASEIEN
SEG
     PRD
MEM
     SEO
     CYDLLVRKKRLIVLFSHWLLHAYGIISISRVDKLEODLPLLALVPTPALFYLFTAKFTEP
SEG
                      PRD
MEM
     SEO
     SRILSEGANGH
SEG
PRD
     ceeeeccccc
MEM
     MM.....
               Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_82e17.1
PS00001
         22->26
                ASN GLYCOSYLATION
                                 PDOC00001
PS00004
          82->86
                CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
                                  PDOC00004
                PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PS00005
          80->83
                                  PDOC00005
        119->122
186->189
PS00005
                                 PDOC00005
                                 PDOC00005
PS00005
PS00005
        294->297
                                 PDOC00005
PS00006
        234->238
                CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                 PDOC00006
                CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
MYRISTYL
PS00006
        236->240
269->273
                                 PDOC00006
PS00006
                                 PDOC00006
         11->17
                                 PDOC00008
PS00008
         37->43
PS00008
                MYRISTYL
                                 PDOC00008
PS00008
        182->188
                MYRISTYL
                                 PDOC0008
PS00009
         80->84
                AMIDATION
                                 PDOC00009
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_82e17.1)

DKFZphfbr2\_82e4

group: signal transduction

 ${\tt DKFZphfbr2\_82e4} \ encodes \ a \ novel \ 473 \ amino \ acid \ protein \ with \ strong \ similarity \ to \ the \ calmodulin-binding \ proteins.$ 

The novel protein is similar to human and rat Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (EC 2.7.1.123), rat calmodulin-binding protein, calmodulin binding protein kinase of Fugu rupies and Rattus norvegicus calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. Calmodulin is the archetype of the family of calcium-modulated proteins of which nearly 20 members have been found. Calmodulin is involved in regulation of growth and cell cycle as well as in signal transduction and the synthesis and release of neurotransmitters. The novel protein seems to be involved in calmodulin-mediated pathways in human neuronal cells.

The new protein can find clinical application in modulating/blocking calmodulin-mediated pathways in human neuronal cells.

strong similarity to calmodulin-binding proteins

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits splice variant in comparison to rat I56542 ESTs HSZZ54543/HS1141907 define splice variant see also DKFZphfbr2\_B2g20 unspliced form

Sequenced by DKFZ

Locus: /map="200.5 cR from top of Chr3 linkage group"

Insert length: 2923 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2913, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2890

1 ATGCTGGAGG TTCGCTAGCC GAAGCGGCTG CATCTGGCGC CGCGTCTGCC 51 CCGCGTGCTC GGAGCGGATT CTGCCCGCCG TCCCCGGAGC CCTCGGCGCC 101 CCGCTGAGCC CGCGATCACT TCCTCCCTGT GACCAACCGG CGCTGCAGGT 151 TAGAGCCTGG CAATGCCGTT TGGGTGTGTG ACTCTGGGTG ACAAGAAGAA
201 CTATAACCAG CCATCGGAGG TGACTGACAG ATATGATTTG GGACAGGTCA 251 TCAAGACTGA GGAGTTTTGT GAAATCTTCC GGGCCAAGGA CAAGACGACA 301 GGCAAGCTGC ACACCTGCAA GAAGTTCCAG AAGCGGGACG GCCGCAAGGT 351 GCGGAAAGCT GCCAAGAACG AGATAGGCAT CCTCAAGATG GTGAAGCATC
401 CCAACATCCT ACAGCTGGTG GATGTGTTTG TGACCCGCAA GGAGTACTTT 451 ATCTTCCTGG AGCTGGCCAC GGGGAGGGAG GTGTTTGACT GGATCCTGGA 501 CCAGGGCTAC TACTCGGAGC GAGACACAAG CAACGTGGTA CGGCAAGTCC 551 TGGAGGCCGT GGCCTATTTG CACTCACTCA AGATCGTGCA CAGGAATCTC 601 AAGCTGGAGA ACCTGGTTTA CTACAACCGG CTGAAGAACT CGAAGATTGT 651 CATCAGTGAC TTCCATCTGG CTAAGCTAGA AAATGGCCTC ATCAAGGAGC 701 CCTGTGGGAC CCCCGAGTAT CTGGGCAACC CACCTTTCTA TGAGGAGGTG 751 GAAGAAGATG ATTATGAGAA CCATGATAAG AATCTCTTCC GCAAGATCCT 801 GGCTGGTGAC TATGAGTTTG ACTCTCCATA TTGGGATGAT ATTTCGCAGG 851 CAGCCAAAGA CCTGGTCACA AGGCTGATGG AGGTGGAGCA AGACCAGCGG 901 ATCACTGCAG AAGAGGCCAT CTCCCATGAG TGGATTTCTG GCAATGCTGC 951 TTCTGATAAG AACATCAAGG ATGGTGTCTG TGCCCAGATT GAAAAGAACT 1001 TTGCCAGGGC CAAGTGGAAG AAGGCTGTCC GACTGACCAC CCTCATGAAA
1051 CGGCTCCGGG CACCAGAGCA GTCCAGCACG GCTGCAGCCC AGTCGGCCTC
1101 AGCCACAGAC ACTGCCACCC CCGGGGCTGC AGGTGGGGCC ACAGCTGCAG 1151 CTGCGAGTGG AGCTACCTCA GCCCCTGAGG GTGATGCTGC TCGTGCTGCA 1201 AAGAGTGATA ATGTGGCCCC CGCAGACCGT AGTGCCACCC CAGCCACAGA 1251 TGGAAGTGCC ACCCCAGCCA CTGATGGCAG TGTCACCCCA GCCACCGATG
1301 GAAGCATCAC TCCAGCCACT GATGGGAGTG TCACCCCAGC CACTGACAGG 1351 AGCGCTACTC CAGCCACTGA TGGGAGAGCC ACACCAGCCA CAGAAGAGAG 1401 CACTGTGCCC ACCACCCAAA GCAGTGCCAT GCTGGCCACC AAGGCAGCTG 1601 GGGGGGCAG GGGATGGGCA GGAGGGTGGG AGAGTGGATG AGGGGCTTCT 1651 CACTGTACAT AGAGTCACTG GCATGATGCC CTCGCTCCCC CATGCCCCCA 1701 CATCCCAGTG GGGCATAACT AGGGGTCACG GGAGAGCAGT CTCGTCTCCT 1751 GTGTGTATGT GTGTGAGTGG TGGGCAGGCC AGTGGCAGGG CCGGCCCCAG 1801 CCCCTGCATG GATTCCTTGT GGCTTTTCTG TCTTTTGCTA GCTTCACCAG 1851 TTTCTGTTCC TTGTGGGATG CTGCTCTAGG GATACTCAGG GGGCTCCTGC 1901 TCTCCTTCCC CTTCCCTTCT TGCCTCACCA TTCCCCTAGG CAGGCCCTGC 1951 AGGTCCCACA CTCTCCCAGG CCCTAAACTT GGGCGGCCTT GCCCTGAGAG 2001 CTGGTCCTCC AGCGAGGCCC TGTCAGCGGT CTTAGGCTCC TGCACATGAA
2051 GGTGTGTGCC TGTGGTGTGT GGGCTGCTCT AGGAGCAGAT ACAGGCTGGT 2101 ATAGAGGATG CAGAAAGGTA GGGCAGTATG TTTAAGTCCA GACTTGGCAC 2151 ATGGCTAGGG ATACTGCTCA CTAGCTGTGG AGGTCCTCAG GAGTGGAGAG 2201 AATGAGTAGG AGGGCAGAAG CTTCCATTTT TGTCCTTCCT AAGACCCTGT

```
2251 TATTTGTGTT ATTTCCTGCC TTTCCGAGTC CTGCAGTGGG CTGCCCTGTA
2301 CCCTGAACCT CATGAGCCTC TAAGGGAAAG GAGAACAAT TAGGACGTGG
2351 CAATGAGACC TGCCAGGGGA GAGTACAAGC CCAGCACCCA GTGTCCCAGC
2401 CTTACTGGGT CCTTACCCTG GGCCAAACAG GCAGGCCGA TACCTCCTTG
2451 CTCTTCCTAG ATGCCCACCT CCTACAATCT CAGCCCACAA GTCCTCCCTG
2501 CCCTAGGGGG CTTGCTGCAT GGCAATAACT CATAATCTGA TTTGGAGGGTT
2551 TGCCCTTTAC AGGGGCAGAT TTTCTGCTCA GTTCAACAAT GAAATGAAGA
2601 GGAACTCCCT CTTTCTACAG CTCACTTCTA TCAGAGGCCC AGGTGCCTCA
2651 GAGCCACATT GAGTTGCTTT TTCTGGGATG AGGAAGTAGG GTTAAACTCA
2701 CCAGTTTCCT GAGGGAGGCT CCTGACAGGT GCCCTTTGCT CGGCACTCC
2751 ACAGCCTGGA TAGGCCACCA CATTGGTCCT CGCCCTTGCT CGGCACTCC
2801 TGGTGGTCCT GCCCTTTCTC CTGCATGCCT GTGGGTCTC TCTGGTGTGT
2851 GAAGGTCGGT GGGTTAACTG TGTGCCTACT GAACCTGGCA AATAAACATC
```

# BLAST Results

Entry HS452352 from database EMBL:
human STS WI-15318.
Length = 350
Minus Strand HSPs:
Score = 1547 (232.1 bits), Expect = 5.2e-63, P = 5.2e-63
Identities = 331/348 (95%), Positives = 331/348 (95%), Strand = Minus / Pl

## Medline entries

94110847:
J Neurosci 1994 Jan;14(1):1-13
1G5: a calmodulin-binding, vesicle-associated, protein kinase-like protein enriched in forebrain neurites.
Godbout M, Erlander MG, Hasel KW, Danielson PE, Wong KK, Battenberg EL, Foye PE, Bloom FE, Sutcliffe JG

#### Peptide information for frame 1

- 1 MPFGCVTLGD KKNYNQPSEV TDRYDLGQVI KTEEFCEIFR AKDKTTGKLH
  1 TCKKFORDG RKVKRAAKNE IGILKMYKHP NILQLVDVFV TRKEYFIFLE
  101 LATGREVFDW ILDQGYYSER DTSNVVRQVL EAVAYLHSLK IVHRNLKLEN
  151 LVYYNRLKNS KIVISDFHLA KLENGLIKEP CGTPEYLGNP PFYEEVEEDD
  201 YENHDKNLFR KILAGDYEFD SPYWDDISQA AKDLVTRLME VEQDQRITAR
  251 EAISHEWISG NAASDKNIKD GVCAQIEKNF ARAKWKKAVR VTTLMKRLRA
  301 PEQSSTAAAQ SASATDTATP GAAGGATAAA ASGATSAPEG DAARAAKSDN
  351 VAPADRSATP ATDGSATPAT DGSVTPATDG SITPATDGSV TPATDRSATP
  401 ATDGRATPAT EESTVPTTQS SAMLATKAAA TPEPAMAQPD STAPEGATGQ
  451 APPSSKGEEA AGYAQESQRE EAS

ORF from 163 bp to 1581 bp; peptide length: 473 Category: strong similarity to known protein

### BLASTP hits

Entry S50193 from database PIR: Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (EC 2.7.1.123) I - rat Length = 374 Score = 371 (130.6 bits), Expect = 2.2e-66, Sum P(2) = 2.2e-66 Identities = 74/176 (42%), Positives = 115/176 (65%)

Entry S57347 from database PIR: Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (EC 2.7.1.123) I - human Length = 370 Score = 369 (129.9 bits), Expect = 4.6e-66, Sum P(2) = 4.6e-66 Identities = 74/176 (42%), Positives = 114/176 (64%)

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_82e4, frame 1

PIR:I56542 calmodulin-binding protein - rat, N = 2, Score = 1246, P = 4e-228

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

```
TREMBLNEW:FRU010348 3 product: "calmodulin binding protein kinase"; Fugu rubripes UBE1-like gene, PRGFR2 gene and gene encoding calmodulin binding protein kinase, clone 168J21, N = 2, Score = 846, P = 2.6e-139
TREMBL: RNPRKI 1 product: "protein kinase I"; Rattus norvegicus
calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I mRNA, complete cds., N =
2, Score = 364, P = 5.1e-63
>PIR:I56542 calmodulin-binding protein - rat
               Length = 504
  HSPs:
 Score = 1246 (186.9 bits), Expect = 4.0e-228, Sum P(2) = 4.0e-228
 Identities = 255/289 (88%), Positives = 259/289 (89%)
           188 GNPPFYEEVEEDDYENHDKNLFRKILAGDYEFDSPYWDDISQAAKDLVTRLMEVEQDQRI 247
Ouerv:
                GNPPFYEEVEEDDYENHOKNLFRKILAGDYEFDSPYWDDISQAAKDLVTRLMEVEQDQRI
Sbjct:
           216 GNPPFYEEVEEDDYENHDKNLFRKILAGDYEFDSPYWDDISQAAKDLVTRLMEVEQDQRI 275
           248 TAEEAISHEWISGNAASDKNIKDGVCAQIEKNFARAKWKKAVRVTTLMKRLRAPEQSSTA 307
Query:
                TAEEAISHEWISGNAASDKNIKDGVCAQIEKNFARAKWKKAVRVTTLMKRLRAPEQS TA
           276 TAEEAISHEWISGNAASDKNIKDGVCAQIEKNFARAKWKKAVRVTTLMKRLRAPEQSGTA 335
Sbict:
           308 AAQSASATDTATPGAAGGATAAAASGATSAPE-----GDAARAAKSDNVAPADRSAT 359
Query:
           A +D ATPGAAGGA AAAA GA A GDA AAKSD++A ADRSAT
336 AT----SDAATPGAAGGAVAAAAGGAAPASGASATVGTGGDAGCAAKSDDMASADRSAT 390
Sbict:
           360 PATDGSATPATDGSVTPATDGSVTPATDGSVTPATDRSATPATDGRATPATEESTVPTTQ 419 PATDGSATPATDGSVTPATDGSVTPATDGSVTPATDGSATPATEESTVP Q
Query:
           391 PATDGSATPATDGSVTPATDGSITPATDGSVTPATDRSATPATDGRATPATEESTVPAAQ 450
Sbict:
           420 SSAMLATKAAATPEPAMAQPDSTAPEGATGQAPPSSKGEEAAGYAQESQREEAS 473
Query:
           SSA A KAAATPEPA+AQPDSTA EGATGQAPPSSKGEEA G AQESQR E S
451 SSAAPAAKAAATPEPAVAQPDSTALEGATGQAPPSSKGEEATGCAQESQRVETS 504
Sbict:
 Score = 978 (146.7 bits), Expect = 4.0e-228, Sum P(2) = 4.0e-228
 Identities = 186/187 (99%), Positives = 187/187 (100%)
              1 MPFGCVTLGDKKNYNOPSEVTDRYDLGQVIKTEEFCEIFRAKDKTTGKLHTCKKFQKRDG 60
Query:
                MPFGCVTLGDKKNYNQPSEVTDRYDLGQV+KTEEFCE1FRAKDKTTGKLHTCKKFQKRDG
             1 MPFGCVTLGDKKNYNQPSEVTDRYDLGQVVKTEEFCEIFRAKDKTTGKLHTCKKFQKRDG 60
Sbjct:
            61 RKVRKAAKNEIGILKMVKHPNILQLVDVFVTRKEYFIFLELATGREVFDWILDQGYYSER 120
Query:
                RKVRKAAKNEIGILKMVKHPNILQLVDVFVTRKEYFIFLELATGREVFDWILDQGYYSER
Sbjct:
            61 RKVRKAAKNEIGILKMVKHPNILQLVDVFVTRKEYFIFLELATGREVFDWILDQGYYSER 120
           121 DTSNVVRQVLEAVAYLHSLKIVHRNLKLENLVYYNRLKNSKIVISDFHLAKLENGLIKEP 180
Query:
                DTSNVVRQVLEAVAYLHSLKIVHRNLKLENLVYYNRLKNSKIVISDFHLAKLENGLIKEP
           121 DTSNVVRQVLEAVAYLHSLKIVHRNLKLENLVYYNRLKNSKIVISDFHLAKLENGLIKEP 180
Sbjct:
Query:
           181 CGTPEYL 187
                CGTPEYL
           181 CGTPEYL 187
Sbict:
               Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_82e4, frame 1
                           Report for DKFZphfbr2_82e4.1
[LENGTH]
                  473
[WW]
                   51208.89
                   5.30
[pI]
                  PIR:I56542 calmodulin-binding protein - rat 0.0
[HOMOL]
                  30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YFR014c] 4e-30 10.99 other signal-transduction activities [S. cerevisiae, YFR014c] 4e-30 03.01 cell growth [S. cerevisiae, YFR014c] 4e-30
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                  30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YKL101w] 2e-26
03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YKL101w] 2e-26
11.04 dna repair (direct repair, base excision repair and nucleotide excision [S. cerevisiae, YDL101c] 8e-26
[FUNCAT]
```

98 classification not yet clear-cut [S. cerevisiae, YCL024w] 5e-24 03.25 cytokinesis [S. cerevisiae, YDR507c] 7e-23

03.25 cytokinesis [S. cerevisiae, YDR50/c] /e-23 03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YDR507c]

[S. cerevisiae, YPL153c] 1e-21

[S. cerevisiae, YPL153c] 1e-21

[FUNCAT] [FUNCAT] repair)

[FUNCAT] (FUNCAT)

[FUNCAT] 7e-23 [FUNCAT]

(FUNCAT)

03.25 cytokinesis

03.22.01 cell cycle check point proteins

03.19 recombination and dna repair

```
[FUNCAT]
                       11.01 stress response [S. cerevisiae, YDR477w] 3e-19
                       01.05.04 regulation of carbohydrate utilization
 [FUNCAT]
                                                                                                     (S. cerevisiae, YDR477w)
3e-19
[FUNCAT]
                       99 unclassified proteins
                                                                   (S. cerevisiae, YPL141c) 1e-16
                       03.16 dna synthesis and replication [S. cerevisiae, YMR001c] 3e-16
03.13 meiosis [S. cerevisiae, YOR351c] le-15
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                      30.02 organization of plasma membrane [S. cerevisiae, YDR122w 10.03.11 key kinases [S. cerevisiae, YCR073c] 6e-11 09.01 biogenesis of cell wall [S. cerevisiae, YNR031c] 8e-11 10.02.11 key kinases [S. cerevisiae, YJL095w] 2e-09
 [ FUNCAT ]
                                                                                          [S. cerevisiae, YDR122w] 3e-14
[ FUNCAT ]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                       03.07 pheromone response, mating-type determination, sex-specific proteins
           [S. cerevisiae, YLR362w] 1e-08
] 10.05.11 key kinases [S. cerevisiae, YLR362w] 1e-08
] 10.04.11 key kinases [S. cerevisiae, YLR362w] 1e-08
[ FUNCAT ]
[FUNCAT]
                       02.19 metabolism of energy reserves (glycogen, trehalose)
[FUNCAT]
YPL031c] 7e-08
                      04.05.01.04 transcriptional control [S. cerevisiae, YPL031c] 7e-08 01.04.04 regulation of phosphate utilization [S. cerevisiae,
[FUNCAT]
                                                                                                      [S. cerevisiae, YPL031c]
[FUNCAT]
7e-08
[FUNCAT]
                       06.07 protein modification (glycolsylation, acylation, myristylation,
palmitylation, farnesylation and processing) [S. cerevisiae, YFL033c] 1e-07 [FUNCAT] 04.99 other transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YFL033c] 1e-07
                      10.05.09 regulation of g-protein activity [S. cerevisiae, YBL016w] 5e-07 05.07 translational control [S. cerevisiae, YDR283c] 8e-07 01.06.10 regulation of lipid, fatty-acid and sterol biosynthesis [S.
[ FUNCAT ]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
cerevisiae, YHR079c] 5e-06
[FUNCAT] 30.07 organization of endoplasmatic reticulum
                                                                                                     [S. cerevisiae, YHR079c]
5e-06
[FUNCAT]
                       30.01 organization of cell wall
                                                                              (S. cerevisiae, YIR019c) 1e-05
                      30.90 extracellular/secretion proteins [S. cerevisiae, YIR019c] le-05 01.05.01 carbohydrate utilization [S. cerevisiae, YIR019c] le-05 04.05.01.01 general transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YDL108w
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                                                                                                     (S. cerevisiae, YDL108wl
1e-05
[FUNCAT]
                      01.02.04 regulation of nitrogen and sulphur utilization
                                                                                                                 (S. cerevisiae,
YNL183c1 8e-05
[FUNCAT]
                      08.99 other intracellular-transport activities
                                                                                                      (S. cerevisiae, YNL183c)
8e-05
[FUNCAT]
                      03.10 sporulation and germination
                                                                              [S. cerevisiae, YDR523c] 2e-04
                      c energy conversion [M. genitalium, MG109] 3e-04
BL00107A Protein kinases ATP-binding region proteins
[FUNCAT]
(BLOCKS)
(BLOCKS)
                      BL00939F
                     [SCOP]
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
(SCOP)
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
(SCOP)
(SCOP)
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
                      dlcdkb 5.1.1.2.2 (168-437) C-src tyrosine kinase [numan (Hom 5e-49 dlcdkb 5.1.1.1.2 cAMP-dependent PK, catalytic subunit [pig (Su 2e-72 d2hcka 5.1.1.2.1 (167-437) Haemopoetic cell kinase Hck [huma 5e-46 dlcsn 5.1.1.1.1 Casein kinase-1, CK1 [Schizosaccharomyces pombe 9e-42 dljsua 5.1.1.1.1 Cyclin-dependent PK [Human (Homo sapiens) 1e-56 dlckia 5.1.1.1.10 Casein kinase-1, CK1 [rat (Rattus norvegicus) 9e-52 2.7.1.38 Phosphorylase kinase 3e-29
(SCOP)
(SCOP)
(SCOP)
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
[EC]
                      2.7.1.123 Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase 8e-66 2.7.1.128 [Acetyl-CoA carboxylase] kinase 2e-17 2.7.1.117 Myosin-light-chain kinase 2e-38
[EC]
[EC]
[EC]
                      2.7.1.109 [Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase(NADPH)] kinase 2e-17
(EC)
                      2.7.1.37 Protein kinase 6e-28 phosphotransferase 8e-66
[EC]
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
                      nucleus 2e-24
[PIRKW]
                      transferase 8e-30
[PIRKW]
                      calcium 2e-27
                      duplication 4e-19
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
                      tandem repeat 2e-31
                      phorbol ester binding le-16
[PIRKW]
                      zinc le-16
PIRKWI
[PIRKW]
                      cell cycle control 2e-20
(PIRKW)
                      serine/threonine-specific protein kinase 8e-66 phospholipid binding le-16
PIRKWI
[PIRKW]
                      autophosphorylation 8e-66
[PIRKW]
                      brain le-14
PIRKW
                      heterotetramer 2e-16
                      polymer 3e-29 mitosis 2e-20
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                      magnesium 7e-22
(PIRKW)
                      ATP 8e-66
PIRKWI
                      alternative initiators le-29
```

```
[PIRKW]
                  phosphoprotein 8e-66
                  apoptosis 2e-31
glycoprotein 4e-19
skeletal muscle 3e-28
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
                  protein kinase 2e-28
                  testis 3e-28
signal transduction le-21
cAMP binding le-16
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
                  purine nucleotide binding 5e-25
                  structural protein 4e-19
calcium binding 3e-45
alternative splicing 3e-45
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
                  P-loop 5e-25
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                  lipoprotein 2e-16
                  cardiac muscle 4e-19
muscle 3e-28
myristylation 2e-16
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                  EF hand 5e-29
(PIRKW)
                  cell division 2e-38
                  calmodulin binding 8e-66 smooth muscle 7e-31
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
                  fibronectin type III repeat homology 7e-31 immunoglobulin homology 7e-31
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
                  ribosomal protein S6 kinase II 3e-26
[SUPFAM]
                  calcium-dependent protein kinase 5e-29
AMP-activated protein kinase 7e-22
(SUPFAM)
                  protein kinase akt 1e-14
protein kinase SPK1 3e-20
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
                  unassigned Ser/Thr or Tyr-specific protein kinases 2e-36
                 unassigned Selvin of Tyl-Specific Parent Annual Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase 3e-45 calmodulin repeat homology 5e-29
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
                  protein kinase DUN1 2e-24
[SUPFAM]
(SUPFAM)
                  Dictyostelium cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic chain le-14
(SUPFAM)
                 death-associated protein kinase 2e-31 myosin-light-chain kinase, nonmuscle 1e-29
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
                  pleckstrin repeat homology 1e-14
(SUPFAM)
                  ankyrin repeat homology 2e-31
                  protein kinase homology 8e-66
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II 8e-36
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
                  twitchin le-18
[SUPFAM]
                  protein kinase C zinc-binding repeat homology le-16
(SUPFAM)
                  titin 4e-19
                  protein kinase cdrl 2e-20
kinase-related transforming protein 2e-38
[SUPFAM]
(SUPFAM)
                  Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I 8e-66
[SUPFAM]
(SUPFAM)
                  kinase interaction domain homology 2e-24
                 protein kinase C mu 1e-16
AMIDATION 1
(SUPFAM)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
                  MYRISTYL
[PROSITE]
                  CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                            10
(PROSITE)
                 TYR PHOSPHO SITE
                                            11
[PFAM]
                  Eukaryotic protein kinase domain
[KW]
                 All_Alpha
[KW]
                  3D
                 LOW COMPLEXITY
                                       7.40 %
[KW]
        MPFGCVTLGDKKNYNQPSEVTDRYDLGQVIKTEEFCEIFRAKDKTTGKLHTCKKFQKRDG
SEQ
SEG
         .....CEETTTGGGCEEEEEECBCGGGGEEEEEETTTTCEEEEEEEEC---
1a06-
SEQ
        RKVRKAAKNEIGILKMVKHPNILQLVDVFVTRKEYFIFLELATGREVFDWILDQGYYSER \\
        -----HHHHHHHHHCCTTTBCCEEEEEEETTEEEEEECCCCCEEHHHHHHHHTTTTBHH
1a06-
        DTSNVVRQVLEAVAYLHSLKIVHRNLKLENLVYYNRLKNSKIVISDFHLAKLENGLIKEP
SEQ
        НИННИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИСССТТТТТТТТЕЕЕСССТТТТСЕЕЕСССТТТТСНИНИНССС
1a06-
        CGTPEYLGNPPFYEEVEEDDYENHDKNLFRKILAGDYEFDSPYWDDISQAAKDLVTRLME
SEQ
SEG
        1a06-
        VEQDQRITAEEAISHEWISGNAASDKNIKDGVCAQIEKNFARAKWKKAVRVTTLMKRLRA
SEQ
SEG
        TTGGGCCCHHHHHHTTTTTTCCCCCCВННЯННННННННССТТТТТТВТННННННС..
1a06-
SEQ
        PEOSSTAAAOSASATDTATPGAAGGATAAAASGATSAPEGDAARAAKSDNVAPADRSATP
         SEG
1a06-
```

 ${\tt ATDGSATPATDGSVTPATDGSITPATDGSVTPATDRSATPATDGRATPATEESTVPTTQS}$ 

.....

SEQ SEG

HMM Query

HMM

HMM

Query

Query

1a06-				
SEQ	SAMLATKAAATPE	PAMAQPDSTAPEGATGQAPP:	SSKGEEAAGYAQESQREEAS	
SEG				
1a06-				
		Prosite for DKFZphfb	or2 82e4.1	
		•	_	
PS00005		PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005	
PS00005		PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005	
PS00005		PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005	
PS00005		PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005	
PS00005		PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005 PDOC00005	
PS00005 PS00005		PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005	
PS00005		PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005	
PS00005		PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005	
PS00005		PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005	
PS00005		PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005	
PS00006		CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00006		CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00006		CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00006	118->122	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00006	248->252	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00006	313->317	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00006		CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00006		CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00006		CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00006		CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006	
PS00007		TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007	
PS00007			PDOC00007 PDOC00008	
PS00008 PS00008		MYRISTYL	PD0C00008	
PS00008		MYRISTYL	PD0C00008	
PS00009		AMIDATION	PD0C00009	
100000	33 7 03	12.2		
		Pfam for DKFZphfbr	2 8264 1	
		riam for ourspired	2_020411	
HMM_NAM	E Eukary	otic protein kinase	domain	
нмм	*Y	eigRilGeGsFGtVYkCiWr	.TGeIVAIKIIkkrsmsFlREIq	
		'+G++I F ++++++		
Query	24 Y	DLGQVIKTEEFCEIFRAKDK	TTGKLHTCKKFQKRDGRKVRKAAKNEIG	72
-				
HMM			HIYMIMEYMeGGDLFDYIrrngpMsEwe	
_	I+	++++HPNI+++ D+F + +	++ + +E++ G + FD+I ++G++SE++	101
Query	73 IL	KMVKHPNILQLVDVEV-TRK	EYFIFLELATGREVFDWILDQGYYSERD	121
******	▼	FIMILATI WOMENT UCH-TTU	DDI KDENTI IDAN GGTKI GDECI AD	
нмм	1r		RDLKPENILIDENgqIKIcDFGLAR R LK EN+ + ++ I I+DF LA+	
Query	122 TG		RNLKLENLVYYNRLKNSKIVISDFHLAK	171
24623	122 13			

qMnnYerMttfCGTPWY\*
+ N ++ + CGTP+Y
172 LEN--GLIKEPCGTPEY

wCWnyDPekRPTFrQILnHPWF\* +++++ ++R+T+++++ H W+

237 RLMEVEQDQRITAEEAISHEWI

186

\*GepPFyd.......dnMemImrliqrfrrpfWpnCSeElyDFMr G PPFY+ + +++1++++++F +P+W+ +S ++D+++ 188 GNPPFYEEVEEDDYENHDKNLFRKILAGDYEFDSPYWDDISQAAKDLVT

236

DKFZphfbr2\_82g14

group: transmembrane protein

DKFZphfbr2\_82g14 encodes a novel 208 amino acid proline-rich protein without similarity to known proteins.

The protein contains one transmembrane domain. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes and as a new marker for neuronal cells.

unknown prolin rich protein membrane regions: 1 Summary DKFZphfbr2\_82g14 encodes a novel 208 amino acid protein.

unknown prolin rich protein

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by DKFZ

Locus: /map="26.2 cR from top of Chr16 linkage group"

Insert length: 2059 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2049, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2024

1 AGAAGTGCGA CTGCCAGCTG CCGAGGCGTT CGGTCCTGCT GTTGCGGCCG 51 CTGCCCCAGG GCTGCGGGGA CGCTCCCGGA GCCCTGCCTG TCCCCTGTCC
101 ATCCAGGCCA GCAGCTGAAG GAGCCTCACC TGCCTCCCTT CTCTGAGTAG 151 CACGGATTTG AGGAGAAGCA GCGAAGATGT CCAGCGAGCC TCCCCCTCCT 201 TATCCTGGGG GCCCCACAGC CCCACTTCTG GAAGAGAAAA GTGGAGCCCC 251 GCCCACCCA GGCCGTTCCT CCCCAGCTGT GATGCAGCCC CCTCCAGGCA 301 TGCCACTGCC CCCTGCGGAC ATTGGCCCCC CACCCTATGA GCCGCCGGGT 351 CACCCAATGC CCCAGCCTGG CTTCATCCCA CCACACATGA GTGCAGATGG 401 CACCTACATG CCTCCGGGTT TCTACCCTCC TCCAGGCCCC CACCCACCCA
451 TGGGCTACTA CCCCCCAGGG CCCTACACGC CAGGGCCCTA CCCTGGCCCT
501 GGGGGCCACA CAGCCACAGT CCTGGTCCCT TCAGGAGCTG CCACCACGGT 551 GACAGTGCTG CAGGGAGAGA TCTTTGAGGG AGCGCCTGTG CAGACGGTGT 601 GTCCCCACTG CCAGCAGGCC ATCGCCACCA AGATCTCCTA CGAGATTGGC 651 TTGATGAATT TCGTGCTGGG TTTCTTCTGT TGCTTCATGG GATGTGATCT 701 GGGCTGCTGC CTGATCCCCT GCCTCATCAA TGACTTCAAG GATGTGACGC
751 ACACATGCCC CAGCTGCAAA GCCTACATCT ACACGTACAA GCGCCTGTGC
801 TAACGGAGCT GGGACTCGGG ACTCCCCCGC CTGTCAGTCT GGCCCCCTGT 851 GCTTTGCTCC CTGGGCTCAG TGGTCACTTT CCCGCTCCCA CTTGGGGCTG
901 GGAGCCGTGC CACCATCCC TAGAAGTCCT GTCCTCTTCA CCCTGCCCTA
951 CCTGAGCCGC TGACTCTCT GGCAAAAATT CTGTTGGGAT TTAAGGCCAA
1001 GGGTCAGTGG GTGGCAGGGG GCTGGCAATG AGCTTGTTGT TTGTTGGTCT 1051 GCTTGGTGTG TGTGATCGGG AAGATAAGCT GGGAGGGGTC TCCTGCTGGG 1101 GTCCTGATGC CTCTGTTTCC AAACAAGGTA CAGGTTCAGT CCAGACTCTT
1151 TCCCCCTGGG ACCAACAGCA GCCAGAGCAG TTAGCCAGTT AGTCCCCAGG
1201 CCTGTGGCCA CAGGCGTTTC TGACCTGCTG GGCCGAGAAT GGGTAAGTTG 1251 TCTGGAGTCA GGTGGGCCCA CGTAGGACAG GGTCACAAAG CCTGGGTTTG 1301 TTTCTGGGTA CTTTGCGCCT CTGGGGTGCT AGAGGTGGGG CATGGTGGCT 1351 GGAAGTAAAA CTGCCAACTC TGGCCCTCAG AACTCTCAGG TATAGAAGCC
1401 CAGGATGTCT AATACCCTGT CCCAGTGCCC GAGAGCTGCC TGGTGTCAGG 1451 TAGAGAGGAC ACTGTACCTG GGTGAATGAT CAGACCCTGG TAGCTAAGAA 1501 GGAACTTGTC CCTTTGAGTC AGTGTGCAGA CCCCCTTTCA GGCCATGCCT 1551 CTGTGAACCC TGTATTGCTG GGGCCGGAAG GAGCCCCTGA GCCTAGCCCC 1601 TTCCCGTCTG CCCTGTGTCC TCACTGCGTG TGGGTATGAC CTCTGCCTGG
1651 TGGCTGGTGT ATCCCAACTG GGCAAGAGAT GGCAGAGGGT CCCCCTTGTG 1701 GGTGCGCTTG GATGTGCAGA GCCTTCTCCA TGGATTTTCT TCCCTGTAAG 1751 TGCCGGGCCC CCCACCCCAG CTGACAGGCT GTTGCTGTGC CTGCTCACAC 1801 CTGCTCCTGC AGGCACACTG GGCTAGGGAC GAGGAAGGAG CAGCCACAAG 1851 TGGTAGAACT GCCTTGGTGG ACACCAGCCT CGCCCTGTCT TTATTTCCTG
1901 AATGGTTTGT GAACTTGCTC ACCTGGACCA CTGTATCCTG CCACTGTCCT 1951 TCCTGGTCTC GCACTGCCAC TGCATGGCCT CCTGTCACTG TGAATCGTGG 2001 CCCAGTCTCA GTTTGTAGTT TCTCATTAAA TTGGCCCTTT CACTCCCCCA 2051 AAAAAAAAA

BLAST Results

```
Entry HS727347 from database EMBL:
human STS WI-16589.
Length = 275
Plus Strand HSPs:
Score = 1365 (204.8 bits), Expect = 3.0e-55, P = 3.0e-55
Identities = 275/276 (99%), Positives = 275/276 (99%), Strand = Plus /
```

## Medline entries

No Medline entry

## Peptide information for frame 3

1 MSSEPPPPYP GGPTAPLLEE KSGAPPTPGR SSPAVMQPPP GMPLPPADIG 51 PPPYEPPGHP MPQPGFIPPH MSADGTYMPP GFYPPPGPHP PMGYYPPGPY 101 TPGPYPGPGG HTATVLVPSG AATTVTVLQG EIFEGAPVQT VCPHCQQAIA 151 TKISYEIGLM NFVLGFFCCF MGCDLGCCLI PCLINDFKDV THTCPSCKAY

201 IYTYKRLC

ORF from 177 bp to 800 bp; peptide length: 208 Category: similarity to known protein

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_82g14, frame 3

PIR:S57447 HPBRII-7 protein - human, N = 1, Score = 206, P = 8.4e-16

PIR:A47655 spliceosome-associated protein SAP 62 - human, N = 1, Score = 198, P = 4.3e-15

>PIR:S57447 HPBRII-7 protein - human Length = 551

#### HSPs:

Score = 206 (30.9 bits), Expect = .8.4e-16, P = 8.4e-16Identities = 57/115 (49%), Positives = 62/115 (53%)

5 PPPPYPGGPTAPLLEEKSGAPPTPGRSSPAVMQPPPGMPLPPADIGPP-----PYEP--- 56 Query: PPPP+P G T P G P PG P PPPG LPP GPP P P 226 PPPPFPAGQTPP--RPPLGPPGPPGP----PPPGQVLPPPLAGPPNRGDRPPPPVLF 279

Sbjct: 57 PGHPMPQP--GFIPPHMSADGTYMP-PGFYPPPGPHPPM-GYYPP-GPYTPGPYPGPGGH 111 Ouerv:

PG P QP G +PP G P PG+ PPPGP PP G PP GP+ P P PGP G
280 PGQPFGQPPLGPLPP----GPPPPVPGYGPPPPGPPPQQGPPPPPGPFPPRP-PGPLGP 333 Sbjct:

112 TATVLVP 118 Query: Sbjct: 334 PLTLAPP 340

Score = 177 (26.6 bits), Expect = 1.1e-12, P = 1.1e-12 Identities = 55/120 (45%), Positives = 61/120 (50%)

5 PPPPYPGGPTAP--LLEEKSGAPPTPG-RSSPAVM---QP---PPGMPLPPADIGPPPYE 55
P PP P GP P +L PP G R P V+ QP PP PLPP GPPP
244 PGPPGPPGPPPPGQVLPPPLAGPPNRGDRPPPPVLFPGQPFGQPPLGPLPP---GPPP-P 299 Sbjct:

PPGHPMPQPGFIPPHMSADGTYMPPGFYPP--PGP-HPPMGYYPPGPYTPGPYPG---PG 109
PG+ P PG PP G PPG+PP PGP PP+ PP PF PGP PG P
300 VPGYG-PPPGPPPPQQ---GPPPPPGPFPPRPPGPLGPPLTLAPP-PHLPGPPPGAPPPA 354 Query: Sbict:

110 GHTATVLVP 118 Query: 355 PHVNPAFFP 363 Sbjct:

Score = 168 (25.2 bits), Expect = 1.1e-11, P = 1.1e-11 Identities = 47/118 (39%), Positives = 51/118 (43%)

5 PPPPYPG-GPTAPLLEEKSGAPPTPGRSSPAVMQP--PPGMPLPPADI-GPPPYEPPGHP 60

```
+ G PP PG P PP
                                              PP + GPPP PP P
       296 PPPPVPGYGPPPGPPPQQGPPPPPGPFPPRPPGPLGPPLTLAPPPHLPGPPPGAPPPAP 355
Sbjct:
        61 MPQPGFIPPHMSADGTYMPPGFYPPPGPHPPMGYYPPGPYTPGPYPGPGHTATVLVPSG 120
Query:
       PF PP ++ MP P P P G PP PY G Y PG T P

356 HVNPAFFPPPTNSG---MPTSDSRGPPPTDPYGR-PP-PYDRGDYGPPGREMDTARTPLS 410
Sbict:
Query:
        121 AA 122
        411 EA 412
Sbict:
 Score = 156 (23.4 bits), Expect = 2.1e-10, P = 2.1e-10
 Identities = 44/103 (42%), Positives = 50/103 (48%)
         6 PPPYPGGPTAPLLEEKSGAPPT-PGRSSPAVMQPPPGMPLPPADIGPPPYEPPGHPMPQP 64
Query:
       Sbjct:
        65 GFIPPHMSADGTYMPPGFYP-PPGPHPPMGYYPPGPYTP----GPYPGP 108 PP+ D PP +P P PP+G PPGP P GP PGP
Query:
       263 LAGPPNRG-DRP-PPPVLFPGQPFGQPPLGPLPPGPPPPVPGYGPPPGP 309
Sbict:
 Score = 121 (18.2 bits), Expect = 5.2e-05, P = 5.2e-05
 Identities = 40/90 (44%), Positives = 45/90 (50%)
        23 GAPPTPGRSSPAVMQPP-PGMPLPPAD-IGPP-PYEPPGHPMPQPG-FIPPHMSADGTYM 78
       G PG + P PP PP +GPP P PPG P PG +PP ++
213 GGDRFPGPAGPGGPPPFPAGQTPPRPPLGPPGPPGPPG-P-PPPGQVLPPPLAG---- 265
Sbjct:
        79 PP--GFYPPPG---PHPPMGYYPPGPYTPGPYPG-PG 109
Ouerv:
           PP G PPP P P G P GP PGP P PG
Sbjct:
       266 PPNRGDRPPPPVLFPGQPFGQPPLGPLPPGPPPPVPG 302
          Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2_82g14, frame 3
                 Report for DKFZphfbr2 82g14.3
[LENGTH]
            208
            21862.47
(MW)
[pI]
             5.55
[PROSITE]
             MYRISTYL
[PROSITE]
             PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
            TRANSMEMBRANE 1
LOW_COMPLEXITY
(KW)
                           39.90 %
(KW)
SEQ
      MSSEPPPPYPGGPTAPLLEEKSGAPPTPGRSSPAVMQPPPGMPLPPADIGPPPYEPPGHP
SEG
      PRD
MEM
      MPQPGFIPPHMSADGTYMPPGFYPPPGPHPPMGYYPPGPYTPGPYPGPGHTATVLVPSG
SEO
      SEG
PRD
      MEM
      AATTVTVLQGEIFEGAPVQTVCPHCQQAIATKISYEIGLMNFVLGFFCCFMGCDLGCCLI
SEO
SEG
PRD
      MEM
SEO
      PCLINDFKDVTHTCPSCKAYIYTYKRLC
SEG
PRD
      eeeeccccccccccceeeeeeccc
MEM
                  Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_82g14.3
                   PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                      PD0C00005
PS00005
         196->199
                                      PDOC00005
         203->206
PS00005
         109->115
                   MYRĪSTYL
                                      PDOC00008
PS00008
PS00008
         120->126
                   MYRISTYL
                                      PDOC00008
PS00008
         172->178 MYRISTYL
                                      PD0C00008
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_82g14.3)

PCT/IB00/01496

# WO 01/12659 DKFZphfbr2 82i17 group: signal transduction pKFZphtes2\_82i17 encodes a novel 334 amino acid protein with similarity to the plasma membrane substrate for the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. The novel protein is a transmembrane protein with strong similarity to the phospholemman protein, a membrane substrate for the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. It seems to serve as a chloride channel or as a chloride-channel regulator. The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking cAMP-dependent protein kinasedependent pathways. similarity to plasma membrane substrate for cAMP-dependent protein kinase complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits potential start at Bp 31 matches Kozak consensus PyNNatgG $\,$ might be a SODIUM/POTASSIUM-TRANSPORTING ATPASE TRANSMEMBRANE Sequenced by DKFZ Locus: /map="11; 920\_E\_12; 786\_(A,H)\_11; (797,802)\_(E,H)\_7" Insert length: 1647 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1637, polyadenylation signal at pos. 16151 AGTCTCGGAG GGGACCGGCT GTGCAGACGC CATGGAGTTG GTGCTGGTCT 51 TCCTCTGCAG CCTGCTGGCC CCCATGGTCC TGGCCAGTGC AGCTGAAAAG 101 GAGAAGGAAA TGGACCCTTT TCATTATGAT TACCAGACCC TGAGGATTGG 151 GGGACTGGTG TTCGCTGTGG TTCTCTTCTC GGTTGGGATC CTCCTTATCC 201 TAAGTCGCAG GTGCAAGTGC AGTTTCAATC AGAAGCCCCG GGCCCCAGGA 251 GATGAGGAAG CCCAGGTGGA GAACCTCATC ACCGCCAATG CAACAGAGCC 301 CCAGAAAGCA GAGAACTGAA GTGCAGCCAT CAGGTGGAAG CCTCTGGAAC 351 CTGAGGCGGC TGCTTGAACC TTTGGATGCA AATGTCGATG CTTAAGAAAA 401 CCGGCCACTT CAGCAACAGC CCTTTCCCCA GGAGAAGCCA AGAACTTGTG 451 TGTCCCCCAC CCTATCCCCT CTAACACCAT TCCTCCACCT GATGATGCAA 501 CTAACACTTG CCTCCCCGCT GCAGCCTGTG GTCCTGCCCA CCTCCCGTGA 501 TGTGTGTGTG TGTGTGTGTG TGTGTGACTG TGTGTGTTTG CTAACTGTGG 601 TCTTTGTGG TACTTGTTTG TGGATGGTAT TGTGTTTGTT AGTGAACTGT 651 GGACTCGCTT TCCCAGGCAG GGGCTGAGCC ACACGGCCAT CTGCTCCTCC 701 CTGCCCCCGT GGCCCTCCAT CACCTTCTGC TCCTAGGAGG CTGCTTGTTG 751 CCCGAGACCA GCCCCCTCCC CTGATTTAGG GATGCGTAGG GTAAGAGCAC 801 GGGCACTGGT CTTCAGTCGT CTTGGGACCT GGGAAGGTTT GCAGCACTTT 851 GTCATCATTC TTCATGGACT CCTTTCACTC CTTTAACAAA AACCTTGCTT 901 CCTTATCCCA CCTGATCCCA GTCTGAAGGT CTCTTAGCAA CTGGAGATAC 951 AAAGCAAGGA GCTGGTGAGC CCAGCGTTGA CGTCAGGCAG GCTATGCCCT 1001 TCCGTGGTTA ATTTCTTCCC AGGGGCTTCC ACGAGGAGTC CCCATCTGCC 1051 CCGCCCCTTC ACAGAGCGCC CGGGGATTCC AGGCCCAGGG CTTCTACTCT 1101 GCCCCTGGGG AATGTGTCCC CTGCATATCT TCTCAGCAAT AACTCCATGG 1151 GCTCTGGGAC CCTACCCCTT CCAACCTTCC CTGCTTCTGA GACTTCAATC 1201 TACAGCCCAG CTCATCCAGA TGCAGACTAC AGTCCTGCA ATTGGGTCTC 1251 TGGCAGGCAA TAGTTGAAGG ACTTCCTGTT CCGTTGGGGC CAGCACACCG 1301 GGATGGATGG AGGGAGAGCA GAGGCCTTTG CTTCTCTGC TACGTCCCCT 1351 TAGATGGGCA GCAGAGGCAA CTCCCGCATC CTTTGCTCTG CCTGTCAGTG 1401 GTCACAGCGG TGACCGAGGT GGGTTGGAGA CTCAGCAGGC TCCGTGCAGC 1451 CCTTGGGAAC AGTGAGAGGT TGAAGGTCAT AACGAGAGTG GGAACTCAAC 1501 CCAGATCCCG CCCCTCCTGT CCTCTGTGTT CCCGCGGAAA CCAACCAAAC 1551 CGTGCGCTGT GACCCATTGC TGTTCTCTGT ATCGTGACCT ATCCTCAACA 1601 ACAACAGAAA AAAGGAATAA AATATCCTTT GTTTCCTAAA AAAAAAA

## BLAST Results

Entry HS31455 from database EMBL: human STS WI-2739. Length = 103Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 487 (73.1 bits), Expect = 4.4e-14, P = 4.4e-14Identities = 101/104 (97%), Positives = 101/104 (97%), Strand = Minus / frame shift in primer binding site

## Medline entries

91250422:

Purification and complete sequence determination of the major plasma membrane substrate

for cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in myocardium.

Protein kinase C and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylate phospholemman,

an insulin and adrenaline-regulated membrane phosphoprotein, at specific sites in the carboxy terminal domain.

Mat-8, a novel phospholemman-like protein expressed in human breast tumors, induces a

chloride conductance in Xenopus oocytes.

# Peptide information for frame 2

1 MELVLVFLCS LLAPMVLASA AEKEKEMDPF HYDYQTLRIG GLVFAVVLFS 51 VGILLILSRR CKCSFNQKPR APGDEEAQVE NLITANATEP QKAEN

ORF from 32 bp to 316 bp; peptide length: 95 Category: strong similarity to known protein

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_82i17, frame 2

SWISSPROT: PLM\_HUMAN PHOSPHOLEMMAN PRECURSOR., N = 1, Score = 196, P = 1.2e-15

TREMBL:AF091390\_1 product: "phospholemman precursor"; Mus musculus phospholemman precursor, gene, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 187, P =

PIR:A40533 cAMP-dependent protein kinase major membrane substrate precursor - dog, N = 1, Score = 189, P = 6.5e-15

SWISSPROT: PLM\_RAT PHOSPHOLEMMAN PRECURSOR., N = 1, Score = 185, P = 1.7e-14

>SWISSPROT: PLM HUMAN PHOSPHOLEMMAN PRECURSOR. Length = 92

HSPs:

Score = 196 (29.4 bits), Expect = 1.2e-15, P = 1.2e-15 Identities = 43/85 (50%), Positives = 56/85 (65%)

4 VLVFLCSLLAPMVLASAAEKEKEMDPFHYDYQTLRIGGLVFAVVLFSVGILLILSRRCKC 63 Query: + AE KE DPF YDYO+L+IGGLV A +LF +GIL++LSRRC+C 7 ILVFCVGLLT----MAKAESPKEHDPFTYDYQSLQIGGLVIAGILFILGILIVLSRRCRC 62 Sbict:

Query: 64 SFNQKPRA--PGDEEAQVENLITANAT 88 FNQ+ R P +EE + I +T 63 KFNQQQRTGEPDEEEGTFRSSIRRLST 89 Sbjct:

Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_82i17, frame 2

### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_82i17.2

[LENGTH] 95 10542.37 [MW] 5.05 [pI]

[HOMOL] SWISSPROT: PLM\_HUMAN PHOSPHOLEMMAN PRECURSOR. 3e-15

(BLOCKS) BL01310

	E] E] E] E]	3.6.1.37 Na+/K+-e transmembrane pro hydrolase 6e-08 ATP1G1_PLM_MAT8 MYRISTYL 1 CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE ASN_GLYCOSYLATION Alpha_Beta SIGNAL_PEPTIDE 19	tein 1e-0 1 1 1 2 1		08	
SEQ PRD		LCSLLAPMVLASAAEKER hhhhhhcccccccccc				
SEQ PRD		KPRAPGDEEAQVENLITA CCCCCCChhhhhhhhhh				
		Prosite for	DKFZphfb	r2_82i17.2		

PS00001	86->90	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00005	36->39	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	58->61	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	19->23	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	25->33	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	41->47	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS01310	28~>42	ATP1G1_PLM_MAT8	PDOC01014

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_82i17.2)

DKFZphfbr2 82i24

group: nucleic acid management

DKFZphfbr2\_82i24 encodes a novel 547 amino acid protein with similarity to DEAD-box superfamily ATP-dependent helicases.

RNA helicases comprise a large family of proteins that are involved in basic biological systems such as nuclear and mitochondrial splicing processes, RNA editing, rRNA processing, translation initiation, nuclear mRNA export, and mRNA degradation. RNA helicases are essential factors in cell development and differentiation, and some of them play a role in transcription and replication of viral single-stranded RNA genomes. The members of the largest subgroup, the DEAD and DEAH box proteins, exhibit a strong dependence of the unwinding activity on ATP hydrolysis.

The novel protein contains a DEAD-box an ATP/GTP-binding site motif A (P-loop, interacting with one of the phophate groups of the nucleotide) and a leucine zipper. Mutations in the closely related Drosophila Hlc gene result in lethality in homozygotes. Therefore the new protein seems to be critical involved in RNA processing in eukariontic c ells.

The new protein can find application in modulating RNA metabolism and gene expression.

strong similarity to DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicase

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits potential Start at Bp 9 matches Kozak consensus PyNNatgG, [PFAM] Helicases conserved C-terminal domain [PFAM] DEAD and DEAH box helicases

Sequenced by DKFZ

Locus: /map="720\_A\_3; 758\_H\_4; 772\_E\_3; 804\_A\_5; 175.5 cR from topFT of Chr7 linkage group"

Insert length: 1860 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1850, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1829

1 AGCAGCGCCA TGGAGGACTC TGAAGCACTG GGCTTCGAAC ACATGGGCCT 51 CGATCCCCGG CTCCTTCAGG CTGTCACCGA TCTGGGCTGG TCGCGACCTA 101 CGCTGATCCA GGAGAAGGCC ATCCCACTGG CCCTAGAAGG GAAGGACCTC 151 CTGGCTCGGG CCCGCACGGG CTCCGGGAAG ACGGCCGCTT ATGCTATTCC 201 GATGCTGCAG CTGTTGCTCC ATAGGAAGG GACAGGTCCG GTGGTAGAAC
251 AGGCAGTGCAG AGGCCTTGTT CTTGTTCCTA CCAAGGAGCT GGCACGGCAA
301 GCACAGTCCA TGATTCAGCA GCTGGCTACC TACTGTGCTC GGGATGTCCG
351 AGTGGCCAAT GTCTCAGCTG CTGAAGACTC AGTCTCTCAG AGAGCTGTGC 401 TGATGGAGAA GCCAGATGTG GTAGTAGGGA CCCCATCTCG CATATTAAGC 451 CACTTGCAGC AAGACAGCCT GAAACTTCGT GACTCCCTGG AGCTTTTGGT 501 GGTGGACGAA GCTGACCTTC TTTTTTCCTT TGGCTTTGAA GAAGAGCTCA 551 AGAGTCTCCT CTGTCACTTG CCCCGGATTT ACCAGGCTTT TCTCATGTCA 601 GCTACTTTTA ACGAGGACGT ACAAGCACTC AAGGAGCTGA TATTACATAA 651 CCCGGTTACC CTTAAGTTAC AGGAGTCCCA GCTGCCTGGG CCAGACCAGT
701 TACAGCAGTT TCAGGTGGTC TGTGAGACTG AGGAAGACAA ATTCCTCCTG
751 CTGTATGCCC TGCTCAAGCT GTCATTGATT CGGGGCAAGT CTCTGCTCTT 801 TGTCAACACT CTAGAACGGA GTTACCGGCT ACGCCTGTTC TTGGAACAGT 851 TCAGCATCCC CACCTGTGTG CTCAATGGAG AGCTTCCACT GCGCTCCAGG
901 TGCCACATCA TCTCACAGTT CAACCAAGGC TTCTACGACT GTGTCATAGC
951 AACTGATGCT GAAGTCCTGG GGGCCCCAGT CAAGGGCAAG CGTCGGGGCC
1001 GAGGGCCCAA AGGGGACAAG GCCTCTGATC CGGAAGCAGG TGTGGCCCGG 1051 GGCATAGACT TCCACCATGT GTCTGCTGTG CTCAACTTTG ATCTTCCCCC 1101 AACCCCTGAG GCCTACATCC ATCGAGCTGG CAGGACAGCA CGCGCTAACA
1151 ACCCAGGCAT AGTCTTAACC TTTGTGCTTC CCACGGAGCA GTTCCACTTA 1201 GGCAAGATTG AGGAGCTTCT CAGTGGAGAG AACAGGGGCC CCATTCTGCT 1251 CCCCTACCAG TTCCGGATGG AGGAGATCGA GGGCTTCCGC TATCGCTGCA 1301 GGGATGCCAT GCGCTCAGTG ACTAAGCAGG CCATTCGGGA GGCAAGATTG 1351 AAGGAGATCA AGGAAGAGCT TCTGCATTCT GAGAAGCTTA AGACATACTT 1401 TGAAGACAAC CCTAGGGACC TCCAGCTGCT GCGGCATGAC CTACCTTTGC 1451 ACCCCGCAGT GGTGAAGCCC CACCTGGGCC ATGTTCCTGA CTACCTGGTT 1501 CCTCCTGCTC TCCGTGGCCT GGTACGCCCT CACAAGAAGC GGAAGAAGCT 1551 GTCTTCCTCT TGTAGGAAGG CCAAGAGAGC AAAGTCCCAG AACCCACTGC 1601 GCAGCTTCAA GCACAAAGGA AAGAAATTCA GACCCACAGC CAAGCCCTCC 1651 TGAGGTTGTT GGGCCTCTCT GGAGCTGAGC ACATTGTGGA GCACAGGCTT 1701 ACACCCTTCG TGGACAGGCG AGGCTCTGGT GCTTACTGCA CAGCCTGAAC 1751 AGACAGTTCT GGGGCCGGCA GTGCTGGGCC CTTTAGCTCC TTGGCACTTC 1801 CAAGCTGGCA TCTTGCCCCT TGACAACAGA ATAAAAATTT TAGCTGCCCC **1851 AAAAAAAA** 

BLAST Results

```
Entry HSG05793 from database EMBL:
 human STS WI-6581.
 Length = 206
Minus Strand HSPs:
Score = 992 (148.8 bits), Expect = 6.0e-38, P = 6.0e-38
 Identities = 204/208 (98%), Positives = 204/208 (98%), Strand = Minus /
 Entry AC004938 from database EMBL:
Homo sapiens clone DJ0971C03; HTGS phase 1, 18 unordered pieces. Score = 1269, P = 6.5e-202, identities = 269/282 12 exons Bp ~87920-93706 (matching 1-1497)
                                           Medline entries
No Medline entry
                              Peptide information for frame 1
ORF from 10 bp to 1650 bp; peptide length: 547
Category: strong similarity to known protein Classification: Nucleic acid management Prosite motifs: ATP_GTP_A (51-59)
LEUCINE_ZIPPER (149-171)
      1 MEDSEALGFE HMGLDPRLLQ AVTDLGWSRP TLIQEKAIPL ALEGKDLLAR
     51 ARTGSGKTAA YAIPMLQLLL HRKATGPVVE QAVRGLVLVP TKELARQAQS
   101 MIQQLATYCA RDVRVANVSA AEDSVSQRAV LMEKPDVVVG TPSRILSHLQ
151 QDSLKLRDSL ELLVVDEADL LFSFGFEEEL KSLLCHLPRI YQAFLMSATF
201 NEDVQALKEL ILHNPVTLKL QESQLPGPDQ LQQFQVVCET EEDKFLLLYA
251 LLKLSLIRGK SLLFVNTLER SYRLRLFLEQ FSIPTCVLNG ELPLRSRCHI
   301 ISQFNQGFYD CVIATDAEVL GAPVKGKRRG RGPKGDKASD PEAGVARGID
   301 ISQINQGFID CVIATDAEVL GAPVAGARRG ROPRGDRASD PEAGVARGI
351 FHNVSAVLNF DLPPTPEAYI HRAGRITARAN NPGIVLITVL PTEQFHLGKI
401 EELLSGENRG PILLPYQFRM EEIEGFRYRC RDAMRSVTKQ AIREARLKEI
    451 KEELLHSEKL KTYFEDNPRD LQLLRHDLPL HPAVVKPHLG HVPDYLVPPA
   501 LRGLVRPHKK RKKLSSSCRK AKRAKSQNPL RSFKHKGKKF RPTAKPS
                                             BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                  Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 82i24, frame 1
TREMBL:AF017777_10 gene: "hlc"; product: "helicase"; Drosophila
melanogaster tweety (tty), flightless (fli), dodo (dod), penguin (pen), small optic lobes (sol), innocent bystander (iby), waclaw (waw), bobby sox (bbx), sluggish (slg), helicase (hlc), misato (mst), and la costa (lcs) genes, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 1230, P = 3.2e-125
TREMBL:SPCC1494_6 gene: "SPCC1494.06c"; product: "atp dependent helicase"; S.pombe chromosome II cosmid c1494., N = 2, Score = 753, P =
PIR:S51412 hypothetical protein YLR276c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 2, Score = 711, P = 8.2e-117
TREMBL:AF025451_2 gene: "C24H12.4"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C24H12., N = 2, Score = 564, P = 2.7e-9.9
>TREMBL:AF017777_10 gene: "hlc"; product: "helicase"; Drosophila
       melanogaster tweety (tty), flightless (fli), dodo (dod), penguin (pen),
        small optic lobes (sol), innocent bystander (iby), waclaw (waw), bobby sox
        (bbx), sluggish (slg), helicase (hlc), misato (mst), and la costa (lcs)
       genes, complete cds.
Length = 560
   HSPs:
 Score = 1230 (184.5 bits), Expect = 3.2e-125, P = 3.2e-125
 Identities = 251/497 (50%), Positives = 344/497 (69%)
```

```
9 FEHMGLDPRLLQAVTDLGWSRPTLIQEKAIPLALEGKDLLARARTGSGKTAAYAIPMLQL 68
Query:
             F + LD R+L+AV LGW +PTLIQ AIPL LEGKD++ RARTGSGKTA YA+P++Q
11 FHELELDQRILKAVAQLGWQQPTLIQSTAIPLLLEGKDVVVRARTGSGKTATYALPLIQK 70
Sbjct:
             69 LLHRKATGPVVEQAVRGLVLVPTKELARQAQSMIQQLATYCARDVRVANVS-AAEDSVSQ 127
Ouerv:
             +L+ K EQ V +VL PTKEL RQ++ +I+QL C + VRVA+++ ++ D+V+Q
71 ILNSKLNAS--EQYVSAVVLAPTKELCRQSRKVIEQLVESCGKVVRVADIADSSNDTVTQ 128
Sbict:
            128 RAVLMEKPDVVVGTPSRILSHLQQDSLKLRDSLELLVVDEADLLFSFGFEEELKSLLCHL 187
Query:
            R L E PD+VV TP+ +L++ + S+ +E LVVDEADL+F++G+E++ K L+ HL
129 RHALSESPDIVVATPANLLAYAEAGSVVDLKHVETLVVDEADLVFAYGYEKDFKRLIKHL 188
Sbjct:
            188 PRIYQAFLMSATFNEDVQALKELILHNPVTLKLQESQLPGPDQLQQFQVVCETEEDKFLL 247
Query:
                 P IYQA L+SAT +DV +K L L+NPVTLKL+E +L DQL +++ E E DK
            189 PPIYQAVLVSATLTDDVVRMKGLCLNNPVTLKLEEPELVPQDQLSHQRILAE-ENDKPAI 247
Sbict:
           248 LYALLKLSLIRGKSLLFVNTLERSYRLRLFLEQFSIPTCVLNGELPLRSRCHIISQFNQG 307
LYALLKL LIRGKS++FVN+++R Y++RLFLEQF I CVLN ELP R H ISQFN+G
248 LYALLKLRLIRGKSIIFVNSIDRCYKVRLFLEQFGIRACVLNSELPANIRIHTISQFNKG 307
Query:
Sbjct:
Query:
            308 FYDCVIATDAEVLGAPVKGKRRGRGPKGDKASDPEAGVARGIDFHHVSAVLNFDLPPTPE 367
           YD +IA+D + P G + K ++ D E+ +RGIDF V+ V+NFD P
308 TYDIIIASDEHHMEKP--GGKSATNRKSPRSGDMESSASRGIDFQCVNNVINFDFPRDVT 365
Sbjct:
           368 AYIHRAGRTARANNPGIVLTFVLPTEQFHLGKIEELL----SGENRGPILLPYQFRMEEI 423 +YIHRAGRTAR NN G VL+FV E +E+ L + + I+ YQF+MEE+
Query:
            366 SYIHRAGRTARGNNKGSVLSFVSMKESKVNDSVEKKLCDSFAAQEGEQIIKNYQFKMEEV 425
Sbict:
            424 EGFRYRCRDAMRSVTKQAIREARLKEIKEELLHSEKLKTYFEDNPRDLQLLRHDLPLHPA 483
Query:
           E FRYR +D R+ T+ A+ + R++EIK E+L+ EKLK +FE+N RDLQ LRHD PL
426 ESFRYRAQDCWRAATRVAVHDTRIREIKIEILNCEKLKAFFEENKRDLQALRHDKPLRAI 485
Sbjct:
            484 VVKPHLGHVPDYLVPPALRGLV 505
Ouerv:
                  V+ HL +P+Y+VP AL+ +V
Sbjct:
            486 KVQSHLSDMPEYIVPKALKRVV 507
```

# Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_82i24, frame 1

#### Report for DKF2phfbr2\_82i24.1

```
[LENGTH]
                            547
                            61589.88
[ WW ]
[Iq]
                            9.34
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AF017777_10 gene: "hlc"; product: "helicase"; Drosophila melanogaster tweety (tty), flightless (fli), dodo (dod), penguin (pen), small optic lobes (sol), innocent bystander (iby), waclaw (waw), bobby sox (bbx), sluggish (slg), helicase (hlc), misato (mst),
and la costa (lcs) genes, complete cds. le-121
[FUNCAT] 98 classification not yet clear-cut [S.
[FUNCAT] j mrna translation and ribosome biogenesis
                                                                                               [S. cerevisiae, YLR276c] 1e-109
                                                                                                                  [H. influenzae, HI0231 RNA]
2e-42
                            04.01.04 rrna processing [S. cerevisiae, YLL008w] 8e-40 06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YLL008w] 8e-40 30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YLL008w] 8e-40
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                            05.04 translation (initiation, elongation and termination)
cerevisiae, YKR059w] 3e-39
[FUNCAT] 30.03 organization of cytoplasm
[FUNCAT] 04.99 other transcription activities
                                                                                                   [S. cerevisiae, YKR059w] 3e-39

[S. cerevisiae, YDL160c] 3e-35

[S. cerevisiae, YPL119c] 3e-29

[S. cerevisiae, YMR290c] 4e-29
                           04.05.03 mrna processing (splicing)
04.05.01.07 chromatin modification
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT] l genome replication, transcription, recombination and repair influenzae, HI0892] le-27
                            09.01 biogenesis of cell wall
                                                                                    [S. cerevisiae, YJL033w] 2e-27
[FUNCAT]
                           30.16 mitochondrial organization [S. cerevisiae, YDR194c] 4e-21
99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YGL064c] le-05
BL00039D DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
BL00039C DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
BL00039B DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
                            BL00039A DEAD-box subfamily ATP-dependent helicases proteins
                            nucleus 4e-34
RNA binding 7e-41
DEAD box 2e-38
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                            transmembrane protein 9e-20
(PIRKW)
                            DNA binding 8e-23
[PIRKW]
                            ATP 1e-107
                            purine nucleotide binding 2e-38
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
                            P-loop le-107
[PIRKW]
                            hydrolase 2e-35
[PIRKW]
                           protein biosynthesis 2e-38 ATP binding 7e-43
[PIRKW]
```

```
(SUPFAM)
                            ww repeat homology 1e-26
                            DEAD/H box helicase homology le-107
unassigned DEAD/H box helicases le-107
 (SUPFAM)
 (SUPFAM)
                             ATP-dependent RNA helicase DBP1 3e-31
 (SUPFAM)
                            ATP-dependent RNA helicase DHH1 2e-35 translation initiation factor eIF-4A 2e-38
 (SUPFAM)
 (SUPFAM)
                            tobacco ATP-dependent RNA helicase DB10 le-26
ATP_GTP_A 1
LEUCINE_ZIPPER 1
 [SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
 [PFAM]
                             Helicases conserved C-terminal domain
                            DEAD and DEAH box helicases
 (PFAM)
                            Alpha Beta
[KW]
                            LOW_COMPLEXITY
[KW]
              MEDSEALGFEHMGLDPRLLQAVTDLGWSRPTLIQEKAIPLALEGKDLLARARTGSGKTAA
SEQ
SEG
              cccccccccchhhhhhhhccccccccccccccccceeeeecccccee
PRD
SEQ
              YAIPMLQLLLHRKATGPVVEQAVRGLVLVPTKELARQAQSMIQQLATYCARDVRVANVSA
SEG
              PRD
SEQ
              AEDSVSQRAVLMEKPDVVVGTPSRILSHLQQDSLKLRDSLELLVVDEADLLFSFGFEEEL
SEG
                                                                         . . . . . . . xxxxxxxxxxxx.
              PRD
              KSLLCHLPRIYQAFLMSATFNEDVQALKELILHNPVTLKLQESQLPGPDQLQQFQVVCET
SEQ
SEG
              PRD
              EEDKFLLLYALLKLSLIRGKSLLFVNTLERSYRLRLFLEQFSIPTCVLNGELPLRSRCHI
SEQ
SEG
PRD
              SEQ
              ISQFNQGFYDCVIATDAEVLGAPVKGKRRGRGPKGDKASDPEAGVARGIDFHHVSAVLNF
                                       ........xxxxxxxxxxxx.........
SEG
PRD
              SEQ
              DLPPTPEAYIHRAGRTARANNPGIVLTFVLPTEQFHLGKIEELLSGENRGPILLPYQFRM
SEG
PRD
              SEQ
              EEIEGFRYRCRDAMRSVTKQAIREARLKEIKEELLHSEKLKTYFEDNPRDLQLLRHDLPL
SEG
PRD
              հիհերիրերի հերևաներ անագրագրեր անագրագրեր հերևաներ հերևան
              HPAVVKPHLGHVPDYLVPPALRGLVRPHKKRKKLSSSCRKAKRAKSQNPLRSFKHKGKKF
SEO
SEG
                           PRD
              RPTAKPS
SEO
SEG
              cccccc
                                    Prosite for DKFZphfbr2_82i24.1
PS00017
                        51->59
                                          ATP_GTP_A
                                                                                    PDOC00017
                                         LEUCINE_ZIPPER
                                                                                    PDOC00029
PS00029
                     149->171
                                      Pfam for DKFZphfbr2_82i24.1
                            DEAD and DEAH box helicases
HMM_NAME
                                  *gLpPWILRnIyeMGFEkPTPIQQqAIPiILeGRDVMACAQTGSGKTAAF
                                  GL+P +L +++++G+++PT IQ++AIP++LEG+D++A+A TGSGKTAA+
                                                                                                                               61
Query
                            13 GLDPRLLQAVTDLGWSRPTLIQEKAIPLALEGKDLLARARTGSGKTAAY
                                 lipmlqHiDwdP...WpqpPQdPraliLAPTRELAMQIQEEcRkFgkHMn
HMM
                                                                      +R+L+L+PT ELA+Q Q +++++
                            62 AIPMLQLLLHRKATGPVVEQA-VRGLVLVPTKELARQAQSMIQQLATYCA
Query
                                                                                                                             110
                                 {\tt g.IRImcIYGGtnMRdQMRmLeRGpPHIVIATPGRLIDHIERgtldLDr.}
HMM
                          111 RDVRVANVSAAEDSVSQRAVLMEKP-DVVVGTPSRILSHLQQDSLKLRDS
                                                                                                                             159
Query
                                 IeMLVMDEADRMLDMGFIDQIRrIMrqIPMpwNRQTMMFSATMPdeIqEL
+E LV DEAD +++ GF++++ ++ ++P + Q + SAT+ +++Q L
HMM
```

Query	160 LELLVVDEADLLFSFGFEEELKSLLCHLPRIYQAFLMSATFNEDVQAL 207
нмм	ARrFMRNPIRInIdMdElTtnEnIkQwYiyVerEMWKfdcLcrLle* + +++NP+ + + +++L + ++Q+ +++E E++KF +L+ L++
Query	208 KELILHNPVTLKLQESQLPGPDQLQQFQVVCETEEDKFLLLYALLK 253
UMA NAME	Helicases conserved C-terminal domain
HMM_NAME	Relicases Conserved C-Lerminal Comain
нмм	*EileeWLknlGIrvmYIHGdMpQeERdeIMddFNnGEynVLIcTDV +L+ +L++ I+++++ G +P + R I+ +FN+G Y++ I+TD+
Query	272 YRLRLFLEQFSIPTCVLNGELPLRSRCHIISQFNQGFYDCVIATDAEVL 320
нмм	ggrGIDIPdVNHVINYDMPWNPEqYI +RGID+ V+ V N+D+P +PE YI
Query	321 GAPVKGKRRGRGPKGDKASDPEAGVARGIDFHHVSAVLNFDLPPTPEAYI 370
нмм	QRIGRTgRIG* +R+GRT+R++
Ouerv	371 HRAGRTARAN 380

368

DKFZphfbr2\_82m16

group: brain derived

DKFZphfbr2\_82ml6 encodes a novel 289 amino acid protein with very weak similarity to A.thaliana F28A23.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of brain-specific genes.

similarity to A.thaliana F28A23.140

complete cDNA, complete cds, few EST hits many ATGs in front of the ORF TRANSMEMBRANE 1

Sequenced by DKFZ

Locus: /map="4"

Insert length: 2715 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2705, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2687

1 AGAGGAGGG AGAGGACTGG GGAGCCGAGC CAGAGCCGGG CTGCCTGCCA 51 CCCGGCTGCT CGTCCGCTAG CTGGGGAGGA GCGCTCCACC CGCAACTGAC 101 AAAGGATGGG AGAATGCCCG CGCCCCGGGA TGCCGGCCGC ACGCAGCCTG
151 GCGGCCGCCT GAGCTACTTC ACCCTCCGCC GGTAAGTGAC TGCAAACATC
201 ATTCATTCAA TCAGCCTCAC TGGGAGCCCC TTCTCTCCGG CTGGTAGTCC 251 TGGGCGGCTT GTCCCTGATC CCGAGCGGGG CTTGGCACAG CATCAGCCCT 301 GGAGGGCAGG CAGCAGGTGC CTTTGCCTGG TGGGTCCACT GGGGAGCGTG
351 GCTGGGGTTC GCGGCGGGTG CTGCCACCCA ACCTGCGGGC GGCGGGCTCG 401 CCCAGTAGGC GCCTCTCTGG TGAGAGGAGG CGGCTCCAGC CCGCATCCTG 451 GGGTAGTTGC TACTATTGGC CCCCAGCGCC CGCTCTGCGC GCGCGCCGTT 501 TCTGGCGGAT CCCCAGTGCG CGGCGCGCTG TTTACACCGG CGTGGTACTA
551 GTCACGGAGC CGCACCCCTC GGAAAGCGCG GAGTCGATGA CAGCCACTTC
601 ACAGGCTCAC GCGCTCCTAG TGTGGGCTTG AAGGGGACGG GGACCGATTA 651 CCAAAGGAGA GCGCTGAGTA CGGAAGACAC AGGGCAGCCT TTGTCTTGGG 701 TTTAGCGCTG ATGCGCTCAA CCCTGAGTCG GGTTCACTGC AACTGTTGTG
751 TCCGATTTCG GTTCCCTGCA ACCGCCCTCC TGGGCGAGAG ATGTCATTGT
801 GTTCCTGCGG CCAGCGGGAC TGAGAGCTGG GACTTAAGAC GCCAGGAGGG
851 TCCTGCGCTC ACGGGAAATG TACCCCAAAA GAACTCTGAG AGAATATACT 901 CAACTGTCCT GCTGTGATTA AACAAGACTG CTGTATTTTA ATTTCAGAAA 951 TTGAAAAGGG ATAGGAGGAA GGGGAAAATG CTGGGCTGGT GTGAAGCGAT 1001 AGCCCGTAAC CCTCACAGAA TTCCAAACAA CACGCGAACA CCCGAGATCT 1051 CAGGGGATTT GGCTGACGCC TCACAAACCT CCACATTGAA TGAAAAATCC 1101 CCAGGGCGAT CTGCAAGTCG ATCAAGTAAC ATTTCAAAAG CAAGCAGCCC 1151 AACAACAGGG ACAGCTCCCA GGAGCCAGTC AAGGTTGTCT GTCTGTCCAT
1201 CCACTCAGGA CATCTGCAGA ATCTGTCACT GCGAAGGGGA TGAAGAGAGC
1251 CCCCTCATCA CACCCTGTCG CTGCACTGGG ACACTGCGCT TTGTCCACCA 1301 GTCCTGCCTC CACCAGTGGA TAAAGAGCTC AGATACACGC TGCTGTGAGC 1351 TCTGCAAGTA TGACTTCATA ATGGAGACCA AGCTCAAACC CCTCCGGAAG 1401 TGGGAGAAAC TACAGATGAC CACAAGTGAA AGGAGGAAAA TATTCTGCTC 1451 TGTCACATTC CACGTAATCG CGATCACCTG TGTGGTTTGG TCTTTGTATG 1501 TATTGATAGA CCGGACAGCG GAGGAAATCA AGCAAGGCAA TGACAATGGT 1551 GTCCTTGAAT GGCCATTTTG GACAAAACTG GTTGTGGTAG CCATTGGCTT 1601 CACAGGAGGT CTTGTCTTCA TGTACGTACA GTGTAAAGTC TATGTTCAGT 1651 TGTGGCGCAG GCTGAAGGCC TACAACCGTG TGATCTTTGT ACAAAATTGC 1701 CCAGACACTG CCAAAAAACT GGAGAAGAAC TTCTCATGTA ATGTAAACAC 1751 AGACATCAAA GATGCTGTGG TAGTGCCTGT ACCACAAACA GGTGCAAATT 1801 CACTGCCATC TGCAGAGGGT GGCCCCCCTG AAGTTGTATC AGTCTGATGG 1851 AACCTGTTGG GAGTTTCTTC ACCGAAGAAT ATCTTTCTAG CCCTCAGCCA
1901 CTACAAATGA CAGAAGTGAC CTTGAATTAT TTACTCCCTT CAGCTCCTCC 1951 TTTCTCCTAC TGACACATTT TTCCTGACTT TGTTCAAAGA GGAAAGGAGA 2001 AAAACAAACA AACAGACCAA ATGCCCAGGA GCCCATGAAG TAATAGCGTA 2051 AAGTAAAGTA TGATATGGAA ATGTGAAGTT TGCAAGAGAA TGATTTCCAA 2101 GACAATTAAG AACTACTGGG GCAATGAATG CTTTTAGGCA GTAATCAAAG 2151 ATTAAATGGA CCCATGATAC TCTTCTTCAC AGTAACAGGG GAAAAGTTCA 2201 AGAATACAGA CTTGAATTGC GATGTGTATT ACTTCTAGGG CCTTGTAATG 2251 TTAACTGTCT CATCTGGAAA TAATAACTAA CATATTTGGT TTTAAGCCTG 2301 AAATTGTCTG CATTATCCCT AAGTCACATT GGAAGTGAAC TTGGAGGATG 2351 CATATTTIGA TATGCTTTGA CAGCTAACAG ATTTGTATGG TTTAGTGGAG 2401 TCTGGTTATT TTGACAGATG CATGTTTTTT TTAAATAGAT GCAATATACA 2451 TTTGAAGACA TTGATATTTG GAATTAATTA TGTTTGTTTA AGTCACGCAA 2501 AAGATTTTCA GAAAATGTTC GGATATAATT AGCTCTGTTA AATACCCACA 2551 GAACTGTTAT CAGGTCTTAT ATTTATTTTC ATCTGGTTCC TCTAATACAG

2601 TGCTGTCCAA TAGAAACACA ACAGCCACAA ATGCAGGCCA CAGATGCAAA 2651 TATTTAACTT CCCAGTAGCC CTATTTTAAA AAGTAAAAAT AAATGTTTGT 2701 TTGTTAAAAA AAAAA

**BLAST Results** 

Entry G37457 from database EMBLNEW: SHGC-57357 Human Homo sapiens STS genomic. Length = 458 Plus Strand HSPs: Score = 2116 (317.5 bits), Expect = 4.3e-91, P = 4.3e-91 Identities = 444/456 (97%)

Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 3

1 MLGWCEAIAR NPHRIPNNTR TPEISGDLAD ASQTSTLNEK SPGRSASRSS

51 NISKASSPTT GTAPRSQSRL SVCPSTQDIC RICHCEGDEE SPLITPCRCT

101 GTLRFVHQSC LHQWIKSSDT RCCELCKYDF IMETKLKPLR KWEKLQMTTS 151 ERRKIFCSVT FHVIAITCVV WSLYVLIDRT AEEIKQGNDN GVLEWPFWTK 201 LVVVAIGFTG GLVFMYVQCK VYVQLWRRLK AYNRVIFVQN CPDTAKKLEK

251 NFSCNVNTDI KDAVVVPVPQ TGANSLPSAE GGPPEVVSV

ORF from 978 bp to 1844 bp; peptide length: 289 Category: similarity to unknown protein

#### BLASTP hits

Entry AB011169 1 from database TREMBL:
gene: "KIAA0597"; product: "KIAA0597 protein"; Homo sapien
KIAA0597 protein, partial cds.
Score = 188, P = 6.0e-12, identities = 30/54, positives = 38/54 Homo sapiens mRNA for Entry SPBC14F5\_7 from database TREMBL: gene: "SPBC14F5.07"; product: "hypothetical protein"; S.pombe chromosome II cosmid c14F5. Score = 185, P = 1.9e-11, identities = 29/53, positives = 38/53 Entry CEY57A10B 1 from database TREMBL: gene: "Y57A10B.\bar{1}"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y57A10B Score = 171, P = 2.6e-10, identities = 40/107, positives = 58/107

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2 82ml6, frame 3

TREMBL:ATF28A23\_14 gene: "F28A23.140"; product: "putative protein"; Arabidopsis thaliana DNA chromosome 4, BAC clone F28A23 (ESSAII project),  $N \Rightarrow 1$ , Score = 198,  $P \Rightarrow 3.4e-13$ 

>TREMBL:ATF28A23\_14 gene: "F28A23.140"; product: "putative protein";
Arabidopsis thaliana DNA chromosome 4, BAC clone F28A23 (ESSAII project) Length = 1,051

Score = 198 (29.7 bits), Expect = 3.4e-13, P = 3.4e-13 Identities  $\approx 38/103$  (36%), Positives = 61/103 (59%)

28 LADASQTSTLNEKSPGRSASRS-SNISKASSPTTGTAPRSQSRLSVCPSTQDICRICHCE 86 +++ S +S+ + SP +++ SN+ A S TG+ +D+CRIC 20 VSEPSVSSSSSSSPNQASPNPFSNMDPAVSTATGSRYVDDDE-----DEEDVCRICRNP 74 Query:

"Sbjct:

87 GDEESPLITPCRCTGTLRFVHQSCLHQWIKSSDTRCCELCKYDF 130 Query:

GD ++PL PC C+G+++FVHQ CL QW+ S+ R CE+CK+ F
75 GDADNPLRYPCACSGSIKFVHQDCLLQWLNHSNARQCEVCKHPF 118

Sbjct:

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

# Pedant information for DKFZphfbr2\_82ml6, frame 3

#### Report for DKFZphfbr2\_82m16.3

```
289
32308.36
8.76
[LENGTH]
[MW]
[pI]
[HOMOL]
            PIR:T00268 hypothetical protein KIAA0597 - human (fragment) 9e-14
           04.99 other transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YIL030c] 4e-09 transmembrane protein 9e-08 MYRISTYL 1
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE 4
[FUNCAT]
[PIRKW]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
            TYR PHOSPHO SITE
[PROSITE]
            PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                              3
                              3
[PROSITE]
           ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
           Alpha_Beta
LOW_COMPLEXITY
[KW]
[KW]
                           6.57 %
SEQ
SEG
      MLGWCEAIARNPHRIPNNTRTPEISGDLADASQTSTLNEKSPGRSASRSSNISKASSPTT
                                PRD
      SEQ
      {\tt GTAPRSQSRLSVCPSTQDICRICHCEGDEESPLITPCRCTGTLRFVHQSCLHQWIKSSDT}
SEG
PRD
      ŞEQ
      {\tt RCCELCKYDFIMETKLKPLRKWEKLQMTTSERRKIFCSVTFHVIAITCVVWSLYVLIDRT
SEG
      AEEIKQGNDNGVLEWPFWTKLVVVAIGFTGGLVFMYVQCKVYVQLWRRLKAYNRVIFVQN
SEQ
SEG
     SEQ
     {\tt CPDTAKKLEKNFSCNVNTDIKDAVVVPVPQTGANSLPSAEGGPPEVVSV}
SEG
```

## Prosite for DKFZphfbr2\_82m16.3

PS00001 17->21 ASN GLYCOSYLATION PDOC0	0001
PS00001 51->55 ASN GLYCOSYLATION PDOCO	
PS00001 251->255 ASN GLYCOSYLATION PDOCO	0001
PS00005 102->105 PKC PHOSPHO SITE PDOCO	0005
PS00005 150->153 PKC PHOSPHO SITE PDOCO	0005
PS00005 244->247 PKC PHOSPHO SITE PDOCO	0005
PS00006 36->40 CK2 PHOSPHO SITE PDOCO	0006
PS00006 75->79 CK2 PHOSPHO SITE PDOCO	0006
PS00006 148->152 CK2 PHOSPHO SITE PDOCO	0006
PS00006 180->184 CK2 PHOSPHO SITE PDOCO	0006
PS00007 121->129 TYR PHOSPHO SITE PDOCO	0007
PS00008 187->193 MYRISTYL PDOCO	8000

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_82m16.3)

DKFZphfbr2\_82m6

group: signal transduction

DKFZphfbr2\_82m6.3 encodes a novel 654 amino acid protein with similarity to murine sphingosine

Sphingosine kinase is a new type of lipid kinase, which is regulated by growth factors. The enzyme phosphorylates sphingosine, which subsequently exerts intracellular and extracellular actions. Intracellulary, sphingosine 1-phosphate (SPP) promotes proliferation and inhibits apoptosis. In yeast, survival of cells exposed to heat shock indicates is dependend on SPP. Extracellulary, SPP inhibits cell motility and influences cell morphology, effects that appear to be mediated by the G protein-coupled receptor EDG1.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the shingosine kinase intracellular signal transmission pathway.

strong similarity to mouse "sphingosine kinase"

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits,
YLR260w/YOR171c Lcb5p/Lcb4p = long chain base kinases,
involved in biosynthesis of sphingolipids

Sequenced by DKF2

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2875 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2865, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2838

1 AGTGTTGGAG GTGAGGAGGC GGGGCTGGCA GGGCTAGTCG GGGCATCTGG 51 AAATTTCCGA CCCCACGCTT CGGGCGTTTC CTTATCAGGT TCACCGCTCC
101 CTGATCTCGC GCTGCACTTC GTAGGCGCAG CCGCTGCTTG GGAAGTCCTA 151 CTTAAGAGCT GAAGGTCAGG CCAGGACAGT GAGACCTGAC TCCTTGCTCC 201 TACCAGCCTA CTATGGCTTA AGACCCAGGG CCAGGGTCCC GTTGATGTAA 401 GGCTGCCAGC ACCTCGCTCC TCCATGGCGA GTTTGGCTCC TACCCCAGCCC
451 GAGGCCCACG CTTTGCCCTC ACCCTTACAT CGCAGGCCCT GCACATACAG
501 CGGCTGCGCC CCAAACCTGA AGCCAGGCCC CGGGGTGGCC TGGTCCCGTT
551 GGCCGAGGTC TCAGGCTGCT GCACCCTGCG AAGCCGCAGC CCCTCAGACT
601 CAGCGGCCTA CTTCTGCATC TACACCTACC CTCGGGGCCG GCGCGGGGCC 651 CGGCGCAGAG CCACTCGCAC CTTCCGGGCA GATGGGGCCG CCACCTACGA 701 AGAGAACCGT GCCGAGGCCC AGCGCTGGCC CACTGCCCTC ACCTGTCTGC
751 TCCGAGGACT GCCACTGCCC GGGGATGGGG AGATCACCCC TGACCTGCTA 801 CCTCGGCCGC CCCGGTTGCT TCTATTGGTC AATCCCTTTG GGGGTCGGGG 851 CCTGGCCTGG CAGTGGTGTA AGAACCACGT GCTTCCCATG ATCTCTGAAG 901 CTGGGCTGTC CTTCAACCTC ATCCAGACAG AACGACAGAA CCACGCCCGG 951 GAGCTGGTCC AGGGGCTGAG CCTGAGTGAG TGGGATGGCA TCGTCACGGT 1001 CTCGGGAGAC GGGCTGCTCC ATGAGGTGCT GAACGGGCTC CTAGATCGCC 1051 CTGACTGGGA GGAAGCTGTG AAGATGCCTG TGGGCATCCT CCCCTGCGGC 1001 TCGGGCAACG CGCTGGCCGG AGCAGTGAAC CAGCACGGG GATTTGAGCC 1151 AGCCCTGGGC CTCGACCTGT TGCTCAACTG CTCACTGTTG CTGTGCCGGG 1201 GTGGTGGCCA CCCACTGGAC CTGCTCTCCG TGACGCTGGC CTCGGGCTCC 1251 CGCTGTTTCT CCTTCCTGTC TGTGGCCTGG GGCTTCGTGT CAGATGTGGA 1301 TATCCAGAGC GAGCGCTTCA GGGCCTTGGG CAGTGCCCGC TTCACACTGG 1351 GCACGGTGCT GGGCCTCGCC ACACTGCACA CCTACCGCGG ACGCCTCTCC
1401 TACCTCCCCG CCACTGTGGA ACCTGCCTCG CCCACCCCTG CCCATAGCCT
1451 GCCTCGTGCC AAGTCGGAGC TGACCCTAAC CCCAGACCCA GCCCCGCCCA
1501 TGGCCCACTC ACCCCTGCAT CGTTCTGTGT CTGACCTGCC TCTTCCCCTG 1551 CCCCAGCCTG CCCTGGCCTC TCCTGGCTCG CCAGAACCCC TGCCCATCCT 1601 GTCCCTCAAC GGTGGGGGCC CAGAGCTGGC TGGGGACTGG GGTGGGGCTG 1651 GGGATGCTCC GCTGTCCCCG GACCCACTGC TGTCTTCACC TCCTGGCTCT 1701 CCCAAGGCAG CTCTACACTC ACCCGTCTCC GAAGGGGCCC CCGTAATTCC 1751 CCCATCCTCT GGGCTCCCAC TTCCCACCCC TGATGCCCGG GTAGGGGCCT
1801 CCACCTGCGG CCCGCCCGAC CACCTGCTGC CTCCGCTAGG CACCCCGCTG
1851 CCCCCAGACT GGGTGACGCT GGAGGGGGAC TTTGTGCTCA TGTTGGCCAT
1901 CTCGCCCAGC CACCTAGGCG CTGACCTGGT GGCAGCTCCG CATGCGCGCT 1951 TCGACGACGG CCTGGTGCAC CTGTGCTGGG TGCGTAGCGG CATCTCGCGG 2001 GCTGCGCTGC TGCGCCTTTT CTTGGCCATG GAGCGTGGTA GCCACTTCAG 2051 CCTGGGCTGT CCGCAGCTGG GCTACGCCGC GGCCCGTGCC TTCCGCCTAG
2101 AGCCGCTCAC ACCACGCGGC GTGCTCACAG TGGACGGGGA GCAGGTGGAG 2151 TATGGGCCGC TACAGGCACA GATGCACCCT GGCATCGGTA CACTGCTCAC 2201 TGGGCCTCCT GGCTGCCCGG GGCGGGAGCC CTGAAACTAA ACAAGCTTGG 2251 TACCCGCCGG GGGCGGGGCC TACATTCCAA TGGGGCGGAG CCTGAGCTAG 2301 GGGGTGTGGC CTGGCTGCTA GAGTTGTGGT GGCAGGGGCC CTGGCCCCGT

```
2351 CTCAGGATTG CGCTCGCTTT CATGGGACCA GACGTGATGC TGGAAGGTGG
2401 GCGTCGTCAC GGTTAAAGAG AAATGGGCTC GTCCCGAGGG TAGTGCCTGA
2451 TCAATGAGGG CGGGGCCTGG CGTCTGATCT GGGCCCGCC TTACGGGGCCA
2501 GGGCTCAGTC CTGACGCTTG CCACCTGCTC CTACCCGGCC AGGATGGCTG
2551 AGGGCGGAGT CTATTTTACG CGTCGCCCAA TGACAGGACC TGGAATGTAC
2601 TGGCTGGGT AGGCCTCAGT GAGTCGGCCG GTCAGGGCCC GCAGCCTCGC
2651 CCCATCCACT CCGGTGCCTC CATTTAGCTG GCCATCAGG CCAGGAGGGG
2701 CAGGTTCCCC GGGGCCGGC CTAGGATTTG CACTAATGTC CCTCTCCCCC
2751 CGGGTGGGGG CGGGGAAATT CATATCCCCT GTTCGTCTCA TGCGCCTCCT
2801 CCGTCCCCAA TCTAAAAAGC AATTGAAAAAG GTCTATGCAA TAAAGGCAGT
```

## BLAST Results

No BLAST result

## Medline entries

99045661:

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces adhesion molecule expression through the sphingosine kinase pathway.

98395082

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of murine sphingosine kinase.

98241633:

Purification and characterization of rat kidney sphingosine kinase.

99178622

Sphingosine 1-phosphate: a prototype of a new class of second messengers.

## Peptide information for frame 3

1 MNGHLEAEEQ QDQRPDQELT GSWGHGPRST LVRAKAMAPP PPPLAASTSL
51 LHGEFGSYPA RGPRFALTLT SQALHIQRLR PKPEARPRGG LVPLAEVSGC
101 CTLRSRSPSD SAAYFCIYTY PRGRRGARRR ATRTFRADGA ATYEENRAE
151 QRWATALTCL LRGLPLPEGDG EITPDLLPRP PRLLLLVNPF GRGLAWQWC
201 KNHVLPMISE AGLSFNLIQT ERQNHARELV QGLSLSEWDG IVTVSGDGLL
251 HEVLNGLLDR PDWEEAVKMP VGILPCGSGN ALAGAVNQHG GFEPALGLDL
301 LLNCSLLLCR GGGHPLDLLS VTLASGSRCF SFLSVAWGFV SDVJQSERF
351 RALGSARFTL GTVLGLATLH TYRGRLSYLP ATVEPASPTP AHSLPRAKSE
401 LTLTPDPAPP MAHSPLHRSV SDLPLPLPQP ALASPGSPEP LPILSLNGGG
451 PELAGDWGGA GDAPLSPDPL LSSPPGSPKA ALHSPVSEGA PVIPPSGGD
501 LPTPDARVGA STCGPPDHLL PPLGTPLPPD WVTLEGDFVL MLAISPSHLG
551 ADLVAAPHAR FDDGLVHLCW VRSGISRAAL LRLFLAMERG SHFSLGCPQL
601 GYAARAFRL EPLTPRGVLT VDGEQVEYGP LQAQMHPGIG TLLTGPPGCP

ORF from 270 bp to 2231 bp; peptide length: 654 Category: similarity to known protein

#### BLASTP hits

Entry SPAC4A8\_7 from database TREMBL: gene: "SPAC4A8.07c"; product: "hypothetical protein"; S.pombe chromosome I cosmid c4A8. Score = 301, P = 7.9e-32, identities = 68/190, positives = 109/190

Entry CEC34C6\_3 from database TREMBLNEW:
product: "C34C6.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C34C6
>TREMBL:CEC34C6\_3 product: "C34C6.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C34C6
Score = 273, P = 9.0e-29, identities = 78/265, positives = 142/265

Entry S67059 from database PIR: hypothetical protein YOR171c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) >TREMBL:SC55021\_9 gene: "O3615"; product: "O3615p"; Saccharomyces cerevisiae cosmid pUOA1258 from chromosome 15R. >TREMBL:SCYOR170W\_2 S.cerevisiae chromosome XV reading frame ORF YOR170w

Score = 253, P = 2.0e-25, identities = 70/234, positives = 116/234 Entry S51398 from database PIR:
hypothetical protein YLR260w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
>TREMBL:SCL8479\_4 gene: "YLR260W"; product: "Ylr260wp"; Saccharomyces
cerevisiae chromosome XII cosmid 8479.
Score = 251, P = 1.0e-24, identities = 62/198, positives = 103/198 Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfbr2\_82m6, frame 3 TREMBL:AF068749\_1 gene: "SPHK1b"; product: "sphingosine kinase"; Mus musculus sphingosine kinase (SPHK1b) mRNA, complete cds., N = 2, Score TREMBL:AF068748\_1 gene: "SPHK1a"; product: "sphingosine kinase"; Mus musculus sphingosine kinase (SPHK1a) mRNA, partial cds., N=2, Score = 616, P=2e-92TREMBL:ATF18E5\_16 gene: "F18E5.160"; product: "putative protein"; Arabidopsis thaliana DNA chromosome 4, BAC clone F18E5 (ESSAII project), N = 2, Score = 370, P = 6.8e-33 >TREMBL:AF068748\_1 gene: "SPHKla"; product: "sphingosine kinase"; Mus musculus sphingosine kinase (SPHKla) mRNA, partial cds. Length = 504 HSPs: Score = 616 (92.4 bits), Expect = 2.0e-92, Sum P(2) = 2.0e-92 Identities = 128/260 (49%), Positives = 173/260 (66%) 154 ATALTCLLRGLPLPGDGEITPDLLPRPPRLLLLVNPFGGRGLAWQWCKNHVLPMISEAGL 213 A C L + E LLPRP R+L+L+NP GG+G A Q ++ V P + EA +
110 APVAPCQREPRDLAMEPECPRGLLPRPCRVLVLLNPQGGKGKALQLFQSRVQPFLEEAEI 169 Sbict: Query: 214 SFNLIQTERQNHARELVQGLSLSEWDGIVTVSGDGLLHEVLNGLLDRPDWEEAVKMPVGI 273 L WD + +SGDGL+HEV+NGL++RPDWE A++ P+ +F LT TER+NHARELV 170 TFKLILTERKNHARELVCAEELGHWDALAVMSGDGLMHEVVNGLMERPDWETAIQKPLCS 229 Sbict: 274 LPCGSGNALAGAVNQHGGFEPALGLDLLLNCSLLLCRGGGHPLDLLSVTLASGSRCFSFL 333 Query: LP GSGNALA +VN + G+E DLL+NC+LLLCR P++LLS+ ASG R +S L
230 LPGGSGNALAASVNHYAGYEQVTNEDLLINCTLLLCRRRLSPMNLLSLHTASGLRLYSVL 289 Sbict: S++WGFV+DVD++SE++R LG RFT+GT LA+L Y+G+L+YLP TV AS PA
290 SLSWGFVADVDLESEKYRRLGEIRFTVGTFFRLASLRIYQQQLAYLPVGTV--ASKRPAS 347 Sbict: Query: 393 SL-PRAKSELTLTPDPAPPMAH 413 +L + + L P P +H
348 TLVQKGPVDTHLVPLEEPVPSH 369 Sbict: Score = 324 (48.6 bits), Expect = 2.0e-92, Sum P(2) = 2.0e-92Identities = 72/160 (45%), Positives = 100/160 (62%) 499 LPLPTPDARVGASTC---GPPDHLLPPLGTPLPPDWVTL-EGDFVLMLAISPSHLGADLV 554 Ouerv: LP+ T ++ AST GP D L PL P+P W + E DF+L+ + +HL ++L
335 LPVGTVASKRPASTLVQKGPVDTHLVPLEEPVPSHWTVVPEQDFLLVLVLLHTHLSSELF 394 Sbjct: 555 AAPHARFDDGLVHLCWVRSGISRAALLRLFLAMERGSHFSLGCPQLGYAAARAFRLEPLT 614 Ouerv: AAP R + G++HL +VR+G+SRAALLRLFLAM++G H L CP L + 395 AAPMGRCEAGVMHLFYVRAGVSRAALLRLFLAMQKGKHMELDCPYLVHVPVVAFRLEPRS 454 Sbjct: 615 PRGVLTVDGEQVEYGPLQAQMHPGIGTLLTGPPGCP-GRE 653 RGV +VDGE + +Q Q+HP ++ G P GR+ 455 QRGVFSVDGELMVCEAVQGQVHPNYLWMVCGSRDAPSGRD 494 Query: Sbict: Score = 37 (5.6 bits), Expect = 3.6e-62, Sum P(2) = 3.6e-62 Identities = 8/20 (40%), Positives = 9/20 (45%) 459 GAGDAPLSPDPLLSSPPGSP 478 Ouerv: G+ DAP 485 GSRDAPSGRDSRRGPPPEEP 504 Sbjct: Pedant information for DKF2phfbr2 82m6, frame 3

-----

Report for DKFZphfbr2\_82m6.3

```
[LENGTH]
            654
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AF068749_1 gene: "SPHK1b"; product: "sphingosine kinase"; Mus musculus sphingosine kinase (SPHK1b) mRNA, complete cds. 2e-50
[FUNCAT] 01.06.01 lipid. farru-acid and acid
            69207.45
[PROSITE]
            AMIDATION
            CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
MYRISTYL 12
[PROSITE]
                              1
[PROSITE]
            CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
                              6
            TYR PHOSPHO SITE GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
PROSITE
                              1
[PROSITE]
            PKC PHOSPHO SITE
[PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
            ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                              1
            Alpha_Beta
LOW COMPLEXITY
[KW]
                          20.18 %
[KW]
      MNGHLEAEEQQDQRPDQELTGSWGHGPRSTLVRAKAMAPPPPPPLAASTSLLHGEFGSYPA
SEQ
                             ....xxxxxxxxxxxxx......
SEG
      PRD
SEQ
      RGPRFALTLTSQALHIQRLRPKPEARPRGGLVPLAEVSGCCTLRSRSPSDSAAYFCIYTY
SEG
PRD
      PRGRRGARRRATRTFRADGAATYEENRAEAORWATALTCLLRGLPLPGDGEITPDLLPRP
SEO
SEG
      .xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx...
      PRD
      PRLLLLVNPFGGRGLAWQWCKNHVLPMISEAGLSFNLIQTERQNHARELVQGLSLSEWDG
SEO
SEG
      PRD
      IVTVSGDGLLHEVLNGLLDRPDWEEAVKMPVGILPCGSGNALAGAVNQHGGFEPALGLDL
SEO
SEG
PRD
      LLNCSLLLCRGGGHPLDLLSVTLASGSRCFSFLSVAWGFVSDVDIQSERFRALGSARFTL
SEO
SEG
PRD
      SEQ
      GTVLGLATLHTYRGRLSYLPATVEPASPTPAHSLPRAKSELTLTPDPAPPMAHSPLHRSV
SEG
PRD
      SEQ
      SDLPLPLPQPALASPGSPEPLPILSLNGGGPELAGDWGGAGDAPLSPDPLLSSPPGSPKA
SEG
                               ......xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
PRD
      ALHSPVSEGAPVIPPSSGLPLPTPDARVGASTCGPPDHLLPPLGTPLPPDWVTLEGDFVL
SEQ
                         SEG
      PRD
      MLAISPSHLGADLVAAPHARFDDGLVHLCWVRSGISRAALLRLFLAMERGSHFSLGCPQL
SEQ
SEG
      PRD
      GYAAARAFRLEPLTPRGVLTVDGEQVEYGPLQAQMHPGIGTLLTGPPGCPGREP
SEQ
SEG
                          PRD
      Prosite for DKF2phfbr2_82m6.3
PS00001
         303->307
                  ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                    PDOC00001
         245->249
129->133
                                    PDOC00002
PS00002
                  GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
                                    PDOC00004
                  CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
PS00004
         102->105
                  PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                    PDOC0005
PS00005
PS00005
         134->137
                  PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                    PDOC00005
                  PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
         220->223
347->350
                                    PDOC00005
PS00005
                                    PDOC00005
PS00005
PS00005
                                    PDOC00005
         355->358
                  PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00005
         371->374
                                    PDOC0005
         477->480
614->617
PS00005
                                    PDOC00005
PS00005
                                    PDOC00005
                  CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                    PDOC00006
PS00006
         107->111
```

PS00006	142->146	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	234->238	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	236->240	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	341->345	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	419->423	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	106->115	TYR PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	56->62	MYRISTYL -	PDOC00008
PS00008	212->218	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	232->238	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	272->278	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	277->283	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	279->285	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	361->367	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	476->482	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	509->515	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	574->580	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	590->596	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	640->646	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00009	122->126	AMIDATION	PDOC00009

<sup>(</sup>No Pfam data available for DKFZphfbr2\_82m6.3)

DKFZphfkd2\_1j9

group: kidney derived

DKFZphfkd2\_lj9.3 encodes a novel 105 amino acid protein with high similarity to Xenopus laevis XLCL2 protein.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific genes.

strong similarity to XLCL2 protein, African clawed frog

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by LMU

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2955 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2935, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2915

1 GGGGGGGGCT GAGTGCTCAG TGGAGAGCGG GGAGTTGTGT CCACCTTGCC 51 GACGTCGCTA GCCGTGGGC TGTCCTGGGA AGGCGGACGG CGAGCGCCCG 101 GTGTCCGCAC TCGGCCGCCT GCCGTGCCCG TCTGCGCCCG TGTCATCCTC 151 ACTCGGGACG CAGGGACCGT TTTTAAATCA CAGGGGCGTG TGTCAGCCTG 201 CCCTAGGACT TCATGTCTAT ATATTTCCCC ATTCACTGCC CCGACTATCT 251 GAGATCGGCC AAGATCACTG AGGTGATGAT GAACACCCAG CCCATGGAGG
301 AGATCGGCCT CAGCCCCGC AAGGATGGCC TTTCCTACCA GATCTTCCCA 351 GACCCGTCAG ATTTTGACCG CCGCTGCAAA CTGAAGGACC GTCTGCCCTC 401 CATAGTGGTG GAACCCACAG AAGGGGAGGT GGAGAGCGGG GAGCTCCGGT
451 GGCCCCCTGA GGAGTTCCTG GTCCAGGAGG ATGAGCAAGA TAACTGCGAA 501 GAGACAGCGA AAGAAAATAA AGAGCAGTAG AGTCCCTGTG GACTCCCATG 551 GGTCATACCA GCCAGCATCT GTTCCTGAAC TGTGTTTTTC CCATCATGAC 601 GGAAGAAGAG AGTGAGCCGC AATTGTTCTG AAAATGTCAA ACGAGGCTTC 701 TTTTTTTTT TTTGAAATTT GCCGAGCAGT GGAGCCCTCT GACAATTTGC 751 AAGGCCCTCT GAGAAAGGAA GCTGCTTAGA GCCAGGGGGT TAGTGGGTGA 801 GGGGAGCGAG TGCTGTTTTT GAGATCATTA TCTGAACTCA GGCAGCCTAG 851 TAGAGGCAGT GGTGGGATTC CAATGGGTCT TGGTGGGTGG GAGGTGGGGC 901 ATGTGCAAAG CAAGCAAGGA ACATTTGGGG TAAGAAAACA AACATGAGGC 951 AAAAGAAAA ATACATGTTT TTAAGAAAAC ATTGAGCAGA GAACTGCAGC 1001 CAGGATGCGC TCAGCAGACA TTCACTCTGG CCGCTGGGAC ATCAGAAAAC 1101 TTTCAGGTGT GTTGGTCTAT ATGACAGGGA GGAGAGTAAA GGAGAGCAGG 1251 TCACATAGCC AGTGTGATCG GTTTTTAAGA GGCAGTGCTT TTCAGCTTTT 1301 CTCCCTGATA TATCCATTTT GCTTCCCAGC ACTTTTTAGG AGTAGTGAGA 1351 GCACTTCCTG CCCTTGTTGG AAGCCCCAGG GTGGACACTC AGCACGAAGG
1401 TCTCTCCCTT AACTGCTGCC CTTCCAAGAC TTGCTCCCGA GATGGAGTGG 1451 GCGTGGTCTT CCAGGCTGGC CCTTCCTTCT CCTCACCGCC ACCTTCCCTG 1501 CCCCAGCCC AGCAGCCATG GGTACATGGG TCCCCAGCTC ACCTATGGAT 1551 TCCCGCCAGT CTGCCCAGCT GCAGTACTCA CGCCCCATGG GGGATCTTGG 1601 TCTGTTTTTC TTGTGGGAGC CTAGTGGAGA GCAGACGTGG CTTTTTATGT 1651 GTCTTGTTGG GGAGGTGACT TGCATGGTGG GGACAAGGCT GTCGTGGCAA 1701 CCTTGGGATC GAGTTTGAGA CTAAAGGATG TCATGAGATC CCTGGCTTCT 1751 CCCCATGTTG TTCCCGGACA AGGGCAGAAG GGAGGCATGG CAAGGGACCT 1801 CTGCTGTCCT TACTCAACAG TGGTCCTCAT CCCTCCCCAC CTCCCACTGC 1851 TTCCTGCAAG GGCACCAGTT GTATGAGAAA GTTGGCCTTT GGACTTAGGA 1901 TTTCTTATTG TAGCTAAGAG CCATCTGAAG CAGCAGGTTG CAGGACAAAT
1951 GCTTCAGTCC GCCGAGAGCA GTACCGTGTG GCCAAGAGGT GGACTCAGAG 2001 CCTTCCTTGA GCTAAACTCG GCCAACCAAG GCACGCAGCA TGTCCCCTCA 2051 GGTCTCCAGT CAGTCCAGGT TGACCCTCAG TTCTGGACGT GTGTATATAG 2101 CTGTATTTAA TACCTCAAGG TCATTGTGGC TCTGGGGATG CCAGGGCAGG 2151 AGGACGAGGG TGCGCTGTGG ACACAGCAGT CCGCGGAATT CCGTTCTGGG 2201 AAGCCAATGG TCGCCGGCAC CCCTTGCTTC CTCCCTCTGT TGTCTGCCTG 2251 TGTGACACAC ATCAATGGCA ATAACTTCTT CCAACTCCTC GCAGAAGTGG 2301 GAGAGGCCGG CAGCCTGCAC CGAGAGGGGC TTTCCTCTCT CTTGCTCCCC
2351 GCTTCGTTCT GTTTTGGCTG CAGAGAGTGG TTCATCCATA CTCTCATTCC
2401 CTCGCCTCCC CTTGTGGACG GGGGTCTTGC CTTTTCAATT CCTGTGTTTT 2451 GGTGTCTTCC CTTATCTGCT ACCCTGAATC ACCTGTCCTG GTCTTGCTGT 2501 GTGATGGGAA CATGCTTGTA AACTGCGTAA CAAATCTACT TTGTGTATGT 2551 GTCTGTTTAT GGGGGTGGTT TATTATTTTT GCTGGTCCCT AGACCACTTT 2601 GTATGACCGT TTGCAGTCTG AGCAGGCCAG GGGCTGACAG CTAATGTCAG 2651 GACCCTCAGC GGTGGAGCCT GCTGGGGGGA CCCAGCTGCT CTTGGACAAG

```
2701 TGGCTGAGCT CCTATCTGGC CTCCTCTTTT TTTTTTTTT CAAGTAATTT 2751 GTGTGTATTT CTAACTGATT GTATTGAAAA AATTCCTAGT ATTTCAGTAA
  2801 AAATGCCTGT TGTGAGATGA ACCTCCTGTA ACTTCTATCT GTTCTTTTTT
  2951 AAAAC
                                    BLAST Results
Entry HSG19750 from database EMBL:
human STS A001X24.
Score = 1050, P = 1.9e-39, identities = 212/213
Entry HSG20267 from database EMBL:
human STS A005C12.
Score = 610, P = 4.1e-19, identities = 122/122
                                   Medline entries
No Medline entry
                         Peptide information for frame 3
ORF from 213 bp to 527 bp; peptide length: 105 Category: strong similarity to known protein Classification: unset
     1 MSIYFPIHCP DYLRSAKMTE VMMNTQPMEE IGLSPRKDGL SYQIFPDPSD
    51 FDRRCKLKDR LPSIVVEPTE GEVESGELRW PPEEFLVQED EQDNCEETAK
  101 ENKEO
                                     BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2_1j9, frame 3
PIR:S52241 XLCL2 protein - African clawed frog, N = 1, Score = 443, P =
PIR:S52241 XLCL2 protein - African clawed frog, N = 1, Score = 443, P =
8.2e-42
>PIR:S52241 XLCL2 protein - African clawed frog
Length = 102
  HSPs:
 Score = 443 (66.5 bits), Expect = 8.0e-42, P = 8.0e-42 Identities = 80/104 (76%), Positives = 95/104 (91%)
             1 MSIYFPIHCPDYLRSAKMTEVMMNTQPMEEIGLSPRKDGLSYQIFPDPSDFDRRCKLKDR 60
Query:
             MS+++PIRC DYLRSA+MTEV+MNTQ M+EIGLSPRKD SYQIFPDPSDF+R CKLKDR

MSVFYPIHCTDYLRSA+MTEVIMNTQSMDEIGLSPRKD--SYQIFPDPSDFERCCKLKDR 58
Sbjct:
Query:
            61 LPSIVVEPTEGEVESGELRWPPEEFLVQEDEQDNCEETAKENKE 104
                LPSIVVEPTEG+VESGELRWPPEEF+V ED++ C++T KEN++
            59 LPSIVVEPTEGDVESGELRWPPEEFVVDEDKEGTCDQTKKENEQ 102
Sbjct:
                Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2_1j9, frame 3
                           Report for DKFZphfkd2_1j9.3
```

PIR:S52241 XLCL2 protein - African clawed frog 5e-44

378

[LENGTH]

[MW] [pI] (HOMOL) 105 12269.78

[KW]	Alpha_Beta
SEQ	MSIYFPIHCPDYLRSAKMTEVMMNTQPMEEIGLSPRKDGLSYQIFPDPSDFDRRCKLKDR
PRD	ccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhccccccccccccceeeecccccc
SEQ	LPSIVVEPTEGEVESGELRWPPEEFLVQEDEQDNCEETAKENKEQ
PRD	ccceeeccccccccccccccccchhhhhhhhccc
(No	Prosite data available for DKFZphfkd2_1j9.3)
/No	Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2 1i9.3)

## DKFZphfkd2\_24a15

group: transmembrane protein

DKFZphfkd2\_24a15 encodes a novel amino acid protein with similarity to C. elegans cosmid R07G3.

The novel protein contains 1 transmembrane region.
No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific genes and as a new marker for kidney cells.

similarity to C. elegans R07G3.8 membrane regions: 1 Summary DKFZphfkd2\_24a15 encodes a novel 323 amino acid protein, with similarity to C. elegans R07G3.8.

similarity to C. elegans R07G3.8

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1513 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1494, no polyadenylation signal found

1 GGGGTACTCG GCGGCGGCGG AGCGGGCGGC AGAGCAGGGC GGCGGCGACT 51 CGCAGGGTAC CACCATCTTA AGGACAGAAA AGCTACAGGA CTCTAGGAGG
101 CCACCGTCCT GATTTGGGAA GTCCAACTTA CTTTGGCCAG ACAGCAGCTA 151 AGCTGGTTCA TCCCATCAGC CTGGATTGGT GAAACTGAAT CACAGGAGAT 201 ATTTCCAGGT TTGCTGGGAT GGGAAACCTG CTCAAAGTCC TTACCAGGGA 251 AATTGAAAAC TATCCACACT TTTTCCTGGA TTTTGAAAAT GCTCAGCCTA 301 CAGAAGGAGA GAGAGAAATC TGGAACCAGA TCAGCGCCGT CCTTCAGGAT 351 TCTGAGAGCA TCCTTGCAGA CCTGCAGGCT TACAAAGGCG CAGGCCCAGA 401 GATCCGAGAT GCAATTCAAA ATCCCAATGA CATTCAGCTT CAAGAAAAAG 451 CTTGGAATGC GGTGTGCCCT CTTGTTGTGA GGCTAAAGAG ATTTTACGAG 501 TTTTCCATTA GACTAGAAAA AGCTCTTCAG AGTTTATTGG AATCTCTGAC 551 TTGTCCACCC TACACACCAA CCCAACACCT GGAAAGGGAA CAGGCCCTGG 601 CAAAGGAGTT TGCCGAAATT TTACATTTTA CCCTTCGATT CGATGAGCTG 651 AAGATGAGGA ACCCGGCTAT TCAGAATGAC TTCAGCTACT ACAGAAGAAC 701 AATCAGTCGC AACCGCATCA ACAACATGCA CCTAGACATT GAGAATGAAG 751 TCAATAATGA GATGGCCAAT CGAATGTCCC TCTTCTATGC AGAAGCCACG 801 CCAATGCTGA AAACCCTTAG CAATGCCACA ATGCACTTTG TCTCTGAAAA 851 CAAAACTCTG CCAATAGAGA ACACCACAGA CTGCCTCAGC ACAATGACAA 901 GTGTCTGTAA AGTCATGCTG GAAACTCCGG AGTACAGAAG TAGGTTTACG 951 AGTGAAGAGA CCCTGATGTT CTGCATGAGG GTGATGGTGG GAGTCATCAT 1001 CCTCTATGAC CATGTCCACC CTGTGGGAGC TTTCTGCAAG ACATCCAAGA 1051 TCGATATGAA AGGCTGCATA AAAGTTTTGA AGGAGCAGGC CCCAGACAGT 1101 GTGGAGGGC TGCTAAATGC CCTCAGGTTC ACTACAAAGC ACTTGAACGA 1151 TGAATCAACT TCCAAACAGA TTCGAGCAAT GCTTCAGTAG AGCTCTGCTC 1201 AAAGAAGAGG ATCTATGTGC TGACCTCAGA AGATGTATAT GTTTACATAA 1251 TTTAATACAG ATTGATGTTA ATACTTGTGT ATTTACATAA CCGTTTCCTT 1301 CTTGTCACTG AAATATATGG ACCTTAATTT GTATCCTGAC TGACTCAACC 1351 CAGCAGAGCA TAAATTGACT TGAGAGCCTT ACCTTTGATG TCTGAAATGA 1401 AACCCCTTC TCCAAAGGCA AAATTCGGAG ACTTTGATCT TTGCTACTGG
1451 AGTCCTTTAA CAACATCTAT AACGATAAAA AATTCCTAAT TGTCAAAAAA 1501 AAAAAAAAA AAA

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 219 bp to 1187 bp; peptide length: 323 Category: similarity to unknown protein 1 MGNLLKVLTR EIENYPHFFL DFENAQPTEG EREIWNQISA VLQDSESILA 51 DLQAYKGAGP EIRDAIQNPN DIQLQEKAWN AVCPLVVRLK RFYEFSIRLE 101 KALQSLLESL TCPPYTPTQH LEREQALAKE FAEILHFTLR FDELKMRNPA 151 IQNDFSYYRR TISRNRINNM HLDIENEVNN EMANRMSLFY AEATPMLKTL 201 SNATMHFVSE NKTLPIENTT DCLSTMTSVC KVMLETPEVR SRFTSEETLM 251 FCMRVMVGVI ILYDHVHPVG AFCKTSKIDM KGCIKVLKEQ APDSVEGLLN 301 ALRFTTKHLN DESTSKQIRA MLQ BLASTP hits Entry CER07G3 7 from database TREMBL: gene: "R07G3. $\overline{8}$ "; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid R07G3. Score = 544, P = 1.4e-52, identities = 119/323, positives = 186/323 Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_24a15, frame 3 No Alert BLASTP hits found Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2\_24a15, frame 3 Report for DKFZphfkd2\_24a15.3 [LENGTH] [MW] 37313.06 [pI] [HOMOL] 5.71 TREMBL:CER07G3 7 gene: "R07G3.8"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid R07G3. 4e-54 (PROSITE) MYRISTYL CK2\_PHOSPHO\_SITE TYR\_PHOSPHO\_SITE [PROSITE] [PROSITE] [PROSITE] PKC\_PHOSPHO\_SITE ASN\_GLYCOSYLATION [PROSITE] 3 TRANSMEMBRANE 1 [KW] MGNLI.KVI.TREIENYPHFFLDFENAOPTEGEREIWNOISAVLODSESILADLOAYKGAGP SEO PRD MEM EIRDAIQNPNDIQLQEKAWNAVCPLVVRLKRFYEFSIRLEKALQSLLESLTCPPYTPTQH SEO PRD  ${\tt LEREQALAKEFAEILHFTLRFDELKMRNPAIQNDFSYYRRTISRNRINNMHLDIENEVNN}$ SEO PRD MEM EMANRMSLFYAEATPMLKTLSNATMHFVSENKTLPIENTTDCLSTMTSVCKVMLETPEYR SEO PRD MEM SRFTSEETLMFCMRVMVGVIILYDHVHPVGAFCKTSKIDMKGCIKVLKEQAPDSVEGLLN SEO PRD MEM ..... MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM..... ALRFTTKHLNDESTSKOIRAMLO SEO PRD hhhhhccccccchhhhhccc Prosite for DKFZphfkd2\_24a15.3 PS00001 202->206 ASN GLYCOSYLATION PDOC00001 PS00001 211->215 ASN\_GLYCOSYLATION PDOC00001 ASN GLYCOSYLATION
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE PS00001 218->222 PD0C00001 PDOC00005 PS00005 96->99 138->141 PDOC0005 PS00005 275->278 PDOC0005 PS00005 PS00005 305->308 PDOC00005

PS00005	314->317	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	28->32	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	105->109	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	244->248	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	276->280	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	231->240	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	297->303	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKF2phfkd2\_24a15.3)

DKFZphfkd2\_24b15

group: metabolism

DKFZphfkd2\_24b15 encodes a novel 612 amino acid protein with similarity to bacterial and yeast phosphoglucomutase and phosphomannomutases.

The novel protein contains a phosphoserine signature typical for phosphoglucomutase (EC 5.4.2.2) or phosphomannomutase (EC 5.4.2.8). Thus, the protein seems to be taking part in the conversion of hexose phosphates.

The new protein can find application in modulation of hexose metabolism pathways and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

similarity to phosphomannomutases

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits potential start at bp 30 matches kozak consensus PyCNatgG,  $\,$ 

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: map="158.8 cR from top of Chr4 linkage group"

Insert length: 2204 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2186, no polyadenylation signal found

```
1 GGGCTCTGCA GCGGTAGCAC AAGCTCAGCG ATGGCGGCTC CAGAAGGCAG
   51 CGGTCTAGGC GAGGACGCCC GGCTGGACCA GGAGACCGCC CAGTGGCTGC
 101 GCTGGGACAA GAATTCCTTA ACTTTGGAGG CAGTGAAACG ACTAATAGCA
  151 GAAGGTAATA AAGAAGAACT ACGAAAATGT TTTGGGGCCC GAATGGAGTT
 201 TGGGACAGCT GGCCTCCGAG CTGCTATGGG ACCTGGAATT TCTCGTATGA
251 ATGACTTGAC CATCATCCAG ACTACACAGG GATTTTGCAG ATACCTGGAA
  301 AAACAATTCA GTGACTTAAA GCAGAAAGGC ATCGTGATCA GTTTTGACGC
  351 CCGAGCTCAT CCATCCAGTG GGGGTAGCAG CAGAAGGTTT GCCCGACTTG
 401 CTGCAACCAC ATTTATCAGT CAGGGGATTC CTGTGTACCT CTTTTCTGAT
451 ATAACGCCAA CCCCCTTTGT GCCCTTCACA GTATCACATT TGAAACTTTG
  501 TGCTGGAATC ATGATAACTG CATCTCACAA TCCAAAGCAG GATAATGGTT
 551 ATAAGGTCTA TTGGGATAAT GGAGCTCAGA TCATTTCTCC TCACGATAAA 601 GGGATTTCTC AAGCTATTGA AGAAAATCTA GAACCGTGGC CTCAAGCTTG 651 GGACGATTCT TTAATTGATA GCAGTCCACT TCTCCACAAT CCGAGTGCTT
 701 CCATCAATAA TGACTACTTT GAAGACCTTA AAAAGTACTG TTTCCACAGG
 751 AGCGTGAACA GGGAGACAAA GGTGAAGTTT GTGCACACCT CTGTCCATGG
801 GGTGGGTCAT AGCTTTGTGC AGTCAGCTTT CAAGGCTTTT GACCTTGTTC
851 CTCCTGAGGC TGTTCCTGAA CAGAGAGATC CGGATCCTGA GTTTCCAACA
 901 GTGAAATACC CGAATCCCGA AGAGGGGAAA GGTGTCTTGA CTTTGTCTTT
951 TGCTTTGGCT GACAAAACCA AGGCCAGAAT TGTTTTAGCT AACGACCCGG 1001 ATGCTGATAG ACTTGCTGTG GCAGAAAAGC AAGACAGTGG TGAATGGAGG
1051 GTGTTTTCAG GCAATGAGTT GGGGGCCCTC CTGGGCTGGT GGCTTTTTAC
1101 ATCTTGGAAA GAGAAGAACC AGGATCGCAG TGCTCTCAAA GACACGTACA
1151 TGTTGTCCAG CACCGTCTCC TCCAAAATCT TGCGGGCCAT TGCCTTAAAG
1201 GAAGGTTTTC ATTTTGAGGA AACATTAACT GGCTTTAAGT GGATGGGAAA
1251 CAGAGCCAAA CAGCTAATAG ACCAGGGGAA AACTGTTTTA TTTGCATTTG
1301 AAGAAGCTAT TGGATACATG TGCTGCCCTT TTGTTCTGGA CAAAGATGGA
1351 GTCAGTGCCG CTGTCATAAG TGCAGAGTTG GCTAGCTTCC TAGCAACCAA
1401 GAATTTGTCT TTGTCTCAGC AACTAAAGGC CATTTATGTG GAGTATGGCT
1451 ACCATATTAC TAAAGCTTCC TATTTTATCT GCCATGATCA AGAAACCATT
1501 AAGAATTAT TTGAAAACCT CAGAAACTAC GATGGAAAAA ATAATTATCC
1551 AAAAGCTTGT GGCAAATTTG AAATTTCTGC CATTAGGGAC CTTACAACTG
1601 GCTATGATGA TAGCCAACCT GATAAAAAAG CTGTTCTTCC CACTAGTAAA
1651 AGCAGCCAAA TGATCACCTT CACCTTTGCT AATGGAGGCG TGGCCACCAT
1701 GCGCACCAGT GGGACAGAGC CCAAAATCAA GTACTATGCA GAGCTGTGTG
1751 CCCCACCTGG GAACAGTGAT CCTGAGCAGC TGAAGAAGGA ACTGAATGAA 1801 CTGGTCAGTG CTATTGAAGA ACATTTTTTC CAGCCACAGA AGTACAATCT
1851 GCAGCCAAAA GCAGACTAAA ATAGTCCAGC CTTGGGTATA CTTGCATTTA
1901 CCTACAATTA AGCTGGGTTT AACTTGTTAA GCAATATTT TAAGGGCCAA
1951 ATGATTCAAA ACATCACAGG TATTTATGTG TTTTACAAAG ACCTACATTC
2001 CTCATTGTTT CATGTTTGAC CTTTAAGGTG AAAAAAGAAA ATGGCCAAAC
2051 CCAACAAACT AACATTCCTA CTAAAAAGTT GAGCTTGGAC ATATTTTGAA
2201 AAAA
```

BLAST Results

Entry HS705145 from database EMBL:

human STS WI-6820. Score = 1261, P = 3.6e-52, identities = 253/254

Medline entries

No Medline entry

## Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 31 bp to 1866 bp; peptide length: 612 Category: strong similarity to known protein

```
1 MAAPEGSGLG EDARLDQETA QWLRWDKNSL TLEAVKRLIA EGNKEELRKC 51 FGARMEFGTA GLRAAMGPGI SRMNDLTIIQ TTQGFCRYLE KQFSDLKQKG 101 IVISFDARAH PSSGGSSRRF ARLAATTFIS QGIPYYLFSD TTPTPFVPFT 151 VSHLKLCAGI MITASHNPKQ DMGYKVYWDN GAQIISPHDK GISQAIEENL 201 EPWPQAWDDS LIDSSPLLHN PSASINNDYF EDLKKYCFHR SVNRETKVKF 251 VHTSVHGVGH SFVQSAFKAF DLVPPEAVPE QRDPDPEFFT VKYPNPEEGK 301 GVLTLSFALA DKTKARIVLA NDPDADRLAV AEKQDSGEWR VFSGNELGAL 151 LGWWLFTSWK EKNQDRSALK DTYMLSSTVS SKILRAIALK EGFHFEETLT 401 GFKWMGNRAK QLIDQGKTVL FAFEEAIGYM CCPFVLDKNG VSAAVISAEL 451 ASFLATKNLS LSQQLKAIYV EYGYHITKAS YFICHDQETI KKLFENLRNY 501 DGKNNYPKAC GKFEISAIRD LTTGYDDSQP DKKAVLPTSK SSQMITFTFA 551 NGGVATMRTS GTEPKIKYYA ELCAPPGNSD PEQLKKELNE LVSAIEEHFF 601 QPQKYNLQPK AD
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfkd2 24b15, frame 1

TREMBL:CEY43F4B\_5 gene: "Y43F4B.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y43F4B, N = 1,  $\overline{\text{Score}}$  = 1431, P = 1.6e-146

TREMBL:SPCC1840\_5 gene: "SPCC1840.05c"; product: "similarity to phosphomannomutases"; S.pombe chromosome III cosmid c1840., N = 1, Score = 1210, P = 4.2e-123

PIR:S54585 hypothetical protein YMR278w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 1, Score = 1046, P = 1e-105

PIR:A71299 probable phosphomannomutase (manB) - syphilis spirochete, N = 1, Score = 697, P = 9.7e-69

>TREMBL:CEY43F4B\_5 gene: "Y43F4B.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y43F4B LengTh = 595

**HSPs:** 

Score = 1431 (214.7 bits), Expect = 1.6e-146, P = 1.6e-146 Identities = 285/598 (47%), Positives = 393/598 (65%)

Query:	13	ARLDQETAQWLRWDKNSLTLEAVKRLIAEGNKEELRKCFGARMEFGTAGLRAAMGPGISR 72	
		A+LD++ A WL WDKN +++L+ E N + L+ R+ FGTAG+R+ M G R	
Sbjct:	6	AKLDKQVADWLAWDKNDKNRNEIQKLVDEKNVDALKARMDTRLVFGTAGVRSPMQAGFGR 65	•
Query:	73	MNDLTIIQTTQGFCRYLEKQFSDLKQKGIVISFDARAHPSSGGSSRRFARLAATTFISQG 13	2
		+NDLTIIQ T GF R++ + K G+ I FD R + SRRFA L+A F+	
Sbjct:	66	LNDLTIIQITHGFARHMLNVYGQPKN-GVAIGFDGRYNSRRFAELSANVFVRNN 11	8
Query:	133	IPVYLFSDITPTPFVPFTVSHLKLCAGIMITASHNPKQDNGYKVYWDNGAQIISPHDKGI 19	2
		IPVYLFS+++PTP V + L AG++ITASHNPK+DNGYK YW NGAQII PHD I	
Sbjct:	119	IPVYLFSEVSPTPVVSWATIKLGCDAGLIITASHNPKEDNGYKAYWSNGAQIIGPHDTEI 17	8
Query:	193	SQAIEENLEPWPQAWDDSLIDSSPLLHNPSASINNDYFEDLKKYCFHRSVNRETKVKFVH 25	2
		+ E +P + WD S + SSPL H+ I+ YFE K F R +N T +KF +	
Sbjct:	179	VRIKEAEPQPRDEYWDLSELKSSPLFHSADVVID-PYFEVEKSLNFTREINGSTPLKFTY 23	7
Query:	253	TSVHGVGHSFVQSAFKAFDLVPPEAVPEQRDPDPEFPTVKYPNPEEGKGVLTLSFALA 31	0
		++ HG+G+ + + F F +V EQ+DP+P+FPT+ +PNPEEG+ VLTL+ A	
Sbjct:	238	SAFHGIGYHYTKRMFAEFGFPASSFISVAEQQDPNPDFPTIPFPNPEEGRKVLTLAMETA 29	7

```
311 DKTKARIVLANDPDADRLAVAEKQDSGEWRVFSGNELGALLGWWLFTSWKEKNQDRSALK 370 DK + ++LANDPDADR+ +AEKQ GEWRVF+GNE+GAL+ WW++T+W++ N + A K 298 DKNGSTVILANDPDADRIQMAEKQKDGEWRVFTGNEMGALITWWIWTNWRKANPNADASK 357
Query:
Sbjct:
           371 DTYMLSSTVSSKILRAIALKEGFHFEETLTGFKWMGNRAKQLIDQGKTVLFAFEEAIGYM 430
Y+L+S VSS+I++ IA EGF E TLTGFKWMGNRA++L G V+ A+EE+IGYM
358 -VYILNSAVSSQIVKTIADAEGFKNETTLTGFKWMGNRAEELRADGNQVILAWEESIGYM 416
Query:
Sbjct:
           431 CCP-FVLDKDGVSAAVISAELASFLATKNLSLSQQLKAIYVEYGYHITKASYFICHDQET 489
P +DKDGVSAA + AE+A+FL + SL QL A+Y YG+H+ +++Y++ E
Query:
           417 -- PGHTMDKDGVSAAAVFAEIAAFLHAEGKSLQDQLYALYNRYGFHLVRSTYWMVPAPEV 474
Sbict:
           490 IKKLFENLRNYDGKNNYPKACGKFEISAIRDLTTGYDDSQPDKKAVLPTSKSSQMITFTF 549
Query:
           KKLF LR D K +P G+ E+++RDLT GYD+S+PD K VLP S SS+M+TF
475 TKKLFSTLRA-DLK--FPTKIGEAEVASVRDLTIGYDNSKPDNKPVLPLSTSSEMVTFFL 531
Sbjct:
           550 ANGGVATMRTSGTEPKIKYYAELCAPPGNS--DPEQLKKELNELVSAIEEHFFQPQKYNL 607
Query:
                 G V T+R SGTEPKIKYY EL PG + D E + E+++L
Sbjct:
           532 KTGSVTTLRASGTEPKIKYYIELITAPGKTQNDLESVISEMDQLEKDVVATLLRPQQFGL 591
           608 OPK 610
Query:
           592 IPR 594
Sbjct:
              Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2_24b15, frame 1
                        Report for DKFZphfkd2_24b15.1
(LENGTH)
                  68311.58
 (WW)
[pI]
                  6.28
                 TREMBL:CEY43F4B 5 gene: "Y43F4B.5"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y43F4B 1e-157
[HOMOL]
                 01.05.01 carbohydrate utilization [S. cerevisiae, YMR278w] le-ll1 g carbohydrate metabolism and transport [H. influenzae, HI0740] 3e-66 c energy conversion [M. genitalium, MG053] 4e-50 m outer membrane and cell wall [H. influenzae, HI1463] 2e-04 BL00607D cAMP phosphodiesterases class-II proteins
(FUNCAT)
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[BLOCKS]
                 BL00710 Phosphoglucomutase and phosphomannomutase phosphoserine signa 5.4.2.8 Phosphomannomutase 3e-56 5.4.2.2 Phosphoglucomutase 1e-09
[BLOCKS]
[EC]
(EC)
[PIRKW]
                 isomerase 3e-56
[PIRKW]
                 intramolecular transferase 3e-56
                 {\tt Methanobacterium\ thermoautotrophicum\ phosphomannomutase\ 1e-06}
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
                 probable phosphorylating protein ureC 9e-06
(PROSITE)
                 PGM_PMM 1
[PROSITE]
                 MYRISTYL
[PROSITE]
                 LIPOCALIN
                 CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PROSITE
 PROSITE
                 GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
                 PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE ASN GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
                                           8
[PROSITE]
[PFAM]
                 Phosphoglucomutase and phosphomannomutase phosphoserine
[KW]
                 Alpha_Beta
SEO
        MAAPEGSGLGEDARLDOETAOWLRWDKNSLTLEAVKRLIAEGNKEELRKCFGARMEFGTA
PRD
        SEQ
        GLRAAMGPGISRMNDLTIIQTTQGFCRYLEKQFSDLKQKGIVISFDARAHPSSGGSSRRF
PRD
        ARLAATTFISQGIPVYLFSDITPTPFVPFTVSHLKLCAGIMITASHNPKQDNGYKVYWDN
PRD
        GAQIISPHDKGISQAIEENLEPWPQAWDDSLIDSSPLLHNPSASINNDYFEDLKKYCFHR
SEQ
        SVNRETKVKFVHTSVHGVGHSFVQSAFKAFDLVPPEAVPEQRDPDPEFPTVKYPNPEEGK
SEO
        PRD
        GVLTLSFALADKTKARIVLANDPDADRLAVAEKODSGEWRVFSGNELGALLGWWLFTSWK
SEO
        PRD
        EKNODRSALKDTYMLSSTVSSKILRAIALKEGFHFEETLTGFKWMGNRAKQLIDQGKTVL
SEO
```

PRD

SEQ PRD	FAFEEAIGYMCCPFVLDKDGVSAAVISAELASFLATKNLSLSQQLKAIYVEYGYHITKAS hhhhhcccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ PRD	YFICHDQETIKKLFENLRNYDGKNNYPKACGKFEISAIRDLTTGYDDSQPDKKAVLPTSK eeeccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhcccccccccchhhhhhhh
SEQ	SSQMITFTFANGGVATMRTSGTEPKIKYYAELCAPPGNSDPEQLKKELNELVSAIEEHFF
PRD	ccceeeeecccceeeeccccccceeeeecccccchhhhhh
SEQ	QPQKYNLQPKAD
PRD	cccccccccc

## Prosite for DKFZphfkd2\_24b15.1

PS00001	458->462	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PD0C00001
PS00001	7->11	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PD0C00001
PS00002	116->119	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00002
PS00005	117->119	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
	290->293	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	358->361	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005			PDOC00005
PS00005	380->383	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	489->492		PDOC00005
PS00005	538->541	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	
PS00005	556->559	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	186->190	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	210->214	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	343->347	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	358->362	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	523->527	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	528->532	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	560->564	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	579->583	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	593->597	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	6->12	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	61->67	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	100->106	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	159->165	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	191->197	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	257->263	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	344->350	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	348->354	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	440->446	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	552->558	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00710	159->174	PGM PMM	PDOC00589
PS00213	346->358	LIPOCALIN	PDOC00187
PS00213	344->358	LIPOCALIN	PDOC00187

## Pfam for DKFZphfkd2\_24b15.1

HMM_NAME	Phosphoglucomutase and phosphomannomutase phosphoserine
нмм	*GvnVidigQNGMMPTPMIYFaIRTYKhmcmggGIMITaSHNPGGPDnDN G+ V +
Query	132 GIPVYLFSDITPTPFVPFTVSHLKLCAGIMITASHNPKQ-DN 172
нмм	GIK+
Query	G+K 173 GYK 175

# DKFZphfkd2 24e23

group: kidney derived

DKFZphfkd2 24e23 encodes a novel 198 amino acid protein without similarity to

No informative BLAST results: No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific genes.

#### unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, 1 EST hit, many ATGs in front of the ORF

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1723 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1695, no polyadenylation signal found  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

1 GGGGGATTTT CGATCATGAC AACGATAGCA ATTGATATAC CTTCAAAATA 51 CGTGTCCAGT GAGTGTTGAT TGTGTGTGGT TTCTCTAGGA GACCGTGTTC
101 ATGCAACACA GCATTATTTC ACCGCCTTTA CCCCAGCTTC TTCATACACA
151 TGCACTTGTC AAGGGCTCTT TGGCTGAAGA GAAGTTAGAA GTTTCCAGAT 201 ATGGAGGGGT ATTTTCAGCA GATATGCCCA CCGCCATGGT TTTGTCAGCT 251 CTGTAGGGTG GTCTTGCACC CTGCTCACTG CTGGCATCAC CTGAGCCTAT 301 GGCAGATACC CAGTGCTGCC CGCCACCATG TGAATTCATC AGCTCTGCAG 351 GCACAGACCT TGCACTAGGA ATGGGCTGGG ACGCCACCCT CTGCCTCTTA
401 CCATTCACTG GGTTTGGCAA GTGTGCTGGG ATCTGGAATC ACATGGATGA 451 GGAACCCGAT AATGGTGACG ACCGAGGTAG CAGGCGAACC ACTGGCCAGG 501 GCAGGAAGTG GGCAGCTCAC GGGACTATGG CTGCACCGCG GGTTCATACC 551 GACTACCATC CTGGAGGTGG GAGCGCATGC TCATCTGTAA AAGTCCGGTC 601 CCACGTTGGA CACACCGGGG TCTTCTTCTT TGTTGACCAG GATCCTCTGG 651 CAGTGTCTTT AACAAGCCAG AGTCTCATCC CACCGCTCAT AAAGCCAGGG
701 TTGTTGAAAG CTTGGGGCTT CCTCCTCCTC TGTGCGCAGC CCTCAGCAAA
751 CGGTCACAGC CTGTGCTGTC TGCTGTACAC CGACTTGGTA TCATCCCATG 801 AACTGTCCCC CTTTCGTGCT CTGTGCTTAG GGCCCTCTGA TGCCCCATCT 851 GCCTGCGCTT CCTGCAACTG TTTAGCAAGC ACCTATTATC TATAGGGTGC 901 TGGGGTGCTG GGCGAGGCCA ATCGCTCCTA TTACTTTCTG CCCTGGGGAC 1051 AACTGGGAAG GGGCCTTGAG GACCTGTGTC CAGGCAGGGT GGACAAGGGC 1101 TTTGTGCAGG GAGCTCCTCT CCCATCTTG TGTCCTGACA GCCGTGACCG 1151 TGACCCCTCA AAGCAGAGCC AGTAGTGATC AGTATCCTGC TGCTTCAAGC 1201 CTGCACGGTC CTCTTCTCCT CTCCGCACAT CTGCATGCCT GTCAAACCCA 1251 GAGTAGTTTG GGGCCTGGTA AACAGAGGGA AGTTGGCTGG AGGAGGCCAG 1301 TCAGGAGTGC AAGAACCCCG CGTACTCTGT CCCACGTGGA TAAAGTCTCT 1351 AATTCCAGTC TGAGGTGAAT TCTTAGAGAG TGCTTTCATT TAATGTTTGC 1401 TTTATGCATT TCCCCTGCAG CTGTGACTAA TTGTGGAACA GCATACATTT 1451 TGTTTTGAGA CTCTCTTGAG ATTTTTCTGG CAGTGTAAGG TCTACACCAT 1501 TTTCCTCTCA GCATCAGAGA AGGCAGAAAG CAAGAGAAAG GAATGCAATG 1551 TGAGCAAGGC CAGGCACACT TGTGCTACTG CAGTTGGCAA GAATGGAGTC 1601 TAATCCCAGC ACTTTGGGAG GCCGAGGCGG GTGGATCACC TGAGGTCAGG 1651 AATTTGAGAC CAACCTGGCC AACATGTTGA AACCTCGTCT GTACTAAAAA 1701 ТАСАААААА ААААААААА ААА

**BLAST Results** 

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Pentide information for frame 2

ORF from 299 bp to 892 bp; peptide length: 198 Category: putative protein

```
1 MADTQCCPPP CEFISSAGTD LALGMGWDAT LCLLPFTGFG KCAGIWNHMD
51 EEPDNGDDRG SRRTTGQGRK WAAHGTMAAP RVHTDYHPGG GSACSSVKVR
101 SHVGHTGVFF FVDQDPLAVS LTSQSLIPPL IKPGLLKAWG FLLLCAQPSA
151 NGHSLCCLLY TDLVSSHELS PFRALCLGPS DAPSACASCN CLASTYYL
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_24e23, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKF2phfkd2\_24e23, frame 2

## Report for DKFZphfkd2\_24e23.2

198	
20948.98	
6.01	
MYRISTYL 5	
AMIDATION 1	•
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	1
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	1
PKC PHOSPHO SITE	2
All Beta	
LOW COMPLEXITY	6.06 %
	20948.98 6.01 MYRISTYL 5 AMIDATION 1 CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE All_Beta

( KW)	BOW_COMPENSION OF CO.
SEQ SEG PRD	MADTQCCPPPCEFISSAGTDLALGMGWDATLCLLPFTGFGKCAGIWNHMDEEPDNGDDRG
SEQ SEG PRD	SRRTTGQGRKWAAHGTMAAPRVHTDYHPGGGSACSSVKVRSHVGHTGVFFFVDQDPLAVS
SEQ SEG PRD	LTSQSLIPPLIKPGLLKAWGFLLLCAQPSANGHSLCCLLYTDLVSSHELSPFRALCLGPSxxxxxxxxxxxxecccccccccccchhhhhhhhhhcccccccccceeeeeecccccc
SEQ SEG PRD	DAPSACASCNCLASTYYL cccccccccccccc

## Prosite for DKFZphfkd2\_24e23.2

PS00004	62->66	CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	61->64	PKC PHOSPHO ŠITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	96->99	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	165->169	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	18->24	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	60->66	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	89->95	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	91->97	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	134->140	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	67->71	AMIDATION	PDOC00009

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2\_24e23.2)

DKFZphfkd2\_24n20

group: intracellular transport and trafficking

DKFZphfkd2 24n20.3 encodes a novel 366 amino acid protein with similarity to human eps8 binding protein e3Bl and spectrins.

The new protein contains an Src homology domain 3 and is similar to human eps8 SH3 domain binding protein 1 (e3B1) and spectrins. Eps8 is a substrate of receptor tyrosine kinases involved in mitogenic signaling. Spectrin is part of the submembrane cytoskeletal network in the human erythrocyte ghost. Nonerythroid spectrins are proposed to have roles in cell adhesion, establishment of cell polarity, and attachment of other cytoskeletal structures to the plasma membrane. The new protein seems to be part of the signalling pathway between tyrosine kinases and the membrane/cyto skeleton.

The new protein can find application in modulating cell adhesion/motility and membrane/cyto skeleton structure and dynamics.

strong similarity to eps8 binding protein e3B1

complete cDNA, complete cds, few EST hits potential start at Bp 300, but there are ATGs in other frames in 5' region of the cDNA  $\,$ 

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: /map="17"

Insert length: 1719 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 1699, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1680

1 GGGGACAGCT GCCCCGACCT TGGCTTCCTC TGCTGGGTGG GATTGGGGGC 51 TGGGCCCCCA AATGGGCCCC TGGCTTCCCC CTTCCTCTGG GCAGGGGACA 101 GAGAGACACA GGCTCGGGGA GCAGGACTGA CTTCCTCTTG TCCCGGAATG 151 AGCATGCCTG CCCTTTGCAA GCAGGTTTGG GTCTCACGCA GAGGAAACCA 201 AAAGCAATAA GAGGAGGGA AGGCAGAGCA ACCAATCAAG GGCAGGGTGA-251 GACTCAAAAC GAGCGGGCTC CCTGGGGAGC CAGACAGAGG CTGGGGGTGA 301 TGGCGGAGCT ACAGCAGCTG CAGGAGTTTG AGATCCCCAC TGGCCGGGAG
351 GCTCTGAGGG GCAACCACAG TGCCCTGCTG CGGGTCGCTG ACTACTGCGA 401 GGACAACTAT GTGCAGGCCA CAGACAAGCA GAAGGCGCTG GAGGAGACCA 451 TGGCCTTCAC TACCCAGGCA CTGGCCAGCG TGGCCTACCA GGTGGGCAAC 501 CTGGCCGGGC ACACTCTGCG CATGTTGGAC CTGCAGGGGG CCGCCCTGCG 551 GCAGGTGGAA GCCCGTGTAA GCACGCTGGG CCAGATGGTG AACATGCATA 601 TGGAGAAGGT GGCCCGAAGG GAGATCGGCA CCTTAGCCAC TGTCCAGCGG 651 CTGCCCCCCG GCCAGAAGGT CATCGCCCCA GAGAACCTAC CCCCTCTCAC 701 GCCCTACTGC AGGAGACCCC TCAACTTTGG CTGCCTGGAC GACATTGGCC 751 ATGGGATCAA GGACCTCAGC ACGCAGCTGT CAAGAACAGG CACCCTGTCT 801 CGAAAGAGCA TCAAGGCCCC TGCCACACCC GCCTCCGCCA CCTTGGGGAG 851 ACCGCCCGG ATTCCCGAGC CAGTGCACCT GCCGGTGGTG CCCGACGGCA 901 GACTOTCGC CGCCTCCTCT GCCTCTTCCC TGGCCTCGGC CGCCAGCGCC
951 GAAGGTGTCG GTGGGGCCCC CACGCCCAAG GGGCAGGCAG CACCTCCAGC
1001 CCCACCTCTC CCCAGCTCCT TGGACCCACC TCCTCCACCA GCAGCCGTCG 1051 AGGTGTTCCA GCGGCCTCCC ACGCTGGAGG AGTTGTCCCC ACCCCCACCG
1101 GACGAAGAGC TGCCCCTGCC ACTGGACCTG CCTCCTCCT CACCCCTGGA 1151 TGGAGATGAA TTGGGGCTGC CTCCACCCCC ACCAGGATTT GGGCCTGATG 1201 AGCCCAGCTG GGTGCCTGCC TCATACTTGG AGAAAGTGGT GACACTGTAC
1251 CCATACACCA GCCAGAAGGA CAATGAGCTC TCCTTCTCTG AGGGCACTGT 1301 CATCTGTGTC ACTCGCCGCT ACTCCGATGG CTGGTGCGAG GGCGTCAGCT 1351 CGGAGGGGAC TGGATTCTTC CCTGGGAACT ATGTGGAGCC CAGCTGCTGA 1401 CAGCCCAGGG CTCTCTGGGC AGCTGATGTC TGCACTGAGT GGGTTTCATG 1451 AGCCCCAAGC CAAAACCAGC TCCAGTCACA GCTGGACTGG GTCTGCCCAC 1501 CTCTTGGGCT GTGAGCTGTG TTCTGTCCTT CCTCCCATCG GAGGGAGAAG
1551 GGGTCCTGGG GAGAGAGAAT TTATCCAGAG GCCTGCTGCA GATGGGGAAG 1601 AGCTGGAAAC CAAGAAGTTT GTCAACAGAG GACCCCTACT CCATGCAGGA 1651 CAGGGTCTCC TGCTGCAAGT CCCAACTTTG AATAAAACAG ATGATGTCCA 1701 AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA

BLAST Results

Entry AC004797 from database EMBL: Homo sapiens chromosome 17, clone hRPC.62 o 9, complete sequence. Score = 2316, P = 5.9e-255, identities =  $\frac{1}{464}$ /465 7 exons Bp 93317-110902

# Medline entries

 $97163405\colon$  Isolation and characterization of e3B1, an eps8 binding protein that regulates cell growth.

98256293:

Identification of a candidate human spectrin Src homology 3 domain-binding protein suggests a general mechanism of association of tyrosine kinases with the spectrin-based membrane skeleton.

# Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 300 bp to 1397 bp; peptide length: 366 Category: strong similarity to known protein

```
1 MAELQQLQEF EIPTGREALR GNHSALLRVA DYCEDNYVQA TDKQKALEET
51 MAFTTQALAS VAYQVGNLAG HTLRMLDLQG AALRQVEARV STLGQMVNMH
101 MEKVARREIG TLATVQRLPP GGRVIAFENL PPLTPYCRRP LNFGCLDDIG
51 HGIKDLSTQL SRTGTLSRKS IKAPATPASA TLGRPPRITE PVHLPVVPDG
201 RLSAASSASS LASAGSAEGV GGAPTPKGQA APPAPPLPSS LDPPPPPAAV
251 EVFQRPPTLE ELSPPPPDEE LPLPLDLPPP PPLDGDELGL PPPPPGFGPD
301 EPSWVPASYL EKVVTLYPYT SQKDNELSFS EGTVICVTRR YSDGWCEGVS
351 SEGTGFFPGN YVEPSC
```

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_24n20, frame 3

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2\_24n20, frame 3

## Report for DKFZphfkd2\_24n20.3

```
(LENGTH)
[WM]
                      38947.21
                      4.93
[HOMOL] TREMBL:U87166_1 gene: "SSH3BP1"; product: "spectrin SH3 domain binding protein 1"; Homo sapiens spectrin SH3 domain binding protein 1 (SSH3BP1) mRNA, complete cds. 3e-48
                     10.99 other signal-transduction activities [S. cerevisiae, YGR136w] 9e-06
30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YGR136w] 9e-06
99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YPR154w] 3e-05
30.04 organization of cytoskeleton [S. cerevisiae, YDR388w] 2e-04
03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YDR388w]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
(FUNCAT)
2e-04
                     06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YDR162c] 4e-04 BL50002B Src homology 3 (SH3) domain proteins profile
[FUNCAT]
[BLOCKS]
[SUPFAM]
                     SH3 homology 6e-17
                     MYRISTYL 6
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE!
                                                       6
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
                     ASN GLYCOSYLATION
                     Src homology domain 3
(PFAM)
(KW)
                     Irregular
[KW]
                     3D
                     LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                                24.04 %
[KW]
SEQ
          MAELOOLOEFEI PTGREALRGNHSALLRVADYCEDNYVOATDKOKALEETMAFTTOALAS
SEG
           1aboA
          VAYQVGNLAGHTLRMLDLQGAALRQVEARVSTLGQMVNMHMEKVARREIGTLATVQRLPP
SEO
SEG
1aboA
```

```
GOKVIAPENLPPLTPYCRRPLNFGCLDDIGHGIKDLSTQLSRTGTLSRKSIKAPATPASA
SEQ
1aboA
          TLGRPPRIPEPVHLPVVPDGRLSAASSASSLASAGSAEGVGGAPTPKGQAAPPAPPLPSS
SEQ
SEG
          laboA
SEQ
          LDPPPPPAAVEVFQRPPTLEELSPPPPDEELPLPLDLPPPPPPLDGDELGLPPPPPGFGPD
SEG
          1aboA
          EPSWVPASYLEKVVTLYPYTSQKDNELSFSEGTVICVTRRYSDGWCEGVSSEGTGFFPGN
SEQ
SEG
         xx.....EECCCBCCCTTTBCCBTTTEEEEEEETTTTEEEEEEETTEEEEEEGG
1aboA
SEQ
          YVEPSC
SEG
         GEEE..
laboA
                         .Prosite for DKFZphfkd2_24n20.3
PS00001
                 22->26
                            ASN_GLYCOSYLATION CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                                          PDOC00001
PDOC00004
PS00004
              339->343
14->17
PS00005
                                                          PDOC00005
              41->44
72->75
167->170
                            PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                                          PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
                                                          PDOC00005
                            PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                                          PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PS00005
              170->173
PS00005
PS00005
              225->228
321->324
                                                          PDOC00005
              338->341
14->18
239->243
PS00005
                            PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                                          PDOC00005
PDOC00006
                            PKC PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
MYRISTYL
PS00006
PS00006
                                                          PDOC00006
              258->262
308->312
                                                          PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PS00006
PS00006
              308->312
321->325
328->332
21->27
66->72
PS00006
                                                          PDOC00006
                                                          PD0C00006
PD0C00008
PS00006
PS00008
PS00008
                            MYRISTYL
                                                          PD0C00008
              94->100
110->116
215->221
PS00008
                            MYRISTYL
                                                          PD0C00008
                                                          PD0C00008
PS00008
                            MYRISTYL
PS00008
                                                          PD0C00008
                            MYRISTYL
```

## Pfam for DKFZphfkd2\_24n20.3

PDOC00008

MYRISTYL

332->338

PS00008

HMM_NAME	Src homology domain 3
нмм	*pyVIALYDYqAqdpDELSFkEGDIIiIIEdsDD.WWrgRnnnTNGQEGW ++V+ LY+Y++Q ++ELSF EG +I + + D W++G + +G+
Query	311 EKVVTLYPYTSQKDNELSFSEGTVICVTRRYSDGWCEGVSSEGTGF 356
нмм	IPSNYVEPi* +P NYVEP
Query	357 FPGNYVEPS 365.

```
DKFZphfkd2_24p5
```

group: intracellular transport and trafficking

DKFZphfkd2\_24p5 encodes a novel 811 amino acid protein which is a novel splice variant of human ankyrin G.

The ankyrin 3 gene encodes a novel ankyrin, which is expressed in multiple tissues, with very high expression at the axonal initial segment and nodes of Ranvier of neurons in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Ankyrin G shows several tissue-specific alternative mRNA processing. The different ankyrin G proteins participate in maintenance/targeting of ion channels and cell adhesion molecules to nodes of Ranvier and axonal initial segments.

The new protein can find application in modulating the structure and membrane topology of Ranvier nodes and other neuronal cell membranes.

Human ankyrin G (ANK-3) new splice variant

splice variant potential frame shift at 2720 was checked see BLASTX

Sequenced by EMBL

Locus: /map="10q21"

Insert length: 3470 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 3459, no polyadenylation signal found

1 AGCTTTAAAA GGATGTCTGC GAAGTGGTCA AAAGGATCTT AACCTCAATT 51 AAGTGGGGTT TTTTAAAAAG ATTTTTTGGG GGGCCTGAAA TTTTGAAAAT
101 CTTCGAACTC TGAGTGGGGA AAGATGTATA ATTCCTCAAT TGCCTACGAG 151 GATATCAAGA TGCTGAGAGG AATTCAGCGG TGGTGAAGAG AGTGGATACA 201 AACCAGGGAT TGGTTTCCTT GAGCTCTTTT GGAGGTTGAT TCTAAATCAC 251 TGCTTAAGGA ATTCCTGGAA ACATCAGGAA AACATTTGAT CATCCAAGCC 301 TAGTGGAAAT GGCTTTACCG CAGAGTGAAG ATGCAATGAC CGGGGACACA
351 GACAAATATC TTGGGCCACA GGACCTTAAG GAATTGGGTG ATGATTCCCT
401 GCCTGCAGAG GGTTACATGG GCTTTAGTCT CGGAGCGCGT TCTGCCAGCC 451 TCCGCTCCTT CAGTTCGGAT GGGTCTTACA CCTTGAACAG AAGCTCCTAT 501 GCACGGGACA GCATGATGAT TGAAGAACTC CTCGTGCCAT CCAAAGAGCA 551 GCATCTAACA TTCACAAGGG AATTTGATTC AGATTCTCTT AGACATTACA 601 GCTGGGCTGC AGACACCTTA GACAATGTCA ATCTTGTTCC AAGCCCCATT 651 CATTCTGGGT TTCTGGTTAG CTTTATGGTG GACGCGAGAG GGGGCTCCAT 701 GAGAGGAAGC CGTCATCACG GGATGAGAAT CATCATTCCT CCACGCAAGT 751 GTACGGCCCC CACTCGAATC ACCTGCCGTT TGGTAAAGAG ACATAAACTG 801 GCCAACCCAC CCCCCATGGT GGAAGGAGAG GGATTAGCCA GTAGGCTGGT 851 AGAAATGGGT CCTGCAGGGG CACAATTTTT AGGCCCTGTC ATAGTGGAAA 901 TCCCTCACTT TGGGTCCATG AGAGGAAAAG AGAGAGAACT CATTGTTCTT 951 CGAAGTGAAA ATGGTGAAAC TTGGAAGGAG CATCAGTTTG ACAGCAAAAA 1001 TGAAGATTTA ACCGAGTTAC TTAATGGCAT GGATGAAGAA CTTGATAGCC 1051 CAGAAGAGTT AGGGAAAAAG CGTATCTGCA GGATTATCAC GAAAGATTTC 1101 CCCCAGTATT TTGCAGTGGT TTCCCGGATT AAGCAGGAAA GCAACCAGAT
1151 TGGTCCTGAA GGTGGAATTC TGAGCAGCAC CACAGTGCCC CTTGTTCAAG 1201 CATCTTTCCC AGAGGGTGCC CTAACTAAAA GAATTCGAGT GGGCCTCCAG 1251 GCCCAGCCTG TTCCAGATGA AATTGTGAAA AAGATCCTTG GAAACAAAGC
1301 AACTTTTAGC CCAATTGTCA CTGTGGAACC AAGAAGACGG AAATTCCATA
1351 AACCAATCAC AATGACCATT CCGGTGCCCC CGCCCTCAGG AGAAGGTGTA 1401 TCCAATGGAT ACAAAGGGGA CACTACACCC AATCTGCGTC TTCTCTGTAG
1451 CATTACAGGG GGCACTTCGC CTGCTCAGTG GGAAGACATC ACAGGAACAA
1501 CTCCTTTGAC GTTTATAAAA GATTGTGTCT CCTTTACAAC CAATGTTTCA 1551 GCCAGATTTT GGCTTGCAGA CTGCCATCAA GTTTTAGAAA CTGTGGGGTT 1601 AGCCACGCAA CTGTACAGAG AATTGATATG TGTTCCATAT ATGGCCAAGT 1651 TTGTTGTTTT TGCCAAAATG AATGATCCCG TAGAATCTTC CTTGCGATGT 1701 TTCTGCATGA CAGATGACAA AGTGGACAAA ACTTTAGAGC AACAAGAGAA 1751 TTTTGAGGAA GTCGCAAGAA GCAAAGATAT TGAGGTTCTG GAAGGAAAAC 1801 CTATTTATGT TGATTGTTAT GGAAATTTGG CCCCACTTAC CAAAGGAGGA 1851 CAGCAACTTG TTTTTAACTT TTATTCTTTC AAAGAAAATA GACTGCCATT 1901 TTCCATCAAG ATTAGAGACA CCAGCCAAGA GCCCTGTGGT CGTCTGTCTT
1951 TTCTGAAAGA ACCAAAGACA ACAAAAGGAC TGCCTCAAAC AGCGGTTTGC 2001 AACTTAAATA TCACTCTGCC AGCACATAAA AAGATTGAGA AAACAGATGG 2051 ACGACAGAGC TTCGCATCCT TAGCTTTACG TAAGCGCTAC AGCTACTTGA 2101 CTGAGCCTGG AATGAGTCCA CAGAGTCCAT GTGAACGGAC AGATATCAGG 2151 ATGGCAATAG TAGCCGATCA CCTGGGACTT AGTTGGACAG AACTGGCAAG 2201 GGAACTGAAT TTTTCAGTGG ATGAAATCAA TCAAATACGT GTGGAAAATC
2251 CAAATTCTTT AATTTCTCAG AGCTTCATGT TTTTAAAAAA ATGGGTTACC
2301 AGAGACGGAA AAAATGCCAC AACTGATGCC TTAACTTCGG TCTTGACAAA
2351 AATTAATCGA ATAGATATAG TGACACTGCT AGAAGGACCA ATATTTGATT

```
2401 ATGGAATAT TTCAGGCACC AGAAGTTTTG CAGATGAGA CAATGTTTC
2451 CATGACCTG TTGATGGTTA TCCTTCCCTT CAAGTGGAAC TGGAAACCC
2501 CACAGGGTTG CACTACACAC CACCTACCCC TTTCCAGCAA GATGATTATT
2551 TTAGTGATAT CTCTAGCATA GAATCTCCC TTTAGAACCC TAGTAGACTG
2601 AGTGATGGGC TAGTGCCTT CCAGGGGAAC ATAGAGCATT CCGCAGATGG
2651 ACCTCCAGTC GTAACTGCAG AAGACGCTTC CTTAGAAGAC AGCAAACTGG
2651 ACCTCCAGTC GTAACTGCAG AAGACGCTTC CTTAGAAGAC AGCAAACTGG
2701 AAGACTCAGT GCCTTTAACA GAAATGCCTG AAGCAGTGAT GTAGATGAGA
2751 GCCAGTTGGA GAATGTATGT CTGAGTTGC AGCATGATG GTTAGATGAGA
2801 AACCTAGAGT CCTGCGCTCA AGCTCGAAGA GTAACTGGT GGTTACTAGA
2801 TCCAAGAGA AGCTGGCAAA TTTGAAGCAA ATGGAAGCC ATCAGATGA
2901 TCAAAGGAGA AGCTGGCAAA TTTGAAGCAA ATGGAAGCC TACCAATC
2951 ACTCCCAGAG CAAGACCAA ACCTTACTT CCCAGAATCC
2951 ACTCCAGAGA GATACCAAGG AAACTCTGAA ACCAAAAATA CATGGATGT
3001 AGGAAAACAG AGAACCAGCA TCACCACTAG CAGCATTACC GAAAATT
3010 GAAGAAACCA GCAAGCTTAT AATAGAAGAG ACCAAAAATA CATGGATCTG
3151 CACTATGAAA AAGACAGA GGATCCCATG GGTCTGAGCA GAACCTCTG
3151 CAGCATCCA TGAAGAAGAG GGGTCCAGTG GGTCTGAGCA AAACCCAAGGGA
3201 TTAGCCTCCA TGAAGAAGAG GGGTCCAGTG GGTCTGAGCA AAACCCAAGGGA
3301 GAGCCACTCG TAACAGCGAA CGGTCAGTCA AGGATCATAA GTTTTTACTG
3351 CCAGTATTGA GAAATTCGTG GAAGAAAAT CAGCAAGAGA TTACCGGAAGGA
3301 GAGCCACTCG TAACAGCGAA CGGTCAGTCC ACCACTTAA GTTTTTACTG
3351 CCAGTATTGA GAAATTCGTG GAAGAAAAT CAGCAAGGAA TTACCGGAAGGA
3301 GAGCCACTCG TAACAGCGGA CGGTCAGTCC ACCACTTAA GTTTTTACTG
3351 CCAGTATTGA GAAATTCGTG GAAGAAAATC CAGCAAGGAA TAAAAATTCATA
3451 TTTTTATGCA AAAAAAAAAAA
```

## BLAST Results

Entry MMANK3A\_1 from database TREMBL:

Ank3"; product: "ankyrin 3"; Mus mu... +3 4022 0.0

Entry HS13616 from database EMBL:
Human ankyrin G (ANK-3) mRNA, complete cds.
Length = 14,770
Plus Strand HSPs:
Score = 8505 (1276.1 bits), Expect = 0.0, Sum P(3) = 0.0
Identities = 1799/1873 (96%)

# Medline entries

### 95394457:

Chromosomal localization of the ankyrinG gene (ANK3/Ank3) to human 10q21 and mouse 10.

### 95138209

A new ankyrin gene with neural-specific isoforms localized at the axonal initial segment and node of Ranvier

## Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 309 bp to 2741 bp; peptide length: 811 Category: known protein Classification: unset

1 MALPQSEDAM TGDTDKYLGP QDLKELGDDS LPAEGYMGFS LGARSASLRS
51 FSSDGSYTLN RSSYARDSMM IEELLVPSKE QHLTTTREFD SDSLRHYSWA
101 ADTLDNVNLV PSPIHSGFLV SFMVDARGGS MRGSRHHGMR IIIPPRKCTA
151 PTRITTCRLVK RKKLANPPPM VEGEGLASRL VEMGPAGAQF LGPVIVEIPH
201 FGSMRGKERE LIVLRSENGE TWKEHQFDSK NEDLTELLNG MDEELDSPEE
251 LGKKRICRII TKDFPQYFAV VSRIKQESNQ IGPEGGILSS TTVPLVQASF
301 PEGALTKRIR VGLQAQPVPD EIVKKILGNK ATFSPIVTVE PRRKFHKPI
351 TMTIPVPPPS GEGVSNGYKG DTTPNLRLC SITGGTSPAQ WEDITGTTPL
401 TFIKDCVSFT TNVSARFHLA DCHQVLETVG LATCLYRELI CVPYMAKFVV
451 FAKMNDPVES SLRCFCMTDD KVDKTLEQQE NFEEVARSKD IEVLEGKPIY
501 VDCYGNLAPL TKGGQQLVFN FYSFKENRLP FSIKIRDTSQ EPCGRLSFLK
551 EPKTTKGLPQ TAVCNINITL PAHKKIEKTD GRQSFASLAL RRYSYLTEP
601 GMSPQSPCER TDIRMAIVAD HLGLSWTELA RELNFSVDEI NQIRVENPNS
651 LISQSFMFLK KWVTRDGKNA TTDALTSVLT KINRIDIVTL LEGPIPFDYGN
701 ISGTRSFADE NNVFHDPVDG YPSLQVELET PTGLHYTPPT PFQQDDYFSD
751 ISSIESPLET PSRLSDGLVP SQGNIEHSAD GPPVVTAEDA SLEDSKLEDS

BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2 24p5, frame 3

TREMBL:MMANK3A\_1 gene: "Ank3"; product: "ankyrin 3"; Mus musculus epithelial ankyrin 3 (Ank3) 5kb isoform mRNA, complete cds., N=1, Score = 4022, P=0

TREMBL:MMANK3B\_3 gene: "Ank3"; product: "ankyrin 3"; Mus musculus epithelial ankyrin 3 (7kb isoform) mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 4005. P = 0

TREMBL:MMANK3B\_4 gene: "Ank3"; product: "ankyrin 3"; Mus musculus epithelial ankyrin 3 (7kb isoform) mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 4005, P = 0

>TREMBL:MMANK3A\_1 gene: "Ank3"; product: "ankyrin 3"; Mus musculus epithelial ankyrin 3 (Ank3) 5kb isoform mRNA, complete cds. Length = 1,094

1 MALPQSEDAMTGDTDKYLGPQDLKELGDDSLPAEGYMGFSLGARSASLRSFSSDGSYTLN 60

#### HSPs:

Query:

Score = 4022 (603.5 bits), Expect = 0.0e+00, P = 0.0e+00 Identities = 769/805 (95%), Positives = 783/805 (97%)

MALP SEDA+TGDTDKYLGPQDLKELGDDSLPAEGY+GFSLGARSASLRSFSSD SYTLN Sbjct: 1 MALPHSEDAITGDTDKYLGPQDLKELGDDSLPAEGYVGFSLGARSASLRSFSSDRSYTLN 60 61 RSSYARDSMMIEELLVPSKEQHLTFTREFDSDSLRHYSWAADTLDNVNLVPSPIHSGFLV 120 Ouerv: RSSYARDSMMIEELLVPSKEQHLTFTREFDSDSLRHYSWAADTLDNVNLV SP+HSGFLV
61 RSSYARDSMMIEELLVPSKEQHLTFTREFDSDSLRHYSWAADTLDNVNLVSSPVHSGFLV 120 Sbict: 121 SFMVDARGGSMRGSRHGMRIIIPPRKCTAPTRITCRLVKRHKLANPPPMVEGEGLASRL 180 SFMVDARGGSMRGSRHHGMRIIIPPRKCTAPTRITCRLVKRHKLANPPPMVEGEGLASRL Query: 121 SFMVDARGGSMRGSRHHGMRIIIPPRKCTAPTRITCRLVKRHKLANPPPMVEGEGLASRL 180 Sbjct: 181 VEMGPAGAQFLGPVIVEIPHFGSMRGKERELIVLRSENGETWKEHQFDSKNEDLTELLNG 240 Ouerv: VEMGPAGAQFLGPVIVEIPHFGSMRGKERELIVLRSENGETWKEHQFDSKNEDL ELLNG Sbjct: 181 VEMGPAGAQFLGPVIVEIPHFGSMRGKERELIVLRSENGETWKEHQFDSKNEDLAELLNG 240 241 MDEELDSPEELGKKRICRIITKDFPQYFAVVSRIKQESNQIGPEGGILSSTTVPLVQASF 300 Query: MDEELDSPEELG KRICRIITKDFPQYFAVVSRIKQESNQIGPEGGILSSTTVPLVQASF 241 MDEELDSPEELGTKRICRIITKDFPQYFAVVSRIKQESNQIGPEGGILSSTTVPLVQASF 300 Sbict: 301 PEGALTKRIRVGLQAQPVPDEIVKKILGNKATFSPIVTVEPRRRKFHKPITMTIPVPPPS 360 PEGALTKRIRVGLQAQPVP+E VKKILGNKATFSPIVTVEPRRRKFHKPITMTIPVPPPS Query: 301 PEGALTKRIRVGLOAOPVPEETVKKILGNKATFSPIVTVEPRRRKFHKPITMTIPVPPPS 360 Sbjct: 361 GEGVSNGYKGDTTPNLRLLCSITGGTSPAQWEDITGTTPLTFIKDCVSFTTNVSARFWLA 420 Ouerv: GEGVSNGYKGD TPNLRLLCSITGGTSPAQWEDITGTTPLTFIKDCVSFTTNVSARFWLA Sbict: 361 GEGVSNGYKGDATPNLRLLCSITGGTSPAOWEDITGTTPLTFIKDCVSFTTNVSARFWLA 420 421 DCHQVLETVGLATQLYRELICVPYMAKFVVFAKMNDPVESSLRCFCMTDDKVDKTLEQQE 480 Query: DCHQVLETVGLA+QLYRELICVPYMAKFVVFAK NDPVESSLRCFCMTDD+VDKTLEQQE 421 DCHQVLETVGLASQLYRELICVPYMAKFVVFAKTNDPVESSLRCFCMTDDRVDKTLEQQE 480 Sbict: Query: 481 NFEEVARSKDIEVLEGKPIYVDCYGNLAPLTKGGOQLVFNFYSFKENRLPFSIKIRDTSQ 540 NFEEVARSKDIEVLEGKPIYVDCYGNLAPLTKGGQQLVFNFYSFKENRLPFSIKIRDTSQ 481 NFEEVARSKDIEVLEGKPIYVDCYGNLAPLTKGGQQLVFNFYSFKENRLPFSIKIRDTSQ 540 Sbjct: 541 EPCGRLSFLKEPKTTKGLPQTAVCNLNITLPAHKKIEKTDGRQSFASLALRKRYSYLTEP 600 Ouerv: EPCGRLSFLKEPKTTKGLPQTAVCNLNITLPAHKK EK D RQSFASLALRKRYSYLTEP 541 EPCGRLSFLKEPKTTKGLPQTAVCNLNITLPAHKKAEKADRRQSFASLALRKRYSYLTEP 600 Sbjct: Query: 601 GMSPQSPCERTDIRMAIVADHLGLSWTELARELNFSVDEINQIRVENPNSLISQSFMFLK 660  ${\tt MSPQSPCERTDIRMAIVADHLGLSWTELARELNFSVDEINQIRVENPNSLISQSFM\ LK}$ 601 SMSPQSPCERTDIRMAIVADHLGLSWTELARELNFSVDEINQIRVENPNSLISQSFMLLK 660 Sbjct: 661 KWVTRDGKNATTDALTSVLTKINRIDIVTLLEGPIFDYGNISGTRSFADENNVFHDPVDG 720 Query: KWVTRDGKNATTDALTSVLTKINRIDIVTLLEGPIFDYGNISGTRSFADENNVFHDPVDG 661 KWVTRDGKNATTDALTSVLTKINRIDIVTLLEGPIFDYGNISGTRSFADENNVFHDPVDG 720 Sbjct: 721 YPSLQVELETPTGLHYTPPTPFQQDDYFSDISSIESPLRTPSRLSDGLVPSQGNIEHSAD 780 +PS QVELETP GL++TPP PFQQDD+FSDISSIESP RTPSRLSDGLVPSQGNIEH 721 HPSFQVELETPMGLYWTPPNPFQQDDHFSDISSIESPFRTPSRLSDGLVPSQGNIEHPTG 780 Query: Sbict: 781 GPPVVTAEDASLEDSKLEDSVPLTE 805 Ouerv:

GPPVVTAED SLEDSK++DSV +T+

Sbjct: 781 GPPVVTAEDTSLEDSKMDDSVTVTD 805

```
Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2_24p5, frame 3
```

Report for DKFZphfkd2\_24p5.3

```
(LENGTH)
          90104.66
(WW)
          5.40
[pI]
[HOMOL]
          TREMBL:MMANK3A_1 gene: "Ank3"; product: "ankyrin 3"; Mus musculus epithelial
       (Ank3) 5kb isoform mRNA, complete cds. 0.0
BL50017B Death domain proteins profile
phosphoprotein 0.0
ankyrin 3 [BLOCKS]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
          alternative splicing 0.0
          peripheral membrane protein 0.0 cytoskeleton 0.0
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
[SUPFAM]
          ankyrin 0.0
          ankyrin repeat homology 0.0
unassigned ankyrin repeat proteins 0.0
TRANSMEMBRANE 2
LOW_COMPLEXITY 1.73 %
[SUPFAM]
[KW]
SEQ
SEG
     {\tt MALPQSEDAMTGDTDKYLGPQDLKELGDDSLPAEGYMGFSLGARSASLRSFSSDGSYTLN}
PRD
     MEM
SEQ
     RSSYARDSMMIEELLVPSKEQHLTFTREFDSDSLRHYSWAADTLDNVNLVPSPIHSGFLV
SEG
PRD
     MEM
     SEQ
     SFMVDARGGSMRGSRHHGMRIIIPPRKCTAPTRITCRLVKRHKLANPPPMVEGEGLASRL
SEG
     PRD
MEM
     VEMGPAGAQFLGPVIVEIPHFGSMRGKERELIVLRSENGETWKEHQFDSKNEDLTELLNG
SEO
SEG
PRD
     MEM
     SEQ
     MDEELDSPEELGKKRICRIITKDFPOYFAVVSRIKOESNOIGPEGGILSSTTVPLVOASF
SEG
PRD
     MEM
     PEGALTKRIRVGLQAQPVPDEIVKKILGNKATFSPIVTVEPRRRKFHKPITMTIPVPPPS
SEQ
SEG
     ccchhhhhhhhhhhcccceeeeccccccceeeccccccceeeeccccc
PRD
MEM
     ......
     GEGVSNGYKGDTTPNLRLLCSITGGTSPAQWEDITGTTPLTFIKDCVSFTTNVSARFWLA
SEQ
SEG
PRD
     MEM
SEQ
     DCHQVLETVGLATQLYRELICVPYMAKFVVFAKMNDPVESSLRCFCMTDDKVDKTLEQQE
SEG
PRD
     MEM
SEQ
     NFEEVARSKDIEVLEGKPIYVDCYGNLAPLTKGGQQLVFNFYSFKENRLPFSIKIRDTSQ
SEG
PRD
     MEM
     SEQ
     {\tt EPCGRLSFLKEPKTTKGLPQTAVCNLNITLPAHKKIEKTPGRQSFASLALRKRYSYLTEP
SEG
PRD
     MEM
SEQ
     GMSPQSPCERTDIRMAIVADHLGLSWTELARELNFSVDEINQIRVENPNSLISQSFMFLK
SEG
     PRD
MEM
```

395

SEQ SEG PRD MEM	KWVTRDGKNATTDALTSVLTKINRIDIVTLLEGPIFDYGNISGTRSFADENNVFHDPVDG
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	YPSLQVELETPTGLHYTPPTPFQQDDYFSDISSIESPLRTPSRLSDGLVPSQGNIEHSAD
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	GPPVVTAEDASLEDSKLEDSVPLTEMPEAVM 
	osite data available for DKFZphfkd2_24p5.3) am data available for DKFZphfkd2_24p5.3)

DKFZphfkd2\_3i13

group: transmembrane protein

DKFZphfkd2 3i13 encodes a novel 406 amino acid protein with C. elegans cosmid Y37D0A and A. thaliana  $\overline{\text{H7}}$ 1412 hypothetical protein.

The novel protein contains 3 transmembrane regions. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific genes and as a new marker for kidney cells.

similarity to A.thaliana and C.elegans; membrane regions: 3

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by BMFZ

Locus: /map="17"

Insert length: 2052 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2032, no polyadenylation signal found

1 AGTGACGTGA GCGGGTTCCG GTTGTCTGGA GCCCAGCGGC GGGTGTGAGA 51 GTCCGTAAGG AGCAGCTTCC AGGATCCTGA GATCCGGAGC AGCCGGGGTC 101 GGAGCGGCTC CTCAAGAGTT ACTGATCTAT GAAATGGCAG AGAATGGAAA 151 AAATTGTGAC CAGAGACGTG TAGCAATGAA CAAGGAACAT CATAATGGAA
201 ATTTCACAGA CCCCTCTTCA GTGAATGAAA AGAAGAGGAG GGAGCGGGAA 251 GAAAGGCAGA ATATTGTCCT GTGGAGACAG CCGCTCATTA CCTTGCAGTA 301 TTTTTCTCTG GAAATCCTTG TAATCTTGAA GGAATGGACC TCAAAATTAT 351 GGCATCGTCA AAGCATTGTG GTGTCTTTTT TACTGCTGCT TGCTGTGCTT 401 ATAGCTACGT ATTATGTTGA AGGAGTGCAT CAACAGTATG TGCAACGTAT 451 AGAGAAACAG TTTCTTTTGT ATGCCTACTG GATAGGCTTA GGAATTTTGT 501 CTTCTGTTGG GCTTGGAACA GGGCTGCACA CCTTTCTGCT TTATCTGGGT 551 CCACATATAG CCTCAGTTAC ATTAGCTGCT TATGAATGCA ATTCAGTTAA 601 TTTTCCCGAA CCACCCTATC CTGATCAGAT TATTTGTCCA GATGAAGAGG 651 GCACTGAAGG AACCATTTTT TTGTGGAGTA TCATCTCAAA AGTTAGGATT 701 GAAGCCTGCA TGTGGGGTAT CGGTACAGCA ATCGGAGAGC TGCCTCCATA 751 TTTCATGGCC AGAGCAGCTC GCCTCTCAGG TGCTGAACCA GATGATGAAG 801 AGTATCAGGA ATTTGAAGAG ATGCTGGAAC ATGCAGAGTC TGCACAAGAC 851 TTTGCCTCCC GGGCCAAACT GGCAGTTCAA AAACTAGTAC AGAAAGTTGG 901 ATTTTTTGGA ATTTTGGCCT GTGCTTCAAT TCCAAATCCT TTATTTGATC 951 TGGCTGGAAT AACGTGTGGA CACTTTCTGG TACCTTTTTG GACCTTCTTT 1001 GGTGCAACCC TAATTGGAAA AGCAATAATA AAAATGCATA TCCAGAAAAT 1051 TTTTGTTATA ATAACATTCA GCAAGCACAT AGTGGAGCAA ATGGTGGCTT 1101 TCATTGGTGC TGTCCCCGGC ATAGGTCCAT CTCTGCAGAA GCCATTTCAG 1151 GAGTACCTGG AGGCTCAACG GCAGAAGCTT CACCACAAAA GCGAAATGGG 1201 CACACCACAG GGAGAAAACT GGTTGTCCTG GATGTTTGAA AAGTTGGTCG
1251 TTGTCATGGT GTGTTACTTC ATCCTATCTA TCATTAACTC CATGGCACAA 1301 AGTTATGCCA AACGAATCCA GCAGCGGTTG AACTCAGAGG AGAAAACTAA 1351 ATAAGTAGAG AAAGTTTTAA ACTGCAGAAA TTGGAGTGGA TGGGTTCTGC 1401 CTTAAATTGG GAGGACTCCA AGCCGGGAAG GAAAATTCCC TTTTCCAACC 1451 TGTATCAATT TTTACAACTT TTTTCCTGAA AGCAGTTTAG TCCATACTTT 1501 GCACTGACAT ACTTTTTCCT TCTGTGCTAA GGTAAGGTAT CCACCCTCGA
1551 TGCAATCCAC CTTGTGTTTT CTTAGGGTGG AATGTGATGT TCAGCAGCAA 1601 ACTTGCAACA GACTGGCCTT CTGTTTGTTA CTTTCAAAAG GCCCACATGA 1651 TACAATTAGA GAATTCCCAC CGCACAAAAA AAGTTCCTAA GTATGTTAAA 1701 TATGTCAAGC TTTTTAGGCT TGTCACAAAT GATTGCTTTG TTTTCCTAAG 1751 TCATCAAAAT GTATATAAAT TATCTAGATT GGATAACAGT CTTGCATGTT 1801 TATCATGTTA CAATTTAATA TTCCATCCTG CCCAACCCTT CCTCTCCCAT
1851 CCTCAAAAAA GGGCCATTTT ATGATGCATT GCACACCCTC TGGGGAAATT 1901 GATCTTTAAA TTTTGAGACA GTATAAGGAA AATCTGGTTG GTGTCTTACA 2051 AA

## BLAST Results

Entry AC004686 from database EMBL: \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*\* Homo sapiens chromosome 17, clone hRPC.1073\_F\_15; HTGS phase 1, 8 unordered pieces. Score =  $4\overline{142}$ , P = 6.1e-199, identities = 830/832

# Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 134 bp to 1351 bp; peptide length: 406 Category: similarity to unknown protein

```
1 MAENGKNCDQ RRVAMNKEHH NGNFTDPSSV NEKKRREREE RQNIVLWRQP
51 LITLQYFSLE ILVILKEWTS KLWHRQSIVV SFLLLLAVLI ATYYVEGVHQ
101 QYVQRIEKQF LLYAYWIGLG ILSSVGLGTG LHTFLLYLGP HTASVTLAAY
151 ECNSVNFPEP PYPDQIICPD EEGTEGTIFL WSIISKVRIE ACMWGIGTAI
201 GELPPYFMAR AARLSGAEPD DEFYQEFEEM LEHAESAQDF ASRAKLAVQK
251 LVQKVGFFGI LACASIPNPL FDLAGITCGH FLVPFWTFFG ATLIGKAIIK
301 MHIQKIFVII TFSKHIVEQM VAFIGAVPGI GPSLQKPFQE YLEAQRQKLH
351 HKSEMGTPQG ENWLSWMFEK LVVVMVCYFI LSIINSMAQS YAKRIQQRLN
401 SEEKTK
```

### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_3i13, frame 2

TREMBL:CEY37D8A 20 gene: "Y37D8A.22"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y37D8A, N = 1, Score = 905, P = 8.8e-91

TREMBL:ATAC98\_2 gene: "YUP8H12.2"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 1 YAC yUP8H12 complete sequence., N = 1, Score = 470, P = 1.1e-44

PIR:H71412 hypothetical protein - Arabidopsis thaliana, N = 1, Score = 293. P = 6e-24

HSPs:

Score = 905 (135.8 bits), Expect = 8.8e-91, P = 8.8e-91
Identities = 167/317 (52%), Positives = 228/317 (71%)

38 REERQNIVLWRQPLITLQYFSLEILVILKEWTSKLWHRQSIVVSFLLLLAVLIATYYVEG 97 R ER+ IV WR+P I + Y +EI + E K+ +++++ + + + + Y+ G
93 RMERETIVFWRRPHIVIPYALMEIAHLAVELFFKILAHKTVLLLTAISIGLAVYGYHAPG 152 Sbjct: 98 VHQQYVQRIEKQFLLYAYWIGLGILSSVGLGTGLHTFLLYLGPHIASVTLAAYECNSVNF 157 Query: HQ++VQ IEK L +++W+ LG+LSS+GLG+GLHTFL+YLGPHIA+VT+AAYEC S++F Sbjct: 153 AHQEHVQTIEKHILWWSWWVLLGVLSSIGLGSGLHTFLIYLGPHIAAVTMAAYECQSLDF 212 158 PEPPYPDQIICPDEEGTEGTIFLWSIISKVRIEACMWGIGTAIGELPPYFMARAARLSGA 217 Ouerv: P+PPYP+ I CP + + F W I++KVR+E+ +WG GTA+GELPPYFMARAAR+SG
213 PQPPYPESIQCPSTKSSIAVTF-WQIVAKVRVESLLWGAGTALGELPPYFMARAARISGQ 271 Sbjct: 218 EPDDEEYQEFEEMLE-HAESAQD----FASRAKLAVQKLVQKVGFFGILACASIPNPLFD 272 EPDDEEY+EF E++ ES D RAK V+ + ++GF GIL ASIPNPLFD 272 EPDDEEYREFLELMNADKESDADQKLSIVERAKSWVEHNIHRLGFPGILLFASIPNPLFD 331 Query: Sbict: Query: 273 LAGITCGHFLVPFWTFFGATLIGKAIIKMHIQKIFVIITFSKHIVEQMVAFIGAVPGIGP 332 LAGITCGHFLVPFW+FFGATLIGKA++KMH+Q FVI+ FS H E V 332 LAGITCGHFLVPFWSFFGATLIGKALVKMHVQMGFVILAFSDHHAENFVKILEKIPAVGP 391 Sbjct: 333 SLQKPFQEYLEAQRQKLH 350 ... Query: + LE QR+ LH 392 YIRQPISDLLEKQRKALH 409 Sbjct:

Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2\_3i13, frame 2

Report for DKFZphfkd2\_3i13.2

```
[LENGTH]
                            406
46298.17
 (MW)
 [pI]
                            TREMBL:CEY37D8A_20 gene: "Y37D8A.22"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y37D8A 1e-
 [HOMOL]
 [PROSITE]
                            MYRISTYL
                            CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
(PROSITE)
                                                                       3
 (PROSITE)
                            ASN GLYCOSYLATION
 (KW)
                            TRANSMEMBRANE 3
                                                                9.85 %
[KW]
                            LOW_COMPLEXITY
              {\tt MAENGKNCDQRRVAMNKEHHNGNFTDPSSVNEKKRREREERQNIVLWRQPLITLQYFSLE}
SEO
SEG
                                                         . . . . . . . . . . xxxxxxxxxx . .
PRD
              .....
MEM
SEQ
              ILVILKEWTSKLWHRQSIVVSFLLLLAVLIATYYVEGVHQQYVQRIEKQFLLYAYWIGLG
SEG
              PRD
MEM
              SEQ
              ILSSVGLGTGLHTFLLYLGPHIASVTLAAYECNSVNFPEPPYPDQIICPDEEGTEGTIFL
SEG
PRD
              MEM
              {\tt WSIISKVRIEACMWGIGTAIGELPPYFMARAARLSGAEPDDEEYQEFEEMLEHAESAQDF}
SEQ
                                           SEG
PRD
              еенининальный при выпуской при выстительной при выпуской п
MEM
SEQ
              ASRAKLAVQKLVQKVGFFGILACASIPNPLFDLAGITCGHFLVPFWTFFGATLIGKAIIK
SEG
              PRD
              SEQ
              MHIQKIFVIITFSKHIVEQMVAFIGAVPGIGPSLQKPFQEYLEAQRQKLHHKSEMGTPQG
SEG
              PRD
MEM
SEQ
              ENWLSWMFEKLVVVMVCYFILSIINSMAQSYAKRIQQRLNSEEKTK
SEG
PRD
              MEM
                                       Prosite for DKFZphfkd2 3i13.2
                                         ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
                        23->27
69->72
                                                                                     PD0C00001
PS00001
PS00005
                                                                                     PDOC00005
                     29->33
215->219
                                                                                     PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PS00006
                                         CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
MYRISTYL
PS00006
                      236->240
                                                                                     PDOC00006
PS00006
                     120->126
126->132
173->179
                                                                                    PDOC00008
PDOC00008
PS00008
                                         MYRISTYL
PS00008
                                                                                     PDOC0008
PS00008
                                          MYRISTYL
                     195->201
197->203
PS00008
                                          MYRISTYL
                                                                                     PDOC00008
PS00008
                                          MYRISTYL
                                                                                     PDOC0008
                     259->265
PS00008
                                          MYRISTYL
                                                                                     PDOC0008
PS00008
                     275->281
                                          MYRISTYL
                                                                                     PDOC00008
                                                                                     PD0C00008
PS00008
                     325->331
                                          MYRISTYL
                      329->335
PS00008
                                          MYRISTYL
                                                                                     PD0C00008
PS00008
                     356->362
                                         MYRISTYL
                                                                                     PD0C00008
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2\_3i13.2)

DKFZphfkd2 3o17

group: metabolism

DKFZphfkd2\_3o17 encodes a novel 72 amino acid protein with similarity to bos taurus NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase B33 subunit (EC 1.6.5.3) (EC 1.6.99.3).

NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase is the first enzyme in the respiratory electron transport chain of mitochondria. It is a a membrane-bound multi-subunit protein. The bovine heart enzyme contains about 40 different polypeptides. The novel protein is the human orthologue of bovine

The new protein can find application in modulation of the respiratory electron transport chain pathways of mitochondria.

strong similarity to bovine NADH-UBIQUINONE OXIDOREDUCTASE B22 subunit

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits, in frame stop codon at ~274 will be checked ESTs HS1291620/AA883920 show no stop codon at this side

Sequenced by BMFZ

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 693 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 670, polyadenylation signal at pos. 659

- 1 CAGCAGGCGT GCAGTTTCCC GGCTCTCCGC GCGGCCGGGG AAGGTCAGCG

## BLAST Results

Entry S28256 from database PIR:
NADH dehydrogenase (ubiquinone) (EC 1.6.5.3) chain CI-B22 - bovine
>TREMBL:MIBTCIB22\_1 gene: "cI-B22"; product: "NADH-ubiquinone
oxidoreductase complex B22 subunit"; B.taurus mitochondrion cI-B22
mRNA for B22 subunit of the NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase complex
Score = 933, P = 5.2e-93, identities = 163/179, positives = 172/179,
frame +2

# Medline entries

Sequences of 20 subunits of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase from RT bovine heart mitochondria. Application of a novel strategy for RT sequencing proteins using the polymerase chain reaction

Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 56 bp to 271 bp; peptide length: 72 Category: strong similarity to known protein

- 1 MAFLASGPYL THQQKVLRLY KRALRHLESW CVQRDKYRYF ACLMRARFEE 51 HKNEKDMAKA TQLLKEAEEE FM\*RQHPQPY IFPDSFGGTS YERYDCYKVP 101 EWCLDDWHPS EKAMYPDYFA KREQWKKLRR ESWEREVKQL QEETPPGGPL 151 TEALPPARKE GDLPPLWWYI VTRPRERPM

#### BLASTP hits

```
Sequences producing significant alignments:
                                                                                             (bits) Value
 sp|Q02369|N12M BOVIN|OD36CE17281FB735 (NDUFB9..)NADH-UBIQUINONE... tr|U41534|Q18036|D34BCCB6E8FBCD5F (C16A3.4)SIMILAR TO NADH-UBIQ...
                                                                                                  53 3e-07
 >spiQ02369|NI2M_BOVIN|0D36CE17281FB735 (NDUFB9..)NADH-UBIQUINONE
OXIDOREDUCTASE B22 SUBUNIT (EC 1.6.5.3) (EC 1.6.99.3)
(COMPLEX I-B22) (CI-B22).{BOS TAURUS}
Length = 178
   Score = 141 bits (351), Expect = 7e-34
Identities = 63/71 (88%), Positives = 68/71 (95%)
 Query: 2 AFLASGPYLTHQQKVLRLYKRALRHLESWCVQRDKYRYFACLMRARFEEHKNEKDMAKAT 61 AFL+SG YLTHQQKVLRLYKRALRHLESWC+ RDKYRYFACL+RARF+EHKNEKDM KAT Sbjct: 1 AFLSSGAYLTHQQKVLRLYKRALRHLESWCIHRDKYRYFACLLRARFDEHKNEKDMVKAT 60
 Query: 62 QLLKEAEEEFW 72
               OLL+EAEEEFW
 Sbjct: 61 QLLREAEEEFW 71
 >tr|U41534|Q18036|D34BCCB6E8FBCD5F (C16A3.4)SIMILAR TO NADH-UBIQUINONE OXIDOREDUCTASE B22.[CAENORHABDITIS
               ELEGANS)
Length = 163
  Score = 52.7 bits (124), Expect = 3e-07 
Identities = 25/64 (39%), Positives = 41/64 (64%), Gaps = 1/64 (1%)
 Query: 10 LTHQQKVLRLYKRALRHLESWCVQRD-KYRYFACLMRARFEEHKNEKDMAKATQLLKEAE 68
 L+H+QKV RLYKR LR +++W + + R+ C++RARF+ + +E D K+ LL +
Sbjct: 12 LSHRQKVTRLYKRCLREVDNWYGGNNLEVRFQKCIIRARFDANADEVDTRKSQILLADGC 71
 Query: 69 EEFW 72
 Sbjct: 72 RQLW 75
                 Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2_3o17, frame 2
No Alert BLASTP hits found
                Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2_3o17, frame 2
                              Report for DKFZphfkd2_3o17.2
[LENGTH]
[HOMOL)
                    8839.28
                    9.26
                    PIR:S28256 NADH dehydrogenase (ubiquinone) (EC 1.6.5.3) chain CI-B22 - bovine
2e-34
[KW]
                    All_Alpha
          SEQ
PRD
          TOLLKEAFFFFW
SEO
(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfkd2_3o17.2)
(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2_3o17.2)
```

```
DKFZphfkd2_46a6
```

group: kidney derived

DKFZphfkd2\_46a6 encodes a novel 315 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific genes.

unknown

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by MediGenomix

Locus: /map="228.6 cR from top of Chrl5 linkage group"

Insert length: 2774 bp

Poly A stretch at pos. 2751, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2732

1 CTCGCGAGCG CAGCTATGGC TGCTGGCGTA CCCTGTGCGT TAGTCACCAG 51 CTGCTCCTCC GTCTTCTCAG GAGACCAGCT GGTCCAACAT ACCCTTGGAA
101 CAGAAGATCT TATTGTGGAA GTGACTTCCA ATGATGCTGT GAGATTTTAT
151 CCCTGGACCA TTGATAATAA ATACTATTCA GCAGACATCA ATCTATGTGT 201 GGTGCCAAAC AAATTTCTTG TTACTGCAGA GATTGCAGAA TCTGTCCAAG
251 CATTTGTGGT TTACTTTGAC AGCACACGAA AATCGGGCCT TGATAGTGTC 301 TCCTCATGGC TTCCACTGGC AAAAGCATGG TTACCTGAGG TGATGATCTT
351 GGTCTGCGAT AGAGTGTCTG AAGATGGTAT AAACCGACAA AAAGCTCAAG 351 GGTCTGCGAT AGAGTGTCTG AGAGTGGTAT AGACCACAA AAAGCCAAAA
401 AATGGAGCCT CAAACATGGC TTTGAATTGG TAGAACTTAG TCCAGAGGAG
451 TTGCCTGAGG AGGATGATGA CTTCCCAGAA TCTACAGGAG TAAAGCGAAT
501 TGTCCAAGCC CTGAATGCCA ATGTGTGGTC CAATGTAGTG ATGAAAGAAT
551 ATAGGAACCAA AGGCTTAGAC CTTCTCAACT CATTGACTGG AACAAACCAT
601 AGCATTGGGT CAGCAGATCC CTGTCACCCA GAGCAACCCC ATTGGCCAGC 651 AGCAGATAGT ACTGAATCCC TCTCTGATCA TCGGGGTGGT GCATCTAACA
701 CAACAGATGC CCAGGTTGAT AGCATTGTGG ATCCCATGTT AGATCTGGAT 701 CARCAGATE CEAGGITGH ACARTISES ATCCATGI AGAINT TAGCAGATT TO TAGA AGAINT AGAINT TAGCAGTT TACCACTGA GCAGAGATA TAGCAGTCT TACACACTGA GCAGAGATA GAAAGACAAG GCTCCGACGC 851 TTCCTCATGA GCAAAGAAAA GTGCATGCAG AAAAGGTGGC CAAAGCATC 901 TGGATGGCAA TCGGGGGAGA CAGAGATGAA ATTGAAGGCC TTTCATCTGA 951 TGGACAGCA TGAATTATTC ATACTAGGT TTGACCAACA AAGATGCTAG 1001 CTGTCTCTGA GATACCTCTC TACTCAGCCC AGTCATATTT TGCCAAAATT
1051 GCCCTTATCA TGTTGGCTGC CTGACTTGTT TATAGGGTCC CCTTAATTTT 1101 AGTTTTTAGT AGGAGGTTAA GGAGAAATCT TTTTTTTCCT CAGTATATTG
1151 TAAGAGAGTG AGGAATACAG TGATAGTAAT GAGTGAGGAT TTCTTAAATA 1201 TACTITITIT TIGITCIAGG AATGAGGGTA GGATAAATCT CAGAGGTCTG
1251 TGTGATTTAC TCAAGTTGAA GACAACCTCC AGGCCATTCC TGGTCAACCT 1301 TTTAAGTAGC ATTTCCAGCA TTCACACTTG ATACTGCACA TCAGGAGTTG 1351 TGTCACCTTT CCTGGGTGAT TTGGGTTTTC TCCATTCAAG GAGCTTGTAG 1401 CTCTGAGCTA TGATGCTTTT ATTGGGAGGA AAGGAGGCAG CTGCAGAATT 1451 GATGTGAGCT ATGTGGGGCC GAAGTCTCAG CCCGCAGCTA AGTCTCTACC
1501 TAAGAAAATG CCTCTGGGCA TTCTTTTGAA GTATAGTGT TGAGCTCATG
1551 CTAGAAAGAA TCAAAAAGCC AGTGTGGATT TTTAGGCTGT AATAAATGAG
1601 GCAAAAGGAT TCTATTCCAG TGGGAAGGAA ACCTCTCTAC TGAGTTGTG 1651 GGGATATGTT GTATGTTAGA GAGAACCTTA AGGAGTCCTT GTATGGGCCA 1701 TGGAGACAGT ATGTGATAAC ATACCGTGAT TTTCATGAAG AAATTCTTCT
1751 GTCCTAGAGT TCTCCCCTGC TGCTTGAGAT GCCAGAGCTG TGTTGTTGCA 1801 CACCTGCAAA ACAAGGCACA TTTCCCCCTT TCTCTTTAAA GCCAAAGAGA 1801 CACCTGCAAA ACAAGGCACA TITCCCCTT TOTTTAMA GEGAAATGT
1901 TAGGCGATGA ATTCCTGAGC ACCTTAGTTT TCTTCCAAGG TTCGTAGCTC
1951 CTCTCTGCCC TTCCAAGCCT GTAACCTCG AGGACTATCT TTTGTTCTCT
2001 ATCCTTTGTC TTGTTAGAGT GGGTCAGCCC CAGAGGAACT GATAAGCAAA 2051 TGGCAAGTTT TTAAAGGAAG AGTGGAAAGT ACTGCAAATA AAAATCCTTA
2101 TTTGTTTTTG TAGACTTTGT AATGCATATC ATTAGCCCTC ACTGTGATCA 2151 TTACTGCTGT GGCTCTGAAC TGGCACATAG TACAGTGGAT GGAAGGTGCC 2201 CGCACACCAG CTGAGAACTG GTTCTGGCCT AGGTGGGCTC TAGAACCATT
2251 TACACAGCAT GAAAGAAACA GGTTGGGTTA GGAGCAGAAA GAAATAAGGC 2301 TCACACCCCT CCAGACACTA CCTTATAAGC ACTGCAGAAC CTGAAACAGA
2351 TGGCAGAAGG AATGGAATGC TACAGGGGCC AGCAGGAGTG ACCACAGGGA 2501 CTGTTCTGAA AGACTTTGAG TCTGTGGTTC ACCACCAGCC CATCAGTGTT 2551 TCTTTGAGGT GATTGCATTA GGGAAGTTGG CTCTGGGATT GCAAAAAAA 2601 AAAAAAGGTG GAACATGTTT TCCTTAAAAG ATGGAAGGTT TTAGAAAATA 2651 TACTAGGCCA TCTGGTTAGA AAAAACAGAC CAGACTAGAA AAAGCTGTGA

2701 ATTTGATTTT GTAGATTAAA CAAAGCCAGA TGATTAAAAT GTGATTTATT 2751 ΤΑΤΑΑΑΑΑΑ ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ ΑΑΑΑ

**BLAST Results** 

Entry HS463358 from database EMBL: human STS WI-14364. Length = 472 Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 1605 (240.8 bits), Expect = 5.0e-68, P = 5.0e-68 Identities = 347/361 (96%)

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 16 bp to 960 bp; peptide length: 315 Category: putative protein Classification: unset

- 1 MAAGVPCALV TSCSSVFSGD QLVQHTLGTE DLIVEVTSND AVRFYPWTID 51 NKYYSADINL CVVPNKFLVT ABIAESVQAF VVYFDSTRKS GLDSVSSWLP 101 LAKAWLPEVM ILVCDRVSED GINRQKAQEW SLKHGFELVE LSPEELPEED 151 DDFFESTGVK RIVQALNANV WSNVVMKNDR NGGFSLLNSL TGTNHSIGSA

- 201 DPCHPEOPHL PAADSTESLS DHRGGASNTT DAOVDSIVOP MLDLDIQELA 251 SLTTGGGDVE NFERPFSKLK EMKDKAATLP HEQRKVHAEK VAKAFWMAIG
- 301 GDRDEIEGLS SDGEH

BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phfkd2 46a6, frame 1

PIR:T04362 probable GTP-binding protein yptm3 - maize, N = 1, Score = 87, P = 0.21

PIR:S71585 GTP-binding protein GB2 - Arabidopsis thaliana, N = 1, Score = 86, P = 0.27

>PIR:T04362 probable GTP-binding protein yptm3 - maize Length = 210

Score = 87 (13.1 bits), Expect = 2.4e-01, P = 2.1e-01 Identities = 34/160 (21%), Positives = 67/160 (41%)

48 TIDNKYYSADINLCVVPNKFL-VTAEIAESVQAFVVYFDSTRKSGLDSVSSWLPLAKAWL 106

TIDNK I F +T ++ +D TR+ + ++SWL A+
49 TIDNKPIKLQIWDTAGQESFRSITRSYYRGAAGALLVYDITRRETFNHLASWLEDARQHA 108

Sbjct:

107 PE---VMIL--VCDRVSEDGINRQKAQEWSLKHGFELVELSPEELPEEDDDFPESTGVKR 161 Query:

VM++ CD ++ ++ ++++ +HG +E S + ++ F ++ G
109 NANMTVMLIGNKCDLSHRRAVSYEEGEQFAKEHGLVFMEASAKTAQNVEEAFIKTAGT-- 166 Sbict:

162 IVQALNANVWSNVVMKNDRNQGFSLLNSLTGTNHSIGSADPC 203 Ouerv: I ++ ++ N G+++ NS G S A C

167 IYKKIQDGIFDVSNESNGIKVGYAVPNSSGGGAGSSSQAGGC 208 Sbjct:

Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2\_46a6, frame 1

Report for DKF2phfkd2 46a6.1

[LENGTH] 315

```
34505.54
4.55
Alpha_Beta
LOW_COMPLEXITY
[MW]
[pI]
[KW]
                         6.67 %
     MAAGVPCALVTSCSSVFSGDQLVQHTLGTEDL1VEVTSNDAVRFYPWT1DNKYYSADINL
SEQ
SEG
PRD
     ccccceeeeecccccccceeeeccccceeeeeccccceee
     CVVPNKFLVTAEIAESVQAFVVYFDSTRKSGLDSVSSWLPLAKAWLPEVMILVCDRVSED
SEQ
SEG
PRD
     {\tt GINRQKAQEWSLKHGFELVELSPEELPEEDDDFPESTGVKRIVQALNANVWSNVVMKNDR}
SEQ
SEG
PRD
     SEQ
     NQGFSLLNSLTGTNHSIGSADPCHPEQPHLPAADSTESLSDHRGGASNTTDAQVDSIVDP
SEG
PRD
     MLDLDIQELASLTTGGGDVENFERPFSKLKEMKDKAATLPHEQRKVHAEKVAKAFWMAIG
SEQ
SEG
     PRD
SEQ
SEG
     GDRDEIEGLSSDGEH
     cccccccccccc
PRD
(No Prosite data available for DKFZphfkd2_46a6.1)
(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2_46a6.1)
```

404

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKF2phfkd2\_46b10

group: kidney derived

DKFZphfkd2\_46b10.1 encodes a novel 315 amino acid protein with similarity to C.elegans cosmide

The novel protein contains a HTH-LYSR-family PROSITE pattern. Proteins of the lysR family are bacterial transcriptional regulatory proteins which bind DNA using a helix-turn-helix motif. Most of these proteins are transcription activators and usually negatively regulate their own expression. They all possess a potential 'helix-turn-helix' DNA-binding motif in their N-terminal section. The 'helix-turn-helix' motif is missing in DKFZphfkd2\_46a6.1. No informative BLAST results, no predictive PFAM or SCOP motive.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific genes.

similarity to C.elegans F25B5.3

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by MediGenomix

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1285 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1266, no polyadenylation signal found  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

1 CAGTCTACGC GAGCTGCCTG TTTTTTTCCT GCTTGGACGC GCATGAGGGC 51 CCCGTCCATG GACCGCGGG CCGTGGCGAG GGTGGGCGCG GTAGCGAGCG
101 CCAGCGTGTG CGCCCTGGTG GCGGGGTGG TGCTGGCTCA GTACATATTC 151 ACCTTGAAGA GGAAGACGGG GCGGAAGACC AACATCATCG AGATGATGCC
201 AGAATTCCAG AAAAGTTCAG TTCGAATCAA GAACCCTACA AGAGTAGAAG
251 AAATTATCTG TGGTCTTATC AAAGGAGGAG CTGCCAAACT TCAGATAATA
301 ACGGACTTTG ATATGACACT CACTAGATTT TCATATAAAG GGAAAAGATG 301 ACGGACTTTG ATATGACACT CAGTAGATT TCATATAAAG GGAAAAGATG
351 CCCAACATGT CATAATATCA TTGACAACTG TAAGCTGGTT ACGGATGATT
401 GTAGAAAAAA GTTATTGCAA CTAAAGGAAA AATATTACGC TATTGAGAGTT
451 GATCCTGTTC TTACTCTAGA AGAGAAGATAC CCTTATTATGG TGGAATGGTA
501 TACTAAATCA CATGGTTTGC TTGTTCAGCA AGCTTTACCA AAAGCTAAAC
551 TTAAAAGAAAT TGTGGCAGAA TCTGACGTTA TGCTCAAAGA AGGATATAGC
601 AATTTCTTTG ATAAGCTCCA ACAACATAGC ATCCCCGTGT TCATATTTTC
51 GGCTGGATC GGCGATGTAC TAGAGGAAGT TATTCGTCAA GCTGGTGTT
701 ATCATCCCAA TGTCAAAGAT GTGTCCAATT TTATGGATTT TGATGAAACT
51 GGGTGCTCA AAGGATTTAA AGGAGAACTA ATTCATGATT TTAACAACA
851 GTAACATAAT TCTTCTGGGA GACTCCCAAG GAGACTTAAG AATGGCAGAT
901 GGAGTGGCCA ATGTTGAGCA CATTCTGAAA ATTGGATATC TAAAAGCAATA
951 AGGGGAGCG CTTTTAGAGAA AGTACAATGAG ATTGTATTTA 951 AGTGGATGAG CTTTTAGAAA AGTACATGGA CTCTTATGAT ATTGTTTTAG 1001 TACAAGATGA ATCATTAGAA GTAGCCAACT CTATTTTAGA GAAGATTCTA
1051 TAAACAAGCA TTCTCCAAGA AGACCTCTCT CCTGTGGGTG CAATTGACT
1101 GTTCATCCGT TCATCTTGCT GAGGACTTA TTTATAATAT ATCCTTACTAT
1151 TCGAACTGTT CCCTTTCTAT AACTGGAAGTA TTTTCAGATA TGGTGAATGC 1201 ATTGACTGGA AGCTCCTTTT CTCCACCTCT CTCAACACAC TCCTCACCGT 1251 ATCTTTTAAC CCATTTAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAA

**BLAST Results** 

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 43 bp to 1050 bp; peptide length: 336 Category: similarity to unknown protein Classification: unset Prosite motifs: HTH\_LYSR\_FAMILY (16-47)

```
1 MRAPSMDRAA VARVGAVASA SVCALVAGVV LAQYIFTLKR KTGRKTKIIE
51 MMPEFQKSSV RIKNPTRVEE IICGLIKGGA AKLQIITDFD MTLSRFSYKG
101 KRCPTCHNII DNCKLVTDEC RKKLLQLKEK YYAIEVDPVL TVEEKYPYMV
151 EWYTKSHCLL VQQALPKAKL KEIVAESDVM LKEGYENFFD KLQQHSIPVF
201 IFSAGIGDVL EGVIRQAGVY HPNVKVVSNF MOFDETCVLK GFKGELHVF
251 NKHDGALRNT EYFNQLKDNS NIILLGDSQG DLRMADGVAN VEHILKIGYL
301 NDRVDELLEK YMDSYDIVLV QDESLEVANS ILQKIL
                                             BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                  Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2_46b10, frame 1
SWISSPROT:YQT3 CAEEL HYPOTHETICAL 42.0 KD PROTEIN F25B5.3 IN CHROMOSOME III., N=1, Score = 524, P=2.2e-50
TREMBL:AC005499_12 gene: "T6A23.12"; Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome
II BAC T6A23 genomic sequence, complete sequence., N = 2, Score = 194, P = 1.4e-26
>SWISSPROT: YQT3_CAEEL HYPOTHETICAL 42.0 KD PROTEIN F25B5.3 IN CHROMOSOME
        III.
                  Length = 376
   HSPs:
  Score = 524 (78.6 bits), Expect = 2.2e-50, P = 2.2e-50 Identities = 112/300 (37%), Positives = 174/300 (58%)
               44 RKTKIIEMMPEFQ--KSSVRIKNPTRVEEIICGLIKGGAAKLQIITDFDMTLSRFSYK-G 100
Query:
               +KT ++ ++ + + + + + + PT V + ++ GGA K +I+DFD TLSRF+ + G
73 KKTDVVPLLMNYLLGEEQILVADPTAVAAKLRKMVVGGAGKTVVISDFDYTLSRFANEQG 132
Sbjct:
             101 KRCPTCHNIID-NCKLVTDECRKKLLQLKEKYYAIEVDPVLTVEEKYPYMVEWYTKSHGL 159
+R T H + D N + E +K + LK KYY IE P LT+EEK P+M +W+ SH L
133 ERLSTTHGVFDDNVMRLKPELGQKFVDLKNKYYPIEFSPNLTMEEKIPHMEKWWGTSHSL 192
Query:
Sbjct:
             160 LVQQALPKAKLKEIVAESDVMLKEGYENFFDKLQQHSIPVFIFSAGIGDVLEEVIRQA-G 218
+V + K +++ V +S ++ K+G E+F + L H+IP+ IFSAGIG+++E ++Q G
193 IVNEKFSKNTIEDFVRQSRIVFKDGAEDFIEALDAHNIPLVIFSAGIGNIIEYFLQQKLG 252
Query:
Sbjct:
             219 VYHPNVKVVSNFMDFDETGVLKGFKGELIHVFNKHDGAL-RNTEYFNQLKDNSNIILLGD 277
Query:
             N +SN + FDE F LIH F K+ + + T +F+ + N+ILLGD
253 AIPRNTHFISNMILFDEDDNACAFSEPLIHTFCKNSSVIQKETSFFHDIAGRVNVILLGD 312
Sbjct:
             278 SQGDLRMADGVANVEHILKIGYLNDRVDEL--LEKYMDSYDIVLVQDESLEVANSILQKI 335
S GD+ M GV LK+GY N +D+ L+ Y + YDIVL+ D +L VA I+ I
313 SMGDIHMDVGVERDGPTLKVGYYNGSLDDTAALQHYEEVYDIVLIHDPTLNVAQKIVDII 372
Query:
Sbict:
                  Pedant information for DKF2phfkd2_46b10, frame 1
                               Report for DKFZphfkd2_46b10.1
[LENGTH]
                      336
37948.37
 (WM)
(pI)
(HOMOL)
                      SWISSPROT: YQT3 CAEEL HYPOTHETICAL 42.0 KD PROTEIN F25B5.3 IN CHROMOSOME III.
3e-51
[PROSITE]
                      HTH LYSR FAMILY
                      TRANSMEMBRANE 2
LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                                  7.44 %
(KW)
SEQ
           {\tt MRAPSMDRAAVARVGAVASASVCALVAGVVLAQYIFTLKRKTGRKTKIIEMMPEFQKSSV}
SEG
                    ..xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
           PRD
MEM
                        SEQ
           RIKNPTRVEEIICGLIKGGAAKLQIITDFDMTLSRFSYKGKRCPTCHNIIDNCKLVTDEC
SEG
PRD
MEM
```

SEQ SEG PRD MEM	RKKLLQLKEKYYAIEVDPVLTVEEKYPYMVEWYTKSHGLLVQQALPKAKLKEIVAESDVM hhhhhhhhhhhhheeeccccccccchhhhhhhcccchhhhhh
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	LKEGYENFFDKLQQHSIPVFIFSAGIGDVLEEVIRQAGVYHPNVKVVSNFMDFDETGVLK ccccchhhhhhhhhcccceeeeecccchhhhhhhhhccccceeeeee
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	GFKGELIHVFNKHDGALRNTEYFNQLKDNSNIILLGDSQGDLRMADGVANVEHILKIGYL eccceeeeeeecccccccccccccccccccccccccc
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	NDRVDELLEKYMDSYDIVLVQDESLEVANSILQKIL CChhhhhhhhhhhheeeeeecchhhhhhhhhccc

Prosite for DKFZphfkd2\_46b10.1

PS00044 16->47 HTH\_LYSR\_FAMILY PD0C00043

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2\_46b10.1)

DKFZphfkd2 46d13

```
group: kidney derived
DKF2phfkd2_46d13 encodes a novel 506 amino acid protein with weak similarity to KEO3 protein
The novel protein contains a RGD site. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motive \ensuremath{\mathsf{N}}
The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific
genes.
similarity to KEO3 protein
complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits
Sequenced by MediGenomix
Locus: /map="227.6 cR from top of Chrl linkage group"
Insert length: 3346\ \text{bp} Poly A stretch at pos. 3328, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3308
       1 CTCTCGCGAG AGGAGCAAGA GGAAGATGGC CGTGCCCTGT TTTTCGGTGT 51 AAGGCAGCAG ACGGCGGCTG CGACGGCGAG ACTGAGATCC TGGTGTCGTG 101 GGCACCTGAG TTCTAGCTTC CCCCAGCGAG CGCGCTCCC TTCGTGCCTA
      101 GGCACTGAG TTCTAGCTTC CCCCAGCAGA CCCGGCTCCC TGCGGGGGGGCTLS 151 GGCCAGAGAGCC GGCTCTGCCC CGGGAGATGC GTTTGTCCCA GGCTCGGGGG
201 CTCAGTGGGA GTTCATGCTG CGCTGGAGGC TCTTGGCCAC CGCTCTAATC
251 GCCTTGTGCC GCCGCAGCGC CAGCTCCGTC GCCAGCGGTG AGCCTCCCGA
301 TTCCCCCCCT TGCCCCTGGC GGCGGCATG ACCAGGGGAGA AGATCCGCTC
351 ACTGCGGAGG GACCACAAGC CCAGCAAAGA AGAAGGGGAC CTGCTGGAGC
401 CCGGGGATGA AGAAGCGCCG GCTGCCCTCG GCGGTACCTT TACCAGAAGC
       401 CEGGGCTTA AGGGCGGCAA AGCTTGTCAT AGGATCTTCA GTAACCATCA
501 CCACCGGCTA CACCTGAAGG CAGCTCCGGC CTCCTCCAAT CCCCCGGGG
551 CCCCGGCTCT GCCGCTCGCA AATTCCTCCG TGACTGCCAA CCCCCGGCG
601 CCGGCCCTTC TGGCCGGCAC CAACCCCGTT GCTGTCGTCG CGGATGGAGG
      651 CAGGTGCCCC GCACACTACC CGGTGCACCA GTGCGTCTC AAGGGGGATG
701 TGAGGAGACT CTCCTCTCC ATCCGCACC ACAATATCGG GCAGAAAGAT
751 AATCACGGAA ATACTCCTTT ACACCTTGCT GTGATGTTAG GAAATAAAGT
801 TACAGCTCTT TTGAGGAAGC TTAAGCAGCA ATCCAGGGAA AGTGTTGAAG
851 AAAAACGACC TCGATTATTA AAAGCCCTCA AAGAGCTAGG TGACTTTAT
901 CTAGAACTTC ACTGGGATT TCAAAGCTGG GTGCCTTTAC TTTCCCGAAT
  901 CTAGAACTTC ACTGGGATTT TCAAAGGTGG GTGCCTTTAC TTTCCCGAAT
951 TCTGCCTTCC GATGCATGTA AAATATACAA ACAAGGTATC AATATCAGGC
1001 TTGACACAAC TCTCATAGAC TTTACTCACA TGAAGTGCCA ACGAGGGGAT
1051 CTAAGCTTCA TTTTCAATGG GGATGCGGCG CCCTCTGAAT CTTTTGTAGT
1101 ATTAGACAAT GAACAAAAAG TTTATCAGCG AATACATCAT GAGGAATCAG
1151 AGATGGAACC AGAAGAAAGG GTGGATATTT TAATGAGCAG TGATATTTAC
1201 TCTGCAACTT TATCAACAAA ATCAATTTCT TTCACGCGTG CCCAGACAGG
1251 ATGGCTTTTT CGGGAACATA AAACAGAAAG AGTAGGAAAC TTTTTGGCAG
  1251 ATGCCTTTT CGGGAAGATA AAACASAAAG AGTAGGAAAC TTTTTGGCAG
1301 ACTTTTACCT GGTGAATGGA CTTGTTTATAG AATCAAGGAA AAGAAGAGAA
1351 CATCTCAGTG AAGAGGATAT TCTTCGAAT AAGCCACTA TGGAAGATT
1401 GAGTAAAAGGT GGAAACATAA TGGAACAGAA TTTTGAGCCG ATTCGAAGAC
1451 AGTCTCTTAC ACCGCCTCCT CAGAACACTA TTACATGGGA AGAATATATA
1501 TCTGCTGAAA ATGGAAAAGC TCCTCATCTG GGTAGAGAAT TGGTGTGCAA
1551 AGAGAGTAAG AAAACGTTTA AAGCTACGAT AGCCATGAGC CAGGAATTC
1601 CCTTAGGGAT AGAGTTATTA TTGAATGTTT TAGAAGTAGT AGCCCCTTC
1651 AAGCACTTTA ACAAGCTTAG AGAATTTGTT CAGAAGTAAGT TTCCTCCAGT
1701 CTTTCCTGTA AAATTAGATA TACCTGTGTT TCCCACAATC ACAGCCACTG
1751 TGACTTTTCA GGAGTTTCGA TACGATGAAG TTCCTCCAGT
1801 ATACCTGATG ACTACAAGGA AGACCCAAGC CGTTTTCCTT CATCTTTACT
1801 AGAGTGGAT CCAAATAGAA AGGCACAAGC CTTTCATGTGA AGAAGACCCT
1901 AGAAGTGGAT CCAAATAGAA GGGCACAAATG CTTTCAGTGA AGAAAAGGGA
1951 ATTACACATT GAATCGACAC ATCAGTAATA CGATACCAGTG AGAAAAGGGA
1951 ATTACACATT GAATCGACAC ATCAGTAATA CGATACCAGTG AAAAGAGGA
1001 CTAAATAAGAA TTTCAGCGAG TTTTCTGATT TCCCATTTTTT TTCTCTTTTTT
   1991 ATTACACATT GATTCAGAGA TITTCTGATG TGCCATTTTT TGTCTTTTTA
2091 AAAATATACA TATTATAAAT GTAATAGTTT GACACATTAA TGACCCTAAG
2101 ACCIGGGTAT GTGAAGCAGC TATGAGGTGCT GTGATTGAT TTTAAAAAT
2151 TTTACACTTC TTGTTGAAAT ATATATGCAT ATAAATATAT CTATATCTAT
  2201 ATCTATATCT ANABACACTCC TGGACCATTA ACCTAMATTA AATGTCTTAA
2251 GACATATGGA GCCCTTTTAA ACTTGTCATC TTTATGCAAG GTGACATTTA
2301 TAAATATTCC TTCGAGCTTT GTTTTCATAA AATGTAACTA
2351 ATGTATAGTT CAGTAATTTG AATGTTTCTT CAATATAAAT AACTAGAAGG
   2401 AATGCAATTT TCTGTAGATG AATGAACCAA ATGGTAACCA TTAAACAATT 2451 GCATTTATAT GTTGCAATAC ATTTCAGAAG GAGCGTTCAC TCTGCAGGGA
   2501 ATRAGGTACC TCCTTTAGCA CCTTAGTGCA ATTCATTGTG GTGCTATTTG
2551 TTTTTACCTG AATGTTTGTT ACTAATCTTC CTTTCATAGA ACCTCTATTT
2601 TTTTTTTTC TAAACTTGAG TTTGAGTCCT TGTTATGGTC ATCATAAGGT
```

## BLAST Results

Entry HS121353 from database EMBL: human STS WI-14729. Score = 1697, P = 1.9e-69, identities = 363/379

## Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 328 bp to 1845 bp; peptide length: 506 Category: similarity to unknown protein

```
1 MTGEKIRSLR RDHKPSKEEG DLLEPGDEEA AAALGGTFTR SRIGKGGKAC
51 HKIFSNHHHR LQLKAAPASS NPPGAPALPL HNSSVTANSQ SPALLAGTNP
101 VAVVADGGSC PAHYPVHECV FKGDVRRLSS LIRTHNIGGK DNHGNTPLHL
51 AVMLCNKVTA LLRKLKQQSR ESVEEKRPRL LKALKELGDF YLELHWDFQS
201 WVPLLSRILP SDACKIYKQG INIRLDTTLI DFTDMKCQRG DLSFIFNGDA
251 APSESFVVLD NEQKVYQRIH HEESEMETEE EVDILMSSDI YSATLSTKSI
301 SFTRAQTGWL FREDKTERVG NFLADFYLVN GLVIESRKRR EHLSEEDILR
351 NKAIMESLSK GGNIMEQNFE PIRRQSLTPP PQNTITMEEY ISAENGKAPH
401 LGRELVCKES KKTFKATIAM SQEFPLGIEL LLNVLEVVAP FKHFNKLREF
451 VQMKLPPGFP VKLDIPVFPT ITATVTFQEF RYDEFDGSIF TIPDDYKEDP
501 SRFPDL
```

## BLASTP hits

Entry CEC01F1\_3 from database TREMBL:
gene: "C01F1.6"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C01F1.
Score = 371, P = 4.5e-61, identities = 69/138, positives = 96/138

Entry CEC18F10\_9 from database TREMBL:
gene: "C18F10.7"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C18F10.
Score = 383, P = 3.4e-39, identities = 103/349, positives = 182/349

Entry AF064604\_1 from database TREMBL:
product: "KE03 protein"; Homo sapiens KE03 protein mRNA, partial cds.
Score = 348, P = 8.3e-32, identities = 95/295, positives = 148/295

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_46dl3, frame 1

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2\_46d13, frame 1

Report for DKFZphfkd2\_46d13.1

[LENGTH] 506 [MW] 57003.12 [DI] 6.40

```
TREMBL:CEC18F10 9 gene: "C18F10.7"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C18F10. 2e-35
[HOMOL]
(BLOCK$)
                  BL01288E
[PROSITE]
                  RGD 1
MYRISTYL
                  CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
 [PROSITE]
                                            2
9
 [PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
                  PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
 (PROSITE)
                  Alpha Beta
LOW_COMPLEXITY
 İKWI
 (KW)
                                        7.51 %
         MTGEKIRSLRRDHKPSKEEGDLLEPGDEEAAAALGGTFTRSRIGKGGKACHKIFSNHHHR
SEQ
SEG
         PRD
         LQLKAAPASSNPPGAPALPLHNSSVTANSQSPALLAGTNPVAVVADGGSCPAHYPVHECV
SEQ
SEG
         PRD
SEQ
         FKGDVRRLSSLIRTHNIGQKDNHGNTPLHLAVMLGNKVTALLRKLKQQSRESVEEKRPRL
SEG
PRD
         SEQ
         LKALKELGDFYLELHWDFQSWVPLLSRILPSDACKIYKQGINIRLDTTLIDFTDMKCQRG
SEG
PRD
         SEQ
         DLSFIFNGDAAPSESFVVLDNEQKVYQRIHHEESEMETEEEVDILMSSDIYSATLSTKSI
SEG
         PRD
SEQ
SEG
PRD
         SFTRAOTGWLFREDKTERVGNFLADFYLVNGLVIESRKRREHLSEEDILRNKAIMESLSK
         GGNIMEQNFEPIRRQSLTPPPQNTITWEEYISAENGKAPHLGRELVCKESKKTFKATIAM
SEQ
         PRD
         SQEFPLGIELLLNVLEVVAPFKHFNKLREFVQMKLPPGFPVKLDIPVFPTITATVTFQEF
SEQ
SEG
         PRD
SEQ
SEG
         RYDEFDGSIFTIPDDYKEDPSRFPDL
PRD
         cccccceeecccccccccccc
                         Prosite for DKF2phfkd2_46d13.1
                                                    PDOC00001
PDOC00004
               82->86
                          ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
PS00001
                          ASN GLYCOSYLATION
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
             126->130
373->377
8->11
PS00004
PS00004
PS00005
                                                    PDOC00004
PDOC00005
             8->11
296->299
316->319
336->339
410->413
413->416
16->20
172->176
PS00005
PS00005
                                                    PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PS00005
PS00005
                                                    PDOC00005
                                                    PDOC00005
PDOC00005
                         PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
MYRISTYL
PS00005
PS00006
                                                    PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PS00006
             172->176

228->232

274->278

278->282

344->348

386->390

491->495

35->41

46->52

108->114

138->144

155->161
                                                    PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
                                                    PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PS00006
                                                    PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
                                                    PDOC00006
PDOC00008
PS00008
PS00008
PS00008
                          MYRISTYL
                                                    PDOC00008
                          MYRISTYL
                                                    PDOC00008
PS00008
PS00008
                          MYRISTYL
                                                    PDOC00008
                                                     PDOC00008
                          MYRISTYL
PS00008
PS00008
             320->326
487->493
                          MYRISTYL
                                                    PD0C00008
                          MYRISTYL
PS00016
             239->242
                          RGD
                                                    PDOC00016
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2\_46dl3.1)

DKFZphfkd2\_46j20

group: metabolism

DKFZphfkd2\_346j20 encodes a novel 224 amino acid protein similar to 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase.

The new protein seems to be the human ortholog of 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase.

The new protein can find application in modulating the homoprotocatechuate degradative pathway and as a enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

strong similarity to 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits, complete CDNA, Complete CDS, EST RITS, potential start at Bp 16 matches kozak consensus ANCatgG strong similarity to proteins of worm plant archea and bacteria 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase is part of the tyrosine metabolism (degradation of tyrosine late step) EC 5.3.1.-complete cds according to similar C.elegans and A.thaliana protein

Sequenced by MediGenomix

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1706 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1686, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1667

1701 AAAAAA

**BLAST Results** 

No BLAST result

Medline entries

94039092: Purification, nucleotide sequence and some properties of a bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase from the homoprotocatechuate degradative pathway of Escherichia coli

### Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 7 bp to 678 bp; peptide length: 224 Category: strong similarity to known protein

- 1 MGIMAASRPL SRFWEWGKNI VCVGRNYADH VREMRSAVLS EPVLFLKPST 51 AYAPEGSPIL MPAYTRNLHH ELELGVVMGK RCRAVPEAAA MDYVGGYALC 101 LDMTARDVOD ECKKKGLPWT LAKSFTASCP VSAFVPKEKI PDPHKLKUWL 151 KVNGELRQEG ETSSMIFSIP YIISYVSKII TLEEGDIILT GTPKGVGPVK 201 ENDELEAGIH GLVSMTFKVE KPEY

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2 46j20, frame 1

PIR:S44919 ZK688.3 protein - Caenorhabditis elegans, N = 1, Score =

PIR:D71109 probable 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase - Pyrococcus horikoshii, N = 1, Score = 529, P = 6.1e-51

PIR:C71425 hypothetical protein - Arabidopsis thaliana, N = 1, Score = 519, P = 7e-50

PIR:A64864 probable 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase b1180 - Escherichia coli, N = 1, Score = 474, P = 4.1e-45

>PIR:S44919 ZK688.3 protein - Caenorhabditis elegans Length - 214

Score = 537 (80.6 bits), Expect = 8.7e-52, P = 8.7e-52 Identities = 99/211 (46%), Positives = 138/211 (65%)

10 LSRFWEWGKNIVCVGRNYADHVREMRSAVLSEPVLFLKPSTAYAPEGSPILMPAYTRNLH 69
L+ F IVCVGRNY DH E+ +A+ +P+LF+K ++ EG PI+ P +NLH
4 LAGFRNLATKIVCVGRNYKDHALELGNAIPKKPMLFVKTVNSFIVEGEPIVAPPGCQNLH 63 Sbjct:

70 HELELGVVMGKRCRAVPEAAAMDYVGGYALCLDMTARDVQDECKKKGLPWTLAKSFTASC 129 E+ELGVV+ K+ + ++ AMDY+GGY + LDMTARD QDE KK G PW LAKSF SC 64 QEVELGVVISKKASRISKSDAMDYIGGYTVALDMTARDFQDEAKKAGAPWFLAKSFDGSC 123 Query:

Sbict: 130 PVSAFVPKEKIPDPHKLKLWLKVNGELRQEGETSSMIFSIPYIISYVSKIITLEEGDIIL 189 Query:

P+ F+P IP+PH ++L+ K+NG+ +Q T MIF IP ++ Y ++ TLE GD++L
124 PIGGFLPVSDIPNPHDVELFCKINGKDQQRCRTDVMIFDIPTLLEYTTQFFTLEVGDVVL 183 Sbjct:

190 TGTPKGVGPVKENDEIEAGIHGLVSMTFKVE 220 Query: TGTP GV + D IE G+ ++ F V+
184 TGTPAGVTKINSGDVIEFGLTDKLNSKFNVQ 214 Sbjct:

# Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2\_46j20, frame 1

# Report for DKFZphfkd2\_46j20.1

[LENGTH] (MW) (pI) 24843.07 PIR:S44919 ZK688.3 protein - Caenorhabditis elegans 8e-55 r general function prediction (M. jannaschii, MJ1656] 9e-40 99 unclassified proteins (S. cerevisiae, YML168c] 4e-38 5.3.3.10 5-Carboxymethyl-2-hydroxymuconate delta-isomerase 1e-35 [HOMOL] [FUNCAT] [EC] [PIRKW] [PIRKW] isomerase le-35 intramolecular oxidoreductase 1e-35 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase le-46
MYRISTYL 4
AMIDATION 1 (SUPFAM) [PROSITE]

[PROSIT [PROSIT [KW]	E) PKC	PHOSPHO_SITE PHOSPHO_SITE a_Beta	2 3			
SEQ PRD				PVLFLKPSTAYAPEGSPIL ceeeeccccccccccccc		
SEQ PRD				DMTARDVQDECKKKGLPWT chhhhhhhhhhhhccccc		
SEQ PRD				rssmifsipyllsyvskil cccceeechhhhhhhhhhh		
SEQ PRD		PKGVGPVKENDEIEAG CCCCCCCCCCeeeee				
Prosite for DKFZphfkd2_46j20.1						
PS00005 PS00005 PS00006 PS00006 PS00008 PS00008 PS00008 PS00008	192->195 216->219 104->108 181->185 2->8 75->81 116->122 191->197	PKC_PHOSPHO_S PKC_PHOSPHO_S CK2_PHOSPHO_S CK2_PHOSPHO_S MYRISTYL MYRISTYL MYRISTYL MYRISTYL	ITE PDOC ITE PDOC ITE PDOC ITE PDOC PDOC PDOC PDOC	00005 00005 00005 00006 00006 00008 00008 00008		

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2\_46j20.1)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfkd2 46k19

group: transcription factors

DKFZphfkd2\_46k19.3 encodes a novel 130 amino acid protein similar to rat Dcoh, a bifunctional protein-binding transcriptional co-activator.

Dooh is a bifunctional protein, complexed with biopterin. It serves as dimerization cofactor of hepatocyte nuclear factor-1 and catalyzes the dehydration of the biopterin cofactor of phenylalanine hydroxylase.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the expression of genes controlled by the hepatocyte nuclear factor-1.

strong similarity to pterin-4-alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase

potential start at Bp 102 according to similar proteins, both genomic sequences are from chromosome 5,

Sequenced by MediGenomix

Locus: map="5"

Insert length:  $5641\ bp$  Poly A stretch at pos. 5617, polyadenylation signal at pos. 5598

Poly A stretch at pos. 5617, polyadenylation signal at pos. 5:

1 CAGCCCTCGG CAGACGGCCA ATGGCGGCGG TGCTCGGGGCG
51 ACGCGGCGCT TGTTGGCGGC GCTCGGAGGC CACAGCCTAG GGCTAGCGGC
101 CATGTCATCA GGTACTCACA GGTTGATTGC AGAGGAGAG AACCAAGCTA
151 TACTTGACCT TAAAGCAGCA GGATGGTCGG AATTAAGTGA GAGGAGAGC
201 ATCTACAAAG AATTCTCCTT CCACAATTT AATCAGGCAT TTGGCTTTAT
251 GTCCCGAGTT GCCCTACAAG CAGAGAAGAT GAATCATCAC
301 TCAATGTATA CAACAAGGTC CAGATAACT TAACCTCACA TGGCTGTGT
315 GAACTGACCA AAAAAGATGT GAAGCTGGC AAGTTATTG AAAAAGCAGC
401 TGCTTCTGT TGATTTCTTC CAAAATACAT AAGTCTGAGA GGCTAAACTT
451 GATGGCTCTGT TTAACATATG TCACGTGTAG AGCCAGTGGAG AAAAGCAGGC
401 TGCTTCTGT TAACATATG TCACGTGTAG CACAGTGGAG AAAAGCAGGC
401 TGCTTCTATA ATGACAGTGG TGAAGACCTG CGAATCAACT TGCTATGTAT
451 GATGGCTCATA ATGACAGTGG TGAAGACCTG CGAATCAAGT TGCTAGTTAA
501 ATGGCTCATA ATGACAGTGG TGAAGACCT GTTATGGGTC GCTGCAATCTG
601 CTGGAACTCA CAGACTTTAC TATAGAGAAT CATAGGGTC GTTACCGAAG
601 TTGCTAAAG TAACCTACGT TTCAATTTGA AAAGCAATGA TGCTAACTT
701 TTGCTTAAAG TAACTACAGT TTCAATTTGA AAAGAATACA TGCAAACTG
702 TTGCTTAAAG TAACTACAGT TTCAATTTGA AAAGAATACA TCCAAAATG
703 TCCCTCAACA TAACCAACGT TTCAATTTGA AAAGAATACA TCCAAAATG
704 TCCTCAACA TAACCAACGT TCCAATTTGA AACGACATAG TCCAATTGA
705 CACCGACACA GAGACTTTAC TGCTTTTCTT TCTTTTCTT TCCAAAAGAT
706 TCCTCAACA TAACCAAACC GGGCCGACAC ATGCTTTACC TCCTTTTCTT
707 ACACAGAATA AACACAAAC GTCCTGCACAT TCCAAATTGA
708 ACCTCCACAC ATACCAAAC GTCCTGCACA ATGCTCTTTT
709 ACCTCCACAC ATACCAAAC GTCCAAAAA AGCACATAGAAT TATTGAAAACA TTCTCAAAAT
1001 TGATAGGATT TAGGAAAAC TTCTGAAAA TAGGTTAACC TTCTCAATT
1001 TGATAGGATT TAGGAAAACT TCGGAAAAAA AGCTGACACA TGCCCTTTAA
1101 AACCCTGCT GATCACTTTC TGATTCAAAA TAGGTAAACA TTCTCAGAATT
1101 AACCCTGCT GATCACTTC TGAAAATAA AGCTATAGGACA TGCCCTTTA
1101 AACCCTGCCT GATCACTTC TGAAAATAA TAGGAAAAAA ACCTTGGCAAT
1101 AACCTACCT GATCACTCC CGGTAAATATA ATCTCAGAATTA TTTTCAACAT
1101 AACTCTTTCC TATCAGATTT TTCTAAAACAAA AGCAGCACAG TTCAACTTTT TTCTAAAGAAA
110 AACCCTGCCT GATCACCTCC GGCTAATCT TGCACCATTA TCTCAGGAATT
1101 AGGTCACCAA AACACTGCGCCT TTCTCTCTTT TTCAATTGG CATTCACTTT
1101 CTCAC 1901 CACACACTTA CTGAGGGCCT TCTGTGTGCC CTAGGGGATT GAGCACAGTG
1951 ACATATCAGG GCAGGTAGAA ACAGATGGAG AGCTGATGCG GGCTGTCTTA
2001 CAGCAGCTGC CCCAGGAGGC CCCTGTGGAT GGATGTTGGG CAGGAGCCCT
2051 GAGCAGCTTAG GGGCATATAA CTAAAGGACA TAGCAGGAGT TATAGGAGGA
2101 GCTGATCCCT GAGGGAAACA ATGAAGACGG AGAAGATGGG GCTAAAGTTT
2151 GAATTGTGGG GACATTAATC ACGGTGATTC TTAAAACTTT GCTGTGTAGT
2201 ATTTTAAATG GAGAAAATGA GTACGTAAGA TGTTATTTCC CAGTTCAGTA
2231 TATAGGTTGC CCACCAAAGTA TTTTCCTACC ATGAATGGTC ATTATATACTT 

3051 CAGGTGATTC TCCATCCTCG GCCTACTGAG TAGCTGAGAT TACAGGCAAC
3101 TGCCACCATG CGCGGCTAAT TTGTGTATTT TTTTTTAGTA AGAGATGGGG
3151 TTTCGCCATG TTGGCCGGAC TGGTCTTAGA CTCCTGACCT CAAGCGACCT
3201 GCCTCGCTTG GCCTCCCAAA GTGCTGGGAT TACAGGCATG AGCGGCTATG
3251 CCTCGTCGCT GATTTTTATT TCTTATTTTT TTTTTAGAGA TGGGGGTCT
3301 ACTATGCTGC TCAGGCTGAT CTCAAACTCC TGGCCTCAAG TGATCCTCCA
3401 CCTCACTATT ACCTTCTTTG CTTCTCTTGT TTTCTTTTGT TCTAAGTCAA
3451 ACCCTACCA ATCTTTTCTT GTCCTTCCAG GTGTTTTCCA GTGCTGTGCC
3501 CTGGATGTGC TCTCTTTCT TTAGAGCCCA GAGAACTTGC TTTTCCCCCT
3551 TATATATGAC CCTTAACTTT TCTTAACAGCA TTATTAAGGG CCTTGTCTCA
3601 TCAGCTGGGG GCACTTCTTC AAGGGGGGC CTTTGTGTGT 3601 TCAGGTGGGG GCACTTCTTG AAGGGAGGGC CTTTGTGTG TCTGTTTCTA
3651 GTGACTTCCA GCTTTAACCC AGAGCCTCAT GATTGCTGGG TGCCCATAGC
3701 CTTTTTGCTG AATGGAGGCA CTCAGTCTCC TTGGGAAGAG AGAATCCATG
3751 ATAGACCCAC TTGGGAGGTC CCCACTTCAG GGGCCTACAC ACTGGTAATG
3801 CAACAGAATG CCCAAGAGTG ACCTCATAAA GCAAGGATTC CCTTCGTGGC 3801 CAACAGAATG CCCAAGAGTG ACCTCATAAA GCAAGGATTC CCTTCGTGGC
3851 CCCTTCTCTG CTGCCTCTCA GAATCCAGAC GCTAAGGAAA ATCCCTAAGC
3901 AGGATTTTC TGTTGGATGC TAAAAGCAGG GATAAGAAAAT TAGAAAATTT
3951 GAAAATGTCT CAACACCGTC ACCAGGGCCA CTGGACAGTC ATTTCTAGTT
4001 CACCAGTTGA CACTACATCG GTGGGATTTT GCCCAACATT CAAGAAATTT
4051 AAGTAAATAT TATCTATCTC CATTGCCTGT TAAGAAATTT GCTAGTAGAA
4101 GTGTGAGGGC AGGGTGTCAG TGTTCTCTCA GCCTCTTCCC TCAGATACTC
4151 GTCTGCTTAC CAAAATAAGT TGCATGTCCT TGACAATCTG GTTTCTATGA
4201 TTGGTGAGGC TGGCATGCTA TTACCTTTAT TGTGCCTTGTA GACTTGAATG
4251 ACCAGTTTGA CCAGTTTGAC TGTTAGATAA TCAGAAGAGTT TTTCTCTTTT
4301 TTATTATATGA ACCCCATCTC AAATCAGATA ATGAAAATATA CATTCTTGA
4351 TATATTAGAA AAGTATATAC ATTCTGGCTG GGCACGGTGG CTCACGCCTG
4401 TAATCCCTGC ACTTTGAGAG GTGGGGCGG ATCACTTCTAC TAAAAATCA 4401 TAATCCCTCC ACTTTGACAG GCTGGGCGG ATCACTTGAG GTCAGGAGTT
4451 TGAGACCGC CTGGCCAGCG TGGCGAAACC CCATCTCTAC TAAAAATACA
4501 CAGATTAGCC CGGAGTGATG GTGTGCACCT GTTGTCCCAG CTACTCAGGA
4551 TGCTGAGGCA GGAGATCCC TTTAACCTGG GGGGCGAAGG TTGCAGTGAG
4601 CCAGGATTGC ACCACTGCAC TCCAGCCTGG GTGACGGAAC GGGACTCTGT
4651 CTCAGAAAAA AAAAAAAAGA AGAGAAAAA GAAAAAATATA TATTCTATAT
4701 TTTTTTAACT TATGAGAATG TGTTCATTTC ATTTGTAACA TATAATGGGA
4751 AACAGTAATA CGTACTCTGA GAAAAATTGC AAAGCACAGA TAAATGGAA
4801 TAAACAGGGA AAAGAATACC CTATAACCTC ACCATCCATA GACAGCACTC
4851 GTTAAAATTT TGGCATATTT CCTGCTGATT TTTCTACTG CTGATTTTTG
4901 CACAGGTGAG ATAATTTTTGA ACAGGGAATT TTGTATCTTT GGTTTTTGTG
4951 TTTCGCTGCA CACAAAAACA AAAGAATATAA AAAGGATCAT 4991 CACAGGTGAG ATAATTTTGA ACAGAGATT TTGTATCTTT GGTTTTTGTG
4951 TTTCGCTGCA CACAAAACA AAAGATATAA AAATGGATCA TAAACATTT
5001 TCTAAATCCT GAAAAGTCA TAGACATATT TTAGTGCCTG TATTTCACAA
5051 GATGGACATA CCATAATTTA CTTACACAGT CCTTTTTGTT AGATGTTTAA
5101 GTTGTTTTCA AGCTTCTCAG TGCTGGAAAA AATACTAGGA TAGACATGTT
5151 TAGTTGAAGT TATTTCATTT CAGGTTTATAT TATCTGGGT CAGGAAATGA
5201 ATGGTTCTCA GGCTTTTCAA AAGAGCTGGT CAGTTTTTAT GCCTCTGGCA
5251 GTTTTTGAGA GTGCTCAATC ATACTACACT GTTGCCACCA TTAGATCTTA
5301 TCACATTTAA GTCATTGGTG TGCTGTGAGA CATATTTGGA GAAGTTTGT
5301 TGCATCTCC TGATTGGTGT TGCTGTAGAA CATATTTGGA GAAGTTTGT
5401 TGTCTTTGGT GTTTATTCCA TGAATAGATT GTGTGCCCAT TTTCTCTTGG
5451 GGTATCAGT TTTTATTATAC TGAATAGATC ATGTGTGTGTG GTGATTATCT 5451 GGTATTCAGT TTTTTATTAC TGATGTGAGC ATCTGTATGG GTGATTATTT 5501 GATGATTATC AGTTTTGCTT AGTAGACTGG CAATATTTAG TCTTGCTGTC 5551 ACTGTGTTCC CAGTGCCAAC TAGATTGCTT GATATGTAGT TGCCACTCAA 

### BLAST Results

Entry AC004764 from database EMBL:
Homo sapiens chromosome 5, P1 clone 255g5 (LBNL H61), complete sequence.
Score = 11057, P = 0.0e+00, identities = 2217/2224
Bp 428-5625 of cDNA == Bp 2912-8107 of AC004764

Entry HSAC1555 from database EMBL:
Homo sapiens (subclone 1\_d8 from BAC H75) DNA sequence, complete sequence.
Score = 575, P = 5.1e-30, identities = 115/115
Bp -240- 430 of cDNA == HSAC1555 splice pattern

## Medline entries

93186787: Phenylalanine hydroxylase-stimulating protein/pterin-4 alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase from rat and human liver. Purification, characterization, and complete amino acid sequence.

Identity of 4a-carbinolamine dehydratase, a component of the phenylalanine hydroxylation system, and DCoH, a transregulator of homeodomain proteins.

Crystal structure of DCoH, a bifunctional, protein-binding transcriptional coactivator

## Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 21 bp to 410 bp; peptide length: 130 Category: strong similarity to known protein

- 1 MAAVLGALGA TRRLLAALRG QSLGLAAMSS GTHRLIAEER NQAILDLKAA 51 GWSELSERDA IYKEFSFHNF NQAFGFMSRV ALQAEKMNHH PEWFNVYNKV 101 QITLTSHDCG ELTKKDVKLA KFIEKAAASV

BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_46k19, frame 3

No Alert BLASTP hits found

KFIEKAAASV

SEO

Pedant information for DKF2phfkd2\_46k19, frame 3

### Report for DKF2phfkd2\_46k19.3

```
130
14377.56
9.17
  [LENGTH]
 [MW]
[pI]
[HOMOL]
                                                                      PIR:A47189 pterin-4-alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase (EC 4.2.1.96) - rat 4e-34
[FUNCAT] 01.07.99 other vitamin, cofactor, and prosthetic group activities [S. cerevisiae, YHL018w] 5e-04 [SCOP] dldchg 4.38.1.1.1 Pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratas 4e-50 [EC] 4.2.1.96 Tetrahydrobiopterin dehydratase 6e-34 [PIRKW] nucleus 6e-34 [PIRKW] carbon-oxygen lyase 6e-34 [PIRKW] hydro-lyase 6e-34 [PIRKW] hydro-lyase 6e-34 [PIRKW] cytosol 6e-34 [PIRKW] cotological formula 
                                                                   acetylated amino end be-34
homodimer 6e-34
pterin-4-alpha-carbinolamine dehydratase 6e-34
MYRISTYL 2
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE 3
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 4
Alpha_Beta_
[PIRKW]
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
                                                                     Alpha_Beta
 (KW)
 (KW)
                                                                    LOW_COMPLEXITY 14.62 %
                                  MAAVLGALGATRRLLAALRGQSLGLAAMSSGTHRLIAEERNQAILDLKAAGWSELSERDA
SEQ
                                  SEG
ldchB
SEQ
                                  IYKEFSFHNFNQAFGFMSRVALQAEKMNHHPEWFNVYNKVQITLTSHDCGELTKKDVKLA
SEG
                                ЕЕЕЕЕСССИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИНИССССЕЕЕЕТТТЕЕЕЕЕСВТТТТВТССИНИНИН
1dchB
```

# Prosite for DKFZphfkd2\_46k19.3

PS00005	11->14	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	32->35	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	56->59	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	113->116	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	56->60	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	105->109	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	113->117	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00008	6->12	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	20->26	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2\_46k19.3)

DKFZphfkd2\_46m4

group: signal transduction

DKF2phfkd2 46m4.3 encodes a novel 198 amino acid putative GTP-binding protein related to the SAR-1 family of Ras superfamily members.

SAR1 proteins are involved in vesicular transport between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus.

The new protein can find clinical application in modulating the transport of vesicles to the Golgi Apparatus, thus enabling post-translational modifications of the vesicles contents. Blocking of the molecule is expected to result modulation/blocking of secretory pathways.

nearly identical to mouse GTP-binding protein

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by MediGenomix

Locus: /map="438.9 cR from top of Chr10 linkage group"

Insert length: 2996 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 2969, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2958  $\,$ 

1 ACATCCGGCG AGTAGCTGGC GGTCCCGGGT GCTGCTGGTT AGTGTGCTCT
51 GAGGGAGGGT CCGAGCCAGC CGCTGTTTTG CCGGAGGAGC CCCTCAGGCC
101 GTAGTAAGCA TTAATAATGT CTTTCATCTT TGAGTGGATC TACAATGGCT
151 TCAGCAGTGT GCTCCAGTC CTAGGACTGT ACAAGAATC TGGAAAACTT
201 GTATTCTTAG GTTTGGATAA TGCAGGCAAA ACCACTCTTC TTCACATGCT
251 CAAAGATGAC AGATTGGGCC AACATGTTCC AACACTACAT CCGACATCAG
301 AAGAGCTAAC AATTGCTGGA ATGACCTTTA CAACTTTTCA TCTTGGTGGG
301 CACGAGCAAC CACGTCGGGT TTGGAAAAAT TATCTCCCAG CAATAATGG
401 GATTGTCTTT CTGGTGACAT TTGGCAAAAAT TATCTCCCAG CAATAATGG
401 GATTGTCTTT CTGGTGACAT ATGACCAGA ACAATGCCAG CAATCAAGG
401 AATTGAGCT TAATGCTTTA ATGACTGATG AAACAATATC CAATGTGCCA
451 AAACTCCGT GAGGATATTG GGCTTATGG ACAGACCACA GGAAAGGGGA
501 ATGTGACCCT GAAGGACAGA AATTGACCAG ACAGACCACA GGAAAGGGGA
601 ATGTGACCCT GAAGGACAGA TTACGGCGAG GGTTTCCCCT GGCTCTCCA
701 GTATATTGAC TGATGTTTGG ACGGTGAAAA TAAAAGAGTT TTACTTCTCT
751 GGACTGATCC TATTCACACC TTCCTCATCATGA ACTTTTCTAA TACATCACG
801 ATAGCTCCC CAACCATGTCT GCGTTGAGA ACTTTCCACAC TGTTGGCAGG
801 ATAGCTCCC CACCGTGGTG ACATGTCCT TCTCCACAC TGTTGGGAGG
901 TAATGCTGCC CACCGTGGTG GTGCAGGTCA GTACTCTGGGGG
901 TATACTCACG CCACGTGGTG GTGCAGGTCA GTACCTGGGG CACTGGAAA
1001 GAAAAACACG TCTCACCACT GTGGTTGATT CAAAAGAAGT TTTCTTATTTAAA
1001 GAAAAAACAG TCTCACCACT GTGGTTGATT CAAAAGAAG TGATTCTATT
101 GTTTAAAAGAA AGCCTTGTA ACTGTTTCT AATCCCTCC AACTTTTTAA
1101 GTTCACAATT TACTTGGTCC AGGGTTTTCT ATTCCTTCTT TTTTTTTATAA
1101 GTTCACAATT TACTTGGTCC AGGTTTTCT ATTCCTTTTT TTTTTTTATAA 2101 AGTGCCACAT GTGAAATTGG ATTTTGATGA TCTTAATCTA TATTCTACCC
2151 TTATAATAAA AGATCAAAAG ATATATCTCC TATGAACAGA TTGGAGATAG
2201 GAGATGAAAA GTTGGGAGGA TGCCTTTATT CTAATGTGAG GGTAAGGAA
2251 ATGTGGATAA CATTACTGGG GTGAAGGAG CATTGTTCTT TAGTTGGAGT
2301 TCTCATTTTT ATTCTCCAGT ACTGACTTGT GGGGAAAGCA TACTTTTCA
2351 CTGCCAGGTA CTGAATGCAG AGGCTCAGTG AAGTATATAT GTGGGAAGTG
2401 CATGCATTTC GTTTATTAGC AAACATAGCT GGATTAAGAC GAACTTGTGT
2451 GTTTGGAAAG GGGTTAAAGC CTTAAGTGAA CAAATATGAC TAACAGTGAA
2501 TGAACTAGGT AATATAACTT GCATATTTT AATTTCCTTT GGTTAAAGGT
2551 CCCCCATACT TCTCTGTTCG GAGACATGAG AAGTATGATT ACTTCAGTGT

## BLAST Results

Entry HS679348 from database EMBL: human STS WI-16722. Length = 265 Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 1242 (186.4 bits), Expect = 2.8e-50, P = 2.8e-50 Identities = 260/265 (98%)

# Medline entries

94085558: Molecular analysis of SAR1-related cDNAs from a mouse pituitary cell line.

# Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 117 bp to 710 bp; peptide length: 198 Category: strong similarity to known protein

```
1 MSFIFEWIYN GFSSVLQFLG LYKKSGKLVF LGLDNAGKTT LLHMLKDDRL
51 GQHVPTLHPT SEELTIAGMT FTTFDLGGHE QARRWKNYL PAINGIVFLV
101 DCADHSRLVE SKVELNALMT DETISNVPIL ILGNKIDRTD AISEEKLREI
151 FGLYGGTTGK GNVTLKELNA RFMEVFMCSV LKRQGYGEGF RWLSQYID
```

## BLASTP hits

Entry S39543 from database PIR: GTP-binding protein - mouse Length = 138 Score = 1029 (362.2 bits), Expect = 5.1e-104, P = 5.1e-104 Identities = 197/198 (99%), Positives = 198/198 (100%)

Entry SARA MOUSE from database SWISSPROT: GTP-BINDING PROTEIN SARA.

Score = 1012 (356.2 bits), Expect = 3.2e-102, P = 3.2e-102 Identities = 195/198 (98%), Positives = 196/198 (98%)

Entry CEZK180\_4 from database TREMBL: gene: "ZK180.4"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid ZK180. Length = 193 Score = 679 (239.0 bits), Expect = 6.3e-67, P = 6.3e-67 Identities = 125/197 (63%), Positives = 161/197 (81%)

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_46m4, frame 3

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2\_46m4, frame 3

## Report for DKFZphfkd2\_46m4.3

[LENGTH] 198 [MW] 22367.00 [pI] 6.21 [HOMOL] PIR:S39543 GTP-binding protein - mouse 1e-112

```
(S. cerevisiae, YPL218w)
 (FUNCAT)
                                08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.)
le-58
[FUNCAT]
                                30.09 organization of intracellular transport vesicles
                                                                                                                                                                [S. cerevisiae,
                                06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YOR094w] 2e-23
06.07 protein modification (glycolsylation, acylation, myristylation,
farnesylation and processing) [S. cerevisiae, YDL192w] 3e-20
30.08 organization of golgi [S. cerevisiae, YDL192w] 3e-20
30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YBR164c] 3e-19
03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YMR138w] 2e-09
30.04 organization of cytoskeleton [S. cerevisiae, YMR138w] 2e-09
80 classification not yet clear-cut [S. cerevisiae, YMR18w] 7e-05
30.02 organization of plasma membrane [S. cerevisiae, YHR05c] le-04
30.07 organization of endoplasmatic reticulum [S. cerevisiae, YKL154w]
 YPL218wl le-58
 (FUNCAT)
 (FUNCAT)
 palmitylation,
[FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
 FUNCATI
 [FUNCAT]
 16-04
 [FUNCAT]
                                03.07 pheromone response, mating-type determination, sex-specific proteins
                [S. cerevisiae, YHR005c] le-04

10.05.07 g-proteins [S. cerevisiae, YHR005c] le-04

06.04 protein targeting, sorting and translocation [S. cerevisiae, YKL154w]
 [FUNCAT]
                              O8.19 cellular import [S. cerevisiae, YMLOOlw] 3e-04
BL00395A Alanine racemase pyridoxal-phosphate attachment site proteins
BL01019B ADP-ribosylation factors family proteins
BL01019A ADP-ribosylation factors family proteins
BL01020D SARI family proteins
BL01020C SARI family proteins
BL01020B SARI family proteins
BL01020A SARI family proteins
BL01020A SARI family proteins
BL01020A SARI family proteins
Glp1j 3.25.1.3.1 CH-p21 Ras protein (human (Homo sapiens) 7e-36
Glguam 3.25.1.3.10 RaplA (Human (Homo sapiens) 8e-40
dlrrr 3.25.1.3.3 ADP-ribosylation factor 1 (ARFI) [rat (Rattu 2e-55
dlhurb 3.25.1.3.3 (1-54,171-326) Transducin (alpha subunit [ra 2e-33
dltadb2 3.25.1.3.2 (1-30,152-316) Transducin (alpha subunit 6e-36
monomer le-16
 le-04
 [FUNCAT]
 [BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
 BLOCKSI
 [BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
[SCOP]
 (SCOP)
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
[PIRKW]
                               glycoprotein 4e-19
monomer 1e-16
P-loop 3e-64
lipoprotein 4e-19
GTP binding 3e-64
ADP-ribosylation factor 5e-22
 [PTRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
                              ADP-ribosylation ractor Se 22
ATP_GTP_A 1
MYRTSTYL 3
SAR1 1
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE 4
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 3
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION 1
ADP-ribosylation factors (Arf family) (contains ATP/GTP binding P-loop)
 PROSITE
[PROSITE]
[ PROSITE!
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PFAM]
[KW]
[KW]
                MSFIFEWIYNGFSSVLQFLGLYKKSGKLVFLGLDNAGKTTLLHMLKDDRLGQHVPTLHPT
SEO
                lhurA
SEO
                SEELT LAGMTFTTFDLGGHEOARRVWKNYLPAINGLVFLVDCADHSRLVESKVELNALMT
                ЕБЕБЕТТЕБЕБЕТТТТТТСССНИНИНСБЕБЕБЕБЕТТТТТНИНИНИНИНИНИН
1hurA
                DETISNVPILILGNKIDRTDAISEEKLREIFGLYGQTTGKGNVTLKELNARPMEVFMCSV
               TTTTTTEEEEEEETTTTTTCCHHHHHHHHCGG......
lhurA
               LKRQGYGEGFRWLSQYID
lhurA
                                            Prosite for DKFZphfkd2_46m4.3
                                               ASN GLYCOSYLATION
PS00001
                        162->166
                                                                                                PDOC00001
                                              PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
PS00005
                        25->28
158->161
                                                                                               PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PS00005
                       158->161
164->167
60->64
72->76
111->115
164->168
                                                                                               PDOC00005
PDOC00006
PS00005
PS00006
                                              CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
MYRISTYL
MYRISTYL
PS00006
PS00006
                                                                                                PDOC00006
                                                                                                PDOC00006
PS00006
                         32->38
68->74
                                                                                               PDOC00008
PS00008
PS00008
PS00008
                        155->161
                                               MYRISTYL
                                                                                                PDOC00008
                        32->40
171->197
                                               ATP_GTP_A
SARI
                                                                                               PDOC00017
PDOC00782
PS01020
```

## Pfam for DKFZphfkd2\_46m4.3

HMM_NAME	ADP-ribosylation factors (Arf family) (contains ATP/GTP binding P-loop)
нмм	*GMgWfsifrkmwglwnkemrilmlgldnagkttilymlklgEivttipt ++ FS+++++GL++K+++++tlGldnagktt+L+mlK++++ +++PT
Query	9 -YNGFSSVLQFLGLYKKSGKLVFLGLDNAGKTTLLHMLKDDRLGQHVPT 56
нмм	IGFNVETVeYKNIKFNVWDVGGQdsIRPYWRHYYpNTDGIIWVVDSaDRD +++++E++++ +++F+++D+GG++++R++W++Y P+++GI++++VD+AD++
Query	57 LHPTSEELTIAGMTFTTFDLGGHEQARRVWKNYLPAINGIVFLVDCADHS 106
нмм	RMeEaKqELHaMLNEEELrDAP1LIFANKQDLPgAMSesEIREaLGLHeI R+ E+K+EL+A++++E ++++P+L1++NK+D+ +A+SE+++RE+ GL+ +
Query	107 RLVESKVELNALMTDETISNVPILILGNKIDRTDAISEEKLREIFGLYGQ 156
нмм	RCnRPWYIQMCCAVtGEGLYEGMDWLSNYInkRkK* +++ RP++++MC++++++G++EG++WLS+YI
Query	157 TTGKGNVTLKELNARPMEVFMCSVLKRQGYGEGFRWLSQYI 197

# BLAST Results

Entry AC004112 from database EMBL: Homo sapiens BAC clone RG313E03 from 7q31, complete sequence. Score = 2660, P = 3.0e-241, identities = 534/535 > 10 exons

Entry AC004111 from database EMBL: Homo sapiens BAC clone RG103H13 from 7q31, complete sequence. Score = 598, P = 5.8e-17, identities = 128/137

Medline entries

No Medline entry

## Peptide information for frame 1

-----

ORF from 253 bp to 1092 bp; peptide length: 280 Category: similarity to unknown protein

```
1 MIIEHKIVIA DVKLVADFQR YILYWRKRFT EQPITDFCSV IRINSTAPFE
51 EQENYFLLCD VLPEDRILRE ELQKQRLREI LEQQQQERND NNFHGVCMFC
101 NEEFLGARSV ILMHMAREHA FNIGLEDNIV NCNEFLCTLQ KKLDNLQCLY
151 CEKTFRGKNT LKDHMRKKQH RKINPKNREY DKFYVINYLE LGKSWEEVQL
201 EDDRELLDHQ EDDWSDWEEH PASAVCLFCE KQAETIEKLY VHMEDAHEFD
251 LLKIKSELGL NFYQQVKLVN FIRRQVHQCR
```

#### BLASTP hits

```
Entry CEF46B6 6 from database TREMBLNEW:
product: "F46B6.7"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid F46B6
**TREMBL:CEF46B6_6 product: "F46B6.7"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid
F46B6
**Score = 630, P = 1.1e-61, identities = 123/289, positives = 183/289

**Entry AF059531_1 from database TREMBLNEW:
gene: "PRMT3"; product: "protein arginine N-methyltransferase 3"; Hom
sapiens protein arginine N-methyltransferase 3 (PRMT3) mRNA, partial
cds. >*TREMBL:AF059531_1 gene: "PRMT3"; product: "protein arginine
N-methyltransferase 3"; Homo sapiens protein arginine
N-methyltransferase 3 (PRMT3) mRNA, partial cds.
**Score = 120, P = 1.5e-04, identities = 23/78, positives = 42/78

**Entry YB9M YEAST from database SWISSPROT:
34.7 KD PROTEIN IN SHM1-MRPL37 INTERGENIC REGION.
**Score = 112, P = 4.6e-04, identities = 43/165, positives = 71/165
```

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_47a4, frame 1

No Alert BLASTP hits found

SEQ

Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2\_47a4, frame 1

Report for DKFZphfkd2\_47a4.1

```
280
33921.94
5.63
[LENGTH]
[MW]
[pI]
                    TREMBL:CEF46B6_5 gene: "F46B6.7"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid F46B6 le-56
                   BL01032B Protein phosphatase 2C proteins
BL00028 Zinc finger, C2H2 type, domain proteins
MYRISTYL 1
ZINC FINGER C2H2 1
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE 1
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE 3
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE 2
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 2
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 2
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 2
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 2
[BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
                   ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
Zinc finger, C2H2 type
Alpha_Beta
LOW_COMPLEXITY 8.2
[PROSITE]
[PFAM]
i KW 1
[KW]
                                             8.21 %
SEO
         MIIEHKIVIADVKLVADFQRYILYWRKRFTEQPITDFCSVIRINSTAPFEEQENYFLLCD
SEG
PRD
          VLPEDRILREELQKQRLREILEQQQQERNDNNFHGVCMFCNEEFLGNRSVILNHMAREHA
SEQ
SEG
          PRD
```

FNIGLPDNIVNCNEFLCTLQKKLDNLQCLYCEKTFRGKNTLKDHMRKKQHRKINPKNREY

SEG PRD	hccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhheeccccccchhhhhh
SEQ	DRFYVINYLELGKSWEEVQLEDDRELLDHQEDDWSDWEEHPASAVCLFCEKQAETIEKLY
SEG PRD	ceeeeeecccchhhhhhhhcchhhhhhccccccccccchhhhhh
SEQ	VHMEDAHEFDLLKIKSELGLNFYQQVKLVNFIRRQVHQCR
SEG	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

# Prosite for DKFZphfkd2\_47a4.1

PS00001	44->48	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	107->111	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00004	27->31	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	154->157	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	160~>163	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	160->164	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	194->198	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	215->219	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	178->185	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00007	13->22	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	124->130	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
P\$00028	148->171	ZINC FINGER C2H2	PDOC00028

## Pfam for DKFZphfkd2\_47a4.1

HMM_NAME	Zinc	finger,	C2H2	type
_		_		

\*CpwPDCgktFrrwsnLrRHMR..T.H\*
C + C+KTFR + +L+ HMR H
148 CLY--CEKTFRGKNTLKDHMRKK-QH 170

Query

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfkd2\_4b6

group: kidney derived

DKFZphfkd2 4b6 encodes a novel 133 amino acid protein with similarity to Homo sapiens clone 25003 partial CDS.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific genes.

similarity to Homo sapiens clone 25003

complete cDNA, complete cds, few EST hits

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1936 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1916, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1890

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 1 ORF from 400 bp to 798 bp; peptide length: 133 Category: similarity to unknown protein Classification: no clue 1 MAMVSAMSWV LYLWISACAM LLCHGSLOHT FQQHHLHRPE GGTCEVIAAH 51 RCCNKNRIEE RSGTVKCSCL PGKVAGTTRN RPSCVDASIV IWKWWCEMEP 101 CLEGEECKTL PDNSGWMCAT GNKIKTRIH PRT BLASTP hits No BLASTP hits available Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_4b6, frame 1 TREMBLNEW:AF131851\_1 product: "Unknown"; Homo sapiens clone 25003 mRNA sequence, partial cds., N = 1, Score = 242, P = 1.7e-20>TREMBLNEW:AF131851\_1 product: "Unknown"; Homo sapiens clone 25003 mRNA sequence, partial cds. Length = 165 Score = 242 (36.3 bits), Expect = 1.7e-20, P = 1.7e-20 Identities = 44/89 (49%), Positives = 58/89 (65%) 42 GTCEVIAAHRCCNKNRIEERSQTVKCSCLPGKVAGTTRNRPSCVDASIVIWKWWCEMEPC 101 GTCE++ R ++ R QT +C+C G++AGTTR RP+CVDA I+ K WC+M PC 76 GTCEIVTLDRDSSQPRRTIARQTARCACRKGQIAGTTRARPACVDARIIKTKQWCDMLPC 135 Query: Sbjct: Query: 102 LEGEECKTLPDNSGWMCAT-GNKIKTTRI 129 LEGE C L + SGW C G + IKTT + Sbjct: 136 LEGEGCDLLINRSGWTCTQPGGRIKTTTV 164 Pedant information for DKF2phfkd2\_4b6, frame 1 Report for DKFZphfkd2\_4b6.1 133 15030.64 [LENGTH] [MW] (pI) 8.49 [P1] 8.49 [HOMOL] TREMBLNEW:AF131851\_1 product: "Unknown"; Homo sapiens clone 25003 mRNA sequence, partial cds. 4e-20 [KW] Alpha\_Beta [KW] SIGNAL\_PEPTIDE 26 MAMVSAMSWVLYLWISACAMLLCHGSLQHTFQQHHLHRPEGGTCEVIAAHRCCNKNRIEE SEQ PRD RSQTVKCSCLPGKVAGTTRNRPSCVDASIVIWKWWCEMEPCLEGEECKTLPDNSGWMCAT SEO PRD GNKIKTTRIHPRT SEO PRD ccccccccccc (No Prosite data available for DKFZphfkd2\_4b6.1) (No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2\_4b6.1)

Group: kidney derived

DKFZphfkd2\_4c8 encodes a novel 153 amino acid protein with partial similarity to huntington's associated protein HAP1.

The novel protein contains a leucine zipper involved in protein-protein interaction. No informative BLAST results: No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific genes.

similarity to KIAA0549 and HAP1

potential frame shift at Bp -1350-1500 will be checked

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 3182 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 3162, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3135

1 GGGCTTCCCC CATAGAATT TTCTTTTCAT TGCCCACTT ACTGTTTTGG
51 CTCCAGACTG TCGTTAAGAA TCTACAGCCT AATTCTGGTC TGTTTCGGGA
101 TATTCTTCTG TCCAGTATTC TGGAAGGGCG GGAGCCATG CCACCGTTT
151 ACTTGACGTA GAAGATTATC GAAGGGGCAT ATTATGAACT AGACTGGTAT
201 TAGGACATA GAAGATTATC GAAGGGGCAT TATATGAACT AGACTGGTAT
201 TATGAAGAAT GCTCGGATGT TTTATGTGTCT GAAGAGACTAC
301 TAAGACATAT AATGACATAG ATGCTGTCAC TCGGCTTCTT GAGGAGATAG
301 TAAGACATAT AACAGCATAG ATGCTGTCAC TCGGCTTCTT GAGGAGATAG
301 TAAGACATAT AACAGCATAG ATGCTGTCAC TCGGCTTCTT GAGGAGATAG
301 AACAAGACCC TAACCGAGAG GAACGAGCTG CTCGGAGTGT GTTCAAGAGAG
401 AACAAGACCC TAACCGAGAG GAACGAGCTG CTCGAGGAGAC
401 AACAAGACCC TAACCGAGAG GAACGAGCTG CTCGAGGAGCA
401 CATCAGGGGAG GAGGTGTTCT AGCTCGCGCA TGAGACGAGC
501 ACCTCGTCTA GTTCTACACC AGCCGACGGG AGGAGGTGA GCCCGGATCC
501 CTTCGCTCAA CCCCGTTGAA GAGGAGTGA GCCCGAGTCC
501 CTTCGCTCAA CCCCGTTGAA GAGGAGTGA GCCCGAGTCC
501 CTTCGCTCAA CCCCGTTGAA GAGGAGTGA GCCCGAGTCC
501 CTTCGCTCAA CCCCGTTGAA GAGGAGTGA GCCCGAGACC
501 TATCTTCCAT TTGGATTCTC TTCAAAAGAG CCTCTCAAGAGC TCTCCCCCC
501 CTTCGCTCAA CCCCGTTGAA GAGGAATGAG CCTCCCAAAA
601 TATCTTCAT TTGGATTCTC TTCAAAAGAG CCTCCAAAAACC CTCAAAGAGC
601 TATCTTCATAT TTGGATTCTC TTCAAAAGAG CCTCCAAAAACC CTCAAAGAGC

101 TATTCTTCTC
151 ACTTGACGATT
151 TATGAAGAAT
151 CGAAGGATT
151 TATGAAGAAT
151 TATGAAGATT
152 TATGAAGAAT
151 ACTGCGATGT
151 TATGAAGAAT
151 ACCGGGATT
151 ACTGCGCCT
151 TAGAAGACT
151 ACGGGGATT
151 ACGATTGCAT
152 TATGAAGAAT
151 ACCGGGATT
151 ACCGGGATT
151 ACCGGGATT
151 ACAATGGCC
151 TACAAGGACC
151 ACCTACGACGA
151 ACCTCCTCA
151 ACCTCCTCA
151 ACTTCACACC
151 ACCTCCTCA
151 ACCTCCTCA
151 ACTTCACACC
151 ACCTCCTCA
151 ACCTCCTCA
151 ACCTCCTCA
151 ACCTCACAC
151 ACCTCCTCA
151 ACCTCCCACA
151 ACCTCCACA
151 ACCTCCCACA
151 ACCTCCCACA
151 ACCTCCCACA
151 ACCTCCCACA
151 ACCTCCCCCC
151 ACCATAGAGA
151 ACAATACTCA
151 ACCTCCCACA
151 ACCTCCCACA
151 ACCACACACA
151 ACAATACTCA
151 ACCCCACACAC
151 ACAATACTCA
151 ACCCCACACAC
151 ACAATACTCA
151 ACCCCACACAC
151 CAACACACC
151 CAACACACAC
151 CAACACACC
151 CAACACACAC
151 CAACACACC
151 CAACACACAC
151 CAACACACC
151 ACCCCACCACC
151 ACCCCCCCC
151 ACCACACACAC
151 CAACACACAC
151 CACCCCCCC
151 ACCACACACAC
151 CACCCCCCC
151 ACCACCACAC
151 CACCCCCCC
151 ACCACCACAC
151 CACCCCCCC
151 ACCCCCCCC
151 ACCCCCCC
151 ACCCCCCCC
151 ACCCCCCCC
151 ACCCCCCCC
151 A

427

```
BLAST Results
No BLAST result
                                                   Medline entries
No Medline entry
                                    Peptide information for frame 2
ORF from 206 bp to 1531 bp; peptide length: 442 Category: similarity to known protein Classification: unset Prosite motifs: LEUCINE_ZIPPER (139-161)
       1 MQKFIEADYY ELDWYYEECS DVLCAERVGQ MTKTYNDIDA VTRLLEEKER
51 DLELAARIGQ SLLKKNKTLT ERNELLEEGV EHTREEVSGL RHELSMKDEL
101 LOFYTSAASE SEPESVCSTP LKRNESSSSV GNYFHLDSLQ KKLKDLEEEN
151 VVLRSEASGL KTETITYEEK EQGLVNDCVK ELROANVOL SISSELAKKT
201 EDAARQGEEI THLLSGIVUL GKKAKACAVE NEELVGHLGA AKDAGRQLTA
251 ELRELEDKYA ECMEMLHEAG EELKRLRNKT MPNTTSRTH SLGLFPMDSL
301 AAEIEGTHRK ELQLEEAESP DITHOKRYEE TVRNINGVVK GRSLTPSFMN
351 IPGSNQSSAM NSLLSSCVST PRSSFYGSDI GNVVLDNKTN SIILETEAAD
401 LGNDERSKKP GTPGTPRLPR PGDGAEAAVP APGELPLGEE VL
                                                      BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                        Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2_4c8, frame 2
PIR:S72555 huntingtin-associated protein HAP1 - human (fragment), N = 1, Score = 234, P = 8.6e-19
TREMBL:CEUT27A3 7 gene: "T27A3.1"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid T27A3., N=1, Score = 226, P=9.9e-16
 PIR:S67495 huntingtin-associated protein HAP1-A - rat, N = 1, Score =
215, P = 1.6e-14
>PIR:S72555 huntingtin-associated protein HAP1 - human (fragment) Length = 320
   HSPs:
  Score = 234 (35.1 bits), Expect = 8.6e-19, P = 8.6e-19 Identities = 66/189 (34%), Positives = 110/189 (58%)
Query: 109 EESEPESVCSTPLKRNE--SSSSVQNYFH---LOSLQKKLKDLEEENVVLRSEASQLKTE 163
EE+E + C+ P + S ++ + H L++LQ+KL+ LEEEN LR EASQL T
                  28 EEAEEDLQCAHPCDAPKLISQEALLHQHHCPQLEALQEKLRLLEEENHQLREEASQLDT- 86
Sbjct:
```

164 TITYEEKEQQLVNDCVKELRDANVQIASISEELAKKTEDAARQQEEITHLLSQIVDLQKK 223 E++EQ L+ +CV++ +A+ Q+A +SE L + E+ RQQ+E+ L +Q++ LQ++ 87 ----LEDEEQMLILECVEQFSEASQQMAELSEVLVLRLENYERQQQEVARLQAQVLKLQQR 143

224 AKACAVENEELVQHLGAAKDAQRQLTAE--LRELEDKYAECME--MLHEAQEELKNL-RN 278 + E E+L + L + K+ Q QL E L ++ AE + + + + RN

Sbict:

Query:

```
144 CRMYGAETEKLQKQLASEKEIQMQLQEEETLPGFQETLAEELRTSLRRMISDPVYFMERN 203
  Sbjct:
                   279 KTMP--NTTSRRY 289
 MP +T+S RY
Sbjct: 204 YEMPRGDTSSLRY 216
                                           Peptide information for frame 3
 ORF from 1416 bp to 1874 bp; peptide length: 153
Category: similarity to known protein
Classification: unset
          1 MSGVRSRGRR APPGSHDLET ALRRLSLRRE NYLSERRFFE EEQERKLQEL
51 AEKGELRSGS LTPTESIMSL GTHSRFSEFT GFSGMSFSSR SYLPEKLQIV
101 KPLEGDHAGP RPLSVLLGDS LWSLIHLRKA GHLCHAYSFF FRDSHPRCWF
                                                               BLASTP hits
 No BLASTP hits available
                            Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2_4c8, frame 3
TREMBL: AB011121_1 gene: "KIAA0549"; product: "KIAA0549 protein"; Homo sapiens mRNA for KIAA0549 protein, partial cds., N = 1, Score = 252, P = 5.5e-21
 >TREMBL:AB011121_1 gene: "KIAA0549"; product: "KIAA0549 protein"; Homo sapiens mRNA for KIAA0549 protein, partial cds.
Length = 469
     HSPs:
   Score = 252 (37.8 bits), Expect = 5.5e-21, P = 5.5e-21 Identities = 57/98 (58%), Positives = 69/98 (70%)
                        8 GRRAPPGSHDLETALRRLSLRRENYLSERRFFEEEQERKLQELAEKGELRSGSLTPTESI 67
 Query:
                     G+ P G DL TAL RLSLRR+NYLSE++FF EE +RK+Q LA++ E SG +TPTES+
27 GQPGPSGDSDLATALHRLSLRRQNYLSEKQFFAEEWQRKIQVLADQKEGVSGCVTPTESL 86
 Sbjct:
 Query:
                      68 MSLGTHSRFSEFTGFSGMSFSSRSYLPEKLQIVKPLEG 105
                     SL T SE T S S R ++PEKLQIVKPLEG
87 ASLCTTQ--SEITDLSSAS-CLRGFMPEKLQIVKPLEG 121
 Sbjct:
                            Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2_4c8, frame 2
                                              Report for DKFZphfkd2_4c8.2
 (LENGTH)
(MW)
(pI)
(HOMOL)
                                442
                                50020.14
                                TREMBL:AF040723_1 product: "neuroan1"; Homo sapiens neuroan1 mRNA, complete
 cds. 5e-29
[FUNCAT]
                                08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.)
                                                                                                                                           (S. cerevisiae, YDL058w)
  5e-08
[FUNCAT]
                                30.04 organization of cytoskeleton [S. cerevisiae, YIL149c] 5e-08
30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YDL058w] 5e-08
03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YIL138c]
  [FUNCAT]
  [FUNCAT]
Ge-08

[FUNCAT] 99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YGR130c] 2e-07

[FUNCAT] 09.10 nuclear biogenesis [S. cerevisiae, YDR356w] 1e-06

[FUNCAT] 03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YDR356w] 1e-06

[FUNCAT] 1 genome replication, transcription, recombination and repair [M. jannaschii, MJ1643] 1e-06

[FUNCAT] 08.22 cytoskeleton-dependent transport [S. cerevisiae, YHR023w MY01 - myosin-1 isoform] 3e-06

[FUNCAT] 03.25 cytokinesis [S. cerevisiae, YHR023w MY01 - myosin-1 isoform] 3e-06

[FUNCAT] 11.04 dna repair (direct repair, base excision repair and nucleotide excision repair)

[FUNCAT] 30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YKR095w] 4e-06

[FUNCAT] 03.13 meiosis [S. cerevisiae, YML250w] 2e-05

[FUNCAT] 03.19 recombination and dna repair [S. cerevisiae, YML250w] 2e-05
  6e-08
[FUNCAT]
```

(S. cerevisiae, YNL079c)

```
[FUNCAT]
                                08.99 other intracellular-transport activities
                O3.01 cell growth [S. cerevisiae, YNL079c] 5e-05
O3.07 pheromone response, mating-type determination, sex-specific proteins
[S. cerevisiae, YNL079c] 5e-05
O3.01 cerevisiae, YNL079c] 5e-05
O3.02 cerevisiae, YNL079c] 5e-05
  Se-05
[FUNCAT]
  [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
                                                                                                                                             [S. cerevisiae, YHR158c]
 le-04
[FUNCAT]
                                30.13 organization of chromosome structure [S. cerevisiae, YDR285w] le-04 30.09 organization of intracellular transport vesicles [S. cerevisiae,
 [FUNCAT]
YNL272c] 3e-04
                              08.16 extracellular transport BL01289B BL00415M Synapsins proteins 3.6.1.32 Myosin ATPase 2e-07 tandem repeat 2e-07 heterodimer le-06 endocytosis 9e-07 heart le-06 transmembrane protein 4e-07 zinc finger 9e-07 metal binding 9e-07 DNA binding 3e-06 muscle contraction 2e-07 acetylated amino end 3e-06 actin binding 2e-07 mitosis le-06 microtubule binding le-06 ATP 2e-07
                                08.16 extracellular transport
                                                                                                              (S. cerevisiae, YNL272c) 3e-04
 [FUNCAT]
 [BLOCKS]
  EC1
 [PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
 (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
 (PIRKW)
 (PIRKW)
 PIRKWI
 [PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
 (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
                            mitosis le-06
microtubule binding le-06
ATP 2e-07
chromosomal protein le-06
receptor Je-08
thick filament 2e-07
phosphoprotein 8e-06
glycoprotein 3e-08
skeletal muscle 3e-06
DNA condensation le-06
alternative splicing 2e-06
coiled coil 2e-07
P-loop 2e-07
heptad repeat 4e-07
methylated amino acid 2e-07
peripheral membrane protein 9e-07
cardiac muscle 6e-06
hydrolase 2e-07
muscle 2e-06
Golgi apparatus 4e-07
calmodulin binding 9e-07
myosin motor domain homology 2e-07
tropomyosin TPM1 2e-06
giantin 4e-07
protein kinase C zinc-binding repeat homology 2e-06
human early endosome antigen 1 9e-07
unassigned kinesin-related proteins 4e-07
M5 protein 8e-08
cytoskeletal keratin 3e-06
myosin heavy chain 2e-07
conserved hypothetical P115 protein le-06
centromere protein E le-06
pleckstrin repeat homology 2e-06
kinesin motor domain homology 4e-07
LEUCINE ZIPPER 1
All_Alpha
LOW_COMPLEXITY 6.79 %
COILED_COIL 27.15 %
 (PIRKW)
 (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
 (PIRKW)
 (PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
 [PIRKW]
 [PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
 PIRKWI
 (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
 PIRKW
 (PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
 (PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
 (PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
[SUPFAM]
 (SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
 (SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
 (SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
[KW]
                                                                    6.79 %
27.15 %
(KW)
                               COILED_COIL
SEQ
SEG
               {\tt MQKFIEADYYELDWYYEECSDVLCAERVGQMTKTYNDIDAVTRLLEEKERDLELAARIGQ}
               PRD
COILS
               SLLKKNKTLTERNELLEEOVEHIREEVSOLRHELSMKDELLOFYTSAAEESEPESVCSTP
SEO
SEG
PRD
               COILS
               SEO
               LKRNESSSSVONYFHLDSLOKKLKDLEEENVVLRSEASOLKTETITYEEKEQOLVNDCVK
SEG
PRD
               COILS
                ..........
```

```
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
                   ELRDANVQIASISEELAKKTEDAARQQEEITHLLSQIVDLQKKAKACAVENEELVQHLGA
                   SEQ
SEG
PRD
                   {\tt AKDAQRQLTAELRELEDKYAECMEMLHEAQEELKNLRNKTMPNTTSRRYHSLGLFPMDSL}
                   հորհերիրի հերերի հերեր հերերի հերերի հերերի հերեր հերեր հերերի հերեր հերերի հերերի հերե
 COILS
                   SEQ
SEG
PRD
                   AAEIEGTMRKELQLEEAESPDITHQKRVFETVRNINQVVKQRSLTPSPMNIPGSNQSSAM
                   հիրհրդիրիների անագրագրել անագրագրել անագրագրել անագրագրել անագրագրել անագրագրել անագրագրել անագրագրել անագրագր
 COILS
 SEQ
                  NSLLSSCVSTPRSSFYGSDIGNVVLDNKTNSIILETEAADLGNDERSKKPGTPGTPRLPR
 SEG
PRD
                  COILS
SEQ
SEG
                   PGDGAEAAVPAPGELPLGEEVL
                  ccccccccccccccccc
PRD
COILS
                   Prosite for DKFZphfkd2_4c8.2
 PS00029
                            139->161 LEUCINE_ZIPPER
                                                                                                                PDOC00029
 (No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2_4c8.2)
                                Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2_4c8, frame 3
                                                       Report for DKFZphfkd2_4c8.3
(LENGTH)
(MW)
(pI)
[HOMOL]
[LENGTH] 153
[MM] 17642.03
[pI] 9.38
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AB011121_1 gene: "KIAA0549"; product: "KIAA0549 protein"; Homo sapiens mRNA for KIAA0549 protein, partial cds. 2e-12
[KW] Alpha_Beta
[KW] LOW_COMPLEXITY 12.42 %
                  MSGVRSRGRRAPPGSHDLETALRRLSLRRENYLSERRFFEEEQERKLQELAEKGELRSGS
SEQ
SEG
PRD
                  SEQ
SEG
                  LTPTESIMSLGTHSRFSEFTGFSGMSFSSRSYLPEKLQIVKPLEGDHAGPRPLSVLLGDS
PRD
                  ccccceeeccccccccccchhhhhhhcccccccceeeeeccc
                  LWSLIHLRKAGHLCHAYSFFFRDSHPRCWFEFL
SEQ
SEG
PRD
                  chhhhhhhccccceeeeecccccccc
 (No Prosite data available for DKF2phfkd2_4c8.3)
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2\_4c8.3)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphfkd2\_4k14

group: intracellular transport and trafficking

DKFZphfkd2\_4k14.3 encodes a novel 254 amino acid putative GTP-binding protein nearly identical

Rab proteins are members of the Ras superfamily of GTPases. Rab proteins are localised to the cytoplasmic side of organelles and vesicles involved in the secretory (biosynthetic) and endocytotic pathways in eukaryotic cells. Rab proteins direct the targeting and fusion of transport vesicles to their acceptor membranes. rab6 is a ubiquitous ras-like GTPase involved in intra-Golgi transport.

The new protein can find application in modulating the transport of vesicles inside the Golgi

strong similarity to Rab6

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by GBF

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 3084 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 3061, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3043

```
2501 TTTCGTTGAA TCTATTTAGA GCTTCACCAT GGCAATATGT ATTTCCCTTA
2551 AAACACTGCA AACAATATA CTAGGAGTGT GCCCTTTTAA TCTTTACTAG
2601 TTATTCTGAG ACTGCTGTGT AAGCTAATAA ACACATTTGT AAAAACATTG
2651 TTTGCAGGAA GAAAACTTCG AGTTACAGGT CAGGAAAAGC CTGCTGAATT
2701 TATGTTGTAA ACGTTACTTA ACACAGTATA AAGATGAAAA GACAACAAAA
2751 GTATCTTCAT ACTTCCTCAT CCCCTCATTG CAACAAAACC TTAAACTGG
2801 AGAACCTTAG TCCCCTCTCT TTCCCTTCTC CTCCCACTT CCACTTTGT
2851 GCCACTTTGT AATATTCAGA GAGCACTTGG ATTATGGATC TGAATAGAGA
2901 AATGCTTACA GATAATCATT AGCCCACCAT ACCAGTAACTT ATACTTAAAG
2901 AATGGTTGAC GTTATAAAC GCCTTATATA TCCAATATAA TTGCTAAAAG
3001 CAAGGGTTGA CTCTTTGTTT TATTTTGACA TGGCATGTCC TGAAATAAAT
3051 ATTGGTTCAC TATGGAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA
```

# BLAST Results

No BLAST result

## Medline entries

98382468:

Rab proteins.

GTP-bound forms of rab6 induce the redistribution of Golgi proteins into the endoplasmic reticulum.

### Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 456 bp to 1217 bp; peptide length: 254 Category: strong similarity to known protein Classification: unset Prosite motifs: BACTERIAL\_OPSIN\_RET (45-57)

- 1 MSAGGDFGNP LRKFKLVFLG EQSVAKTSLI TRFRYDSFDN TYQAIIGIDF 51 LSKTMYLEDG TIGLRLWDTA GQERLRSLIP RYIRDSAAAV VYYDITNVNS 101 FQQTTKWIDD VRTERGSDVI ITLVGNRTDL ADKRQVSVE GGRKAKGLNV 151 TFIETRAKTG YNKQLFRRV AAALFCMEST QDGSREDMSD IKLERPGEQT 201 VSEGGCSCYS PMSSSTLPQK PPYSFIDCSV NIGLNLFPSL ITFCNSSLLP
- 251 VSWP

### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2\_4k14, frame 3

PIR:G34323 GTP-binding protein Rab6 - human, N = 1, Score = 944, P = 6.5e-95

TREMBL:CET25G12\_2 gene: "T25G12.4"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid T25G12., N = 1, Score = 756, P = 5.4e-75

TREMBL:NTNTRAF\_1 gene: "Nt-rab6"; Nicotiana tabacum SR1 Nt-rab6 mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 698, P = 7.6e-69

TREMBL:D84314 1 product: "rab6"; Drosophila melanogaster mRNA for rab6, complete cds., N = 1, Score  $\approx$  836, P = 1.9e-83

PIR:T01588 small GTP-binding protein F16822.10 - Arabidopsis thaliana, N = 1, Score = 704, P = 1.8e-69

>PIR:G34323 GTP-binding protein Rab6 - human Length = 208

HSPs:

Score = 944 (141.6 bits), Expect = 6.5e-95, P = 6.5e-95 Identities = 186/208 (89%), Positives = 190/208 (91%)

```
1 MSAGGDFGNPLRKFKLVFLGEQSVAKTSLITRFRYDSFDNTYQAIIGIDFLSKTMYLEDG 60
MS GGDFGNPLRKFKLVFLGEQSV KTSLITRF YDSFDNTYQA IGIDFLSKTMYLED
1 MSTGGDFGNPLRKFKLVFLGEQSVGKTSLITRFMYDSFDNTYQATIGIDFLSKTMYLEDR 60
Query:
Sbjct:
              61 TIGLRLWDTAGQERLRSLIPRYIRDSAAAVVVYDITNVNSFQQTTKWIDDVRTERGSDVI 120
Query:
                   T+ L+LWDTAGOER RSLIP YIRDS AVVVYDITNVNSFQOTTKWIDDVRTERGSDVI
Sbjct:
              61 TVRLQLWDTAGQERFRSLIPSYIRDSTVAVVVYDITNVNSFQQTTKWIDDVRTERGSDVI 120
             121 ITLVGNRTDLADKROVSVEEGERKAKGLNVTFIETRAKTGYNVKOLFRRVAAALPGMEST 180
Query:
             I LVGN+TDLADKRQVS+EEGERKAK LNV FIET AK GYNVKQLFRRVAAALPGMEST
121 IMLVGNKTDLADKRQVSIEEGERKAKELNVMFIETSAKAGYNVKQLFRRVAAALPGMEST 180
Sbict:
             181 QDGSREDMSDIKLEKPQEQTVSEGGCSC 208
Query:
            QD SREDM DIKLEKPQEQ VSEGGCSC
181 QDRSREDMIDIKLEKPQEQPVSEGGCSC 208
Sbict:
```

# Pedant information for DKFZphfkd2\_4kl4, frame 3

#### Report for DKF2phfkd2 4k14.3

```
254
28385.29
(LENGTH)
(MM)
(HOWOr)
                    7.58
PIR:G34323 GTP-binding protein Rab6 - human 1e-102
                                                                                            [S. cerevisiae, YLR262c]
(FUNCAT)
                    08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.)
7e-60
[FUNCAT]
                    30.08 organization of golgi [S. cerevisiae, YLR262c] 7e-60 30.09 organization of intracellular transport vesicles [S. cerevisiae,
[FUNCAT]
YOR089c] 2e-33
                    08.19 cellular import [S. cerevisiae, YOR089c] 2e-33
08.13 vacuolar transport [S. cerevisiae, YOR089c] 2e-33
06.04 protein targeting, sorting and translocation [S. cerevisiae, YOR089c]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                   09.09 biogenesis of intracellular transport vesicles
                                                                                                      [S. cerevisiae,
YGL210w] 3e-28
[FUNCAT]
                    30.02 organization of plasma membrane [S. cerevisiae, YFL005w] 8e-27 03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YFL005w]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                    01.05.04 regulation of carbohydrate utilization
                                                                                            [S. cerevisiae, YOR101w]
2e-21
[FUNCAT]
                   11.10 cell death [S. cerevisiae, YOR101w] 2e-21 01.03.13 regulation of nucleotide metabolism
              {S. cerevisiae, YOR101w}
2e-21
[FUNCAT]
cerevisiae,
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
 FUNCATI
[FUNCAT]
FUNCATI
 FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
FUNCATI
 FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
FUNCAT
(BLOCKS)
SCOPI
[SCOP]
[SCOP]
(SCOP)
 SCOP)
(PIRKW)
                   cell cycle control 5e-15
membrane trafficking 3e-71
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                    endoplasmic reticulum 1e-29
[PIRKW]
                   phosphoprotein 1e-29
prenylated cysteine 2e-36
signal transduction 5e-15
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                   transforming protein 5e-30
purine nucleotide binding 1e-28
alternative splicing 1e-18
P-loop 3e-71
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
```

(PIRKW) [PIRKW] [PIRKW] (PIRKW) (PIRKW) (PIRKW) [PIRKW] [SUPFAN [PROSIT	GTP binding 3e-71 thiolester bond 1e-29 Golgi apparatus 1e-29 ras transforming protein 1e-76 BACTERIAL OPSIN RET 1
SEQ 1kao-	SAGGDFGNPLRKFKLVFLGEQSVAKTSLITRFRYDSFDNTYQAIIGIDFLSKTMYLEDG CCBEBEEEECTTTTCHHHHHHHHHHHCCCCCCCTTTTC-EEEEEEEEETTE
SEQ 1kao-	IGLRLWDTAGQERLRSLIPRYIRDSAAAVVVYDITNVNSFQQTTKWIDDVRTERGSDVI EBEEEEECCTTTTCHHHHHHHHHHCCEEEEEEETTHHHHHHHH
SEQ 1kao-	TLVGNRTDLADKRQVSVEEGERKAKGLNVTFIETRAKTGYNVKQLFRRVAAALPGMEST EBEBETTTTGGGCCCCHHHHHHHHHHHCCCEBECTTTTHHHHHHHHHHH
SEQ 1kao-	DGSREDMSDIKLEKPQEQTVSEGGCSCYSPMSSSTLPQKPPYSFIDCSVNIGLNLFPSL
SEQ 1kao-	TFCNSSLLPVSWR
	Prosite for DKFZphfkd2_4k14.3

PS00327 45->57 BACTERIAL\_OPSIN\_RET PD0C00291

# Pfam for DKFZphfkd2\_4k14.3

HMM_NAME	Ras family (contains ATP/GTP binding P-loop)
нмм	*KLVLIGDSGVGKSCLLIRFTQNeFnEeYIPTIGvDFYtKTIEIDGKtIK KLV++G+ +V K++L RF +++F++ Y + IG+DF++KT+++++ TI
Query	15 KLVFLGEQSVAKTSLITRFRYDSFDNTYQAIIGIDFLSKTMYLEDGTIG 63
нмм	LQIWDTAGQERYRSMRPMYYRGAMGFMLVYDITNRQSFENIrNWweEIrR L +WDTAGQER RS+ P Y+R++ ++++VYDITN SF+ ++W++++R+
Query	64 LRLWDTAGQERLRSLIPRYIRDSAAAVVVYDITNVNSFQQTTKWIDDVRT 113
нмм	<pre>HCDrdenvpimlvgnkcDledqrqvsteegqefarewgaipfmetsaktn + ++v+I lvgn +DL+D+rqvs eeg+ A+ ++ + F+ET akt+</pre>
Query	114 ERGSDVIITLVGNRTDLADKRQVSVEEGERKAKGLN-VTFIETRAKTG 160
нмм	inveEAFMEIvReIlqrMqe.q.NqteNinidQpsrnrkrCCCIM* +NV++ F +++ +++ +++ + ++++++++++++ ++++
Query	161 YNVKQLFRRVAAALPGMESTQDGSREDMSDIKLEKPQEQTVSEGGCS-C 208

```
DKFZphfkd2_4ml1
group: transmembrane protein
{\tt DKFZphfbr2-4ml1\ encodes\ a\ novel\ 159\ amino\ acid\ protein\ with\ weak\ similarity\ to\ the\ putative\ membrane\ protein\ YMR034c\ of\ S.\ cerevisiae.}
The novel protein contains 4 transmembrane regions
No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.
The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of kidney-specific genes and as a new marker of neuronal cells.
weak similarity to YMR034c
complete cDNA, complete cds, no EST hits
Sequenced by GBF
Locus: unknown
Insert length: 1749 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1727, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1713
BLAST Results
```

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

```
ORF from 183 bp to 659 bp; peptide length: 159 Category: similarity to unknown protein
   1 MRLLERMRKD WFMVGIVLAI AGAKLEPSIG VNGGPLKPEI TVSYIAVATI
51 FFNSGLSLKT EELTSALVHL KLHLFIQIFT LAFFPATIWL FLQLLSITPI
101 NEWLLKGLQT VGCMPPPVSS AVILTKAVGG NEAAAIFNSA FGSFLVSKHS
   151 LTCLLOLLI
                                       BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                 Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphfkd2_4m11, frame 3
PIR:S53951 probable membrane protein YMR034c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 1, Score = 171, P = 3.2e-12
PIR:A65015 yfeH protein - Escherichia coli (strain K-12), N = 1, Score = 131, P = 4.2e-08
>PIR:S53951 probable membrane protein YMR034c - yeast (Saccharomyces
      cerevisiae)
               Length = 434
 Score = 171 (25.7 bits), Expect = 3.2e-12, P = 3.2e-12 Identities = 38/144 (26%), Positives = 72/144 (50%)
            5 ERMRKDWFMVGIVLAIAGAKLEPSIGVNGGPLKPEITVSYIAVATIFFNSGLSLKTEELT 64
E ++ WF + + + I A+ P+ +GG +K + ++ Y VA IF SGL +K+ L
18 EFLKSQWFFICLAILIVIARFAPNFARDGGLIKGQYSIGYGCVAWIFLQSGLGMKSRSIM 77
Query:
Sbjct:
            65 SALVHLKLHLFIQIFTLAFFPATIWLF---LQLLSITPINEWLLKGLQTVGCMPPPVSSA 121
Ouery:
            + +++ + H I + + + + + F ++ + I++W+L GL P V+S
78 ANMLNWRAHATILVLSFLITSSIVYGFCCAVKAANDPKIDDWVLIGLILTATCPTTVASN 137
Sbjct:
Query: 122 VILTKAVGGNEAAAIFNSAFGSFL 145
VI+T GGN + G+ L
Sbjct: 138 VIMTTNAGGNSLLCVCEVFIGNLL 161
               Pedant information for DKF2phfkd2_4m11, frame 3
                            Report for DKF2phfkd2 4ml1.3
[LENGTH]
                   159
17282.92
[MW]
[PI]
[HOMOL]
                   PIR:S53951 probable membrane protein YMR034c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
5e-12
                   99 unclassified proteins
MYRISTYL 2
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 1
TRANSMEMBRANE 4
[FUNCAT]
                                                        [S. cerevisiae, YMR034c] 2e-13
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
         PRD
MEM
         EELTSALVHLKLHLFIQIFTLAFFPATIWLFLQLLSITPINEWLLKGLQTVGCMPPPVSS
SEO
         PRD
SEO
         AVILTKAVGGNEAAAIFNSAFGSFLVSKHSLTCLLOLLL
         ceeeecccchhhhhhccccceeecceeeccc
MEM
                          Prosite for DKFZphfkd2_4m11.3
             57->60 PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
15->21 MYRISTYL
129->135 MYRISTYL
                                                        PDOC00005
PS00005
```

PDOC00008

PS00008 PS00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphfkd2\_4ml1.3)

# PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphutel\_17k7 group: uterus derived DKFZphute1\_17k7 encodes a novel 520 amino acid protein with weak similarity to S. Cerevisiae No informative BLAST results: No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife. The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of uterus-specific similarity to S.cerevisiae Fipl complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits Sequenced by BMFZ Locus: unknown Insert length: 1914 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1897, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1867 

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

# Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 168 bp to 1727 bp; peptide length: 520 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MSAGEVERLV SELSGGTGGD EEEEWLYGDE NEVERPEEEN ASANPPSGIE
51 DETAEMGVPK PKVTETEDDS DSDSDDDEDD VHVTIGDIKT GAPQYGSYGT
101 APVNLHIKTG GRVYGTTGTK VKGVDLDAPG SINGVPLLEV DLDSFEDKPW
151 RKPGADLSDY FNYGFNEDTW KAYCEKOKRI RMGLEVIPUT STTMKITVQO
201 GRTGNSEKET ALPSTKAEFT SPPSIFKTGL PPSRRLPGAI DVIGQTITIS
251 RVEGRRRANE NSNIQVLSER SATEVDNNPES KPPFFFPEGA PPTHLPPPFF
301 LPPPFVYSTA PPLIPPPGFP PPPGAPPPSL IPTIESGHSS GYDSRSARAF
351 PYGNVAFPHL PGSAPSWPSL VDTSKQWDYY ARREKDRDRE RDRDRERDRD
401 RDRERERTRE RERERDHSPT PSVFNSDEER YRYREYAERG YERHRASREK
451 EERHRERRHR EKESTRHKSS RSNSRRHES EEGDSHRRHK HKKSKRSKEG
501 KEAGSEPAPE QESTEATPAE
                                                                 BLASTP hits
Entry AF016427 4 from database TREMBL:
gene: "F32D1.9"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid F32D1.
Score = 392, P = 1.8e-36, identities = 156/519, positives = 212/519
Entry S62454 from database PIR:
hypothetical protein SPAC22G7.10 - fission yeast (Schizosaccharomyces
pombe)
Score - 246, P = 2.0e-22, identities = 62/163, positives = 91/163
 Entry A56545 from database PIR:
FIP1 protein - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
Score = 186, P = 2.9e-16, identities = 55/206, positives = 92/206
                           Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel_17k7, frame 3
TREMBLNEW:AF109907_1 product: "S164"; Homo sapiens S164 gene, partial cds; PS1 and hypothetical protein genes, complete cds; and S171 gene, partial cds., N = 2, Score = 236, P = 1.5e-16
>TREMBLNEW:AF109907_1 product: "S164"; Homo sapiens S164 gene, partial cds;
PS1 and hypothetical protein genes, complete cds; and S171 gene, partial
          cds.
                         Length = 735
  Score = 236 (35.4 bits), Expect = 1.5e-16, Sum P(2) = 1.5e-16 Identities = 51/120 (42%), Positives = 76/120 (63%)
Query: 383 REKDRORERDRORDRERDRORDRERERTRERERERDHSPTPSVFNSDEERYRYREYA---ER 439
REK+++RER+R+R+RDRDR +ER+R R+RER+RD S + +++R R RE + ER
Sbjct: 227 REKEKERERERERDRDRORTKERDRDRDRERSS-DRNKDRSRSREKSRDRER 285
                 440 GYERHRASREKEERHRER-RHREKEETRHKSSRSNSRRRHESEEGDSHRRHKHKKSKRSK 498
ER R + ER RER R RE+E R + + + R E +E D++ R K ++ R K
286 EREREREREREREREREREREREREREREREREKDKKRDREEDEEDAYERRKLERKLREK 345
Ouerv:
Sbict:
Query:
                  499 E 499
                  346 E 346
Sbict:
 Score = 214 (32.1 bits), Expect = 4.4e-14, Sum P(2) = 4.4e-14 Identities = 50/133 (37%), Positives = 75/133 (56%)
Query:
                  383 REKDRDR-ERDRDRERDRDRERERTRERERERDHSPTPSVFNS-DEERYRYREYAERG 440
                  RE++R+R ER+R+RER+R+R++E+ER RERER+RD T D ER R R+ ER
208 REREREREREREREREREKEKERERERERDRORDRTKERDRORDRERDRORD-RERS 266
Sbjct:
                  441 YERHRASREKEERHRERRHREKEETRHKSSRSNSRRRHESEEGDSHRRHKHKKSKRSKEG 500
Query:
```

501 KEAGSEPAPEQESTE 515

+E E A E+ E 325 REEDEEDAYERRKLE 339

Query:

```
Score = 214 (32.1 bits), Expect = 4.4e-14, Sum P(2) = 4.4e-14 Identities = 55/141 (33%), Positives = 80/141 (56%)
            Sbjct:
Query:
             441 YERHR-ASREKEE-RHRER-RHREKEETRHKSSRSNSRRRHESEEGDSHRRHKHKKSKRS 497
            +R++ SR +E+ R RER R RE+E R + R E E R K KK R
267 SDRNKDRSRSREKSRDREREREREREREREREREREREREREREREREKDKKRDRE 326
Sbjct:
            498 KEGKEAGSEPAPEQESTEATPA 519
Ouerv:
            327 EDEEDAYERRKLERKLREKEAA 348
Sbjct:
 Score = 210 (31.5 bits), Expect = 1.2e-13, Sum P(2) = 1.2e-13 Identities = 59/142 (41%), Positives = 78/142 (54%)
            383 REKDRORERDRORERDRORERERTRERERERDHSPTPSVFNS---DEERYRYREYAER 439
Query:
            RE++RDR+RDR +ERDRDRDRER+R R+ER D + S D ER R E ER
235 RERERDRDRDRTKERDRDRERDRDRDRERSSDRNKDRSRSREKSRDRERERERE-RER 293
Sbjct:
            440 GYERHRA-SREKE-ERHRER-RHREKEETRHKSS-----RSNSRRRHESEEGDSHRRH 489
ER R RE+E ER RER + REK++ R R+ +E R
294 EREREREREREREREREREREKDKKRDREEDEEDAYERRKLERKLREKEAAYQERL 353
Sbjct:
            490 KHKKSKRSKEGKEAGSEPAPEQE 512
            K+ + + K+ +E E E+E
354 KNWEIRERKKTREYEKEAEREEE 376
Sbict:
 Score = 205 (30.8 bits), Expect = 4.4e-13, Sum P(2) = 4.4e-13 Identities = 59/149 (39%), Positives = 83/149 (55%)
            372 DTSKQWDYYARREKDRDR--ERDRDRERDRDRDRERERTRERERERDHSPTPSVFNSDEE 429
+ K+ + R++DRDR ERDRDR+R+RDRDR+RER+ +R ++R S S D E
228 EKEKERERERERORDRDRTKERDRDRDRERDRDRDRERSSDRNKDRSRSREKS---RDRE 284
Sbict:
            430 RYRYREYAERGYERHRA-SREKE-ERHRER-RHREKEETRHKSS-----RSNSRRRHE 479
R R RE ER R RE+E ER RER R REK++ R + R R+
285 RERERE-REREREREREREREREREREREREKDKKRDREEDEEDAYERRKLERKLR 343
Query:
Sbict:
            480 SEEGDSHRRHKHKKSKRSKEGKEAGSEPAPEQE 512
Query:
            +E R K+ + + K+ +E E E+E
344 EKEAAYQERLKNWEIRERKKTREYEKEAEREEE 376
Sbjct:
 Score = 202 (30.3 bits), Expect = 9.6e-13, Sum P(2) = 9.6e-13 Identities = 49/117 (41%), Positives = 70/117 (59%)
            Sbict:
            443 RHRASREKEERHRERRHREKEETRHKSSRSNSRR-RHESEEGDSHRRHKHKKSKRSKE 499
Query:
            R + E++ R +E ++E+ + R +R E+E + RR K++KR KE
335 RRKL--ERKLREKEAAYQERLKNWEIRERKKTREYEKEAEREEERRREMAKEAKRLKE 390
Sbjct:
 Score = 183 (27.5 bits), Expect = 1.2e-10, Sum P(2) = 1.2e-10 Identities = 52/141 (36%), Positives = 79/141 (56%)
            Query:
Sbjct:
            430 RYRYREYAERGYERHRASREKEERHRER---RHREKEETRHKSSRSNSRRRHESEEGDSH 486
Query:
            + R RE ER +R R +R RER R RE+ R+K RS SR + E + 231 KERERE-RERDRDRTKERDRDREREDRDRERESDRNKO-RSRSREKSRDRERERE 288
Sbjct:
            487 RRHKHKKSKRSKEGKEAGSEPAPEQE 512
Query:
Sbjct:
            289 RERERERERERERERERERERE 314
 Score = 171 (25.7 bits), Expect = 2.5e-09, Sum P(2) = 2.5e-09 Identities = 49/150 (32%), Positives = 78/150 (52%)
            383 REKDRDRERDRDRERERDRDRERERTRERERERDHSPTPSVFNSDEERYRYREYAERGYE 442
Query:
            RE++R+RER+R+RER+R+R+RERER RERERER+ +E+ Y R+ + E
285 REREREREREREREREREREREREREREREREKDKKRDREEDEEDAYERRKLERKLER 344
Sbjct:
            443 RHRASREK-----ERHRERRHR---EKEETRHKSSRSNSRRHES-EEGDSHRRH-KH 491
+ A +E+ ER + R + E+EE R + ++R E E+D R K+
345 KEAAYQERLKNWEIRERKKTREYEKEAEREEERRREMAKEAKRLKEFLEDYDDDRDDPKY 404
Sbict:
```

```
492 -----KKSKRSKEGKEAGSEPAPEQESTE 515
Ouerv:
           +K R +E + E ++E E
405 YRGSALQKRLRDREKEMEADERDRKREKEE 434
 Score = 162 (24.3 bits), Expect = 2.4e-08, Sum P(2) = 2.4e-08
Identities = 45/141 (31%), Positives = 74/141 (52%)
          372 DTSKQWDYYARREKDRDRERDRDRERDRDRERERTRERERERDHSPTPSVFNSDEERY 431
Query:
          + SK D + E+++ ++ E+++R RERER REBERER + ER

172 EISKFROTHKKLEEEKGKKEKERQEIEKER-RERERERERERERERERERER-ERERE 228
Sbjct:
          432 RYREYAERGYERHRASREKEERHRER-RHREKEETRHKSSRSNSRRHESEEGDSHRRHK 490 + +E ER ER R +ER R+R R R+++ R +SS N R E+ R + 229 KEKE-RERERERDRDRDRTKERDRDRDRERDRDRDRERSSDRNKDRSRSREKSRDRERER 287
Sbjct:
Ouerv:
           491 HKKSKRSKEGKEAGSEPAPEQE 512
          ++ +R +E +E E E+E
288 ERERERERE-RERERERERE 308
Sbict:
 Score = 137 (20.6 bits), Expect = 1.2e-05, Sum P(2) = 1.2e-05
Identities = 48/152 (31%), Positives = 68/152 (44%)
          Sbjct:
          423 VFNSDEERYRYREYAERGYERHRA-SREKE-ERHRER-RHREKEETRHKS-SRSNSRRRH 478
Query:
          Sbjct:
          479 ESEEGDSHRRHKHKKSKRSKEGKEAGSEPAPEQE 512
Ouerv:
          E S R +S+ +E E E+E
261 RDRERSSDRNKDRSRSREKSRDRERERERERE 294
Sbjct:
 Score = 126 (18.9 bits), Expect = 1.8e-04, Sum P(2) = 1.8e-04 Identities = 41/149 (27%), Positives = 66/149 (44%)
          375 KQWDYYARREKDRDRERDRDRERERDRDRERERTRERERERDHSPT---PSVFNSD--EE 429
Query:
          K W+ R+K R+ E++ +RE +R R+ +E R +E D+ P + ++
354 KNWEI-RERKKTREYEKEAEREEERRREMAKEAKRLKEFLEDYDDDRDDPKYYRGSALQK 412
Sbjct:
          430 RYRYREYAERGYERHRASREKEERHRERR-----HREKEETRHKSSRSNSRRRHES--E 481
Query:
          R R RE ER R REKEE R+ H + + + + RRR + + 413 RLRDREKEMEADERDR-KREKEELEEIRQRLLAEGHPDPDAELQRMEQEAERRRQPQIKQ 471
Sbjct:
          482 EGDSHRRHKHKKSKRSKEGKEAGSEPAPEQE 512
Ouery:
          472 EPESEEEEEKQEKEEKREEPMEEEEEPEQK 502
 Score = 124 (18.6 bits), Expect = 3.0e-04, Sum P(2) = 3.0e-04 Identities = 41/141 (29%), Positives = 65/141 (46%)
          380 YARREKORD-RERDRORERERDRORDRERERTRERERERDHSPTPSVFNSDEERYRYREYAE 438
Query:
          Y RK+ + RER + RE +++ +RE ER RE +E + + + D++R + Y
349 YQERLKNWEIRERKKTREYEKEAEREEERRREMAKEAKRLKE-FLEDYDDDRDDRYYRG 407
Sbjct:
          439 RGYERHRASREKEERHRER-RHREKEETRHKSSRSNSRRRHESEEGDSHRRHKHKKSKRS 497
Query:
          ++ REKE ER R. REKEE R + H + + R + + + R
408 SALQKRLRDREKEMEADERDRKREKEELEEIRQRLLAEG-HPDPDAELQRMEQEAERRRQ 466
Sbict:
Query:
          498 KEGKEAGSEPAPEQESTEATPAE 520
          + K+ EP E+E E E
467 PQIKQ---EPESEEEEEKQEKE 486
Sbict:
 Score = 121 (18.2 bits), Expect = 6.2e-04, Sum P(2) = 6.2e-04 Identities = 43/149 (28%), Positives = 67/149 (44%)
          Sbict:
          423 VFNSDEERYRYREYAERGYERHRASREKEERHRERRHREKEETRHKSSRSNSRRRHESEE 482
Query:
          Sbjct:
          483 GDSHRRHKHKKSKRSKEGKEAGSEPAPEQE 512
Query:
          D R + + S R+K+ + E + ++E
257 RDRDR-DRERSSDRNKD-RSRSREKSRDRE 284
Score = 105 (15.8 bits), Expect = 3.1e-02, Sum P(2) = 3.1e-02
```

```
Identities = 25/73 (34%), Positives = 33/73 (45%)
487 RRHKHKKSKRSKE 499
R K + R +E
Sbjct: 244 DRTKERDRDRDRE 256
 Score = 105 (15.8 bits), Expect = 3.1e-02, Sum P(2) = 3.1e-02 Identities = 31/87 (35%), Positives = 45/87 (51%)
Query: 382 RREKDRDRERDRDRERDRDRER-ERTRERERERDHSPTPSVFNSDEERYRYREYAERG 440
          +R +DR++E + D ERDR R++E E R+R H P P D E R + AER
412 KRLRDREKEMEAD-ERDRKREKEELEEIRQRLLAEGH-PDP----DAELQRMEQEAERR 464
Query: 441 YERHRASREKEERHRERRHREKEETRHK 468
Sbjct: 465 -RQPQIKQEPESEEEEEKQEKEEKREE 491
 Score = 46 (6.9 bits), Expect = 1.5e-16, Sum P(2) = 1.5e-16 Identities = 13/49 (26%), Positives = 21/49 (42%)
           54 AENGVPKPKVTETEDDSDSDSDDDDDDDVHVTIGDIKTGAPQYGSYGTAP 102
Query:
           A NG +P+ +D+ D + D + G I+ +Y S AP
70 ASNGNARPETVTNDDEEALDEETKRRDQMIK-GAIEVLIREYSSELNAP 117
Sbjct:
 Score = 46 (6.9 bits), Expect = 1.8e-04, Sum P(2) = 1.8e-04 Identities = 14/53 (26%), Positives = 21/53 (39%)
           30 ENEVERPEEENASANPPSGIEDETAENGVPKPKVTETEDDSDSDSDDDEDDVH 82
Query:
          Score = 44 (6.6 bits), Expect = 2.0e-13, Sum P(2) = 2.0e-13 Identities = 13/60 (21%), Positives = 21/60 (35%)
          20 DEEEEWLYGDENEVERPEEENASANPPSGIEDETAENGVPKPKVTETEDDSDSDSDDDED 79
Query:
Sbjct: 191 EKERQEIEKERREREREREREREREREREREREREREKEKERERERERDRDRDRTKERD 250
             Pedant information for DKFZphutel_17k7, frame 3
                         Report for DKFZphutel_17k7.3
[LENGTH] 520
[MW] 58375.30
[pI] 5.41
[HOMOL] PIR:S62454 hypothetical protein SPAC22G7.10 - fission yeast
(Schizosaccharomyces pombe) 3e-18
[FUNCAT] 04.05.05 mrna processing (5'-end, 3'-end processing and mrna degradation) (S. cerevisiae, YJR093c) 2e-13
[FUNCAT] 30.10 nuclear organization (S. cerevisiae, YJR093c) 2e-13
                 MYRISTYL 9
AMIDATION 1
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
[PROSITE]
PROSITE
[PROSTTE]
[PROSITE]
                                           12
2
                 Alpha_Beta
LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                     35.00 %
SEQ
SEG
PRD
         MSAGEVERLVSELSGGTGGDEEEEWLYGDENEVERPEEENASANPPSGIEDETAENGVPK
        SEQ
         PKVTETEDDSDSDSDDDEDDVHVTIGDIKTGAPQYGSYGTAPVNLNIKTGGRVYGTTGTK
SEG
        PRD
         VKGVDLDAPGSINGVPLLEVDLDSFEDKPWRKPGADLSDYFNYGFNEDTWKAYCEKQKRI
SEO
SEG
PRD
         RMGLEVIPVTSTTNKITVQQGRTGNSEKETALPSTKAEFTSPPSLFKTGLPPSRRLPGAI
SEQ
```

PRD	$\ hhhheee eeccccee eeeccccccccccee eecccccccc$
SEQ SEG PRD	DVIGQTITISRVEGRRRANENSNIQVLSERSATEVDNNFSKPPFFFPPGAPPTHLPPPPF
SEQ SEG PRD	LPPPPTVSTAPPLIPPPGFPPPPGAPPPSLIPTIESGHSSGYDSRSARAFPYGNVAFPHL xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
SEQ SEG PRD	PGSAPSWPSLVDTSKQWDYYARREKDRDRERDRDRERDRDRERERTRERERERDHSPT
SEQ SEG PRD	PSVFNSDEERYRYREYAERGYERHRASREKEERHRERRHREKEETRHKSSRSNSRRRHESxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
SEQ SEG PRD	EEGDSHRRHKHKKSKRSKEGKEAGSEPAPEQESTEATPAE xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Prosite for DKFZphute1\_17k7.3

PS00001	40->44	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	278->282	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00005	169->172	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	193->196	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	206->209	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	214->217	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	233->236	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
P\$00005	268->271	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	346->349	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	373->376	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	469->472	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	474->477	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC0005
PS00005	485->488	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00005
PS00005	494->497	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	2->6	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	17->21	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	47->51	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	64->68	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	66->70	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	70->74	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	72->76	CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	74->78	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	84~>88	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	144->148	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	206->210	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	215->219	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	250->254	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	271->275	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	273->277	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	340~>344	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	369->373	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	426->430	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	434->442	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00007	152->161	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	15->21	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	96->102	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	115->121	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	130->136	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	154->160	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	229->235	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	244->250	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	289->295	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	362->368	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	253->257	AMIDATION	PDOC00009

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphute1\_17k7.3)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

BLAST Results

Entry HSG20547 from database EMBL: HSG20547| human STS A005W09. Length = 154

```
Minus Strand HSPs:
Score = 770 (115.5 bits), Expect = 2.9e-26, P = 2.9e-26
Identities = 154/154 (100%)
```

### Medline entries

98101645: The candidate tumour suppressor p331NGl cooperates with p53 in cell growth control.

#### Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 112 bp to 1245 bp; peptide length: 378 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MLYLEDYLEM IEQLPMDLRD RFTEMREMDL QVQNAMDQLE QRVSEFFMNA
51 KKNKPEWREE QMASIKKDYY KALEDADEKV QLANQIYDLV DRHLKKLDQE
101 LAKFKMELEA DWAGITEILE RRSLEILDTES QPVNNHAHS HTPVEKRKYN
151 PTSHHTTDH IFEKKFKSEA LISTLTSDAS KENTLGCRNN NSTASSNNAY
201 NVNSSQPLGS YNIGSLSSGT GAGAITMAAA QAVQATAQMK EGRRTSSLKA
251 SYEAFKNNDF QLGKEFSNAR ETVGYSSSSA LMTTLTQNAS SSAADSRSGR
301 KSKNNKKSS QOSSSSSSSS SLSSCSSSST VVQEISQQTT VVPESDSNSQ
351 VDWTYDPNEP RYCICNQVKV CYIYKSII
```

#### BLASTP hit

Entry AF044076 1 from database TREMBL:
"ING1"; product: "candidate tumor suppressor p33ING1"; Homo sapiens candidate tumor suppressor p33ING1 (ING1) mRNA, complete cds. Homo sapiens (human)
Length = 279
Score = 162 (57.0 bits), Expect = 1.1e-09, P = 1.1e-09
Identities = 48/183 (26%), Positives = 92/183 (50%)

Entry AC004537 1 from database TREMBL:
gene: "WUGSC:H DJ0872F07.1"; Homo sapiens PAC clone DJ0872F07 from 7431, complete sequence.
Score = 1814, P = 3.7e-187, identities = 358/358, positives = 358/358
Entry CEY51HiA 1 from database TREMBL:
gene: "Y51HiA.4"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid Y51HiA
Score = 213, P = 3.7e-15, identities = 37/123, positives = 82/123

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel\_18c12, frame 1

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphutel\_18c12, frame 1

## Report for DKFZphute1\_18c12.1

```
[LENGTH] 378
[MM] 42275.72
[pt] 5.72
[HOMOL] TREMBL:AC004537_1 gene: "WUGSC:H_DJ0872F07.1"; Homo sapiens PAC clone DJ0872F07
from 7q31, complete sequence. Te-157
[FUNCAT] 99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YHR090c] 8e-05
[FUNCAT] 04.05.01.04 transcriptional control [S. cerevisiae, YNL097c] 2e-04
[PROSITE] MYRISTYL 3
[PROSITE] AMIDATION 2
[PROSITE] CAMP PHOSPHO_SITE 1
[PROSITE] CAMP PHOSPHO_SITE 4
[PROSITE] GLYCOSĀMINOGLYCAN 1
[PROSITE] GLYCOSĀMINOGLYCAN 1
[PROSITE] GLYCOSĀMINOGLYCAN 1
[PROSITE] PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 3
[PROSITE] PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 3
[PROSITE] ASN_GLYCOSYLATION 5
[KW] All_Alpha
[KW] LOW_COMPLEXITY 20.63 %
```

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

```
7.94 %
 (KW)
                   COILED COIL
 SEQ
          MLYLEDYLEMIEQLPMDLRDRFTEMREMDLQVQNAMDQLEQRVSEFFMNAKKNKPEWREE
 SEG
PRD
          COILS
SEQ
SEG
          QMASIKKDYYKALEDADEKVQLANQIYDLVDRHLRKLDQELAKFKMELEADNAGITEILE
          PRD
 COILS
          SEQ
          RRSLELDTPSQPVNNHHAHSHTPVEKRKYNPTSHHTTTDHIPEKKFKSEALLSTLTSDAS
 SEG
PRD
COILS
          KENTLGCRNNNSTASSNNAYNVNSSQPLGSYNIGSLSSGTGAGAITMAAAQAVQATAQMK
SEQ
SEG
          PRD
COILS
          .....
SEQ
          EGRRTSSLKASYEAFKNNDFQLGKEFSMARETVGYSSSSALMTTLTQNASSSAADSRSGR
SEG
PRD
COILS
          SEQ
SEG
          KSKNNNKSSSQQSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSTVVQEISQQTTVVPESDSNSQVDWTYDPNEP
          **********
          PRD
SEQ
          RYCICNQVKVCYIYKSII
SEG
          eeeeceeeeeeeeccc
COILS
          . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
                           Prosite for DKFZphutel_18c12.1
                            ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ANIDATION
ANIDATION
PROKAR_LIPOPROTEIN
                                                         PDC00001
PDC00001
PDC00001
PDC00001
PDC00001
PDC00002
PDC00005
PDC00005
PDC00006
PDC00008
PDC00008
PDC00008
PDC00008
PDC00008
PDC00008
              190->194
191->195
203->207
288->292
306->310
218->222
243->247
64->67
247->250
298->301
142->146
56->160
292->296
349->353
186->192
214->225
219->225
PS00001
PS00001
PS00001
PS00001
PS00001
PS00002
PS00004
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00006
PS00006
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphutel\_18c12.1)

298->302

315->326

PS00006 PS00008 PS00008 PS00008 PS00008

PS00009 PS00009 PS00013 PDOC00009

PDOC00009

PDOC00013

DKF2phute1\_18i19

group: transcription factors

DKF2phutel\_18i19 encodes a novel 759 amino acid protein with similarity to the SREBP-2 mutant sterol regulatory element binding protein-2 of Cricetulus griseus.

The SREBP-2 protein is embedded in the membranes of the nucleus and endoplasmic reticulum. In cholesterol-depleted cells the proteins are cleaved to release soluble NH2-terminal fragments that enter the nucleus and activate genes encoding the low density lipoprotein receptor and enzymes of cholesterol synthesis. The new protein is a putative transcription factor capable of protein-protein interaction via a lim domain and additionally shows similarity to the common sunflower transcription factor SF3.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the expression of genes involved in lipid metabolism.

similarity to transcription factor SF3

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits strong similarity to mutated SREBP-2 of hamster, similarity is not to SREP-2 part of protein but to the unknown part of the fusion protein

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map=12

Insert length: 3664 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 3647, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3636

#### BLAST Results

Entry HS512217 from database EMBL: human STS SHGC-14654. Length = 250 Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 1202 (180.3 bits), Expect = 1.8e-46, P = 1.8e-46 Identities = 242/244 (99%)

# Medline entries

93263566:
Three different rearrangements in a single intron truncate sterol regulatory element binding protein-2 and produce sterol-resistant phenotype in three cell lines. Role of introns in protein evolution.

93258417: Characterization of a pollen-specific cDNA from sunflower encoding a zinc finger protein.

# Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 94 bp to 2370 bp; peptide length: 759 Category: similarity to known protein

1 MESSPFNRRQ WTSLSLRVTA KELSLVNKNK SSALVEIFSK YQKAAEETNM
51 EKKRSNTENL SCHFRKGTLT VLKKKWERPG LGAESHTDSL RNSSTEIRHR
101 ADHPPAEVTS HAASGAKADQ EEQIHPRSRL RSPPEALVOG RYPHIKOGED
151 LKOMSTESKK MENCLGESRH EVEKSEISEN TDAGKGIEKY NVPLNRLKMEN
201 FEKGEPTOTK ILRAGSRSAS GRKISENSYS LDDLEIGPGQ LSSSTFDSEK
251 NESRRNLELP RLSETSIKDR MAKYQAAVSK QSSSTNYTNE LKASGGEIKI
301 KHKEQKENVP PCPEVCITHQ EGEKISANEN SLAVRSTPAE DOSRDSQVKS
351 EVOQPVHPKP LSPDSRASSL SESSFPKAMK KFQAFARETC VECKTYPPM
401 ERLLANQQVF HISCFRCSYC NKKLSLGTYA SLHGRIYCKP HENQLFKSKG
451 NYDEGFGHRP HKDLWASKNE NEEILERPAQ LANARETHS PCVEDAPIAK
551 WSCHJAMSHEA KASSQQEKED KRAFEKKLRI AMPPPTELGS GSSALEEGIK
551 MSKPKWPPED EISKPEVPED VDLDLKKLRR SSSLKERSRP FTVAASFOST
601 SVASFKTYSP PIRKGWSMSE GOSESVGGRV AERKQVENKA ASKKNGNYGK
651 TTWQNKESKG ETGKRSKEGH SLEMENENLV ENGADSDEDD NSFLKQQSPQ
701 EPKSLNWSSF VDNTFAEEFT TONQKSQDVE LWEGEVVKEL SVEEQIKRNR

751 YYDEDEDEE

```
BLASTP hits
```

```
Entry CG22818 1 from database TREMBL:

"SREBP-2"; product: "mutant sterol regulatory element binding protein-2"; Cricetulus griseus SRD-2 mutant sterol regulatory element binding protein-2 (SREBP-2) mRNA, complete cds. Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster)
Length = 839
Score = 1502 (528.7 bits), Expect = 3.9e-154, P = 3.9e-154
Identities = 290/380 (76%), Positives = 322/380 (84%)
Entry S28507 from database PIR:
transcription factor SF3 - common sunflower
Length = 219
Score = 212 (74.6 bits), Expect = 6.3e-18, Sum P(2) = 6.3e-18
Identities = 36/82 (43%), Positives = 55/82 (67%)
Entry NTLIMDOM 1 from database TREMBL:
SF3"; product: "LIM-domain SF3 protein"; N.tabacum mRNA for
LIM-domain protein Nicotiana tabacum (common tobacco)
Length = 189
Score = 216 (76.0 bits), Expect = 1.0e-16, P = 1.0e-16
Identities = 42/94 (44%), Positives = 57/94 (60%)
```

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel 18i19, frame 1

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphutel\_18i19, frame 1

Report for DKFZphutel\_18i19.1

```
759
85225.57
      (LENGTH)
[LENGTH] 759
[MW] 85225.57
[PI] 6.41
[HOMOL] TREMBL:CG22818_1 gene: "SREBP-2"; product: "mutant sterol regulatory element binding protein-2"; Cricetulus griseus SRD-2 mutant sterol regulatory element binding protein-2"; Cricetulus griseus SRD-2 mutant sterol regulatory element binding protein-2 (SREBP-2) mRNA, complete cds. 1e-151
[FUNCAT] 99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 05.04 translation (initiation, elongation and termination) [S. cerevisiae, YGR162w TIF4631 - mRNA cap-binding protein] 1e-04
[FUNCAT] 30.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YGR162w TIF4631 - mRNA cap-binding protein] 1e-04
[FUNCAT] 30.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YGR162w TIF4631 - mRNA cap-binding protein] 1e-04
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YGR162w TIF4631 - mRNA cap-binding protein] 1e-04
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YGR162w TIF4631 - mRNA cap-binding protein] 1e-04
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YGR162w TIF4631 - mRNA cap-binding protein] 1e-04
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YGR162w TIF4631 - mRNA cap-binding protein] 1e-04
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YGR162w TIF4631 - mRNA cap-binding protein] 1e-04
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YGR162w TIF4631 - mRNA cap-binding protein] 1e-04
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 20.03 organization of cytoplasm (S. cerevisiae, YLR257w] 3e-05
[FUNCAT] 2
      (MW)
(PI)
(HOMOL)
     (KW)
(KW)
(KW)
                                                                             3D
LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                                                                                                                                                     5.53 %
                                        MESSPFNRRQWTSLSLRVTAKELSLVNKNKSSAIVEIFSKYQKAAEETNMEKKRSNTENL
    SEQ
                                          .....
    lctl-
                                        {\tt SQHFRKGTLTVLKKKWENPGLGAESHTDSLRNSSTEIRHRADHPPAEVTSHAASGAKADQ}
    SEO
    SEG
    lctl-
                                        {\tt EEQIHPRSRLRSPPEALVQGRYPHIKDGEDLKDHSTESKKMENCLGESRHEVEKSEISEN}
   SEQ
SEG
    1ctl-
                                        {\tt TDASGKIEKYNVPLNRLKMMFEKGEPTQTKILRAQSRSASGRKISENSYSLDDLEIGPGQ}
```

```
1ctl-
    LSSSTFDSEKNESRRNLELPRLSETSIKDRMAKYQAAVSKQSSSTNYTNELKASGGEIKI
SEG
lctl-
    ......
SEQ
    HKMEOKENVPPGPEVCITHOEGEKISANENSLAVRSTPAEDDSRDSQVKSEVQQPVHPKP
    1ctl-
SEQ
SEG
1ctl-
    {\tt LSPDSRASSLSESSPPKAMKKFQAPARETCVECQKTVYPMERLLANQQVFHISCFRCSYC}
    NNKLSLGTYASLHGRIYCKPHFNOLFKSKGNYDEGFGHRPHKDLWASKNENEEILERPAQ
SEO
SEG
    lctl-
    LANARETPHSPGVEDAPIAKVGVLAASMEAKASSQQEKEDKPAETKKLRIAWPPPTELGS
SEO
SEG
1ctl-
    SGSALEEGIKMSKPKWPPEDEISKPEVPEDVDLDLKKLRRSSSLKERSRPFTVAASFQST
SEO
    SEG
lctl-
SEQ
SEG
    SVKSPKTVSPPIRKGWSMSEQSEESVGGRVAERKQVENAKASKKNGNVGKTTWQNKESKG
    .....
1ctl-
SEQ
    ETGKRSKEGHSLEMENENLVENGADSDEDDNSFLKQQSPQEPKSLNWSSFVDNTFAEEFT
SEG
    1ctl-
    ......
SEQ
SEG
1ctl-
    TONOKSODVELWEGEVVKELSVEEQIKRNRYYDEDEDEE
```

#### Prosite for DKFZphutel\_18i19.1

```
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PDOC00001
 PS00001
                                                                                                                                                                   ASN GLYCOSYLATION
ASN GLYCOSYLATION
ASN GLYCOSYLATION
ASN GLYCOSYLATION
ASN GLYCOSYLATION
ASN GLYCOSYLATION
ASN GLYCOSYLATION
ASN GLYCOSYLATION
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
 PS00001
PS00001
PS00001
PS00001
                                                                                     59->63
92->96
251->255
286->290
706->710
52->56
65->69
222->226
579->583
15->18
19->22
89->92
158->161
184->187
220->223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PD0C00001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PDOC00001
PDOC00001
PDOC00001
PDOC00001
 PS00001
   PS00004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PDOC00004
PS00004
PS00004
PS00004
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PDOC00004
PDOC00004
PDOC00004
PDOC00005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PDOC00005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PDOC00005
 PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PDOC00005
                                                                                     248->251
253->256
266->269
525->528
583->586
601->604
604->645
662->665
19->23
48->52
55->59
85->89
93->97
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PDOC00005
 PS00005
 PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PDOC00005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PDOC00005
PDOC00005
PDOC00005
 PS00006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PDOC00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PDOC00006
                                                                                     93->97
132->136
160->172
230->234
244->248
266->270
294->298
318->322
326->330
337->341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
 PS00006
 PS00006
 PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PDOC00006
```

PS00006	369->373	CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	389->393	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	467->471	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	514->518	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	543->547	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	563->567	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	583->587	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	617->621	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	658->662	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	686->690	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	698->702	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	709->713	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	714->718	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	741->745	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	223->230	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00007	222->230	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	239~>245	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	427->433	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	502->508	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	539->545	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	548->554	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	627->633	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00009	220->224	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00009	662->666	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
PS00478	390->425	LIM DOMAIN 1	PDOC00382

# Pfam for DKFZphute1\_18i19.1

HMM NAME	LIM do	main containing	proteins

HMM \*CAGCN:pIyDREivMRAMNKvWHDECF:CCdCqqPLtegdeFYErDG:I
C C++++Y+ E++ A+ V+H++CFRC+ C+ L+ G+ + ++ GRI
Query 390 CVECQKTVYPMERLL-ANQQVFHISCFRCSYCNNKLSLGT-YASLHGRI 436

HMM YCKhDYYrrFg\*
YCK+++ ++F+
Query 437 YCKPHFNQLFK 447

DKFZphute1\_18i4

group: uterus derived

DKFZphutel\_1814 encodes a novel 220 amino acid protein without similarity to known proteins.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of uterus-specific

weak similarity to C.elegans D2085.2

complete cDNA, complete cds, few EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="7q31"

Insert length: 1568 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 1551, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1523

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 163 bp to 822 bp; peptide length: 220 Category: similarity to unknown protein

```
1 MEEDEFIGEK TFORYCAEFI KHSOQIGDSW EWRPSKDCSD GYMCKIHFOI
51 KNGSVMSHLG ASTHGQTCLP MEEAFELPLD DCEVIETAAA SEVIKYEYHV
101 LYSCSYOVPV LYFRASFLDG RPLTLKDIWE GVHECYKHRL LOGPWDTITQ
151 QEHPILGGPF FVLHPCKTNE FMTPVLKNSQ KINKNVNYIT SWLSIVGPVV
201 GLNLPLSYAK ATSQDERNVP
                                                     BLASTP hits
Entry CED2085_2 from database TREMBL:
"D2085.2"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid D2085
Length = 173
Score = 167 (58.8 bits), Expect = 1.1e-12, P = 1.1e-12
Identities = 36/121 (29%), Positives = 64/121 (52%)
                       Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel_18i4, frame 1
No Alert BLASTP hits found
                     Pedant information for DKFZphutel_18i4, frame 1
                                       Report for DKFZphutel_18i4.1
                          220
25278.99
5.34
[LENGTH]
[HOWOr]
[bi]
[wm]
                           TREMBL:CED2085_2 gene: "D2085.2"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid D2085 2e-11
                          BL00221E
MYRISTYL 2
CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
Alpha_Beta
 [BLOCKS]
 [PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[KW]
             SEQ
PRD
SEQ
PRD
             ASTHGQTCLPMEEAFELPLDDCEVIETAAASEVIKYEYHVLYSCSYQVPVLYFRASFLDG ccccccchhhhhhhhcccceeehhhhhchhhhhhheeeccccceeeeeccccc
             RPLTLKDIWEGVHECYKMRLLQGPWDTITQQEHPILGQPFFVLHPCKTNEFMTPVLKNSQ
SEQ
PRD
             KINKNVNYITSWLSIVGPVVGLNLPLSYAKATSQDERNVP
SEQ
PRD
                                     Prosite for DKF2phute1_18i4.1
                   52->56
124->127
179->182
116->120
124->128
149->153
212->216
53->59
                                     ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
                                                                                PDOC00001
PS00001
                                      ASM GLYCOSYLATION
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
MYRISTYL
MYRISTYL
PS00001
PS00005
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00008
                                                                                PDOC00005
PDOC00005
                                                                               PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PDOC00008
                    131->137
                                                                                PDOC00008
```

(No Pfam data available for DKF2phutel\_18i4.1)

DKF2phute1\_1811

group: nucleic acid management

The novel protein is similar to several 40S ribosomal proteins and therefore seems to part of the corresponding ribosome subunit.

The new protein can find application in modulation of ribosome assembly, structure and function.

strong similarity to S.cerevisiae YHR148w

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits, potential start at Bp 45 matchs kozak consensus ANNatgG gene disruption of YHR148w is lethal!

Sequenced by AGOWA

Insert length: 1076 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1035, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1006

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 45 bp to 596 bp; peptide length: 184 Category: strong similarity to known protein

1 MVRKLKFHEQ KLLKQVDFLN WEVTDHNLHE LRVLRRYRLQ RREDYTRYNQ 51 LSRAVRELAR RLRDLPERDQ FRVRASAALL DKLYALGLVP TRGSLELCOF 101 VTASSFCRR LETVLLKLRM AQHLQAAVAF VEQGHVRVGP DVVTDPAFLV 151 TRSMEDFVTW VDSSKIKRHV LEYNEERDDF DLEA

BLASTP hits

```
No BLASTP hits available
                Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phutel_1811, frame 3
No Alert BLASTP hits found
               Pedant information for DKFZphutel_1811, frame 3
                           Report for DKFZphutel_1811.3
[LENGTH]
[MW]
[pI]
[HOMOL]
                   184
21850.21
                   9.54
PIR:S33911 probable ribosomal proteín YHR148w - yeast (Saccharomyces
                  [HOMOL]
Cerevisiae)
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[BLOCKS]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
 [PROSITE]
[PFAM]
[KW]
[KW]
                   All_Alpha
LOW_COMPLEXITY
                                          6.52 %
         MVRKLKFHEQKLLKQVDFLNWEVTDHNLHELRVLRRYRLQRREDYTRYNQLSRAVRELAR
SEQ
SEG
         PRD
SEQ
SEG
PRD
         RLRDLPERDQFRVRASAALLDKLYALGLVPTRGSLELCDFVTASSFCRRRLPTVLLKLRM
         հիրհիշշշշիրիրիիրիրիրիրի
         AQHLQAAVAFVEQGHVRVGPDVVTDPAFLVTRSMEDFVTWVDSSK1KRHVLEYNEERDDF
SEO
SEG
         SEQ
SEG
         cccc
PRD
                          Prosite for DKFZphutel_1811.3
                           PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE
MYRISTYL
              163->166
153->157
159->163
41->49
87->93
PS00005
                                                       PDOC00006
PDOC00006
PDOC00007
PS00006
PS00006
PS00007
                            Pfam for DKFZphutel_1811.3
HMM_NAME
                  Ribosomal protein S4
                     *MSR.YRGPRWKIIRRPGE1PWLTnK....tklmrkyC..1RPgQHgWR
M+R ++ +++K+++++++L W ++++ Y R+++ ++
1 MVRKLKFHEQKLLKQVDFLNWEVTDHNLHELRVLRRYRLQRREDYTRYN
HMM
Query
                                                                                          49
                   qrktlskirmsgyrirlqekqklrfmygniterqlrryvriaedkrkid
Q + +R +++ + L+E + +R +++++L++++ +++ L
50 Qlsr--Avrelarrlrdlperdqfrvrasaalldklyalglvp-trgsle
HMM
```

YSTGenLMQILEMRLDNIVFRMGMAPTIHHARQLINHRHIRVNdRIVNIP

97 LCDFVTASSFCRRRLPTVLLKLRMAQHLQAAVAFVEQGHVRVGPDVVTDP SYICRPNDIISIRDkqrMQsHIkWnieSPegrmRPNHLErNnkkYeGtIN

Query

HMM

HMM

+++++ + +++++++ S+ ++R+ + Y+ +
147 AFLVTRS---M------EDFVTWVDSSK-------IKRHVLEYNEERD 178 Query

rIIEReWiplkINElLVVEY\* +++ + 179 DFDLE------ 183 HMM

Query

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphute1\_19f19

group: transmembrane protein

DKFZphutel\_19f19 encodes a novel 204 amino acid protein with similarity to murine p24 protein.

Murine p24 is expressed only in brain where it is localized exclusively in neurons. It seems to be a neuron-specific membrane protein localised in intracellular organelles of highly differentiated neural cells and may play a role in the neural organelle transport system. As p24, the novel protein contains 2 transmembrane regions, but it contains not the sequence homologous to the microtubule-binding domain of microtubule-associated proteins present in No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of uterus-specific genes and as a new marker for uterine cells.

similarity to mouse P24 protein ; membrane regions: 2 Summary DRFZphutel\_19f19 encodes a novel 204 amino acid protein, with similarity to mouse P24 protein.

similarity to mouse P24 protein

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits, 2 TM-domains

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map=14.8 cR from top of Chr20 linkage group

Insert length: 2042 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1958, polyadenylation signal at pos. 1940

459

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

### BLAST Results

Entry HS417348 from database EMBL: human STS WI-14697. Length = 290 Minus Strand HSPs: Score = 1254 (188.2 bits), Expect = 3.0e-50, P = 3.0e-50 Identities = 262/273 (95%)

# Medline entries

 $97334404\colon$  A newly identified membrane protein localized exclusively in intracellular organelles of neurons.

# Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 134 bp to 745 bp; peptide length: 204 Category: similarity to known protein

- 1 MMPSCNRSCS CSRGPSVEDG KWYGVRSYLH LFYEDCAGTA LSDDPEGPPV 51 LCPRRPWPSL CWKISLSSGT LLLLLGVAAL TTGYAVPPKL EGIGEGEFLV 101 LDQRAADYNQ ALGTCRLAGT ALCVAAGVLL AICLFWAMIG WLSQDTKAEP 151 LDPEADSHVE VFGDEPEQQL SPIFRNASGQ SWFSPPASPF GQSSVQTIOP 201 KRDS

#### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel\_19f19, frame 2

TREMBL:MMP2000\_1 product: "P24 protein"; Mouse mRNA for P24 protein, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 295, P = 3.8e-26

>TREMBL:NMP2000\_1 product: "P24 protein"; Mouse mRNA for P24 protein, complete cds.

Length = 196

Score = 295 (44.3 bits), Expect = 3.8e-26, P = 3.8e-26 Identities = 58/139 (41%), Positives = 81/139 (58%)

2 MPSCNRSCSCSRGPSVEDGKW---YGVRSYLHLFYEDCAGTALSDDPEGPPVLCPRRPWP 58 M SC+ +C R + +G + YGVRSYLH FYEDC + + + P R W 1 MTSCSNTCGSRRAQADTEGGYQQRYGVRSYLHQFYEDCTASIWEYEDDFQIQRSPNR-WS 59 Query: Sbjct: 59 SLCWKISLSSGTLLLLLGVAALTTGYAVPPKLEGIGEGEFLVLDQRAADYNQALGTCRLA 118 S+ WK+ L SGT+ ++LG+ L G+ VPPK+E GE +F+V+D A YN AL TC+LA 60 SVFWKVGLISGTVFVILGLTVLAVGFLVPPKIEAFGEADFMVVDTHAVKYNGALDTCKLA 119 Query: Sbjct:

Query: 119 GTALCVAAGVLLAICLFWAM 138 G L G +A CL ++
Sbjct: 120 GAVLFCIGGTSMAGCLLMSV 139

# Pedant information for DKFZphutel\_19f19, frame 2

#### Report for DKFZphutel\_19f19.2

[LENGTH] 204 21983.07

[MW] [pI] [HOMOL] cds. 7e-19 [PROSITE] 4.69
TREMBL:MMP2000\_1 product: "P24 protein"; Mouse mRNA for P24 protein, complete

MYRISTYL

(PROSIT (PROSIT (PROSIT (PROSIT (KW) (KW)	re) re)	CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE ASN_GLYCOSYLATION TRANSMEMBRANE 2 LOW_COMPLEXITY	3 1		
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	cccccc	RSCSCSRGPSVEDGKWYG\	hhhhhccc	ccccccccc	ccccccccccccc
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	eeeeecc	SGTLLLLGVAALTTGYA xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	cccccccc	ccceeeeccc	cccchhhhhhhhhchh
SEQ SEG PRD MEM	hhhhhhh	CVLLAICLEWAMIGWLSQL hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhcco MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM	ccccccc	ccceeeeccc	cccccccccccc
SEQ SEG PRD MEM		SPFGQSSVQTIQPKRDS			

# Prosite for DKFZphutel\_19f19.2

PS00001	6->10	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00001	176~>180	ASN GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00004	201->205	CAMP PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00004
PS00005	114->117	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	16->20	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	146->150	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	157->161	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	38->44	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	92->98	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	119->125	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	127->133	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphutel\_19f19.2)

DKFZphute1\_19g19

group: uterus derived

DXFZphutel 19g19 encodes a novel 400 amino acid protein, with strong but partial similarity to a bovine elastin-related protein expressed in fetal calf ligamentum nuchae.

The novel protein contains 2 RGD cell attachment sites. No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of uterus-specific genes and as a new marker for uterine cells.

similarity to bovine elastin fragment

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: map=54.9 cR from top of Chr3 linkage group

Insert length: 3244 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 3227, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3216

```
2651 CTAAGTCACA GARTTCTAA GTTCCCCAAC TACTCTCACA CCCTTTAAA
2701 GATAAACTAT GTTGTAACCA GGATGTCTTA AATGATTCTT TGTGTACCTT
2751 TTCTGTCATA TTCAGAAACC GTTTTGTGCC TGCTGGGAGT AATTCCTTTA
2801 GCAATTAAGT ATTTGGTAGC TGAATAAGGG GTCAGAACTT CTGAAACCAG
2851 AGATCTGTAA TCATCTCTAT TGGCCTGGGG TGCCTGTGCT ATAAATGACCAG
2951 GATTCACAT GAAAACCACA GCCAGCCCAA GATGACTTAT CTGGGTTTG
2951 GATTCAATAG TATTCACTAA CTGCTTATTA CATGAGCAAT TTCATCAAAT
3001 CTCCAAACTC TTAAAGGATG CTTTCGGAAA ACAGGGTGTA TACCTAGAAT
3051 ATGACTAAAT GCAAAATCCT TGGGCTTTGG TTTTTTTCTA GTAAGGATT
3101 TAAATAACTG CCGACTTCAA AAGTGTTCTT AAAACGAAAG ATAATGTTAA
3151 GAAAAATTC AAACCTTAGG AAAACCAAAT TTGTAATATC ATTGTATTTA
3201 TTATTAAAAG TTTTGTAATA AATTTCTAAA AAAAAAAAA AAAA
```

### BLAST Results

Entry H5545355 from database EMBL:
human STS WI-14815.
Length = 436
Minus Strand HSPs:
Score = 2040 (306.1 bits), Expect = 6.2e-86, P = 6.2e-86
Identities = 420/426 (98%)
Entry H5932147 from database EMBL:
human STS WI-8531.
Length = 341
Minus Strand HSPs:
Score = 1705 (255.8 bits), Expect = 4.7e-70, P = 4.7e-70
Identities = 341/341 (100%)

## Medline entries

86051793: Bovine elastin cDNA clones: evidence for the occurrence of a new elastin-related protein in fetal calf ligamentum nuchae.

## Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 149 bp to 1348 bp; peptide length: 400 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MAANYSSTST RREHVKVKTS SQPGILERLS ETSGGMFVGL MAFLLSFYLI
51 FYNEGRALKT ATSLAEGLSL VVSPDSIHSV APENGGRUVH IIGALRTSKL
101 LSDPMYGVHL PAVKLRRHVE MYGWVETEES REYTEDGGVK KETRYSYMTE
151 WRSEIINSKN FDREIGHNNP SANAVESFTA TAPFVOIGTF FLSSGLIOKV
201 DNFKSLSLSK LEDPHVDIIR RGDFFYHSEN PKYPEVGDLR VSFSVAGLSG
251 DDPDLGPAHV VTVIARORGD QLVPFYSTSG DTLLLLHHGD FSAEVFHRE
301 LRSNSMKYWG LRAAGWMAMF MGLNLMTHIL YTLVDMFFVF RDLVNIGLKA
351 FAFCVATSLT LLTVAAGWLF YRPLWALLIA GLALVPILVA RTRVPAKKLE
```

### BLASTP hits

Entry I45887 from database PIR: elastin - bovine (fragment) Length = 40 Score = 131 (46.1 bits), Expect = 4.9e-08, P = 4.9e-08 Identities = 31/41 (75%), Positives = 34/41 (82%)

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel\_19g19, frame 2

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphutel\_19g19, frame 2

Report for DKFZphutel\_19g19.2

(LENGTH) 400

```
44831.53
7.23
  (MW)
(pI)
(HOMOL)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
                                     PIR:145887 elastin - bovine (fragment) le-06
                                    PIR:145887 elastin

RGD 2 3

CAMP PHOSPHO SITE

CK2 PHOSPHO SITE

TYR PHOSPHO SITE

PKC PHOSPHO SITE

PKC PHOSPHO SITE

AN GLYCOSYLATION

TRANSMEMBRANE 4
  [PROSITE]
  [PROSITE]
  (PROSITE)
                   MAANYSSTSTRREHVKVKTSSQPGFLERLSETSGGMFVGLMAFLLSFYLIFTNEGRALKT
ccceeeccceeeeeeecccccccchhhhhhhhhhheeeeecccchhh
....минофффффффффффффффффффффффф...
 SEQ
PRD
 MEM
                   ATSLAEGLSLVVSPDSIHSVAPENEGRLVHIIGALRTSKLLSDPNYGVHLPAVKLRRHVE
 SEQ
PRD
MEM
                   SEQ
PRD
                   MYQWVETEESREYTEDGQVKKETRYSYNTEWRSEIINSKNFDREIGHNNPSAMAVESFTA
                   hheeehhhhheeecccccceeeccccceeeecccccceeeeccc
 MEM
                   SEQ
PRD
MEM
                  TAPFVQIGRFFLSSGLIDKVDNFKSLSLSKLEDPHVDIIRRGDFFYHSENPKYPEVGDLR
                   SEQ
PRD
MEM
                   VSFSYAGLSGDDPDLGPAHVVTVIARQRGDQLVPFSTKSGDTLLLLHHGDFSAEEVFHRE
                   SEO
                  LRSNSMKTWGLRAAGWMAMFMGLNLMTRILYTLVDWFPVFRDLVNIGLKAFAFCVATSLT
 PRD
                  PRD
MEM
                                                  Prosite for DKFZphute1_19g19.2
                                                  ASN GLYCOSYLATION
CAMP PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
TYR PHOSPHO SITE
                           4->8
140->144
9->12
10->13
97->100
276->279
305->308
10->14
63->67
209->213
249->253
322->296
332->336
220->227
99->107
 PS00001
PS00004
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
                                                                                                          PDCC00001
PDCC00004
PDCC00005
PDCC00005
PDCC00005
PDCC00005
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC000007
PDCC000007
PDCC000008
PDCC000008
PDCC000008
PDCC000008
PDCC000008
PDCC000008
PDCC000008
PS00005
PS00005
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
 PS00007
                          220->227
99->107
35->41
93->99
310->316
221->224
268->271
PS00007
PS00007
PS00008
PS00008
PS00008
PS00016
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphutel\_19g19.2)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKF2phute1\_19g22

group: cell structure and motility

 ${\tt DKF2phutel\_19g22\ encodes\ a\ novel\ 390\ amino\ acid\ protein\ with\ very\ strong\ similarity\ to\ tuttelin/enamelin.}$ 

Tuftelin/enamelin are matrix proteins of the teeth. As other proteins involved in calcification, these proteins are also expressed in the uterus matrix.

The new protein can find application in modulation of tissue-calcification, especially the

complete cDNA, complete cds start at Bp 51, EST hits in 3' UTR, human homolog of mouse tuftelin tuftelin is descriebed as a matrix protein of teeth but it seems also to be pressend in the uterus matrix

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 3110 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 3093, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3071

```
2601 CACCACGCCT GGCTGATTTT TGTATTTTA GTAGAGATGG GGTTTCACCA
2651 TACTGGCTAG GCTGGTCTCG AATTCCTGAC CTCAGGTGAT CCACCCACCT
2701 CGGCTTCCCA AAGTGCTAGG ATTATAGGCT TGAGCTACTG TGCCCGGCCC
2751 ATGCTGTTT CTTTTAGGGC CTCTTCCTACA GCCTTCAGAA GTAGATAGCC
2801 ATCAGAGTAT GGTACTATAG GGATCAGCAA AATTCAAAAC AAATGTGGAT
2851 TAAGTCTTTA GGCCTCATATG GGCTCACCA TCCAGAATCC TTAGACTCTG
2901 GTGTTTCCTG TGCTCAAGAC TGGGCTCACA TTCTGGCTTT GTCCATAACA
2951 ATGCTCTGG ATTTCAGGGA GTTCCCTCAT TGTAAAATG AGGGGTCAG
3051 TATTCTTTGT ATGGCGAATT TAATAAATTA TATTAATGTG TCTAAAAAAA
3101 AAAAAAAAAA
```

## BLAST Results

No BLAST result

### Medline entries

Tuftelin--aspects of protein and gene structure

 $97228909\colon$  Timing of the expression of enamel gene products during mouse tooth development.

Sequencing of bovine enamelin ("tuftelin") a novel acidic enamel protein.

### Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 51 bp to 1220 bp; peptide length: 390 Category: strong similarity to known protein

```
1 MNGTRNWCTL VDVHPEDQAA GSVDILRLTL QGELTGDELE HIAQKAGRKT
51 YAMVSSHSAG HSLASELVES HDGHEEIIKV YLKGRSGOKM IHEKNINQLK
101 SEVQYIQEAR NCLOKLREDI SSKLDRNLGD SLHRQEIQVV LEKPNGFSQS
151 PTALYSSPPE VDTCINEDVE SLKKTVODLL AKLQEAKROH QSDCVAFEVT
201 LSRYQREAEQ SNVALQREED RVEOKEAEVG ELQRRLLGME TEHQALLAKV
251 REGEVALEEL RSNNADCQAE REKAATLEKE VAGRRLEKHH LDDMLKSQQR
301 KVRQMIEDQLQ NSKAVIQSKD ATIQELKEKI AYLEAENLEM HDRMEHLIEK
351 QISHGNFSTQ ARAKTENPGS IRISKPPSPK PMPVIRVVET
```

### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phutel 19g22, frame 3

No Alert BLASTP hits found

Pedant information for DKFZphutel\_19g22, frame 3

### Report for DKF2phutel 19g22.3

```
[LENGTH]
[MW]
[PI]
[HOMOL]
                                                        390
44264.09
5.68
TREMBL:AF047704_1 product: "tuftelin"; Mus musculus tuftelin mRNA, complete
| ROMOL| Cds. 0.0 | CFUNCAT| 08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.) | [5. Cerevilla | CFUNCAT| 2e-11 | CFUNCAT| 30.03 organization of cytoplasm | [S. Cerevisiae, YDL058w] 2e-11 | CFUNCAT| 1 genome replication, transcription, recombination and repair | [M. ] Jannaschii, MJ1643] 7e-11 | CFUNCAT| 09.13 biogenesis of chromosome structure | [S. Cerevisiae, YLR086w] 1e-08 | CFUNCAT| 30.12 coll cycle check point proteins | [S. Cerevisiae, YGL086w] 6e-08 | CFUNCAT| 30.10 nuclear organization | [S. Cerevisiae, YGL086w] 6e-08 | CFUNCAT| 30.13 meiosis | [S. Cerevisiae, YNL250w] 7e-08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (S. cerevisiae, YDL058w)
```

```
03.19 recombination and dna repair [S. cerevisiae, YNL250w] 7e-08
11.04 dna repair (direct repair, base excision repair and nucleotide excision
[S. cerevisiae, YKR095w] le-07
03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YDR285w] 2e-07
30.13 organization of chromosome structure [S. cerevisiae, YDR285w] 2e-07
99 unclassified proteins [S. cerevisiae, YOR216c] le-05
01.03.16 polynucleotide degradation [S. cerevisiae, YML243w] le-04
03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YNL243w]
     [FUNCAT]
   repair)
     [FUNCAT]
     [FINCAT]
   [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
1e-04
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                                                          [FUNCAT]
     [FUNCAT]
   [FUNCAT]
 [FUNCAT]
myosin-1
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
(EC)
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
     (PIRKW)
 (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
                                                                                                       acetylated amino end le-06
actin binding 8e-09
microtubule binding le-06
cell division control le-06
ATF 8e-09
chromosomal protein 3e-06
thick filament 8e-09
phosphoprotein le-145
skeletal muscle 8e-09
calcium binding le-07
meiosis 2e-06
alternative splicing 7e-08
DNA condensation 3e-06
coiled coil 4e-10
P-loop 8e-09
heptad repeat le-07
methylated amino acid 8e-09
immunoglobulin receptor 2e-06
peripheral membrane protein 3e-07
cardiac muscle 8e-09
hydrolase 8e-09
muscle 7e-08
EF hand le-07
cytoskeleton 7e-08
hair le-07
smooth muscle 7e-08
calmodulin binding 3e-07
conserved hypothetical P115 protein 2e-09
myosin heavy chain 8e-09
RAD50 protein 2e-06
calmodulin repeat homology le-07
myosin heavy chain se-09
RAD50 protein 7e-08
protein 7e-08
protein 1e-06
crichohyalin le-07
pleckstrin repeat homology 1e-06
protein te-06
trichohyalin 1e-07
pleckstrin repeat homology 2e-06
ribosomal protein S10 homology 1e-06
protein kinase c zinc-binding repeat homology 2e-06
kinesin-related protein KLPA le-06
kinesin motor domain homology 1e-06
protein kinase c zinc-binding repeat homology 2e-06
kinesin-related protein KLPA le-06
kinesin motor domain homology 1e-06
protein kinase c zinc-binding repeat homology 2e-06
kinesin motor domain homology 1e-06
ki
   [PIRKW]
 (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
   [PIRKW]
   PIRKWI
   PIRKWI
 [PIRKW]
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
[PIRKW]
   (PIRKW)
   (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
   [PIRKW]
 (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
   [SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
   [SUPFAM]
   (SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
   [SUPFAM]
{SUPFAM]
   SUPFAMI
   SUPFAM
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
[PROSITE]
[PROSITE]
```

```
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
All_Alpha
LOW_COMPLEXITY
COILED_COIL
  (PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(KW)
(KW)
(KW)
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
                          MNGTRNWCTLVDVHPEDQAAGSVDILRLTLQGELTGDELEHIAQKAGRKTYAMVSSHSAG
                          SEQ
SEG
                          HSLASELVESHDGHEEIIKVYLKGRSGDKMIHEKNINQLKSEVQYIQEARNCLQKLREDI
                          իրիրիրի անագրագրեր անագրագր
  PRD
 COILS
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
                          SSKLDRNLGDSLHRQEIQVVLEKPNGFSQSPTALYSSPPEVDTCINEDVESLRKTVQDLL
                         SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
                          AKLOEAKROHOS DOVA FEVTLS RYOREAEOS NVALOREED RVEOKEAEVGELORRILGME
                         SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
                          TEHQALLAKVREGEVALEELRSNNADCQAEREKAATLEKEVAGLREKIHHĻDDMLKSQQR
                         SEQ
SEG
                          KVRQMIEQLQNSKAVIQSKDATIQELKEKIAYLEAENLEMHDRMEHLIEKQISHGNFSTQ
                          PRD
COILS
                         SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
                         Prosite for DKFZphutel_19g22.3
                                                                     ASN GLYCOSYLATION
ANN GLYCOSYLATION
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
PKC PHOSPHO SITE
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE
CK3 PHOSPHO SITE
CK3 PHOSPHO SITE
CK4 PHOSPHO SITE
CK4 PHOSPHO SITE
CK4 PHOSPHO SITE
CK5 PHOSPHO SITE
CK5 PHOSPHO SITE
CK6 PHOSPHO SITE
CK7 PHOSPHO SITE
                                    2->6
356->360
121->124
171->174
370->378
378->381
9->13
35->39
122->126
157->161
752->326
355->361
46->50
PS00001
PS00001
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
PS00006
                                                                                                                                                  PDOC00001
                                                                                                                                                PDCC00001
PDCC00001
PDCC00005
PDCC00005
PDCC00005
PDCC00006
```

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphute1\_19g22.3)

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

DKFZphutel\_19h17

group: intracellular transport and trafficking

 ${\tt DKFZphutel} \ \ 19h17 \ \ encodes \ \ a \ \ novel \ \ 879 \ \ amino \ \ acid \ protein, \ with \ similarity \ \ to \ \ N.crassa \ \ osbPoxysterol-binding \ protein.$ 

The novel protein contains a oxysterol-binding protein family signature. Mammalian oxysterol-binding protein (OSBP) is a protein binds a variety of oxysterols (oxygenated derivatives of cholesterol). OSBP seems to play a complex role in the regulation of sterol metabolism. OSBP is a cytosolic/Golgi receptor for oxysterols such as 25-hydroxycholesterol, and thus a potential target of siphingomyelin turnover and cholesterol mobilization at the plasma membrane and/or Golgi apparatus. Therefore, the new protein seems to be involved in oxysterol metabolism. metabolism

The new protein can find application in modulating the response of cells to oxysterols. The protein can be used as marker for the golgi system. The Protein might be used to direct drugs to the golgi system in response to oxidative stess.

strong similarity to C.elegans ZK1086.1 and oxysterol-binding proteins

complete cDNA, complete cds, few EST hits similarity to proteins involved in steroid biosynthesis

Sequenced by AGOWA

Insert length: 3828 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 3811, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3784

### BLAST Results

No BLAST result

٦

### Medline entries

98315477: The pleckstrin homology domain of oxysterol-binding protein recognises a determinant specific to Golgi membranes.

98146266: A Drosophila homologue of oxysterol binding protein (OSBP)--implications for the rola of OSBP.

98146266: A Drosophila homologue of oxysterol binding protein (OSBP)--implications for the role of OSBP.

### Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 72 bp to 2708 bp; peptide length: 879 Category: strong similarity to known protein

1 MKEEAFLRRR FSLCPPSSTP QKVDPRKLTR NLLLSGDNEL YPLSPGKOME
51 PNGPSLPROE GPPTPSSATK VPPAEYRLCN GSDKECVSPT ARVTKKETLK
101 AQKENYRQEK KRATRQLLSA LTDPSVVIMA DSLKIRGTLK SWTKLKCVLK
151 PGVLLIVKTP KVQDWGYTVL LHCCLIERP SKKOGFCFKL PHPLOGSWA
201 VKGPKGESVG SITQPLPSSY LIFRAASESD GRCWLDALEL ALRCSSLLRL
251 GTCKPGROED PGTSPDASPS SLCGLPASAT VHPQQDLFL NGSSLENDAF
301 SDKSERENPE ESDTETQOHS RKTEGSGSOGS ETPGAPVRAG TTTVECVOEE
351 LGELGEASOV ETVSEENKSL MWTLLKQLRP GMDLSRVVLP TFVLERFSFL
401 NNLSDTYYHA DLLSRAAVEE DAYSMKLVL RWYLSGFYKK PKGIKKPYNP
451 LIGETFRCCW FHPCTDSRTF YIAEQVSHHP PVSAFHVSNR KDGFCISGSI
501 TAKSFRYGNS LSALLDGKAT LTFLHRAEDY TLTMPYAHCK GILYGTMLE
551 LGGKVTIECA KNNFQAQLEF KLKPFFGGST SINQISGKIT SGEEVLASLS
601 GHMDROVFIK EEGSGSSSALF WTPSGEVRAG RLRQHTVPLE EQTELESERL

```
651 WOHYTRAISK GDOHRATQEK FALEEAQRQR ARERQESLMP WKPQLFHLDP
701 ITQEMHYRYE DHSPWDPLKD IAQFEQDGIL RTLQQEAVAR QTTFLGSPGP
751 RHERSGPDQR LRKASDQFSG HSQATESSGS TESSCPELSD EEQDGDFYPG
801 GESFCPCRK EARRUQALHE ALISIREAQQ ELHRHLSAML SSTARAAQAP
851 TPGLLQSPRS WFLLCVFLAC QLFINHILK
                                                           BLASTP hits
No BLASTP hits available
                       Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel_19h17, frame 3
TREMBL:CEZK1086 2 gene: "ZK1086.1"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid ZK1086, N = 1, \overline{S}core = 1495, P = 2.7e-153
PIR:S25324 hypothetical protein YKR003w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 2, Score = 574, P = 8.5e-57
TREMBL:CEAF195_7 gene: "C32F10.1": Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C32F10., N = 1, Score = 588, P = 8.6e-57
PIR:S46796 hypothetical protein YKR003w homolog YHR001w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae), N = 1, Score = 585, P = 1.9e-56
TREMBL:NCOSBP_1 gene: "osbP"; product: "oxysterol-binding protein"; N.crassa mRNA for putative oxysterol-binding protein, N = 1, Score = 571, P = 7e-55
TREMBL:AB017026_1 product: "oxysterol-binding protein"; Mus musculus mRNA for oxysterol-binding protein, complete cds., N = 2, Score = 328, P = 3e-35
>TREMBL:CEZK1086_2 gene: "ZK1086.1"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid ZK1086
Length = 751
  Score = 1495 (224.3 bits), Expect = 2.7e-153, P = 2.7e-153 Identities = 327/663 (49%), Positives = 430/663 (64%)
Query: 129 MADSLKIRGTLKSWTKLWCVLKPGVLLIYKTPKV--GQWVGTVLLHCCELIERPSKKDGF 186
                     1 MADTLKIRGALKRWNRYYCVLKPGLLILYKHKKADRGDWVGTVLLNHCELIERPSKKDGF 60
                 187 CFKLFHPLDQSVWAVKGPKGESVGSIT-QPLPSSYLIFRAASESDGRCWLDALELALRCS 245
CFKLFHP+D S+W +GP G+S GS T PL +S+LI RA S+ GRCW+DALEL+ +C+
61 CFKLFHPMDMSIWGNRGPLGQSFGSFTLNPLNTSFLICRAPSDQAGRCWMDALELSFKCT 120
                 246 SLLRLGTCKPGRDGEPGTSPDASPSSLCGLPASATVHPDQDLFPLNGSSLENDAFSDK-S 304
Query:
                 LL+ T D+G D+S+ G++ DD G AS++
121 GLLKK-TMNE-LDDKNG---DSSMND--GQRDESRMSRDSD----GDDTRELAVSETDA 168
Sbict:
                 305 ERENPEESDTETQDHSRKTESGSDQSETPGAPVRRGTT---YVEQVQEELGELGEASQVE 361
Ouerv:
                 E+ E D + +DH E G SET +R T ++ +E G G S E

169 EKHFQEIDDVQDEDH----EDGK-MSETSDT-IREAFTESAWIPSPKEVFGPDG--SLTE 220
                362 TVSEENKSLMWTLLKQLRPGMDLSRVVLPTFVLEPRSFLNKLSDYYYHAOLLSRAAVEED 421
V EENKSL+WTLLKQ-RPGMDLS+VVLPTF+LEPRSFL KL+DYYHAOL+5 A E D
221 EVGEENKSLIWTLLKQIRPGMDLSKVVLPTFILEPRSFLEKLADYYYHAOLISEAVAEPD 280
Sbjct:
                422 AYSRMKLVLRWYLSGFYKKPKGIKKPYNPILGETFRCCWFHPQTDSRTFYIAEQVSHHPP 481
+R+ V++LSGFYKRFG-KKPYNPILGETFRC W HP S TFY+AEQVSHHPP
281 PPQRIVKVTKFILSGFYKRFGLKKPYNPILGETFRCKWEHPD-GSTTFYMAEQVSHHPP 339
Query:
Sbict:
                 482 VSAFHVSNRKDGFCISGSITAKSRFYGNSLSALLDGKATLTFLNRAEDYTLTMPYAHCKG 541
VS+ ++NRK GF ISG+I AKS++YGNSLSA+L GK LT LN E Y + +PYA+CKG
340 VSSLFITNRKAGFNISGTILAKSKYYGNSLSAILAGKLRLTLLNLGETYIVNLPYANCKG 399
                 542 ILYGTMTLELGGKVTIECAKNNFQAQLEFKLKPFFGGSTSINQISGKITSGEEVLASLSG 601
I+ GTMT+ELGG+V IEC K ++ L+FKLKP GG+ NQI G I G + LAS+ G
400 IMIGTMTMELGGEVNIECEKTGYRTTLDFKLKPMLGGA--YNQIEGSIKYGSDRLASIEG 457
Query:
Sbict:
                 602 HWDRDVFIKEEGSGSSALFWTPSGEVRRQRLRQHTVPLEEGTELESERLWQHVTRAISKG 661
WD + IK G W P+ EV + RL ++ + + + EQ E ES + LW+HVT AIS
458 AWDGVIRIK--GPDGKKELWNPTPEVIKTRLPRYEINMDEGGEWESAKLWRHVTEAISNE 515
Query:
                 662 DQHRATQEKFALEEAQRQRARERQESLMPMKPQLFHLDPITQEMHYRYEDHSPWDPLKDI 721
DQ++AT+EK ALE QR RA+ S +P ++ F ++ Y + D+ PWD DI
516 DQYKATEEKTALENDQRARAK----SGIPHETKFFKKQH-GDDYVYIHADYRPWDNNNDI 570
```

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

Query: Sbjct:

```
722 AGFEQDGILRTLQQEAVAR--QTTFLGSPGPRHERSGPDQRLRKASDQPSGHSQATESSG 779
Q E + +++T+ + + + + LGS E S D+ + +P + +
571 QQIENNYVVKTISRHSKRKTGNSEQLGSDNTS-EASESDEEVI----EPKIKKKEIVPAK 625
             780 STPESCPELSDE 791
 Ouerv:
             S P + PE++DE
626 SKPIT-PEVADE 636
 Sbict:
                  Pedant information for DKFZphutel_19h17, frame 3
                              Report for DKFZphutel_19h17.3
                     879
98616.79
7.29
 | LENGTH
                      TREMBL:CEZK1086_2 gene: "ZK1086.1"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid ZK1086 le-157
 [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
3e-55
[FUNCAT]
                     01.06.16 lipid and fatty-acid binding (S. cerevisiae, YHR001w] 3e-55 01.06.01 lipid, fatty-acid and sterol biosynthesis [S. cerevisiae, YHR001w]
                     30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YPL145c] 3e-23 08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.) [S. cerevisiae, YPL145c]
 [FUNCAT]
3e-23
[FUNCAT]
(BLOCKS)
[BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS]
(BLOCKS)
(BLOCKS)
(PIRKW)
[SUPFAM]
                     04.05.01.07 chromatin modification [S. cerevisiae, YAR044w] 5e-20
                     BL00130 Oxysterol-binding protein family proteins BL010130 Oxysterol-binding protein family proteins BL01013B Oxysterol-binding protein family proteins BL01013B Oxysterol-binding protein family proteins transmembrane protein le-19 pleckstrin repeat homology 8e-18 ankyrin repeat homology le-19 unassigned ankyrin repeat proteins le-19 MYRISTYL 12 CAMP DURORDHO SITE 6
 (SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
 (PROSITE)
                      CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                                  6
                    OSBP 1
CK2 PHOSPHO SITE 21
PRORAR LIPOPROTEIN 1
TYR PHÖSPHO SITE 20
ASN GLYCOSYLATION 3
PH (Pleckstrin homology) domain
TRANSMEMBRANE 1
LOW COMPLEXITY 2.96 %
COILED_COIL 3.53 %
 PROSITE
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PFAM)
(KW)
(KW)
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
          MKEEAFLRRRFSLCPPSSTPQKVDPRKLTRNLLLSGDNELYPLSPGKDMEPNGPSLPRDE
           SEQ
SEG
PRD
          GPPTPSSATKVPPAEYRLCNGSDKECVSPTARVTKKETLKAQKENYRQEKKRATRQLLSA
          COILS
MEM
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
          LTDPSVVIMADSLKIRGTLKSWTKLWCVLKPGVLLIYKTPKVGQWVGTVLLHCCELIERP
          SEQ
          SKKDGFCFKLFHPLDQSVWAVKGPKGESVGSITQPLPSSYLIFRAASESDGRCWLDALEL
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
          SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
          ALRCSSLLRLGTCKPGRDGEPGTSPDASPSSLCGLPASATVHPDQDLFPLNGSSLENDAF
          .....
MEM
          SDKSERENPEESDTETODHSRKTESGSDQSETPGAPVRRGTTYVEOVQEELGELGEASQV
SEQ
```

```
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
        ......
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
        ETVSEENKSIMWTLLKOLRPGMDLSRVVLPTFVLEPRSFLNKLSDYYYHADLLSRAAVEE
        ......
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
        DAYSRMKLVLRWYLSGFYKKPKGIKKPYNPILGETFRCCWFHPQTDSRTFYIAEQVSHHP
        SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
        PVSAFHVSNRKDGFCISGSITAKSRFYGNSLSALLDGKATLTFLNRAEDYTLTMPYAHCK
        .....
SEQ
SEG
PRD
        GILYGTMTLELGGKVTIECAKNNFQAQLEFKLKPFFGGSTSINQISGKITSGEEVLASLS
        COILS
MEM
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
        GHWDRDVFIKEEGSGSSALFWTPSGEVRRQRLRQHTVPLEEQTELESERLWQHVTRAISK
        ......
SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
        GDQHRATQEKFALEEAQRQRARERQESLMPWKPQLFHLDPITQEWHYRYEDHSPWDPLKD
        SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
        IAQFEQOGILRTLQQEAVARQTTFLGSPGPRHERSGPDQRLRKASDQPSGHSQATESSGS
        SEQ
SEG
       TPESCPELSDEEODGDFVPGGESPCPRCRKEARRLOALHEAILSIREAQOELHRHLSAML
PRD
COILS
MEM
        SEQ
SEG
PRD
COILS
MEM
       SSTARAAQAPTPGLLQSPRSWFLLCVFLACQLFINHILK
       hhhhhhhcccccccccceeeeehhhhhhhhhhhhhccc
       Prosite for DKF2phutel 19h17.3
                     ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
CAMP_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
           80->84
291->295
367->371
26->30
95->99
111->115
338->342
762->766
82->85
90->93
94->97
98->101
132->135
138->141
PS00001
PS00001
PS00004
PS00004
                                            PDOC00001
                                            PDOC00001
PDOC00001
PDOC00004
PDOC00004
PDOC00004
PDOC00004
PDOC00004
PDOC00005
PS00004
PS00004
PS00004
PS00004
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
                                             PDOC0005
PS00005
                      PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE
                                             PDOC00005
           252->255
                                             PDOC00005
PS00005
```

PS00005	301->304	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	304->307	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	320->323	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	455->458	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	488->491	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	501->504	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	586->589	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	647->650	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	824->827	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	843->846	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	857->860	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	82->86	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	94->98	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	181->185	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	227->231	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	263->267	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	293->297	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	304->308	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	312->316	CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	325->329	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	342->346	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	358->362	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	8DOC00006
PS00006	362->366	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	590->594	CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	643->647	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	659->663	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	713->717	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	755->759	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	780->784	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	784->788	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	789->793	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	824->828	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00007	402->409	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00007	415->424	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	137->143	MYRĪSTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	163->169	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	274->280	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	326->332	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	381->387	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	498~>504	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	508->514	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	541->547	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	552->558	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	577->583	MYRISTYL	PDOC0000B
PS00008	613->619	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	728->734	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00013	860->871	PROKAR LIPOPROTEIN	PDOC00013
PS01013	474->485	OSBP -	PDOC00774

## Pfam for DKFZphutel\_19h17.3

HMM_NAME	PH (pleckstrin homology) domain	
нмм	*dvIREGWMyKWgswrkstgnWqrRWFvLrndpnrLiYYkddkdekPrYM +VI+ +++++G + W + W+VL++ ++L+ YK + + + ++	
Query		167
нмм	lidldcWrMidVEidWmmdndHCFilWtrq	
Query	168 TVLLHCCELIERPSKKDGFCFKLFHPLDQSVWAVKGPKGESVGSITQ	214
нмм	rtyyFQAeNeEEMmeWMsaIrRaIw* + ++FFA++E++ + W++A++ A++	
Query	215 PLPSSYLIFRAASESDGRCWLDALELALR 243	

DKFZphute1\_19j11

group: uterus derived

DKFZphutel\_19j11 encodes a novel 708 amino acid protein with C-terminal similarity to several known proteins, such as human KIAA0231 or murine ras binding protein Sur8.

No informative BLAST results; No predictive prosite, pfam or SCOP motife.

The new protein can find application in studying the expression profile of uterus-specific genes.

Strong similarity to KIAA0231, similarity to ras binding protein Sur8

EST AA854189 extendes the sequence (294 Bp), with this sequence

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 2343 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 2323, polyadenylation signal at pos. 2295  $\,$ 

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

### Medline entries

96421675: Characterization of densin-180, a new brain-specific synaptic protein of the O-sialoglycoprotein family. 98337190: SUR-8, a conserved Ras-binding protein with leucine-rich repeats, positively regulates Ras-mediated signaling in C. elegans.

### Peptide information for frame 1

ORF from 28 bp to 2151 bp; peptide length: 708 Category: similarity to known protein Classification: Cell signaling/communication

1 MKGLKTDLDL QQYSFINQMC YERALHWYAK YFPYLVLIHT LVFMLCSNFW
51 FKFFGSSSKI EHFISILGKC FDSPMTTRAL SEVSGEDSEE KONRKNNMNR
101 SMTIGSGPEG SLVNSQSLKS IPEKFVVDKS TAGALDKREG EQAKALFEKV
151 KKFRLHVEGE DILYAMYNG TUKLVIKELI IIAVNSALUS KVOFTVOCNV
201 DIQDMTGYKN FSCNHTMAHL FSKLSFCYLC FVSIYGLTCL YTLVHLFYRS
251 LREVSFEYVR GFCIDDIPD VMNDFAFHLH MIDOYDPLVS KREAVFLSEV
301 SENKLKQLNL NNEWTPDKLR QKLQTINAHNR LELPLIMLSG LPDTVFEITE
351 LQSLKLEIIK NVMIPATIAD LONLQELSIH QCSVKHRSAA LSFLKENLKV
401 LSVKFDDMRE LPPMMYGLRN LEELTLVUSSL SHDISNNYLL ESIKDLKSLK
451 ILSIKSNVSK IPQAVVDLVSS HLQKWCHND GTKLVHLNNL KRHTHLTELE
551 LWHCDLERIP HAVFSLSLGQ ELDLENNIK SIEEIVSFGH LREITUKLW
551 HNSITYIPEH IKKLTSLERL SFSHNKIEVL PSHLFICLNKI RYLDLSYNDI
601 RFIPPEIGUN QSLQYFSITC NWESLPPEL YFCKKLTIKL GKNSLSVLS
651 PKIGNLIFLS YLDVKGNHFE ILPPELGDCR ALKRAGLVVE DALFETLPSD
701 VREQMKTE

### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel\_19j11, frame 1

TREMBL:HSD984 $_1$  gene: "KIAA0231"; Human mRNA for KIAA0231 gene, partial cds., N = 1, Score = 1408, P = 4.5e-144

partial cds., N = 1, Score = 1408, P = 4.5e-144

TREMBL: AFD54827 1 gene: "soc-2"; product: "leucine-rich repeat protein SOC-2"; Caenorhabditis elegans leucine-rich repeat protein SOC-2 (soc-2) mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 304, P = 5.7e-24

TREMBL:RNU66707\_1 product: "densin-180"; Rattus norvegicus densin-180 mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 311, P = 7.4e-24

TREMBL:AF068921\_1 product: "Res-binding protein SUR-8"; Mus musculus Ras-binding protein SUR-8 mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 302, P = 1.1e-23

>TREMBL:HSD984\_1 gene: "KIAA0231"; Human mRNA for KIAA0231 gene, partial cds.

Length = 476

HSPs:

Score = 1408 (211.3 bits), Expect = 4.5e-144, P = 4.5e-144 Identities = 265/471 (56%), Positives = 361/471 (76%)

Query: 237 LTCLYTLYWLFYRSLREYSFEYVRQETGIDDIPDVKNDFAFMLHMIDQYDPLYSKRFAVF 296
LT Y+L+WH SL++YSFE +R+++ DIPDVKNDFAFFLHH+ DQYDPLYSKRFAVF 296
Sbjct: 1 LTSSYSLWWMLRSSLKQYSFEALREKSNYSDIPDVKNDFAFILHLADQYDPLYSKRFSIF 60

Query: 297 LSEVSENKLKQNLNNEWTPKLRQKLQTNAHNRLELPLIMLSGLPDTVFEITELQSLKL 356
LSEVSENKLKQ-NLNNEWT +KL NA ++FEL L ML+GLPD VFE+TE++ L L

Sbjct: 61 LSEVSENKLKQINLNNEWTVEKLKSKLVKNAQDKIELHLFMLNGLPDNVFELTEMEVLSL 120

```
Query: 357 EIIKNVMIPATIAQLONLQELSLHQCSVKIHSAALSFLKENLKVLSVKFDDMRELPPWMY 416
EHI V*P+*+QL NL+EL +* S+ * AL+FL+ENLK*L *KF +M *+P W++
Sbjct: 121 ELIPEVKLPSAYSQLVMLKELRVYHSSLVVDHPALAFLEENLKILEKETEMGRIPBWF 180

Query: 417 GLRNLEELYLVGSLSHDISRNVTLESLROLKSLKILSIKSNVSKIPQAVVDVSSHLQKMC 476
L*NL+ELYL G + * + LE *DLK+L*L *KS*+S*-IPQ V D+ LQK*
Sbjct: 181 HLKNLKELYLSGCVLPEQLSTMQLEGFQDLKNLRTLYLKSSLSRIPQVVTDLLPSLQKLS 240

Query: 477 IHNDGTKLVMLNNLKKMTNLTELELVHCDLERIPHAVFSLLSLGELDLKENNLKSIEELV 536
**N+G+KLV+LNNLKKMTNLTELELVHCDLERIPHAVFSLLSLGELDLKENNLKSIEELV 536
**Sbjct: 241 LDNEGSKLVVLNNLKKMTNLTSLELISCDLERIPHSIFSLNLHELDLRENNLKTVEELI 300

Query: 537 SFQHLRKLTVLKLWHNSITYIPEHIKKLTSLERLSFFNKIEVLPSHLFLCNKIRYLDLS 596
SFGHL* 1+ LKLWHN+1 YIP I L*+LE+LS HN IE LP LFLC R* YLDLS
Sbjct: 301 SFQHLQNLSCLKLWHNNIAYIPAQIGALSNLEQLSLDMNNIENLPLQLFLCTKLHYLDLS 360

Query: 597 YNDIRRIPPEIGUQSLQYFSITONKVESLEDELYFCKKLTLKIGKNSLSVLSPKIGNL 656
YN **FIP EI L**LQYF***+T N**E LPD L**CKKL**L***L**CKNSL LSP** GL
Sbjct: 361 YNHLTFIPEEIQYLSNLQYFAVTNNNIEMLPDGLFQCKKLQCLLLGKNSLMNLSPHVGEL 420

Query: 657 LFLSYLDVKGNHFEILPPELGGCSKRNCLIVEEDLLYDLYPTERLOT 471
```

### Pedant information for DKFZphute1\_19j11, frame 1

### Report for DKFZphute1\_19jl1.1

```
[LENGTH]
[MW]
[pI]
[HOMOL]
1e-149
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
                                                       708
81812.82
7.55
TREMBL:HSD984_1 gene: "KIAA0231"; Human mRNA for KIAA0231 gene, partial cds.
                                                       30.02 organization of plasma membrane [S. cerevisiae, YJL005w] 3e-17 03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YJL005w] 3e-17 10.04.03 second messenger formation [S. cerevisiae, YJL005w] 3e-17 01.03.10 metabolism of cyclic and unusual nucleotides [S. cerevisiae,
   [FUNCAT]
   [FUNCAT]
   YJL005w] 3e-17
                                                      03.10 sporulation and germination [S. cerevisiae, YJL005w] 3e-17
30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YKL193c] 3e-09
06.07 protein modification (glycolsylation, acylation, myristylation, farnesylation and processing) [S. cerevisiae, YKL193c] 3e-09
04.05.01.04 transcriptional control [S. cerevisiae, YAL021c] 9e-08
01.05.04 regulation of carbohydrate utilization [S. cerevisiae, YAL021c]
   (FUNCAT)
(FUNCAT)
(FUNCAT)
 [FUNCAT]
palmitylation,
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
9e-08
[FUNCAT]
                                                       01.01.04 regulation of amino-acid metabolism
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             [S. cerevisiae, YAL021c]
   9e-08
[FUNCAT]
                                                   99 unclassified proteins (S. cerevisiae, MBL00868F BL00985B Spermadhesins family proteins 3.4.17.3 Lysine carboxypeptidase 1e-08 4.6.1.1 Adenylate cyclase 3e-18 blocked amino end 1e-10 phosphotransferase 1e-09 nucleus 6e-08 duplication 3e-18 platelet 1e-10 tandem repeat 7e-16 keratan sulfate 7e-07 metallo-carboxypeptidase 1e-08 transmembrane protein 1e-10 serine/theonine-specific protein kinase 1e-09 autophosphorylation 1e-09 cartilege 7e-07 connective tissue 7e-07 magnesium 1e-09 carME blosynthesis 3e-18 ATF 1e-09 receptor 1e-09
                                                       99 unclassified proteins (S. cerevisiae, YOR353c) 3e-07
   (BLOCKS)
 [EC]
[EC]
[PIRKW]
  (PIRKW)
  (PIRKW)
  (PIRKW)
  PIRKWI
 (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
 [PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
                                                   ATP 1e-09'
receptor le-09
leucine zipper 3e-13
glycoprotein 5e-12
extracellular matrix 7e-07
chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan 7e-07
cell adhesion le-08
hydrolase le-08
sulfoprotein 7e-07
membrane protein le-08
phosphorus-
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW]
(PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
(PIRKW]
(PIRKW]
```

```
collagen binding 7e-07
leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat homology 3e-21
chaoptin 1e-08
gelsolin repeat homology 3e-21
protein kinase homology 1e-09
protein kinase xa21 1e-09
fibromodulin 4e-12
yeast adenylate cyclase catalytic domain homology 3e-18
yeast adenylate cyclase 3e-18
TRANSMEMBRANE 3
LOW_COMPLEXITY 1.41 $
[PIRKW]
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
[SUPFAM]
(SUPFAM)
[SUPFAM]
[KW]
[KW]
      MKGLKTDLDLQQYSFINQMCYERALHWYAKYFPYLVLIHTLVFMLCSNFWFKFPGSSSKI
      SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
      EHFISILGKCFDSPWTTRALSEVSGEDSEEKDNRKNNMNRSNTIQSGPEGSLVNSQSLKS
      ..............
SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
      I PEKFVVDKSTAGALDKKEGEQAKALFEKVKKFRLHVEEGDI LYAMYVRQTVLKVIKFLI
      SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
     IIAYNSALVSKVQFTVDCNVDIQDMTGYKNFSCNHTMAHLFSKLSFCYLCFVSIYGLTCL
      минадананананананды.....иденанды
SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
     YTLYWLFYRSLREYSFEYVRQETGIDDIPDVKNDFAFMLHMIDQYDPLYSKRFAVFLSEV
     SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
     {\tt SENKLKQLNLNNEWTPDKLRQKLQTNAHNRLELPLIMLSGLPDTVFEITELQSLKLEIIK}
     SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
     NVMIPATIAQLDNLQELSLHQCSVKIHSAALSFLKENLKVLSVKFDDMRELPPWMYGLRN
     SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
     LEELYLVGSLSHDISRNVTLESLRDLKSLKILSIKSNVSKIPQAVVDVSSHLQKMCIHND
     SEQ
SEG
     GTKLVMLNNLKKMTNLTELELVHCDLERIPHAVFSLLSLQELDLKENNLKSIEEIVSFQH
     PRD
MEM
      LRKLTVLKLWHNSITYIPEHIKKLTSLERLSFSHNKIEVLPSHLFLCNKIRYLDLSYNDI
SEQ
SEG
     PRD
MEM
SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
     RFIPPEIGVLQSLQYFSITCNKVESLPDELYFCKKLKTLKIGKNSLSVLSPKIGNLLFLS
     SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
     {\tt YLDVKGNHFEILPPELGDCRALKRAGLVVEDALFETLPSDVREQMKTE}
     hhhcccccccchhhhhhhhheeecccccccccccccc
(No Prosite data available for DKFZphute1_19j11.1)
(No Pfam data available for DKFZphutel_19j11.1)
```

```
DKFZphute1_1i2
```

group: transcription factor

DKFZphutel li2 encodes a novel 594 amino acid protein similar to signal transducing proteins.

The protein contains 2 WD-40 repeats, which is typical for the beta-transducin subunit of G-proteins. In addition, the protein contains a CBRC4 zinc finger and a leucine zipper. The beta subunits seem to be required for the replacement of GDP by GTP as well as for membrane anchoring and receptor recognition. Due to the zinc finger the novel protein seems to be a new molecule involved in signal transduction and transcription.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking gene expression of genes controlled by this molecule.

```
similarity to Dictostelium myosin heavy chain kinase
```

```
complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits
[PFAM] Zinc finger, C3HC4 type (RING finger)
[PFAM] WD domain, G-beta repeats
[SCOP] dltbgc_ 2.46.3.1.1 betal-subunit of the
signal-transducing G protei 3e-07
```

Sequenced by BMFZ

Locus: /map="16p13.3"

Insert length:  $3584\ \text{bp}$  Poly A stretch at pos. 3555, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3537

### BLAST Results

Entry HSBE from database EMBL: Romo sapiens (clone exon trap d5) chromosome 16p13.3 gene, exon. Score = 2375, P = 7.1e-101, identities = 475/475

Entry HSBD from database EMBL: Homo sapiens (clone exon trap d32) chromosome 16p13.3 gene, exon. Score = 876, P = 3.0e-31, identities = 176/177

## Medline entries

95122486: Structural analysis of myosin heavy chain kinase A from Dictyostelium. Evidence for a highly divergent protein kinase domain, an amino-terminal coiled-coil domain, and a domain homologous to the beta-subunit of heterotrimeric G

### 96149460:

Soleyasor: Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain kinase A regulates myosin localization during growth and development.

97277316:
Identification of a protein kinase from Dictyostelium with homology to the novel catalytic domain of myosin heavy chain kinase A.

96009891: A gene responsible for vegetative incompatibility in the fungus Podospora anserina encodes a protein with a GTP-binding motif and G beta homologous domain.

### Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 224 bp to 2005 bp; peptide length: 594
Category: similarity to known protein
Prosite motifs: ZINC FINGER\_C3HC4 (70-80)
LEUCINE\_ZIPPER (436-458)
LEUCINE\_ZIPPER (436-458)
G\_BETA\_REPEATS (335-355)
G\_BETA\_REPEATS (376-391)

```
1 MPPISTPRRS DSAISVRSLH SESSMSLRST FSLPEEEEEP EPLVFAEQPS
51 VKLCCQLCCS VFKDFVITTC GHTFCRRCAL KSEKCPUDNV KLTVVVNNIA
101 VAEQIGELFI HCRHGCRVAG SGKPPIFEVD PRGCPFTIKL SARKOHEGSC
151 DYRFWCRPNN PSC-PELLRNN LEAHLKECEH INCHPHSKYGC TFIGNODTYE
201 THLETCRFEG LKEFLQOTOD RFHENHVALA QKDQEIAFIR SMLGKLSEKI
251 DQLEKSLELK FDVLDENGSK LSEDIMEFRR DASHINDELS HINARLNMGI
301 LGSVDPQQIF KCKGTFVGNG GPVWCLCVYS NGDLLFSGSS DKTIKVMDTC
351 TTYKCOKTIE GHDGIVLALC IQGCKLYSGS ADCTILVWDI ONLOKVNTIR
401 AHDNPVCTLV SSHNVLFSGS LKAIKVWDIV GTELKLKKEL TGLNHWVRAL
451 VAAQSYLYSG SYQTIKIMDI RTLDCIHUQ TSGGSVYSIA VTMHHIVCGT
501 YENLIHWMDI ESKEQVRTLT GHVGTVYALA VISTPOQTKV FSASYDRSLR
551 VWSMDNNICT QTLLRHQGSV TALAVSRGRL FSGAVDSTVK VWTC
                                                                      BLASTP hits
 No BLASTP hits available
                              Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel_li2, frame 2
 SWISSPROT:KMHB_DICDI MYOSIN HEAVY CHAIN KINASE B (EC 2.7.1.129) (MHCK B)., N = 1, Score = 419, P = 3.6e-37
 SWISSPROT: HET1 PODAN VEGETATIBLE INCOMPATIBILITY PROTEIN HET-E-1., N = 1, Score = 392, P = 3.1e-33
 SWISSPROT: YDJ5_SCHPO HYPOTHETICAL 67.1 KD TRP-ASP REPEATS CONTAINING PROTEIN C57A10.05C IN CHROMOSOME I., N = 1, Score = 357, P = 4.1e-30
TREMBL:AF032878 1 gene: "slimb"; product: "Slimb"; Drosophila melanogaster Slimb (slimb) mRNA, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 347, P = 1.7e-29
>SWISSPROT: KMHB DICDI MYOSIN HEAVY CHAIN KINASE B (EC 2.7.1.129) (MHCK B). Length = 732
  Score = 419 (62.9 bits), Expect = 3.6e-37, P = 3.6e-37 Identities = 96/268 (35%), Positives = 158/268 (58%)
Query: 325 CLCVYSMGDLLFSGSSDKTIKVWD-TCTTYKCQKTLEGHDGIVLALCIQGCKLYSGSADC 383 C+C +LLF+G SD +I+V+D +C +TL+GH+G V ++C L+SGS+D 522 55ct: 467 CIC----DNLLFTGCSDMSIRVYDYKSQNMECVQTLKGHEGPVESICYNDQYLFSGSSDM 522
                   384 TIIVWDIQNLQKVNTIRAHDNPVCTLVSSHNVLFSGSL-KAIKVWDIVGTELKLKKELTG 442
+I VWD++ L+ + T+ HD PV T++ + LFSGS K IKVWD+ L+ K L
523 SIKVWDLKKLRCIFTLEGHDKPVHTVLLNDKYLFSGSSDKTIKVWDL--KTLECKYTLES 580
Query:
Sbjct:
                   443 LNHWVRALVAAQSYLYSGSY-QTIKIWDIRTLDCIHVLQTSGGSVYSIAVTNHHIVCGTY 501
V+ L + YL+SGS +TIK+WD++T C + L+ V +I + ++ G+Y
581 HARAVKTLCISGQYLFSGSNDKTIKVWDLKTFRCNYTLKGHTKWVTTICILGTNLYSGSY 640
Query:
Sbict:
                   502 ENLIHVWDIESKEQVRTLTGHVGTVYALAVISTPDQTKVFSASYDRSLRVWSMDNMICTQ 561 + I VW+++5 E TL GH V + + D+ +FAS D ++++W ++ + C 641 DKTIRVMLKSLESSATIRGHDRWVEHMIC---DKL-LFTASDDMTIKKWDLETLRGNT 696
Ouerv:
Sbjct:
                   562 TLLRHQGSVTALAVSRGR--LFSGAVDSTVKVW 592
Query:
                    TL H +V LAV + + S + D +++VW
697 TLEGHNATVQCLAVWEDKKCVISCSHDQSIRVW 729
Sbjct:
  Score = 415 (62.3 bits), Expect = 1.2e-36, P = 1.2e-36
Identities = 113/303 (37%), Positives = 166/303 (54%)
                   255 KSLEL-KFDVLDENQSKLSEDLMEFRRDASMLNDEL-SHINARLNMGILGS-----YD 305
                   KS++L K ++L N+ K S +L + ++ + SH+ N+ G YD
427 KSIDLEKPEILINNKKKESINLETIKLIETIKGYHVTSHLCICDNLLFTGCSDNSIRVYD 486
                   306 -PQQIFKCKGTFVGHOGPVWCLCVYSMGDLLFSGSSDKTIKVWDTCTTYKCQKTLEGHDG 364
Q +C T GH+GPV +C Y+ LFSGSSD +1KVWD +C TLEGHD
487 YKSQNMECVQTLKGHEGPVESIC-YN-DQYLFSGSSDHSIKVWDL-KKLRCIFTLEGHDK 543
                   365 IVLALCIQGCKLYSGSADCTIIVWDIQNLQKVNTIRAHDNPVCTLVSSHNVLFSGSL-KA 423
V + + L+SGS+D TI VMD++ L+ T+ +H V TL S LFSGS K
544 PVHTVLLNDKYLFSGSSDKTIKVMDLKTLECKYTLESHARAVKTLCISGQYLFSGSNDKT 603
Sbjct:
                   424 IKVWDIVGTELKLKKELTGLNHWVRALVAAQSYLYSGSY-QTIKIWDIRTLDCHVLQTS 482
IKVWD+ + L G WV + + LYSGSY +TI++W++++L+C L+
604 IKVWDL--KTFRCNYTLKGHTKWVTTICILGTNLYSGSYDKTIRVWNLKSLECSATLRGH 661
Query:
Sbict:
```

```
483 GGSVYSIAVTNHHIVCGTYENLIHVWDIESKEQVRTLTGHVGTVYALAVISTPDQTKVFS 542
V + + + + + + N I + WD+E+ TL CH TV LAV D+ V S
662 DRWVEHMVICDKLLFTASDDNTIKIWDLETLRCNTTLEGHNATVQCLAVWE--DKKCVIS 719
Query:
Sbict:
                543 ASYDRSLRVW 552
Ouerv:
               S+D+S+RVW
720 CSHDQSIRVW 729
Shict:
  Score = 262 (39.3 bits), Expect = 3.2e-19, P = 3.2e-19
Identities = 60/184 (32%), Positives = 109/184 (59%)
Query: 352 TYKCQKTLEGHDGIVLALCIQGCKLYSGSADCTIIVWDI--QNLQKVNTIRAHDNPVCTL 409
T K +T++G+ + LCI L++G+D+IV+D QN++ V T++ H+ PV++
Sbjct: 450 TIKLIETIKGYH-VTSHLCICDNLFTGCSDNSIRVYDYKSQNMECVQTLKGHEGPVESI 508
Query: 410 VSSHNVLFSGSLK-AIKVWDIVGTELKLKKELTGLNHWVRALVAAQSYLYSGSY-QTIKI 467
+ LFSGS +IKVWD+ +L+ L G + V ++ YL+5GS +TIK+
Sbjct: 509 CYNDQYLFSGSSDHSIKVWDL--KKLRCIFTLEGHDKPVHTVLLNDKYLFSGSSDKTIKV 566
Query: 528 ALAVIST 534
sbjct: 627 TICILGT 633
 Score = 173 (26.0 bits), Expect = 1.7e-09, P = 1.7e-09 Identities = 43/118 (36%), Positives = 65/118 (55%)
Query: 310 FKCKGTFVGHQGPVWCLCVYSMGDLLFSGSSDKTIKVWDTCTTYKCQKTLEGHDGIVLAL 369
F*C T GH V +C+ +G L+SGS DKTI+VW+ + +C TL GHD V +
Sbjct: 612 FRCNYTLKGHTKWVTTICI--LGTNLYSGSYDKTIRVWNL-KSLECSATLRGHDRWVEHM 668
Query: 370 CIQGCKLYSGSADCTIIVWDIQNLQKVNTIRAHDNPV-CTLVSSHN--VLFSGSLKAIKV 426
I L++ S D TI +#D++ L+ T+ H+ V C V V+ ++1+V
Sbjct: 669 VICDKLLFTASDDNTIKIWDLETLRCNTTLEGHNATVQCLAVWEDKKCVISCSHDQSIRV 728
Query: 427 W 427
W
Sbjct: 729 W 729
```

## Pedant information for DKFZphute1\_1i2, frame 2

### Report for DKFZphutel\_1i2.2

```
[LENGTH]
(MW]
[pI]
[HOMOL]
                                                                                      594
66541.94
6.64
6.64
5881SSPROT:KMHB_DICDI MYOSIN HEAVY CHAIN KINASE B (EC 2.7.1.129) (MHCK B). 3e-37
                                                                                      03.22 cell cycle control and mitosis [S. cerevisiae, YIL046w] 5e-21
06.13.01 cytoplasmic degradation [S. cerevisiae, YIL046w] 5e-21
04.05.01.04 transcriptional control [S. cerevisiae, YIL046w] 5e-21
30.10 nuclear organization [S. cerevisiae, YIL046w] 5e-21
01.01.04 regulation of amino-acid metabolism [S. cerevisiae, YIL046w]
 [FUNCAT]
  [FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]

5e-21

{FUNCAT}

2e-15

[FUNCAT]

[FUNCAT]
                                                                                        99 unclassified proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         [S. cerevisiae, YCR072c beta-transducin family]
                                                                                      30.04 organization of cytoskeleton [S. cerevisiae, YFL009w] le-14 03.04 budding, cell polarity and filament formation [S. cerevisiae, YFL009w]
  ie-14
                                                                                      03.10 sporulation and germination [S. cerevisiae, YFL009w] le-14 [S. cerevisiae, YFL009w] le-14 (S. cerevisiae, YFL009w] le-14 (S. cerevisiae, YFL009w] le-14 (S. cerevisiae, YFL009w] le-14 (S. cerevisiae, YFL009w) le-
  [FUNCAT]
  FUNCATI
[FUNCAT]
YDL145c] le-13
[FUNCAT]
le-13
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
TAF90 - TFIID
[FUNCAT]
                                                                                      08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.)
                                                                                04.05.03 mrna processing (splicing) [S. cerevisiae, YPR178w] 2e-11
06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YPR178w] 2e-11
04.05.01.01 general transcription activities [S. cerevisiae, YBR198c subunit] 3e-11
03.13 meiosis [S. cerevisiae, YLR129w] 8e-09
30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YCR057c] 2e-07
03.25 cytokinesis [S. cerevisiae, YCR057c] 2e-07
03.26 trementation [S. cerevisiae, YRR116c] 5e-07
05.04 translation (initiation, elongation and termination) [S. cerevisiae,
```

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

(FUNCAT)

```
PCT/IB00/01496

06.13 proteolysis [5. cerevisiae, YGL003c] 3e-06
03.01 cell growth [5. cerevisiae, YKL021c] 2e-04
01.03.07 deoxyribonucleotide metabolism [5. cerevisiae, YGR269w] 2e-04
01.03.07 deoxyribonucleotide metabolism [5. cerevisiae, YGR212w] 0.001
10.05.07 g-proteins [5. cerevisiae, YGR212w] 0.001
10.05.07 g-proteins [5. cerevisiae, YGR212w] 0.001
03.07 pheromone response, mating-type determination, sex-specific proteins revisiae, YGR212w] 0.001
18L00678
18L0
    FUNCATI
    [FUNCAT]
    (FUNCAT)
    (FUNCAT)
   (FUNCAT)
 (BLOCKS)
(BLOCKS)
(BLOCKS)
(SCOP)
(EC)
(PIRKW)
   (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
   (PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(PIRKW)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(SUPFAM)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PRAM)
(KW)
(KW)
(KW)
                                                  SD CONFLEXITY
SEQ
SEG
COILS
                         MPPISTPRRSDSAISVRSLHSESSMSLRSTFSLPEEEEEPEPLVFAEQPSVKLCCQLCCS
                          1gg2B
                          VFKDPVITTCGHTFCRRCALKSEKCPVDNVKLTVVVNNIAVAEQIGELFIHCRHGCRVAG
SEQ
SEG
COILS
1gg2B
                          SGKPPIFEVDPRGCPFTIKLSARKDHEGSCDYRPVRCPNNPSCPPLLRMNLEAHLKECEH
SEQ
SEG
COILS
1gg2B
SEQ
SEG
COILS
                          {\tt IKCPHSKYGCTFIGNQDTYETHLETCRFEGLKEFLQQTDDRFHEMHVALAQKDQEIAFLR}
                         1gg2B
                          {\tt SMLGKLSEKIDQLEKSLELKFDVLDENQSKLSEDLMEFRRDASMLNDELSHINARLNMGI}
SEQ
SEG
                        ccccccccccccccccccccc
COILS
1gg2B
                          ......
                         LGSYDPQQIFKCKGTFVGHQGPVWCLCVYSMGDLLFSGSSDKTIKVWDTCTTYKCQKTLE
SEQ
SEG
                        EECCCCCEEEEEETTTCEEEEEETTTEEEEEEG-GGCEEEEEE
COILS
```

GHDGIVLALCIQGCKLYSGSADCTIIVWÐIQNLQKVNTIRAHDNPVCTLVSSHNVLFSGS CCCCCEEEEETTCEEEEETTTCEEEEETTTTEEEEEE-CTTTTCCCEEE......

LKAIKVWDIVGTELKLKKELTGLNHWVRALVAAQSYLYSGSYQTIKIWDIRTLDCIHVLQ

SEQ SEG COILS

1gg2B

SEQ

SEG

```
XXXXXXXXXXXX
     COILS
     1gg2B
                                                                                                  TSGGSVYSIAVTNHHIVCGTYENLIHVWDIESKEQVRTLTGHVGTVYALAVISTPDQTKV
     SEQ
     COILS
  SEQ
SEG
COILS
1gg2B
                                                                                                  FSASYDRSLRVWSMDNMICTQTLLRHQGSVTALAVSRGRLFSGAVDSTVKVWTC
                                                                                               CONSTITUTE OF WORLD AND A CONTRACT OF THE CONT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prosite for DKFZphute1_1i2.2
  PS00001
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ASN GLYCOSYLATION PKC PHOSPHO SITE CK2 PHOSPHO SITE CK3 PHOSPHO SITE CK4 P
                                                                                                                                         267->271
6->9
15->18
26->29
50->53
82->85
512->124
137->140
141->144
205->208
410->133->140
1420->250
340->136
522->155
398->01
420->223
464->467
32->364
332->316
313->3139
115->121
133->139
115->121
133->139
115->121
133->139
145->205
524->56
524->56
524->57
583->59
524->56
524->57
583->59
78->98
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->89
78->
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PDCC00001
PDCC00005
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00006
PDCC00008
  PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00005
PS00006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MYRISTYL
MYRISTYL
MYRISTYL
ZINC_FINGER_C3HC4
LEUCINE_ZIPFER
WD_REPEATS
WD_REPEATS
  PS00518
  PS00029
  PS00678
PS00678
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PDOC00574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PDOC00574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Pfam for DKF2phutel_1i2.2
                                                                                                                                                                                         WD domain, G-beta repeats
  HMM_NAME
                                                                                                                                                                                      *MrGHnnwvwcvafspdGrwfivsGswdgtcrlwd*
++GH ++VWC+ + G + ++SGS D+T+++HD
316 FVGHQGPVWCLCVYSMGDL-LFSGSSDKTIKVWD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             348
Query
  22.93 519 553 1 34 dkfzphutel_li2.2 similarity to Dictostelium myosin heavy chain
                          Alignment to HMM consensus:
```

 Query
 \*MrGHnnwVwCvaF..SPDGrwFIvSGSWDgTCRLWD\*

 ++GH
 ++V+++3+
 +PD
 ++S+S
 D+++R+W+

 dkfzphutel
 519
 LTGHVGTVYALAVISTPDQTK-VFSASYDRSLRVWS
 553

HMM\_NAME Zinc finger, C3HC4 type (RING finger)

DKF2phute1\_20b19

group: metabolism

DKFZphutel 20b19 encodes a novel 486 amino acid protein with similarity to bacterial sarcosine oxidases  $(\bar{E}C\ 1.5.3.1.)$ 

The novel protein seems to be a novel enzyme with sarcosine oxidase activity.

The new protein can find application in modulation of sarcosine metabolism and as a new enzyme for biotechnologic production processes.

similarity to sarcosine oxidases membrane regions: 1 Summary DAFZphutel\_20b19 encodes a novel 486 amino acid protein, with similarity to sarcosine oxidases.

similarity to sarcosine oxidases

complete cDNA?, complete cds potential start at Bp 48, EST hits,

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: unknown

Insert length: 1967 bp Poly A stretch at pos. 1950, no polyadenylation signal found

Poly A stretch at pos. 1950, no polyadenylation signal found

1 AGCGAGGCAG CAGTGCAGCT TTCAGAGGGT CCGGGCTCAG AGGGGTTATG
51 ATTCGGAGGG TTCTGCCGCA GGCGATAGGC CGGGGCCTCT TGACCCGGAG
101 GCCAGGCAGC CGCAGAGGAG GCTTTTCTCT GGACTGGGAT GGAAGAGGAT
112 CTGAGATTAA GAGAAGAAT AAGTCGATCC TGCCTCGAAG
113 CTGAGATTAA GAAGAAGATC AAGTCGATCC TGCCTTGAAAG CTCCTGTGAT
201 CTACTGCAAG CACCAGCCA CCTGCCTCCC GAGCACTCGG ATGTGGTGAT
201 CTGAGGAGCAG ACCCAGCCA CCTGCCTCCC GAGCACTCGG ATGTGGTGAT
201 CTGAGGAGCAG ACCCAGCCA CCTGCCTCCC GAGCACTCGG ATGTGGTGAT
201 TGGAGACACA CAACCAGCTGC TTTGTCTCT GCCCTTTTGG CTGAAAAGC
301 TGGAGACACA CAACCAGCTGC TATTCGAGTGC TAGTGGTGAG ATGTGGTGAT
302 TGGAGACACA CAACCAGCTCC CTGGCCTTAG CGTAGGTGGAG ATTTGCAGCACA
401 GTTCTCATTC CCTGAGAACA TCCAGCTCTC CTGGCTTTAG CTAGCACTTC
402 GTTCTCATCA CCCCTCGGG CTACCTCTTG CTGAGCTCC CCCCCTGGAC
503 CTCCGGCTTCA CCCCCTCGGG CTACCTCTTG CTGAGCAGAG GGAGCCAAGG
601 TTTCTCTGAT TCTCCTGAT CAGCTTCGGA ACAAGTTCC CTGCATAAA
601 TTCCCCGGTTCA TCCCCTCGAG CAGCACAGGA ACAAGGTTCC CTGCATAAAG
601 TTCCCCTGG TGCTCTCCC AGGGGCTTCG GCGAAAAGGTC CAGCTCTGT
701 TGACCCCTG TGCTCTCCC AGGGGCTTCG GCGAAAAGGTC CAGCTCTGT
703 TGACCCTTCT CTCCCAGGGA AGGGTGCACA GTTTGTCTC TTCATCTCAA
801 CCCATGTTGA CCACAGATCA CAAAGCGTG GTCTTATAGA AGGAAGTCCT
701 TGACCCCTG TGCATGAG AGGGTGCACA GTTTTGTCT TTCATCTCAA
801 CCCATGTTGA CCACAGATCA CAAAGCGTG GTCCTTGAAAA GGATCCATCA
801 CCATTGTGAT CAACGCAGCC GAGCCTGGC CTTCCAGCCT TTCATCATCA
801 CCATTGTGAT CAACGCAGCC GAGCCTGGC CTTCCAGCCT TTCATCATCA
801 CCATTGTGAT CAACGCAGCC GGAGCCTGGC CTCCAGCCT TTCAACAACGCATGC
901 CCATTGTGAT CAACGCAGC GGAGCCTGGCC CTCCAGCGC CCAGCCTTG
1001 TGTGGACCCG AGGAAAAGGT ATGTGTATTGT GTGGCATTCC
1001 TGTGGACCCG AGGAAAAGGT ATGTGTATTGT GTGGCATTCC
1001 TGTGGACCCG AGGAAAAGGT ATGTGTATTGT GTGGCATTCC
1001 TGTGGACCCG AGGAAAGGT TCCCACCTC TTCCCAGCAC
1001 TGTGGACCCG AGGAAAAGGT ATGTGTATGT TGTCCAGCAC CCAACCTTGCC
1001 TGTGGACCCG AGGAAAAGGT ATGTGTATGT TGTCCAGCAC CCAACCTTGCC
1001 TGTGGACCCG AGGAAAGGT TCCCACCAGC TTTTTCCCAG
1001 CATGTGTACAGG CCCCAACGCCTGCACGCCT TTCCCACGCCT
1001 GAAGGGCTG GTGCCCCACAGCTTGCCCCCACGCCT
1001 GAAGGGCA

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

## Medline entries

No Medline entry

Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 48 bp to 1505 bp; peptide length: 486 Category: similarity to known protein

```
1 MIRRVLPHCM GRGLLTRRPG TRRGGFSLDW DGKVSEIKKK IKSILPGRSC
51 DLLQDTSHLP PEMSDVYLVG GGVLGLSVAY MLKKLESRRG AIRVLVVERD
101 HTYSQASTGL SVGGICQOPS LPENIQLSIF SASFLRNINE YLAVVDAPPL
151 DLRRPSGYL LLASERDAAA MESNVKVORG EGARVSLMSP DQLRNKFPMI
201 NTEGVALASY GMEDEGWFDP WCLLOGLRRK VOSLGVLFCO GEVTRFVSSS
251 QRMLTTDOKA VUKRTHEWH VKNDRSLEYGO PVECATVINA AGMASOLTAA
301 LAGVGEGPPG TLQGTKLPVE PRKRYVYVWH CPQGPGLETP LVADTSGAYF
351 RREGLGSNYL GGRSPTEGGE PDPANLEVOH DFFQDKVWHH LALRVPAFET
401 LKVQSAWAGY YDNTTEDONG VVGPHPLVVM HYFATGFSCH GLQQAPGIGR
451 AVAEMVLKGR FQTIDLSPFL FTRFYLGEKI QENNII
```

### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel\_20b19, frame 3

 $\label{eq:trembl:cem04B24} TREMBL: CEM04B2_4 gene: "M04B2_4"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid M04B2, N = 1, Score = 801, P = 9.2e-80$ 

PIR:B71184 probable sarcosine oxidase - Pyrococcus horikoshii, N = 2, Score = 194, P = 2e-26

PIR:B69284 sarcosine oxidase, subunit beta (soxB) homolog - Archaeoglobus fulgidus, N = 3, Score = 189, P = 8.2e-22

TREMBL:AF042732 l gene: "Bb"; product: "unknown protein"; Anopheles gambiae (Bb) gene, partial cds; and TU3782 (TU3782) and diphenol oxidase-A2 (Dox-A2) genes, complete cds., N = 1, Score = 386, P = 8.7e-36

PIR:F71008 probable sarcosine oxidase - Pyrococcus horikoshii, N = 2, Score = 200, P = 4e-25

>TREMBL:CEM0482\_4 gene: "M04B2.4"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid M04B2 Length = 527

HSPs:

Score = 801 (120.2 bits), Expect = 9.2e-80, P = 9.2e-80 Identities = 171/433 (39%), Positives = 260/433 (60%)

406 AWAGYYDYNTFDQNGVVGPHPLVVNMYFATGFSGHGLQQAPGIGRAVAEMVLKGRFQTID 465

Query:

```
AW+GY D NTFD V+G HPL N++ GF G+ + RA AE + G + ++
447 AWSGYQDINTFDDAPVIGEHPLYTNLHMMCGFGERGVMHSMAAARAYAERIFDGAYINVN 506
Sbjct:
Ouerv:
        466 LSPFLFTRFYLGEKIQE 482
L F R + I E
Sbjct: 507 LRKFDMRRIVKMDPITE 523
            Pedant information for DKFZphutel_20b19, frame 3
                    Report for DKFZphutel_20b19.3
[LENGTH]
[MW]
[PI]
[HOMOL]
              486
53811.85
7.66
TREMBL:CEM04B2_4 gene: "M04B2.4"; Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid M04B2 le-78
              C energy conversion [H. influenzae, HI0499] 8e-05
BL00677A D-amino acid oxidases proteins
BL00623A GMC oxidoreductases proteins
BL01304A
1.5.99.2 Dimethylglycine dehydrogenase 2e-07
flavoprotein 2e-07
oxidoreductase 2e-07
MYRISTYL
CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE
5
GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN
1
PKC PHOSPHO_SITE
5
TRANSMEMBRANE
1
LOW_COMPLEXITY
7.00 %
(FUNCAT)
[BLOCKS]
[BLOCKS)
(EC)
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
[PIRKW]
(PROSITE]
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(PROSITE)
(KW)
(KW)
              RANSMEMBRANE 1
LOW_COMPLEXITY
                               7.00 %
       SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
       PEHSDVVIVGGGVLGLSVAYWLKKLESRRGAIRVLVVERDHTYSQASTGLSVGGICQQFS
       SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
       LPENIQLSLFSASFLRNINEYLAVVDAPPLDLRFNPSGYLLLASEKDAAAMESNVKVQRQ
       SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
       EGAKVSLMSPDQLRNKFPWINTEGVALASYGMEDEGWFDPWCLLQGLRRKVQSLGVLFCQ
       SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
       GEVTRFVSSSQRMLTTDDKAVVLKRIHEVHVKMDRSLEYQPVECAIVINAAGAWSAQIAA
       SEO
       LAGVGEGPPGTLOGTKLPVEPRKRYVYVWHCPQGPGLETPLVADTSGAYFRREGLGSNYL
SEG
       PRD
MEM
SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
       GGRSPTEGEEPDPANLEVDHDFFQDKVWPHLALRVPAFETLKVQSAWAGYYDYNTFDQNG
       SEQ
SEG
PRD
MEM
       {\tt VVGPHPLVVNMYFATGFSGHGLQQAPGIGRAVAEMVLKGRFQTIDLSPFLFTRFYLGEKI}
       ......
SEQ
SEG
PRD
       QENNII
       CCCCCC
```

Prosite for DKFZphutel\_20b19.3

PS00002	438->442	GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN	PDOC00002
PS00005	16->19	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	21->24	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	87->90	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	164->167	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	250->253	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	400->403	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	120->124	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	164->168	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	255->259	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	364->368	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	366->370	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00008	9->15	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	20->26	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	71->77	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	75->81	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	109->115	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	182->188	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	204->210	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	235->241	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	292->298	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	310->316	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	354->360	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	447->453	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphutel\_20b19.3)

DKFZphute1\_20g21

group: signal transduction

DKFZphutel\_20g21 encodes a novel 861 amino acid protein with partial similarity to human ras inhibitor and other ras inhibitor proteins.

Ras is a signal transducting molecule involved in the receptor tyrosine kinase/RAS/Map kinase signalling cascade. Ras proteins bind GDP/GTP and show intrinsic GTPase activity. Mutations in ras, which change as 12, 13 or 61 activate the potential of ras to transform cultured cells and are implicated in a variety of human tumours. The novel protein seems to be a new ras inhibitor protein.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking ras dependent signal transduction pathways.

Ras inhibitor

additional 1188 Bp at 5' and 1107 at 3' end in comparison to I22483

Sequenced by AGOWA

Insert length: 4137 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 4116, no polyadenylation signal found

### BLAST Results

Entry 122483 from database EMBL:
Sequence 15 from patent US 5527896.
Length = 1829
Plus Strand HSPs:
Score = 9097 (1364.9 bits), Expect = 0.0, P = 0.0
Identities = 1821/1823 (99%), Positives = 1821/1823 (99%),

### Medline entries

No Medline entry

## Peptide information for frame 2

ORF from 20 bp to 2602 bp; peptide length: 861 Category: known protein Classification: Cell signaling/communication

```
1 MVRTDVNLEN GLEPAETHSM VRHKDGGYSE EEDVKTCARD SGYDSLSNRL
51 SILDRLHTH PIWLOLSLSE EEAAEVLQAQ PPGIFLVHKS TKMQKKVLSL
101 RLPCEFGAPL KEFAIKESTY TFSLEGSGIS FADLFRLIAF YCISRDVLPF
151 TLKLPYAIST AKSEQLEEL AQMGLIFWSS PADSKPPNLP PPHRPLSSDG
201 VCPASLRQLC LINGVHSIKT RTPSELEGSQ TNGALCFINP LFLKVHSQDL
215 SGGLKRFSTR TPHANDTERT RSPPRPPPP AIRSLHTSPR LARTETGTSM
301 PETVNHNKHG NVALPGTKET PIPPPRLKKQ ASFLEAEGGA KTLSGGRGA
303 PETVNHNKHG NVALPGTKET PIPPPRLKKQ ASFLEAEGGA KTLSGGRGA
104 STSSSDSLEF DRSMPLFGVE ADTNSSLEDY EGESDOETHA PPIKSKKRS
105 SFVLPKLKK SQLGWASGY SSRMPPEKRM VRITALISLBN CKTYFCCLVQ
501 DVYSFLOENK ECHVSSTDML OTIROPHTOV KNYLSGSSEL DPIESLIPE
51 DDIDVVLEKA HKKCHLIKPLK GHVEAHLKDF HANGGSKGUL KENLOLVORG
601 NPQELGVFAP TPDFVDVEKI KVKFMTHOKM YSPEKKVMLL LRVCKLIYTV
651 MENNSGRNYG ADDFLPVLTY VIAQCDHLEL DTEIETMBEL LDDSLGHEGG
601 NPQELGVFAP TPDFVDVEKI KVKFMTHOKM YSPEKKVMLL LRVCKLIYTV
651 MENNSGRNYG ADDFLPVLTY VIAQCDHLEL DTEIETMBEL LDDSLGHEGG
701 GYYLTSAYGA LSLIKNFQEE QAARLLSSET RDJRGMKRR RTTNKTIPSV
751 DDFQNYLRVAP FQEVNSCCTG KTLLVRPVIT TEDVCQICAE KFKVGDFEEY
651 FQNGEEDLTT S
```

PCT/IB00/01496 WO 01/12659

### BLASTP hits

```
No BLASTP hits available
```

Alert BLASTP hits for DKF2phutel\_20g21, frame 2

TREMBL:RNU80076\_1 product: "RIN1"; Rattus norvegicus RIN1 mRNA, complete cds.,  $\bar{N}$  = 3, Score = 606,  $\bar{P}$  = 6.8e-97

PIR:A38637 Ras interactor RIN1 - human, N = 3, Score = 587, P = 1.9e-92

TREMBL:HSRASINL\_1 product: "ras inhibitor": Human ras inhibitor mRNA, 3' end., N = 2, Score = 592, P = 9.8e-61

SWISSPROT:RIN1 HUMAN RAS INTERACTION/INTERFERENCE PROTEIN 1 (RAS INHIBITOR JC99) (FRAGMENT)., N = 2, Score = 587, P = 4.1e-60

PIR:B38637 Ras inhibitor (clone JC265) - human (fragment), N = 1, Score = 2446, P = 4.6e-254

>PIR:B38637 Ras inhibitor (clone JC265) - human (fragment) Length = 471

### HSPs:

Score = 2446 (367.0 bits), Expect = 4.6e-254, P = 4.6e-254 Identities = 471/471 (100%), Positives = 471/471 (100%)

Query: 391 GRQRLSDMSISTSSSDSLEFDRSMPLFGYEADTNSSLEDYEGESDQETMAPPIKSKKKRS 450 GRQRLSDMSISTSSSDSLEFDRSMPLFGYEADTNSSLEDYEGESDQETMAPPIKSKKKRS 50jct: 1 GRQRLSDMSISTSSSDSLEFDRSMPLFGYEADTNSSLEDYEGESDQETMAPPIKSKKKRS 60

451 SSFVLPKLVKSQLQKVSGVFSSFMTPEKRMVRRIAELSRDKCTYFGCLVQDYVSFLQENK 510 SSFVLPKLVKSQLQKVSGVFSSFMTPEKRMVRRIAELSRDKCTYFGCLVQDYVSFLQENK 61 SSFVLPKLVKSQLQKVSGVFSSFMTPEKRMVRRIAELSRDKCTYFGCLVQDYVSFLQENK 120

511 ECHVSSTDMLQTIRQFMTQVKNYLSQSSELDPPIESLIPEDQIDVVLEKAMHKCILKPLK 570 ECHVSSTDMLQTIRQFMTQVKNYLSQSSELDPPIESLIPEDQIDVVLEKAMHKCILKPLK 121 ECHVSSTDMLQTIRQFMTQVKNYLSQSSELDPPIESLIPEDQIDVVLEKAMHKCILKPLK 180

571 GHVEAMLKOFHMADGSHKQLKENLQLVRQRNPQELGVFAPTPDFVDVEKIKVKFMTMQKM 630 GHVEAMLKDFHMADGSHKQLKENLQLVRQRNPQELGVFAPTPDFVDVEKIKVKFMTMQKM 181 GHVEAMLKDFHMADGSHKQLKENLQLVRQRNPQELGVFAPTPDFVDVEKIKVKFMTMQKM 240

631 YSPEKKVHLLLRVCKLIYTVHENNSGRHYGADDFLPVLTVVIAQCDMLELDTEIEVHWEL 690 YSPERKVHLLLRVCKLIYTVHENNSGRHYGADDFLPVLTVIAQCDHELDTEIEVHWEL 241 YSPERKVHLLLRVCKLIYTVHENNSGRHYGADDFLPVLTVIAQCDHELDTEIEVHWEL 300 Query:

Sbjct:

691 LDPSLLHGEGGYYLTSAYGALSLIKNFQEEQAARLLSSETRDTLRQMHKRRTTNRTIPSV 750 LDPSLLHGEGGYYLTSAYGALSLIKNFQEEQAARLLSSETRDTLRQMHKRRTTNRTIPSV 301 LDPSLHGEGGYYLTSAYGALSLIKNFQEEQAARLLSSETRDTLRQMHKRRTTNRTIPSV 360

751 DDFQNYLRVAFQEVNSGCTGKTLLVRPYITTEDVCQICAEKFKVGDPEEYSLFLFFDETN 810 DDFQNYLRVAFQEVNSGCTGKTLLVRPYITTEDVCQICAEKFKVGDPEEYSLFLFVDETN 361 DDFQNYLRVAFQEVNSGCTGKTLLVRPYITTEDVCQICAEKFKVGDPEEYSLFLFVDETN 420 Query:

Sbjct:

811 QQLAEDTYPQKIKAELHSRPQPHIFHFVYKRIKNDPYGIIFQNGEEDLTTS 861 QQLAEDTYPQKIKAELHSRPQPHIFHFVYKRIKNDPYGIIFQNGEEDLTTS 421 QQLAEDTYPQKIKAELHSRPQPHIFHFVYKRIKNDPYGIIFQNGEEDLTTS 471 Query:

Sbjct:

# Pedant information for DKF2phute1\_20g21, frame 2

### Report for DKFZphute1\_20g21.2

[LENGTH] [LENGTH]
[MW]
[PI]
[HOMOL]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
3e-10
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[FUNCAT]
[SUPFAM] 6.15
PIR:B38637 Ras inhibitor (clone JC265) - human (fragment) 0.0
08.13 vacuolar transport [S. cerevisiae, YML097c] 3e-10
06.04 protein targeting, sorting and translocation [S. cerevisiae, YML097c] 30.03 organization of cytoplasm [S. cerevisiae, YML097c] 3e-10
08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.) [S. cerevisiae, YML097c] alternative splicing 3e-59 Ras interactor RIN1 3e-59

[KM]	All_Alpha LOM_COMPLEXITY 11.27 \$
SEQ	MVRTDVNLENGLEPAETHSMVRHKDGGYSEEEDVKTCARDSGYDSLSNRLSILDRLLHTH
SEG PRD	cccceeeccccccceeeeecccccccceeeeecccccchhhhhh
SEQ SEG PRD	PIWLQLSLSEEEAAEVLQAQPPGIFLVHKSTKMQKKVLSLRLPCEFGAPLKEFAIKESTYxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ	TFSLEGSGISFADLFRLIAFYCISRDVLPFTLKLPYAISTAKSEAQLEELAQMGLNFWSS
SEG PRD	ceeecccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhcceeeeeccchhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG PRD	PADSKPPNLPPPHRPLSSDGVCPASLRQLCLINGVHSIKTRTPSELECSQTNGALCFINPxxxxxxxxxx. cccccccccccccccccchhhhhhcccccccccc
SEQ	LFLKVHSQDLSGGLKRPSTRTPNANGTERTRSPPPRPPPPPAINSLHTSPRLARTETQTSM
SEG PRD	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
SEQ SEG PRD	PETVNHNKHGNVALPGTKPTPIPPPRLKKQASFLEAEGGAKTLSGGRPGAGPELELGTAG
SEQ SEG PRD	SPGGAPPEAAPGDCTRAPPPS\$ESRPPCHGGRQRLSDMSISTSSSDSLEFDRSMPLFGYE XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
SEQ	ADTNSSLEDYEGESDQETMAPPIKSKKKRSSSFVLPKLVKSQLQKVSGVFSSFMTPEKRM
SEG PRD	cccccccccccccccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG	VRRIAELSRDKCTYFGCLVQDYVSILQENKECHVSSTDMLQTIRQFMTQVKNYLSQSSEL
PRD	հորհերիրերերերերերերերերերերերերերերերերեր
SEQ SEG	DPPIESLIPEDQIDVVLEKAMHKCILKPLKGHVEAMLKDFHMADGSWKQLKENLQLVRQR
PRD	ccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ	NPQELGVFAPTPDFVDVEKIKVKFMTMQKMYSPEKKVMLLLRVCKLIYTVMENNSGRMYG
PRD	cccccccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG	ADDFLPVLTYVIAQCDMLELDTEIEYMMELLDPSLLHGEGGYYLTSAYGALSLIKNFQEE
PRD	ccccccceeeccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccccccccc
SEQ SEG	QAARLLSSETROTLROWHKRRTTNRTIPSVDDFQNYLRVAFQEVNSGCTGKTLLVRPYIT
PRD	hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhccccccchhhhhhhhhh
SEQ SEG	TEDVCQICAEKFKVGDPEEYSLFLFVDETWQQLAEDTYPQKIKAELHSRPQPHIFHFVYK
PRD	chhhhhhhhhheeccccceeeehhhhhhccccccchhhhhh
SEQ SEG	RIKNDPYGIIFQNGEEDLTTS
PRD	hhccccceeeeccccccc
(No Pro	osite data available for DKFZphute1_20g21.2)

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphutel\_20g21.2)

DKFZphute1\_20h13

group: intracellular transport and trafficking

DKFZphutel\_20h13 encodes a novel 955 amino acid protein with similarity to alpha-adaptins.

Adaptins are components of the adaptor complexes which link clathrin to receptors in coated vesicles. The alpha-adaptins, which are found exclusively in endocytic coated vesicles, separate into two bands on SDS gels, designated A and C. The novel protein is very similar to both alpha adaptin A and C. The novel protein is a new human alpha-adaptin.

The new protein can find application in modulating endocytosis and vesicle trafficking in cells.

strong similarity to alpha-adaptins

complete cDNA, complete cds start at Bp 78, EST hits

Sequenced by AGOWA

Insert length: 3352 bp
Poly A stretch at pos. 3297, polyadenylation signal at pos. 3279

BLAST Results

No BLAST result

### Medline entries

89155572: Cloning of cDNAs encoding two related 100-kD coated vesicle proteins (alpha-adaptins).

97431776: Alpha-adaptin, a marker for endocytosis, is expressed in complex patterns during Drosophila development.

### Peptide information for frame 3

ORF from 78 bp to 2942 bp; peptide length: 955 Category: strong similarity to known protein

```
1 MPAVSKODOM RGLAVFISDI RNCKSKEAEI KRINKELANI RSKFKODKAL
51 DOYSKKKYVC KLLFIFLLGH DIDFOHMEAV NILSSNKYTE KOIGYLFISV
101 LVNSNSELIR LINNAIKNDI ASRNFTFECL ALHCIANVOS REMCGEFAAD
151 IPRILVAGOS MOSVKOSAAL CLIRLYKASP DUVPNOGEWTA RVVHLINDOM
201 MGVYTAAVSL ITCLCKKNPD DFKTCVSLAV SRLSRIVSSA STOLODYTYY
215 FVPAFMLSVK LLRLLQCYPP PEDAAVKGRL VECLETVIKK AQEPPRSKKV
301 QHSNAKRARIL FETISLIIHY DSEPMLLVRA CNQLGGFLQH RETNIRYLAL
351 ESMCTLASSE FSHEAVKTHI DTVINALKTE RDVSVKQRAD DLLYAMCORS
401 NAKQIVSEML RYLETADIVAI RELEVILVAVAI LAEKYAVDVS WYDDTILNII
451 RIAGGYVSEE WYRVLQIVT NRODVQGYAA KTVEFALQAP ACHEMNKVG
550 GYILGEFGRU IAGDPRSSPP VOFSLLHSKF HICSVATRAL LISTTIKEIN
551 LPPETKATIQ GVLRAGSQLR NADVELOQRA VEYLTLSSVA STDVLATVLE
651 USTPSPSADL LGLRAAPPPA APPASAGAGN LLVOVTOGPA AQPSLGPTPE
652 USTPSPSADL LGLRAAPPPA APPASAGAGN LLVOVTOGPA AQPSLGPTPE
653 USTPSPSADL KGRAAPPPA APPASAGAGN LLVOVTOGPA AQPSLGPTPE
654 USTPSPSADL KGRAAPPPA APPASAGAGN LLVOVTOGPA AQPSLGPTPE
655 LEGRYLPYGN KTSVQFQMFS PTVVHPGGLQ TOLAVOTKRV AQQVOCAGV
656 QQVLMICCLR DETIPPELLSV RTPYGGAPQA LTLKLPYTIN KFFQTFEMAA
657 QQFGRKKOL SLPQQEAQKI FKANNFHMAE VYKAKLLGFG SALLDNVDPN
607 PENEVGAGGI OTKALQVGCL LRLEPNAQAQ MYRLTLRTSK EPVSRHLCEL
```

### BLASTP hits

No BLASTP hits available

```
Alert BLASTP hits for DKFZphutel_20hl3, frame 3
```

PIR:B30111 alpha-adaptin C - mouse, N = 1, Score = 3990, P = 0

PIR:S11276 alpha-adaptin c - rat, N = 1, Score = 3987, P = 0

SWISSPROT:ADAC\_RAT ALPHA-ADAPTIN C (CLATHRIN ASSEMBLY PROTEIN COMPLEX 2 ALPHA-C LARGE CHAIN) (100 KD COATED VESICLE PROTEIN C) (PLASMA MEMBRANE ADAPTOR HAZ/APZ ADAPTIN ALPHA C SUBUNIT), N=1, Score = 392, P=0

SWISSPROT: ADAC MOUSE ALPHA-ADAPTIN C (CLATHRIN ASSEMBLY PROTEIN COMPLEX 2 ALPHA-C LARGE CHAIN) (100 KD COATED VESICLE PROTEIN C) (PLASMA MEXHERAME ADAPTOR HAZ/AP2 ADAPTIN ALPHA C SUBUNIT)., N = 1, Score = 3976, P = 0 TREMBL:AB020705 l gene: "KIAA0899"; product: "KIAA0899 protein"; Homo sepiens mRNA for KIAA0899 protein, partial cds., N = 1, Score = 3932, P >PIR:B30111 alpha-adaptin C - mouse Length = 938 HSPs: Score = 3990 (598.6 bits), Expect = 0.0e+00, P = 0.0e+00 Identities = 787/955 (82%), Positives = 858/955 (89%) 1 MPAVSKGDGMRGLAVFISDIRNCKSKEAEIKRINKELANIRSKFKGDKALDGYSKKKYVC 60 MPAVSKGDGMRGLAVFISDIRNCKSKEAEIKRINKELANIRSKFKGDKALDGYSKKKYVC
1 MPAVSKGDGMRGLAVFISDIRNCKSKEAEIKRINKELANIRSKFKGDKALDGYSKKKYVC 60 Sbict: 61 KLLFIFLLGHDIDFGHMEAVNLLSSNKYTEKQIGYLFISVLVNSNSELIRLINNAIKNDL 120 Ouerv: KLLFIFLLGHDIDFGHMEAVNLLSSN+YTEKQIGYLFISVLVNSNSELIRLINNAIKNDL 61 KLLFIFLLGHDIDFGHMEAVNLLSSNRYTEKQIGYLFISVLVNSNSELIRLINNAIKNDL 120 Sbict: 121 ASRNPTFMCLALHCIANVGSREMGEAFAADIPRILVAGDSMDSVKQSAALCLLRLYKASP 180 Query: ASRNPTFM LALHCIANVGSREM EAFA +IP+ILVAGD+MDSVKQSAALCLLRLY+ SP
121 ASRNPTFMGLALHCIANVGSREMAEAFAGEIPKILVAGDTMDSVKQSAALCLLRLYRTSP 180 Sbict: 181 DLVPMGEWTARVVHLLNDQHMGUVTAAVSLITCLCKKNPDDFKTCVSLAVSRLSRIVSSA 240 DLVPMG+WT+RVVHLLNDQH+GVVTAA SLIT L +KNP++FKT VSLAVSRLSRIV+SA 181 DLVPMGDWTSRVVHLLNDQHLGVVTAATSLITTLAQKNPEEFKTSVSLAVSRLSRIVTSA 240 Query: Sbjct: 241 STDLQDYTYYFVPAPWLSVKLLRLLQCYPPPEDAAVKGRLVECLETVLNKAQEPPKSKKV 300 STDLQDYTYYFVPAPWLSVKLLRLLQCYPPP D AV+GRL ECLET+LNKAQEPPKSKKV 241 STDLQDYTYYFVPAPWLSVKLLRLLQCYPPP-DPAVRGRLTECLETILNKAQEPPKSKKV 299 Query: 301 QHSNAKNAILFETISLIIHYDSEPNLLVRACNQLGQFLQHRETNLRYLALESMCTLASSE 360 QHSNAKNA+LFE ISLIIH-DSEPNLLVRACNQLGQFLQHRETNLRYLALESMCTLASSE 359 Query: Sbict: 361 FSHEAVKTHIDTVINALKTERDVSVRQRAADLLYAMCDRSNAKQIVSEMLRYLETADYAI 420 FSHEAVKTHITVINALKTERDVSVRQRA DLIYAMCDRSNA-QIV+EML YLETADY+I 360 FSHEAVKTHIETVINALKTERDVSVRQRAVDLIYAMCDRSNAQQIVAMLSYLETADYSI 419 Query: Sbjct: 421 REEIVLKVAILAEKYAVDYSWYVDTILNLIRIAGDYVSEEVWYRVLQIVTNRDDVQGYAA 480 REEIVLKVAILAEKYAVDY-WYVDTILNLIRIAGDYVSEEVWYRV-QIV NRDDVQGYAA 479 REEIVLKVAILAEKYAVDYTWYVDTILNLIRIAGDYVSEEVWYRVIQIVINRDDVQGYAA 479 Query: Sbjct: 481 KTVFEALQAPACHENMVKVGGYILGEFGNLIAGDPRSSPPVQFSLLHSKFHLCSVATRAL 540 KTVFEALQAPACHEN+VKVGGYILGEFGNLIAGDPRSSP +QF+LLHSKFHLCSV TRAL 480 KTVFEALQAPACHENLVKVGGYILGEFGNLIAGDPRSSPLIQFNLLHSKFHLCSVPTRAL 539 Query: Sbjct: 541 LLSTYIKFINLFPETKATIQGVLRAGSQLRNADVELQQRAVEYLTLSSVASTDVLATVLE 600 LLSTYIKF+NLFPE KATIQ VLR+ SQL+NADVELQQRAVEYL LS+VASTD+LATVLE 540 LLSTYIKFVNLFPEVKATIQOVLRSSGLKNADVELQQRAVEYLRLSTVASTDLATVLE 599 Query: Sbjct: 601 EMPPFPERESSILAKLKRYKGPGAGSALDDGRRDPSSNDINGGMEPTP---STVSTPSPS 657 EMPPFPERESSILAKLK+KKGP + L++ +R+ S D+NGG EP P S STPSPS 600 EMPFFPERESSILAKLKKKGFSTVTDLEETKRERSI-OVNGGEPVPASTSAASTPSPS 658 Sbjct: 658 ADLLGLRAAPP-PAAPPASAGAGNLLVDVFDGPAAOPSLGPTPEEAFLSPGPEDIGPPIP 716 Query: ADLIGL A PP P PP S+G G LLVDVF A+ ++ P L+PG ED
659 ADLLGLGAVPPAPTGPPPSSGGG-LLVDVFSDSAS--AVAP-----LAPGSEDN----- 704 Sbjct: 717 EADELLNKFVCKNNGVLFENQLLQIGVKSEFRQNLGRMYLFYGNKTSVQFQNFSPTVVHP 776
+FVCKKNGVLFENQLLQIG-KSEFRQNLGRM+FYGNKTS QF NF+FT++
705 ----FARFVCKNNGVLFENQLLQIGLKSEFRQNLGRMFIFYGNKTSTQFLNFTPTLICA 759 Ouerv: Sbjct: 777 GDLQTQLAVQTKRVAAQVDGGAQVQQVLNIECLRDFLTPPLLSVRFRYGGAPQALTLKLP 836
DLQT L +QTK V VDGGAQVQQV+NIEC+ DF P+L+++FRYGG Q +++\*LP
760 DDLQTNLNLQTKPVDPTVDGGAQVQQVVNIECISDFTEAPVLNIQFRYGGTFQNVSVKLP 819 Ouerv: Sbict: 837 VTINKFFQPTEMAAQDFFQRWKQLSLPQQEAQKIFKANHPMDAEVTKAKLLGFGSALLDN 896 +THNKFFQPTEMA+ODFFQRWKQLS PQQE Q IFKA HPMD E+TKAK++GFGSALL+ 820 ITLNKFGPTEMASQDFFQRWKQLSNFQQEVQNIFKAKHPMDEITKAKKIIGFGSALLEE 879 Ouerv: Sbict: 897 VDPNPENFVGAGIIQTKALQVGCLLRLEPNAQAQMYRLTLRTSKEPVSRHLCELLAQQF 955 VDPNP NFVGAGII TK Q+GCLLRLEPN QAQMYRLTLRTSK+ VS+ LCELL++QF Ouerv:

Sbjct: 880 VDPNPANFVGAGIIHTKTTQIGCLLRLEPNLQAQMYRLTLRTSKDTVSQRLCELLSEQF 938

### Pedant information for DKFZphutel\_20h13, frame 3

Report for DKFZphutel\_20h13.3

```
[LENGTH]
[MM]
[PI]
[HOMOL]
[FUNCAT]
[FU
                                 955
105361.97
7.75
                                7.75
PIR:A30111 alpha-adaptin A - mouse 0.0
30.09 organization of intracellular transport vesicles
                                                                                                                                                               (S. cerevisiae,
                                08.19 cellular import [S. cerevisiae, YBL037w] 5e-67
06.10 assembly of protein complexes [S. cerevisiae, YBL037w] 5e-67
08.07 vesicular transport (golgi network, etc.) [S. cerevisiae, YDR238c]
                               heterodimer 0.0
heterodimer 0.0
transmembrane protein 1e-65
membrane trafficking 0.0
receptor 0.0
beta-adaptin 5e-16
MYRISTYL 7
IG MHC 1
AMTDATION 1
CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE 11
TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE 3
PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE 15
ASN_GLYCOSYLATION 1
All_Alpha
LOW_COMPLEXITY 6.81 %
SEQ
SEG
PRD
                MPAVSKGDGMRGLAVFISDIRNCKSKEAEIKRINKELANIRSKFKGDKALDGYSKKKYVC
                 SEQ
SEG
PRD
                KLLF1FLLGHDIDFGHMEAVNLLSSNKYTEKOIGYLFISVLVNSNSELIRLINNAIKNDL
                SEQ
SEG
PRD
                ASRNPTFMCLALHCIANVGSREMGEAFAADIPRILVAGDSMDSVKQSAALCLLRLYKASP
                DLVPMGEWTARVVHLLNDQHMGVVTAAVSLITCLCKKNPDDFKTCVSLAVSRLSRIVSSA
SEQ
SEG
PRD
                SEQ
SEG
PRD
                {\tt STOLQDYTYYFVPAPWLSVKLLRLLQCYPPPEDAAVKGRLVECLETVLNKAQEPPKSKKV}
                OHSNAKNAILFETISLIIHYDSEPNLLVRACNQLGQFLQHRETNLRYLALESMCTLASSE
                SEQ
SEG
PRD
                FSHEAVKTHIDTVINALKTERDVSVRQRAADLLYAMCDRSNAKQIVSEMLRYLETADYAI
                cchhhhhhhhhhhhhcccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhcccch
SEQ
SEG
PRD
                REEIVLKVAILAEKYAVDYSWYVDTILNLIRIAGDYVSEEVWYRVLOIVTNRDDVOGYAA
                SEQ
SEG
PRD
                KTVFEALOAPACHENMVKVGGYILGEFGNLIAGDPRSSPPVOFSLLHSKFHLCSVATRAL
                LLSTYIKFINLFPETKATIQGVLRAGSQLRNADVELQQRAVEYLTLSSVASTDVLATVLE
SEQ
SEG
                հիհիհիհիհինշշշնինինինինին
                EMPPFPERESSILAKLKRKKGPGAGSALDDGRRDPSSNDINGGMEPTPSTVSTPSPSADL
SEQ
SEG
PRD
                SEQ
SEG
```

PRD	eeccccccccccccccceeeeeecccccccccccccccc
SEQ	LLNKFVCKNNGVLFENQLLQIGVKSEFRQNLGRMYLFYGNKTSVQFQNFSPTVVHPGDLQ
SEG	
PRD	cceeeecccccchhhhhhhcchhhhhccccceeecccccc
SEO	TOLAVOTKRVAAOVDGGAOVOOVLNIECLRDFLTPPLLSVRFRYGGAPQALTLKLPVTIN
SEG	xxxxxxxxxxxxx
PRD	hhhhhhhcccccccchhhhhhhhhcccccccceeeeecccccc
SEO	KFFOPTEMAAODFFORWKOLSLPOOEAOKI FKANHPMDAEVTKAKLLGFGSALLDNVDPN
SEG	
PRD	ccccchhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
SEO	PENFVGAGIIOTKALOVGCLLRLEPNAQAQMYRLTLRTSKEPVSRHLCELLAQQF
SEG	
200	commence and commence of the ball by the ball by the ball by the commence of the ball by the ball by the commence of the ball by the ball

Prosite for DKFZphute1\_20h13.3

PS00001	760->764	ASM GLYCOSYLATION	PDOC00001
PS00005	54->57	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	85->88	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	89->92	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	163->166	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	189->192	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
P\$00005	258->261	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	297->300	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	379->382	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	384->387	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	470->473	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	787->790	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	819->822	PKC PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00005
P\$00005	832->835	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	935->938	PKC PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00005	938->941	PKC_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00005
PS00006	5->9	CK2 PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	104->108	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
P\$00006	368->372	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	379~>383	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	470->474	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	482->486	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	597->601	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PD0C00006
PS00006	626->630	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	636->640	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	698->702	CK2_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00006
PS00006	938->942	CK2 PHOSPHO SITE	PD0C00006
PS00007	388->395	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
P\$00007	411->419	TYR PHOSPHO SITE	PDOC00007
PS00007	434->443	TYR_PHOSPHO_SITE	PDOC00007
PS00008	202->208	MYRISTYL	PD0C00008
PS00008	508->514	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	561->567	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	623->629	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	759->765	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	826->832	MYRISTYL	PDOC00008
PS00008	908->914	MYRISTYL	PDOC0000B
P\$00009	630->634	AMIDATION	PDOC00009
P\$00290	127->134	IG_MHC	PDOC00262

(No Pfam data available for DKFZphute1\_20hl3.3)

DKFZphute1\_20m11

group: cell cycle

 ${\tt DKFZphutel\_20mll\ encodes\ a\ novel\ 225\ amino\ acid\ protein\ with\ similarity\ to\ yeast\ sds22\ and\ protein\ phosphatase-1\ regulatory\ subunits.}$ 

sds22 is a regulatory polypeptide of protein phosphatase-1 that is required for the completion of mitosis in both fission and budding yeast. The novel protein seems to be a new regulator protein for protein phosphatase-1.

The new protein can find application in modulating/blocking the activity of protein phosphatase-1 and in modulating the cell cycle.

similarity to suppressor protein sds22

complete cDNA, complete cds, EST hits localisation? only a part of the STS matches

Sequenced by AGOWA

Locus: /map="17"?

Insert length:  $5822\ \text{bp}$  Poly A stretch at pos. 5803, polyadenylation signal at pos. 5786

2551 ACGCAAGATT GCCAAATTCG AGGAGAAGCA CTTGTCGAGT TTAAGTGCCA 2601 TTCGAGAGGA GTTGGAACTG CCCAACATTG AGAAGATGAT CCTAGAATGC 2651 AGTGCTGACA TCAGTGAGTT GTTCGATGCG CTCATGACGC TGGAGATGCA 2701 GCTGGTGGAG CAGCTGGAGG TAAGGCTGGG CCCTGGGCAC AAGTGCCAGA 2751 ATCTGGCGAT GCAGCTGCAC ATCCATAGGT GAACTGTAGC CTTCATGGGC 2801 ACGCCTCTGC TGGAAACGTC CAGCACGACT CAGCGTGGCA GGCTGTAGCT 2851 TTCTTGCTCA TCAGTCCTGT TTGCTTTTAT TACATTTTAA TCATTTACAT 2901 TGGAAGTGAT TCTTGTGGAA AATGAGAGGT GAGCTCATTC TTCTGAAATG 2951 GTCCCCCTAT CCTGGAAGTC AGTGGGGAGA GGTTTTTGAT TAGACCCCTG 3001 GAGCTATCCG GGTACTCTAA AGGCAAAGCG CACCCCCACT TGGGGACCAA
3051 ACAAAGACCC CTCCGCATTG CAGCCTGCAG TTGCCGCTTC TCAGGTGACG 3101 TGAGGAGGCT GCAACTCAGC ACTAAGTAGT GAAAATGAAA AGCGCCGCTG 3151 TCTGAAATTC ATTAGCAGCC AGAGTATGTG TTACAAGGCA GCGGAGGCTG 3201 GGAGTCTGAA GTGGTGTGAT GAATTGAACC TCATCGGATG CTGCTGTGGC 3251 TGGGCCAAGT GATAGCACCT AATCAATTCC TCACACGTCA AGTGACACCT 3301 CAGACATGGG ATAGATTTCC CCATCACATC ACAGGGCAGG TGCTCCCTCC 3351 CTGCTGGAGA GCACAGGCAC TGCAGAAGCA GCGCACAGTG CCAGGGGCGA 3401 GTGAGGCAGC AGCTCCCAGC CTTTTCAGGC ACGGAGATTG CCTTTCAACA 3451 TCCAAACATT TCCCAGAACC CATGTGCCAT CCTACTTGTA TTACTGGTGG 3501 CCAGAAAGCC ACAAGCGCAA TCATGCTTTT CAATGACCCT ATTTTTATTC 3551 ACGAGAACAG CACATACATG TGTTTGAAAA TTATGTGAGG TGCTCACTCT 3601 GCAGACAGTA CTCACATTCC TATAGATTCC ACCCTGCCC ACCTTGCAGC 3651 CCCTGGAGTC TATAGCAGAT GGGAGTGGGG CACTCCGAGA GTGGCAGGCC 3701 TGGAGATCAC ATCTTCCATT GTTCCTTCAA TCAACACTAA CTCCCATTTG 3751 GGCCTTAGGT GCCTTGCTAA GCACCACAAA ACAGCAACTA ACTGAAAGAG 3801 ATCTGGAGTG CCAGCCCGCT CCTACTGAGG GCCTCCTCTC TGTCAGGCAC 3851 CTTGCAAAGC ATTTTGTGTG AAGTGACTCA TTTAACCTCA CCACAACGCC 3901 ACAACGCAGG GATTATGCAG GTAACCTATT TCCCAGATGA GGAAGATAAG
3951 GCCCAAGGAG GTGAAATGCC TTTCCCAGAG TTACACAGAG TGCTGGAGCT
4001 GGGAATACTG ACCCAGGCAG TCTAGCTCTT AACAGCTCAC TCCACTGTTT 4051 CCCTGGAGGT GATGCACAGA TGTCACTGGG AAACCCAAAG GAGAGGGGGT 4101 TGGCTGTGTG TGTGTGTTT GGGCAGGCAG GTAAGGGGAG TAAGACCAGG 4151 ACAAGTGTTC CTGGCAAAGT TCCGGTGACA GCATTAAACA TTCAGATGGT 4201 GAGGGAGTTA ATATGGTTGG AGAACAACAA CTTTAGAGAG AGCAGAGGGG 4251 TCAGTTCACA ACCATCTGCT CAGGAGGGTC AAGATGGGTG GTCTTTATGC 4301 TGAAGGTCTG TGATTAGAGG AGCTGGTTGC TAAATTTTGA GGAGTACCTT 4351 TTGCTCTGTG CTGGACATCT AAATATGCAT GTTAACTGTG TTCTTTAACA 4401 TTTCCAGGAG ACTATAAACA TGTTTGAAAG GAACATTGTT GACATGGTAG 4451 GACTGTTTAT CGAAAATGTC CAAAGCCTAT ATCCTTTCTG TGATGACCTT 4501 CCCCATGGGG AGGTGCTACA GAGCCCCTGG GCTTGTCCCG GCCTCTGGAC 4551 AAAAGAATGT TCCACAGGGT CTGAGGAGGT TTCCCGACCC TCAGAACAAT 4601 GATGGCCTGG TTAGAGCTGT GGTTTGGATG CCCAGAGGGA CAACATCCAA 4651 ACTGTTTGCA GTAGGCTCCC AGCATGATTG TTCTCATATG AGTGATGTTC 4701 ACTAGGAAAT GACGCCCCT GTGTTGCAGG CAAGCACACT CTGGGGTTGA 4751 GGCAACCCCC ACGTGGAAGA CACTATAAGG AGTACATCAG GTGAAATGTT 4801 AGGGTGAGGA GCCAACATCG GAGCATGGCC AACCCTTCTT CCACCCGAAC 4851 TCAGGGCACT CCACATGGGG CAAACTGCTG TGCTCCAGCT AGCAGCAGCC 4901 CTGTGGTCCT GCCCTCCTGG GGCTCACAGT CCCTCAGGGA GACAAGTTGT 4951 AGAGGCAACA AGTGGTGCCA AATGCACAGG GTGAGAAGCA GTTAACCCAG 5001 AGGCCAGGAG CCTCCATGCA GGAGGGAGAG AAGAGTGTGA TGGCAGGGGC 5051 CGAGGGTCCG TCCGAGGTGT GGGGCAGGGG CAGGGAGTCG AGGAAGGCCC 5101 AGGGTTCGGA GCTTGTGAGT GGACGGTGCT GCCAGCCAGA ATTTCCGAGC 5151 TCGCCTTGGG CCCTTAAAGT CTGTCTCCCG CCGTCTGAGA GCATCAGGGA 5201 CGCGCCGGC CTGCTCCTCC CGGGCCTTTG CTTAACTCGG GGCTGCACGA 5251 TGGCTCAGTG CCGGGACCTG GAGAATCACC ACCACGAGAA GCTCCTGGAG 5301 ATCTCTATCA GCACCCTGGA GAAGATTGTC GAGGGCGACC TGGACGAGGA 5351 CCTGCCTAAC GACCTGCGCG CGCTTTTTGT CGATAAAGAT ACGATTGTTA 5401 ATGCTGTCGG GGCATCGCAC GACATCCACC TCCTGAAGAT TGACAATCGA 5451 GAAGATGAGC TGGTGACCAG AATCAACTCT TGGTGTACAG GTTTAATAGA
5501 CAGGATTCAC AAGGATGAGA TCATGAGGAA CCGCAAGCGC GTGAAGGAGA
5551 TCAATCAGTA CATCGACCAC ATGCAGAGGG AACTGGACAA CCTGGAATGT
5601 GGCGACATCC TAGACTAGAT GAATGTCAGC CACAGGAGCT TCTTCAAAAC 5651 ATAGCACCAG CCCCAGCCAG GAGAAGGAAG TGCACACGCC TCACCCGCAC 5701 CTCTAGAGAG TTGCTGGGCA TCTCTCAACC GCGATCCCCA ACACCATTCT 5751 TCCCCCACCC CTGGAAAAAC TTCCAAAAGT AGAGAAAATA AAGGACTCAT 5801 ТТСАСААААА ААААААААА АА

# BLAST Results

Entry HS1292248 from database EMBL: human STS SHGC-53917. Score = 874, P = 3.3e-33, identities = 180/185

Medline entries

No Medline entry